



Utah Valley Branch  
Genealogical Library  
**LIBRARY**

**Brigham Young University**




GIFT OF  
Utah County  
Genealogical and  
Historical Society











Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
Brigham Young University





# Lancashire Parish Register Society

IN CO-OPERATION WITH THE

University of Liverpool School of Local History  
and Records.

---

## The Earliest Registers

OF THE

Parish of Liverpool.

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL  
AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

## Lancashire Parish Register Society.

---

### Patrons.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF MANCHESTER.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF CARLISLE.

### Council.

LIEUT.-COL. FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *President*.

RIGHT REVEREND BISHOP WELLDON, The Deanery, Manchester.

JAMES CLAYTON, Radcliffe.

HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., Thornhill, Wigan, *Hon. Secretary*.

WILLIAM FARRER, F.S.A., Hall Garth, Carnforth.

COLONEL PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.

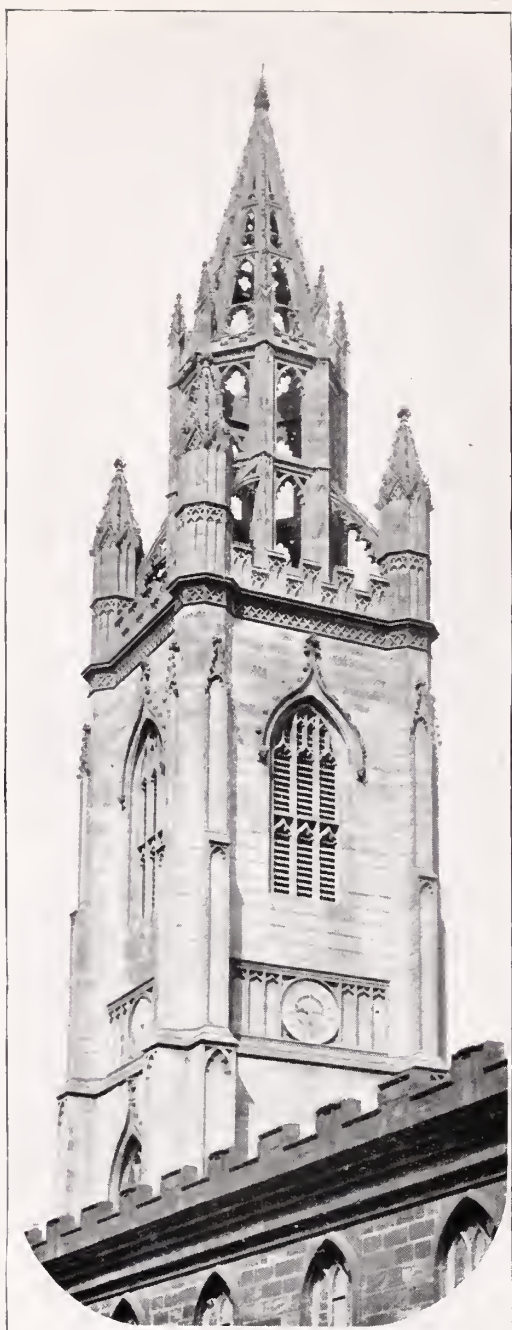
ARTHUR SMITH, B.A., LL.B., Wigan.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Manchester Free Library.

W. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.

J. R. FAITHWAITE, 19, Crescent Road, Birkdale, Southport,  
*Hon. Treasurer.*





ST. NICHOLAS'S PARISH CHURCH, LIVERPOOL.



CS  
435  
.L3  
vol. 35

**The Earliest Registers**  
OF THE  
**Parish of Liverpool**  
(St. Nicholas's Church)  
**Christenings, Marriages and Burials**  
1660 to 1704.

WITH SOME OF THE EARLIER  
**Episcopal Transcripts**  
COMMENCING IN  
**1604.**

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY  
HENRY PEET, F.S.A.

ALSO AN APPENDIX BEING  
**Report on the Ecclesiastical Records**  
IN THE DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

P

**Rochdale:**

PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY  
IN CO-OPERATION WITH THE  
UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF LOCAL HISTORY  
AND RECORDS  
BY JAMES CLEGG, AT THE ALDINE PRESS, ROCHDALE.  
1909.

THE LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
PROVO, UTAH

## Table of Contents.

	PAGES.
ST. NICHOLAS'S PARISH CHURCH . . . . .	<i>frontispiece</i>
CORRIGENDA . . . . .	vii.
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	ix.—xvi.
VOLUME I.	
CHRISTENINGS (1659-1673) . . . . .	1—16
MARRIAGES (1662-1671) . . . . .	17—19
BURIALS (1661-1673) . . . . .	20—30
VOLUME II.	
CHRISTENINGS (1673-1704) . . . . .	31—127
MARRIAGES (1673-1704) . . . . .	128—144
BURIALS (1673-1704) . . . . .	145—213
EPISCOPAL TRANSCRIPTS, LIST OF . . . . .	214
INDEX TO NAMES . . . . .	215—285
INDEX TO PLACES . . . . .	286—287
BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS . . . . .	289—328
INDEX TO BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS . . . . .	329—343
LOCAL ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS . . . . .	1—30



### Corrigenda.

- Page 2, line 12 from top, *for* "Boote [Booth?]" *read* "Boots."
- „ 4, line 15 from top do. do.
- „ 8, line 24 from bottom do. do.
- „ 79, line 9 from top *for* "Alcroft" *read* "Ascroft."
- „ 82, line 17 from top *for* "Moud" *read* "Moss" (Mosse in Transcript).
- „ 82, line 20 from top *for* "Bezakiell" *read* "Bezaliell."
- „ 91, line 16 from top, *after* "illegible" *read* "Keyton" in Transcript.
- „ 214, *add the year* 1614.



## Introduction.

THE first Register Book of the chapel of St. Nicholas, Liverpool, was transcribed and printed by me in 1893. It formed part of my *Inventory of the Parish Churches of Liverpool*, a small octavo volume issued during the time I filled the office of Churchwarden. It is here reprinted, together with the second Register Book. Both volumes are folio in size, written on parchment, neatly bound in rough calf, and contain Baptisms, Marriages and Burials. Volume I. consists of fifty-one leaves, of which twenty-five are blank, and Volume II. contains one hundred and twenty-five leaves, of which ten only are blank. They cover a period of forty-four years, from the Restoration in 1660, to the early years of the reign of Queen Anne, 1704, and are replete with genealogical details of the men who laid the commercial foundations of this great city and port.

All the ancient Register Books, antecedent to 1660, are lost, but this loss can in a measure be supplied, for some of the missing years, at least, by the *Bishop's Transcripts*, which in a more or less imperfect condition, are indifferently cared for in the Diocesan Registry at Chester. They commence in 1604, and although there are many gaps, they may be consulted with advantage to clear up any doubtful entries in the Registers, and so far as the first half of the 17th century is concerned, (1604 to 1660) they are the only record in existence of the Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths of the inhabitants. The years for which these *Bishop's Transcripts* exist are enumerated on page 214.

It is not difficult to assign a cause for the complete disappearance of the ancient Registers, which presumably commenced in 1538 in accordance with the *Injunctions* of Thomas Cromwell. The disturbed condition of the little town during the Civil War, its three sieges, the military occupation of the Chapel of St. Nicholas on more than one occasion, and last but not least, the appointment, during the Commonwealth, of a "Lay Register" in each parish, explain the loss. Whatever records survived all these disasters were handed over to this functionary, whose chief recommendation for appointment as custodian of the new registers, was the zeal he had displayed in the destruction of the old ! Fortunately the Register Books which have come down to us, are in a fairly good state of preservation. In the two books which form this volume, the entries have, for the most part, been regularly and continuously made, but the penmanship and orthography are of varying quality. It is somewhat singular that the writing changes at very frequent intervals,—sometimes every year, which would lend some colour to the suggestion that they were written by the Churchwarden, and not by the minister or clerk. There is also some internal evidence that the entries were not made at the time the rite or ceremony was performed, but were written up weekly or monthly, from notes made by the clerk. As a consequence, it will be found that the Registers were kept in all sorts of ways, according to the idiosyncrasies of the scribe for the time being. In some years they are careless, slipshod and untidy, and very simple words are spelt in a most extraordinary manner. Then again another writer uses innumerable abbreviations, very frequently giving only the initial letter of the word, and this is especially noticeable in the case of the names of streets. In some of the later years the entries were



evidently made by a very illiterate person, who wrote badly, and whose attempts at phonetic spelling considerably increased the labour of transcription. Occasionally the writing is almost illegible, and in many places it is fast fading, and can only be deciphered with difficulty.

A very casual examination of the volumes shews most clearly the importance of having them printed, and thus placing beyond the possibility of loss all that is still legible, but which in the course of years, may become entirely obliterated.

By a careful analysis of the various entries, some few items of interest can be gleaned. For genealogical students the Register is of great utility, but it does not throw much light on the history of the period, or on passing events in the town itself. The bitter party strife which characterised the half century that followed the Restoration, and sharply divided the townspeople into two hostile camps, finds no reflection in the pages of the Register. There are no "small-talk" entries, no notes about the weather or other physical phenomena, and with one single exception, no scraps of local scandal, or personal peculiarities—nothing in fact, which gives light and shade, to the long grey vista of names and dates.

The trades and occupations of the inhabitants, and the names of streets and places, are however of great interest, and in some years these are so fully detailed that a Directory of householders, with their places of abode and occupation, could be compiled without much difficulty. The names of the following streets are mentioned, and they are here set out in alphabetical order:\*

\* For topographical description of the Streets, see the Author's *Liverpool in the Reign of Queen Anne*, published by Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool, 1908, containing Maps and Plans, and a List of the inhabitants according to streets.

Atherton Street	On the Heath
Bridge Alley	High Street
Cable Street	James Street
Castle Ditch	John Street
Castle Hey	Jugler Street
Castle Hill	Lancelots Hey
Castle Street	Lord Street
Back of the Castle	Moor Street
In the Castle	Moorefields
Chapel Alley	New Shambles
Chapel Street	New Market
Cheapside	Old Hall Street
Churchyard	Pool Lane
By Church Gate	Over the Pool
By New Church	Preeson's Row
Common Garden	Redcross Street
Cook Street	Rosemary Lane
Dale Street	Tower Alley
Dry Bridge	Tower Yard
Fenwick Alley	Tythebarn Street
Fenwick Street	Waterside
Hackin's Hey	Water Street
Harrington Street	By the White Cross

A few other places, then at a distance, but now within the city boundaries, are mentioned, such as Walton, Low Hill, the Breck Side in West Derby, Kirkdale, Toxteth Park and Wavertree. Incidentally reference is made to Crosse Hall, Alms Houses, the Castle, the Tower, Half-Mile House and Bank Hall—the latter as the residence of Sir Edward Moore, Baronet, described as “Knight.” Within the ruined Castle, and at the back of the Castle, as well as on the edge of the ancient Moat, or Castle Ditch as it was generally designated, a number of small tenements had been built, inhabited

mainly by poor people. This will explain the numerous references to the Castle, as the residence of many of those whose names appear in the Register.

The trades and occupations, constantly noted, supply valuable evidence of the relative importance, during the period under review, of the agricultural and shipping interests, and of the industries generally which flourished in the town.

Writers in the past have been tempted to magnify unduly the greatness of Liverpool as a Port during the 17th century, and to ante-date the period when her over-sea commerce became of real importance and of commanding volume. That a few ships traded with Ireland during the Middle Ages is undoubted; that this Irish trade, captured from Chester, was never again lost, is amply demonstrated; that there was some trade with Spain in the Tudor age, and that a few stray vessels found their way to the American Colonies before the Civil War commenced, may also be conceded; but this Register supplies abundant evidence that the vast majority of the inhabitants were dependent upon industries other than shipping for their livelihood, down almost to the last decade of the century. There is very little indication of much shipping activity before 1675. After that date "merchants" begin to multiply, and such trades as shipwright, ship-carpenter, sail-maker, anchor-smith, block-maker, roper and the like, are found in increasing numbers; but to the closing years of the century there is an overwhelming preponderance of trades and industries allied to an agricultural community, rather than those which flourish amongst men "who go down to the sea in ships, and do their business in great waters." Maritime enterprise was undoubtedly beginning to enrich the few, but the multitude were as yet mainly dependent on agriculture for their daily bread. This is clearly

indicated in the pages of the Register by the greater number of such occupations as husbandman, wool-comber, weaver, currier, tanner, brewer, heyward, skinner, gardener, malster, distiller, miller, &c.

In the last quarter of the century a vast change was unquestionably creeping over the town. The agricultural interest was falling into the background—slowly, yet surely giving place to over-sea commerce as the staple on which the town must prosper. The seventy ships with which the port was credited—mere coal-barges in point of tonnage—were at the close of the century, continually engaged in so active a trade with the Plantations that they were not available for purposes of transport, and William III. had to look elsewhere for help when he wished to convey his troops to Ireland. The Register gives numerous instances of merchants living in Liverpool who hailed originally from Boston in New England, from Maryland, Virginia and from the West India Islands. The population was increasing. People of position and wealth were attracted to the rising port from the surrounding districts, and also from distant parts of the country, many of them permanently settling here, and their descendants, in some few instances, are still with us. Occasionally the home whence these settlers came, can be traced in the Register. After 1680 the number of those described as mariner, sailor and seaman, increases every year.

The Burial Register is a mute witness to the insanitary condition of the town, and to the appalling mortality which was the natural result. A death in a family is rapidly followed by the death of several members of the same household, and of residents in the adjoining houses. Once infection entered the home, the occupants seemed to die in battalions. Whole families were cut off apparently in a few days. Calamities of

this nature occurred with startling frequency, and as we know from contemporary and later records, scarcely any serious attempt was made to grapple with the question of sanitation until comparatively recent times. That this ghastly condition of affairs should have been allowed to continue amongst an enterprising and enlightened community, is the more surprising when we take into account the ready adaptability of the town for a perfect drainage system. Built on rising ground, with a sharp fall to the noble river, whose coursing tides scour the estuary twice a day, the facilities for carrying off sewage are remarkably easy. But the rich, intoxicated with their new-grown prosperity, had only time to grow richer; whilst the poor amidst their squalid surroundings, were content to live in a polluted atmosphere, so long as they shared in a modest degree the wealth which poured in, with ever increasing volume—the pestilence, heedless of the golden shower, meanwhile stalking through the murky tortuous streets, claiming rich and poor alike as its victims.

It is worthy of note that during the period covered by this Register, St. Nicholas's was the only Church in Liverpool, and the adjoining churchyard practically the only local place of interment.

The Church of St. Nicholas dates from 1361, but no portion of the existing building can claim any greater antiquity than 1775.\* Until the passing of the Act constituting Liverpool a separate Parish, in 1699, it was simply a chapel-of-ease to the mother Church at Walton. Its correct and official designation is "The Chapel of Our Lady and St. Nicholas."

\* See the Author's *Inventory of the Parish Churches of Liverpool*, 1893, pages 105-107; and *Liverpool in the Reign of Queen Anne*, 1908, pages 102 and 103.

In conclusion I have to acknowledge the courtesy of the Rector of Liverpool, Canon J. A. Kempthorne, M.A., (recently appointed Bishop of Hull) in giving me every possible facility for the free and uninterrupted transcription of the Registers, and for permission to print. My thanks are also due to Miss Mary Reeve, who has thrice checked every entry, and has materially assisted me in the tedious and laborious task of making the Index.

HENRY PEET, F.S.A.

*Liverpool, 1910.*



# The Registers of St. Nicholas', Liverpool

## VOLUME I.

---

### A Regisster Booke,

BEARING DATE FROM THE YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD 1661.

---

p. 1 (*On the fly leaf*).

Jo. y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Antho. Banister was Baptized the 28 of  
November 1668

Edward Davis sonn of Robert Davis was baptized the  
13 of December 1668

Robert the sonne of avillia Kelley was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 13 of  
December 1668

p. 8 (*On the third leaf, the intervening leaves being blank*).

Richard sonne of John Rimmer baptized 30 November  
1660

Thomas sonne of M<sup>r</sup> John Pemberton baptized 4 De-  
cember 1664

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Holland, Barber, was  
boarne the 5 day of August in the year of our  
lord 1661 and baptized in the same month

Peeter y<sup>e</sup> sonn of James Scasbricke was borne the 26 of  
January and was baptized the 2 of February in y<sup>e</sup>  
yeare 1669

p. 9 (*On the fourth leaf*).

Margery daughter of John Rimmer was baptized the  
27<sup>th</sup> of November 1659

p. 10 Margreat Washington, widdow, buried 25 September 1662  
Thomas sonne of Henry Charnocke baptized 18 March  
1663

Robert sonne of Rodger James was borne the .....

p. 12 (*Blank, with the exception of the two following entries*).

The sonne of Henry Weatton baptized January 1665

Elizabeth daughter of William Garner buried 26 January

1661

## Christenings.

## 1660.

p. 11	Eline d. of William Poultney	...	...	...	5	January
	Richard s. of Thomas Berch	...	...	...	6	"

## 1661.

	Henry s. of William Wattmough	...	...	...	8	May
	Thomas s. of Anthony Char	...	...	...	30	June
	Robert s. of Thomas Narbury.	Borne	July 20 <sup>th</sup>			
	baptized	...	...	...	27	July
	John s. of Richard Boore	...	...	...	1	Sept.
	Jane d. of William Ranforde	...	...	...	29	"
	Richard s. of Edmond Balle	...	...	...	7	Oct.
	John s. of William Achars	...	...	...	20	"
	John s. of John Rimmer	...	...	...	24	"
	Thomas s. of Richard Bushell	...	...	...	23	"
	John s. of James Boote [? Booth]	...	...	...	3	Nov.
	Edward s. of Thomas Ashbrooke	...	...	...	30	"
	Robert s. of Robert Kenion	...	...	...	23	Oct.
	Allis d. of Edmond Whalley	...	...	...	27	"
	Margreat d. of Thomas Coventree	...	...	...	5	Dec.
	Richard s. of Thomas Berch	...	...	...	6	Jany.
	Hannah d. of John Monelley	...	...	...	10	"
	Sarrah d. of Edmond Levesley	...	...	...	26	"
p. 13	William s. of Hugh Rannell	...	...	...	2	Feb.
	Thimothy s. of M <sup>r</sup> . John Fogge	...	...	...		"
	William s. of Richard Windell	...	...	...	23	"

## 1662.

	Thomas s. of Lourence Jumpe	...	...	...	28	March
	Elizabeth d. of William Greaton	...	...	...	6	Aprill
	Edward s. of Gregory Formby	...	...	...	8	"
	Eline d. of Thomas Rooe	...	...	...	13	"
	Richard s. of John Griffith	...	...	...	23	"
	Margreat d. of Williã Belley	...	...	...	1	May
	Randell s. of Randell Dawson	...	...	...	15	"
	Rachell d. of John Darby	...	...	...	2	Sept.
	Elizabeth d. of James Smoult	...	...	...	9	"
	Jefferi s. of Richard Walls	...	...	...	12	Oct.
	Robert s. of William Mills	...	...	...	26	"
	Thomas s. of Thomas Bickistath	...	...	...	8	Aug.
	Elizabeth d. of William Williams, Junior	...	...	...	9	Nov.
	Thomas s. of John Kelly	...	...	...	16	"
	Henry s. of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	14	Dec.
	Elizabeth Johnson d. of	...	...	...		
	[Register mutilated, no Transcript available]				21	"



14	Thomas s. of Thomas Allcocke ... ..	5	Dec.
	Rachall d. of Simond Arrowsmith ... ..	18	"
	Richard s. of Richard Browne ... ..	28	"
	Elizabeth d. of William Blundell was borne		Dec.
	27 about one a'clocke in the morning and		
	baptized ... ..	29	"
	John s. of John Erby ... ..	1	Jany.
	Peeter s. of William Nichols ... ..	18	"
	Christopher s. of Thomas Gallowee ... ..	29	"
	Thomas s. of Thomas Holland, barber ... ..	22	Feb.
	Margery d. of Richard Rimmer ... ..	22	"
	Margreate d. of Thomas Waynwright ... ..	1	March
	William s. of Thomas Glover ... ..	15	"
	Mertha d. of Cuthbeard Holland ... ..	15	"
	Allis d. of Thomas Hordis ... ..	18	"
	Anne d. of John Bamber ... ..	13	"

## 1663.

	Christopher s. of Robert Woodside ... ..	25	March
	William s. of Balliffe John Higginson ... ..	8	Aprill
	John s. of William Goore ... ..	10	"
	Gorge s. of Edward Flittcraft ... ..	10	"
	. . . of John Rimmer [ <i>Register mutilated,</i>		
	<i>no Transcript</i> ] ... ..		"
15	Raph s. of John Allcocke ... ..	12	"
	Ann d. of John Heayes ... ..	12	"
	Ann d. of Richard Bushell ... ..	3	May
	Ann d. of Parsefall Holme ... ..	3	"
	Mary d. of John Litherland ... ..	10	"
	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Jonson, seaman ... ..	10	"
	Elizabeth d. of Timothy Tarleton ... ..	14	"
	. . . . Robert Leadbeater ... ..		"
	Josuah s. of William Simson ... ..	24	"
	Margreat d. of M <sup>r</sup> Silvester Richman ... ..	25	"
	Margreat d. of William Bruerton ... ..	28	"
	Katheren d. of Abraham Sanderson ... ..	21	"
	Elizabeth d. of Edward Litherland ... ..	9	June
	Ann d. of Cuthbeard Kilshaw ... ..	14	"
	Elizabeth d. of William Williamson, junior ... ..	15	"
	Samuel s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Parcefell ... ..	19	"
	Mary d. of Richard Newport ... ..	21	"
	Henry s. of Joseph Willson ... ..	22	"
	William s. of Robert Cliffe ... ..	9	Aug.
	Mary d. of [John Kenion] <i>from Transcript</i> ... ..	9	"
16	Thomas s. of Edward Tarleton, borne June 22,		
	about eight a'clocke in the morning, and		
	baptized ... ..	13	July
	Elizabeth d. of William Halsoe ... ..	9	Aug.

	Elizabeth d. of John Cooke ... ..	30	Aug.
	Elizabeth d. of Richard Marcer ... ..	30	"
	John s. of John Rimmer ... ..	6	Sept.
	Richard s. of John Higginson ... ..	6	"
	Allis d. of Thomas Fletcher ... ..	6	"
	Samuell s. of John Blundell ... ..	13	"
	John s. of Thomas Jumpe ... ..	13	"
	Margreat d. of William Poultney ... ..	13	"
	William s. of Richard Formby ... ..	15	"
	Anne d. of Henry Bushell ... ..	4	Oct.
	William s. of John Harries ... ..	18	"
	Raph s. of John Marcer ... ..	25	"
	Janett d. of William Jonson ... ..	25	"
	William s. of Frances Hunter ... ..	1	Nov.
	Anne d. of James Boote [? Booth] ... ..	8	"
	Henry s. of Henry Tarbocke ... ..	15	"
	John s. of Thomas Loye ... ..	15	"
p. 17	Robert s. of Thomas Asbroocke ... ..	17	"
	John s. of William Wattmough ... ..	27	Dec.
	William s. of John Rimmer, roper ... ..	27	"
	Thomas s. of Rodger James ... ..	25	"
	John s. of Nathan Glave ... ..	6	Jany.
	Mary d. of Robeard England ... ..	14	"
	John s. of John Walker ... ..	15	"
	John s. of Simond Arrowsmith ... ..	15	"
	Margreat d. of Henry Crayne ... ..	26	"
	John s. of Richard Windefeld ... ..	31	"
	Mary d. of Thomas Coventree ... ..	25	Feb.
	Allis d. of Robert Davis ... ..	28	"
	Margery d. of Thomas Scasbricke ... ..	16	March
	William s. of William Greaton ... ..	17	"

## 1664.

	Anne d. of Edmond Balle ... ..	25	March
	Robeart s. of John Moneley ... ..	3	Aprill
	Martha d. of Thomas Berch ... ..	10	"
	Margreat d. of Edward Banks ... ..	11	"
p. 18	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Lynichar ... ..	12	"
	Jane d. of John Borton ... ..	24	"
	Allis d. of Richard Crumton ... ..	24	"
	Mary d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Leeh ... ..	1	May
	John s. of William Ranford ... ..	3	"
	Elizabeth d. of William Danty ... ..	3	"
	Dority d. of Thomas Rooe ... ..	5	"
	Margreate d. of M <sup>r</sup> Edward Allcocke ... ..	5	"
	Anne d. of Thomas Hordis ... ..	8	"
	Eline d. of Thomas Lancelett ... ..	15	"
	Thomas s. of Hugh Ranald ... ..	19	"
	Silvester s. of M <sup>r</sup> John Sandiford ... ..	25	"

Richard s. of John Rimer ... ..	27	May
John s. of James Balle ... ..	29	"
Elizabeth d. of Robert Leatton ... ..	29	"
Lorance s. of James Scasbricke ... ..	5	June
Rodger s. of Richard Jones ... ..	19	"

John Leigh, min.

Thomas Bridge, }

Rob<sup>t</sup> Fleetwood, }

chappellwardens

19	Henry s. of William Nichols ... ..	10	July
	Dority d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Sandiford ... ..	17	"
	Elizabeth d. of Edward Barton ... ..	24	"
	William s. of Richard Bushell ... ..	last day	
	Thomas s. of Peeter Martine ... ..	9	Aug.
	Ann d. of Thomas Pattericke ... ..	21	"
	Sarah d. of Anthony Walles ... ..	30	"
	Anne d. of William Richarson ... ..	9	Sept.
	John s. of William Milles ... ..	11	"
	Abraham s. of John Sanderson ... ..	16	"
	William s. of Robert Ryding of Toxtath parke	18	"
	Eline d. of Richard Tarleton ... ..	6	Oct.
	Eline d. of Richard Marcer ... ..	18	"
	Margreat d. of Robert Blevin ... ..	23	"
	Thomas s. of Thomas Johnson, shopkeeper ...	27	"
	William s. of Robeart Robinson ... ..	30	"
	Thomas s. of Thomas Simson ... ..	16	"
	Elizabeth d. of Robert [Mercer <i>from Transcript</i> ]	1	Nov.
20	John s. of Thomas Dickinson ... ..	12	"
	Allixander s. of James Heayes ... ..	16	"
	William s. of John Marsh ... ..	20	"
	Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Allcocke ... ..	3	Dec.
	Mertha d. of Williã Simson ... ..	11	"
	Richard s. of John Erby ... ..	25	"
	Elizabeth d. of Gilbert Blundell ... ..	22	Jany.
	Cornelyous s. of John Holland ... ..	7	Feb.
	Peeter s. of John Erloum ... ..	7	"
	Febe d. of John Lunte ... ..	12	"
	Dorythy d. of William Blundell ... ..	22	"
	Mary d. of Richard Davies ... ..	23	"
	Mathew s. of John Heyes ... ..	12	March
	William s. of Edmond Whalley ... ..	19	"
	Peeter s. of John Presscott ... ..	19	"
	Euen s. of James Jones ... ..	22	"

## 1665.

Samuell s. of Richard Parr ... ..	26	March
Jane d. of John Poultney ... ..	27	"
John s. of Thomas Robinson ... ..	last day	

	Thomas s. of William Newport ... ..	5	Aprill
p. 21	Henry s. of John Rowson ... ..	9	"
	William s. of John Lyon ... ..	9	"
	Elinor d. of Richard Windell ... ..	11	"
	Anne d. of Edward Eccles ... ..	12	"
	Mary d. of John Litherland ... ..	16	"
	Dorothy d. of Gorge Glover ... ..	16	"
	Daniell s. of Pattericke Rannalls ... ..	20	"
	Thomas s. of Robert Edwards ... ..	25	"
	Elizabeth d. of William Forber ... ..	25	"
	Margreat d. of Charels Fairherst ... ..	7	May
	William s. of Peeter Dawson ... ..	7	"
	Margreat d. of Robert Bell ... ..	11	"
	Thomas s. of James Winfield ... ..	21	"
	Thomas s. of Timothy Tarleton ... ..	10	June
	Margery d. of Anthony Johnson ... ..	11	"
	Thomas s. of Thomas Plum ... ..	18	"
	Jane d. of Richard Morecroft ... ..	25	"
	Anne d. of Marke Hebron ... ..	30	"
	Edward s. of Richard . . . . .	[Register	
	<i>mutilated, no Transcript]</i> ... ..	27	July
p. 22	Thomas s. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Chappman, Junior ...	26	June
	William s. of Thomas Jumpe ... ..	2	July
	Aster d. of Thomas Wainwright ... ..	2	"
	Anne d. of Richard Marcer ... ..	5	"
	Mary d. of Gorge Kinge ... ..	2	"
	Mary d. of William Dainty ... ..	4	"
	Eline d. of Richard Rimmer ... ..	9	"
	Elizabeth d. of John Celley ... ..	14	"
	Margreat d. of John Story ... ..	27	"
	Elizabeth d. of Jeremiah Henley ... ..	30	"
	Jacob s. of Gorge Bennett ... ..	last day	
	Richard s. of Avery Garth, being the sonne of Richard Garth late of Morden in the county of Surrey, Esq <sup>r</sup> . was baptized in the yeare of our Lord god 1665 ... ..	3	August .
	William s. of James Fletcher ... ..	9	"
	Thomas s. of Edward Charr ... ..	10	"
	Jane d. of William Poultney ... ..	22	"
	James s. of John Poole ... ..	24	"
	William s. of William Marcer ... ..	30	"
p. 23	Margreat d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Archer ... ..	7	Sept.
	Richard s. of Gorge Printton ... ..	17	"
	Silvester s. of M <sup>r</sup> Silvester Richman ... ..	1	Oct.
	William s. of Cuthbeard Holland ... ..	15	"
	John s. of Richard Walles ... ..	22	"
	William s. of William Bruerton ... ..	20	Nov.
	William s. of Thomas Stockley ... ..	26	"
	James s. of William Watmough ... ..	28	"

	William s. of M <sup>r</sup> John Leigh, minister	...	...	5	Dec.
	Mary d. of Homphry Marcer	...	...	6	"
	Elizabeth d. of Euen Garrett	...	...	6	"
	Ann d. of James Balle	...	...	10	"
	Raph s. of John Marcer	...	...	11	"
	William s. of John Tomson	...	...	11	"
	William s. of Thomas Williamson	...	...	24	"
	Richard s. of John Holme	...	...	31	"
	Martha d. of Thomas Gildoes	...	...	28	"
	William s. of William	...	...		
	[Register mutilated, no Transcript]				10
p.-24	Mary and Mertha d.'s of Simon Arrowsmith	...	...	16	Jany.
	Edward s. of Edward Sutton, deceased	...	...	19	"
	Lorance and Edward sons of John Rimmer	...	...	18	"
	Raphe s. of Rodger James	...	...	19	"
	Henry s. of M <sup>r</sup> Henry Higginson	...	...	21	"
	Elizabeth d. of Phillipe Harrison	...	...	28	"
	Thomas s. of Robert Weade	...	...	28	"
	Mary d. of Thomas Woofall	...	...	30	"
	Elizabeth d. of Peeter Alline	...	...	30	"
	... d. of John Monelley, junior	...	...	3	Feb.
	Jane d. of William Rice	...	...	7	"
	Richard s. of Thomas Galloway	...	...	11	"
	Hugh s. of Thomas Lininker	...	...	4	March
	Elizabeth d. of Robert England	...	...	14	"
	Mary d. of John Cooke	...	...	14	"
	Anne d. of M <sup>r</sup> Samuel Fazakerley	...	...	23	"
p. 25	Anne d. of Hannah Woode, widow	...	...	23	"

## 1666.

	Thomas s. of John Bockley	...	...	27	March
	Gilbeard s. of Thomas Allcocke	...	...	27	"
	Margreatt d. of John Bamber	...	...	28	"
	James s. of Robert Blevin, seaman	...	...	1	Aprill
	John s. of John Monelley	...	...	6	Aprill
	Mary d. of John Monelley	...	...	10	"
	Gorge s. of Thomas Berch	...	...	15	"
	Anne d. of William Williamson	...	...	24	"
	Margery d. of Thomas Coventree	...	...	26	"
	James s. of Robert Davies	...	...	2	May
	Hannah d. of William Williamson	...	...	2	"
	Farington s. of David Lake	...	...	27	March
	Sarah d. of Henry Houghton	...	...	10	May
	Mary d. of Rich. Windall, baptized the day affords	[Appears to have been a later insertion—not found in the Transcript]			
	James s. of James Sanderson	...	...	13	"
	Anne d. of John Blundell	...	...	13	"
	Nicholas s. of Thomas Hordis	...	...	29	"

	William s. of Thomas Ryding ... ..	1 June
	Charles s. of James Heayes ... ..	3 "
	John s. of John Pemberton ... ..	
	[Register mutilated—no Transcript]	
p 26	Thomas s. of Thomas Pattericke ... ..	8 July
	Gorge s. of Raph Anton ... ..	11 "
	Robert s. of Robert Blevine, tallor ... ..	13 Aug.
	Mary d. of William Worrall ... ..	21 "
	William s. of Henry Knowles ... ..	26 "
	Charles s. of John Herries ... ..	7 Sept.
	Jane d. of William Greateon ... ..	9 "
	John s. of Anthony Walls ... ..	23 "
	Elizabeth d. of Gorge Bennett ... ..	3 Oct.
	... .. of Henry Hardman [This entry is not in the Transcript] ... ..	4 "
	John s. of John Philpe ... ..	4 "
	Hannah d. of Robertt Leadbeatter ... ..	9 "
	Dorothy d. of Hugh Rannalles ... ..	10 "
	Edward and Jane s. & d. of Thomas Perrey ... ..	22 "
	Robeart s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Parcifall ... ..	27 "
	Thomas s. of William Richardson ... ..	28 "
	Eline d. of Robert Marcer ... ..	28 "
	Sarah d. of Thomas Smawshaw ... ..	5 Nov.
	Edward s. of Edward Fry ... ..	8 "
p. 27	Elizabeth d. of William Rycroft ... ..	11 "
	William s. of James Boote [Booth?] ... ..	13 "
	John s. of James Flecher ... ..	15 "
	Rodger s. of Thomas Roe ... ..	16 "
	Thomas s. of William Kelley ... ..	16 Dec.
	Elizabeth d. of Henry Charnocke ... ..	23 "
	Gilbert s. of Richard Formby ... ..	25 "
	John s. of Robert Woodside ... ..	26 "
	Anne d. of Thomas Narbery ... ..	26 "
	Jane d. of Anthony Charr ... ..	27 "
	John s. of Robert Turnor ... ..	1 Jany.
	Thomas s. of Thomas Dickinson ... ..	4 "
	Elizabeth d. of William Hardman ... ..	8 "
	Elizabeth d. of Parcifall Holme ... ..	13 "
	Darcus d. of Merian Carry ... ..	13 "
	Anne d. of Richard Johnes ... ..	20 "
	Jane d. of Thomas Johnson, seaman ... ..	20 "
	Anne d. of Robert Weads ... ..	24 "
	Mary d. of Thomas Simson ... ..	27 "
	Edward s. of Timothy Tarleton ... ..	29 "
	Ketheren d. of Richard Moorecroft ... ..	30 "
p. 28	Elline d. of William Barton ... ..	30 "
	James s. of John Erlum ... ..	20 Feb.
	Samell d. of John Borton ... ..	21 "
	Joanna d. of Richard Davis ... ..	24 "



William s. of Richard Parr	...	...	...	3	March
Dorothy d. of John Kichlay	...	...	...	3	"
Anne d. of Nicholas Stonns	...	...	...	11	"
Gilbert s. of Thomas Bickisstath	...	...	...	12	"
Thomas s. of John Waring	<i>[Appears to be a later insertion—no Transcript for comparison]</i> ...				"
Margrett d. of Hugh Diggels	...	...	...	17	"

## 1667.

Elline d. of William Johnson	...	...	...	last day of March
Samuell s. of David Hall	...	...	...	1 Aprill
Robert s. of Nicholas Marcer	...	...	...	8 "
Mary d. of Iramuse Harvy	...	...	...	8 "
Elizabeth d. of John Allcocke	...	...	...	14 "
... d. of John Monelley	...	...	...	16 "
Elizabeth d. of Richard Tarleton	...	...	...	21 "
Thomas s. of Richard Williamson, sargent	...	...	...	23 "
Margreat d. of Thomas Tatlocke	...	...	...	24 "
Mertha and Mary d.'s of William Poultney	...	...	...	last of Aprill
Mary d. of Marke Hebron	...	...	...	2 May
p. 29 Dorothy d. of Henry Crayne	...	...	...	7 "
Sammuell s. of Samuell Fazakerley	...	...	...	15 "
Thomas s. of William Forber	...	...	...	16 "
Anne d. of Richard Wright	...	...	...	19 "
Margreat d. of George Glover	...	...	...	29 "
Thomas s. of Anthony Banister	...	...	...	2 June
William s. of Robert Kenion	...	...	...	2 "
Peeter s. of M <sup>r</sup> Silvester Richman	...	...	...	11 "
James s. of James Winfiled	...	...	...	30 "
Henry s. of Thomas Gregson	...	...	...	7 July
Elizabeth d. of John Banks	...	...	...	21 "
Lidiah d. of John Blundell	...	...	...	24 "
Jane d. of Richard Bushell	...	...	...	11 Aug.
Henery s. of William Nicholes	...	...	...	11 "
Elizabeth d. of Robert Edwards	...	...	...	11 "
William s. of Thomas Williamson	...	...	...	15 "
Philip s. of William Mills	...	...	...	25 "
John s. of Richard Marcer	...	...	...	25 "
John s. of John Lunt	...	...	...	27 "
p. 30 Edward s. of William Newport	...	...	...	15 Sept.
Thomas s. of Gorge Penkeman	...	...	...	16 "
Mary d. of Joseph Cropper	...	...	...	23 "
John s. of John Brindell, seaman	...	...	...	26 "
William s. of William Yonger	...	...	...	27 "
Moses s. of John Sanderson	...	...	...	29 "
Martha d. of William Carry	...	...	...	29 "
Samuell s. of William Worrall	...	...	...	last of Sept.
Susannah d. of Charels Feirherst	...	...	...	1 Oct.
Margery d. of William Baley	...	...	...	3 "

	Edmond s. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Johnson	...	...	...	4	Oct.
	William s. of Robert Marcer	...	...	...	6	"
	Edmond s. of Ellis Lyon	...	...	...	13	"
	Allin s. of Robert Davis	...	...	...	13	"
	Fortune s. of George Kinge	...	...	...	15	"
	Robert s. of Robert Woodside	...	...	...	22	"
	Luke s. of Raph Anton	...	...	...	22	"
	John s. of Anthony Johnson	...	...	...	27	"
	John s. of John Litherland	...	...	...	7	Nov.
	Jane d. of John Litherland	...	...	...	10	"
	Anne d. of John Lacocke, pansenger for Ireland	...	...	...	15	Nov.
	Nathaniell s. of Jerimiah Hinley	...	...	...	17	"
p. 31	Anne d. of William Done	...	...	...	15	Dec.
	Richard s. of John Yeates	...	...	...	1	Jany.
	Margreat d. of Thomas Rooe	...	...	...	2	"
	Samuell and Eline s. and d. of Thomas Berch...	...	...	...	19	"
	Mathew s. of Jonathan Glave	...	...	...	19	"
	Eline d. of John Kelley	...	...	...	19	"
	Richard s. of Robert Blevine, seaman	...	...	...	29	"
	Gilbert s. of Edward Litherland	...	...	...	30	"
	Elizabeth d. of James Jerrom [ <i>appears to be a later insertion squeezed in. No Transcript for comparison</i> ]	...	...	...	3	Feby.
	Baniamine s. of James Balle	...	...	...	9	"
	Elizabeth d. of George Printon	...	...	...	9	"
	William s. of William Blundell	...	...	...	18	"
	Elizabeth d. of John Poole	...	...	...	1	March
	... s. of John Prescott	...	...	...	11	"
	Thomas s. of Peeter Alline	...	...	...	13	"
	Homphrey s. of James Topping	...	...	...	24	"

## 1668.

	Gillbert s. of Edward Litherland	...	...	...	25	March
	Bryan s. of Parcefall Holme	...	...	...	12	Aprill
	John s. of John Waring	...	...	...	5	"
	Margreat and Elizabeth d.'s of Thomas Dorning	...	...	...	16	"
	Elizabeth d. of Cuthbeard Holland	...	...	...	19	"
	Izabell d. of Thomas Perrey	...	...	...	[2]	"
p. 32	Margreat d. of Mr. John Leigh, minister	...	...	...	21	"
	Richard s. of John Morecroft	...	...	...	29	"
	Jotham s. of Joseph Pecocke	...	...	...	3	May
	Elinor d. of Henry Carnocke	...	...	...	17	"
	Mary d. of Joseph Richerson, borne May 24 and baptized y <sup>e</sup>	...	...	...	4	June
	John son of Thomas Gildos	...	...	...	14	"
	Jane d. of William Robinson, seaman	...	...	...	15	"
	Richard s. of William Williamson	...	...	...	21	"
	John s. of John Rimer, roper	...	...	...	21	"
	Allis d. of Robert Crossman	...	...	...		last day



	Margreatt d. of Bastwell of Dublin in Ireland ...	1	July
	Thomas s. of William Preeson ... ..	23	June
	William s. of Richard Marsh ... ..	19	July
	Anne d. of James Flecher ... ..	19	July
	John s. of Thomas Hordis ... ..	26	"
	Izabell d. of Edmond Whalley ... ..	26	"
	Margery d. of Philep Harrison ... ..	28	"
	Mary d. of John Holland ... ..	9	Aug.
	Anne d. of Thomas Simson ... ..	9	"
	Margreat d. of Thomas Nicholson ... ..	11	"
	Thomas s. of John Lyon ... ..	23	"
p. 33	Izabell d. of William Watmough ... ..	2	Sept.
	Aygnus d. of John Richards ... ..	6	"
	Marke s. of John Tue ... ..	12	"
	Eline d. of Peeter Martine ... ..	12	"
	Ellin d. of John Mercer ... ..	28	"
	Thomas s. of John Moniley ... ..	8	Oct.
	Thomas s. of Tho. Williamson ... ..	11	"
	Rebeca d. of Abram Pomfret ... ..	15	"
	Ellin d. of Witti. Breaerton ... ..	18	"
	Hannah d. of Hugh Renalls ... ..	27	"
	[Sidney] the daughter of John Hesketh ... ..	7	Dec.
	Elliz. d. of Thomas Ashton ... ..	27	"
	John s. of Raph Johnson ... ..	24	Jany.
	Richard s. of Witti. Herdman ... ..	24	"
	Hugh s. of Hugh Letham ... ..	3	Feb.
	Hannah d. of John Banks ... ..	7	"
	Elizabeth d. of Henry Higginson ... ..	[14]	"
p. 34	Jame d. of Raph Antton ... ..	14	"
	Robert s. of Witti. Eccles ... ..	8	March
	John s. of James [C]ranes ... ..	15	"
	John s. of William Lyon ... ..	21	"
	James s. of Gilbert Sutton ... ..	21	"
	Ellin d. of Richard Windle ... ..	24	"

## 1669.

	Thomas s. of Willi. Worall ... ..	25	March
	John s. of Nicholas Mercer ... ..	28	"
	Sarah d. of Docter Richmond [ <i>appears to be a later insertion—does not occur in Transcript</i> ] ...	1	April
	Thomas s. of Richard Morcroft ... ..	3	"
	Samuell s. of William Nicholes ... ..	15	"
	Elizabeth d. of John Phillips ... ..	29	"
	John s. of Thomas Linicher ... ..	2	May
	Izabell d. of Robert England ... ..	2	"
	John s. of Thomas Ryding ... ..	9	"
	Richard s. of James Johnes ... ..	16	"
	William s. of William Downe ... ..	20	"
	Gilbert s. of Thomas Jumpe ... ..	23	"

	Elizabeth d. of Robert Turner ... ..	23	May
	Henry s. of Henry Severson ... ..	26	"
p. 35	Rebekah d. of Peeter Dawson ... ..	30	"
	John s. of James Sanderson ... ..	6	June
	Margrett d. of Gorge Penkaman ... ..	8	"
	Henry s. of M <sup>r</sup> John Leigh, minister ... ..	9	"
	Henry s. of Thomas Wainewright ... ..	24	"
	Katheren d. of Richard Wright ... ..	27	"
	Anne d. of Robert Biggings ... ..	1	July
	Elizabeth d. of John Walles ... ..	7	"
	Charles s. of Thomas Dickinson ... ..	18	"
	William s. of John Harries ... ..	19	"
	Margreath d. of Richard Rimer ... ..	1	Aug.
	Robert s. of Roger Gorsuch ... ..		last of July
	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Whitthead ... ..	3	Aug.
	Edward s. of Edward Parr ... ..	6	"
	John s. of John Borton ... ..	8	"
	Eline d. of William Ricraft ... ..	9	"
	Eline d. of Henry Jobson ... ..	15	"
	Thomas s. of Thomas Woolfall ... ..	19	Sept.
	John & Anne s. & d. of Richard Formby ... ..	21	"
	Thomas s. of John Joynson ... ..	22	"
	Elizabeth d. of Richard Gill ... ..	26	"
	Sarah d. of Richard Tarleton ... ..	26	"
	William s. of Thomas [Berch <i>from Transcript</i> ] ... ..	22	"
p. 36	Obediah s. of Daniell Swift ... ..	28	"
	Katherine d. of Henry Hardman ... ..	3	Oct.
	Phebe d. of M <sup>r</sup> Ja. Jerrom [ <i>appears to have been</i> <i>a later insertion—does not occur in the</i> <i>Transcript</i> ] ... ..		ditto die
	John s. of Raph Eccleston ... ..	11	"
	Thomas s. of Robert Mercer ... ..	15	"
	William s. of Edward Bancks ... ..	17	"
	Richard s. of Thomas Roe ... ..	26	"
	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Norbury, was borne Oct. 17 about 8 a'clocke att night, and baptized ... ..	26	"
	John s. of Thomas Nicholson ... ..	28	Nov.
	Samuell s. of Thomas Smalshaw ... ..	5	Dec.
	Elizabeth d. of Richard Bushell ... ..	6	Jany.
	Thomas s. of Joseph Richardson ... ..	13	"
	Nathaniell s. of John Richards ... ..	16	"
	Margreat d. of Ellis Lyon ... ..	16	"
	Mary d. of Roger James ... ..	16	"
	Ann d. of Daniell Curtious ... ..	19	"
	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Patterick ... ..	25	"
	Elizabeth d. of John Monelley, junior ... ..	26	"
	Peeter s. of James Scasbricke ... ..	2	Feb.
	Mary d. of John Morecroft ... ..	4	"

	Thomas s. of Anthony Johnson ... ..	20 Feb.
	Victoria d. of John Warring ... ..	20 "
	[Ann dau. of <i>from Transcript</i> ] Henry Knowles [23] ..	
p. 37	Richard s. of William Johnson ... ..	27 "

## 1670.

	Elizabeth d. of Robert Bushell ... ..	27 March
	Anne d. of Thomas Newland ... ..	last of March
	Alis d. of William Mills ... ..	24 Aprill
	William s. of John Kelley ... ..	8 May
	Mary d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Hesketh ... ..	8 "
	Elizabeth d. of James Winfield ... ..	12 "
	Hannah d. of James Story ... ..	24 Aprill
	Eline d. of Robert Leadbeater ... ..	19 "
	Margreat d. of John Litherland ... ..	3 May
—	Thomas s. of Simon Arrowsmith ... ..	3 "
	John s. of Thomas Boulton ... ..	15 "
	Henry s. of Thomas Cocks ... ..	16 "
	Thomas s. of Henry Crayne ... ..	24 "
	Margret d. of Witt Mullinex ... ..	29 "
	Sarah d. of Witt Fleetwood ... ..	6 June
	Rachell d. of Raph Anton ... ..	12 "
	Mary d. of James Brindle ... ..	26 "
	William s. of Witt Prieston ... ..	27 "
	Mary d. of Henry Houghton ... ..	30 "
	Alice d. of Thomas Hurdis ... ..	10 July
	Richard s. of Richard Morecroft ... ..	17 "
	John s. of George . . . . [Register mutilated]	"
p. 38	William s. of Godfrey Hughs ... ..	25 "
	Ann d. of Peter Allin ... ..	27 "
	Richard s. of Thomas Lion ... ..	7 August
	Margret d. of James Fletcher ... ..	7 "
	Alice d. of Witt Crompton ... ..	16 "
	John s. of Richard Gill ... ..	16 "
	Katheren d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Bickistath ... ..	12 Sept.
	James s. of Thomas Topping ... ..	20 "
	Martha d. of Thomas Gildus [ <i>appears to be a later insertion—no Transcript for comparison</i> ]...	21 "
	Margratt d. of Thomas Cemp ... ..	23 Oct.
	Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Johnson ... ..	25 "
	Sarah d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Cleaton ... ..	26 "
	Robert s. of John Davis ... ..	27 "
	Mathew s. of Henry Cragg ... ..	1 Nov.
	Roger s. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Chapman ... ..	2 "
	Richard s. of Richard Diggles ... ..	7 "
	Richard s. of Thomas Witthead ... ..	7 "
	Gilbert s. of Edward Johnes ... ..	9 "
	Thomas s. of Richard Marcer ... ..	13 "
	John s. of M <sup>r</sup> Robert Seacom ... ..	22 "

	Elizabeth d. of John Pemberton	...	...	...	6 Dec.
	Katheren d. of Henry Leay	...	...	...	10 "
	Joseph s. of William Wattmough	...	...	...	14 "
	Alis d. of William Nicholes	...	...	...	20 "
p. 39	Nathaniell s. of Edward Simson	...	...	...	21 "
	Mary d. of Richard Platt	...	...	...	29 "
	Henry s. of John Tewe	...	...	...	29 "
	Thomas s. of John Story	...	...	...	2 Jany.
	William s. of William Barton	...	...	...	6 "
	Margreatt d. of Anthony Banister	...	...	...	6 "
	Richard s. of M <sup>r</sup> Robert Hunter	...	...	...	13 "
	Robert s. of William Evns	...	...	...	17 "
	Abram s. of John Morcroft	...	...	...	25 "
	Gorge s. of Edward Browne	...	...	...	25 "
	Edward s. of James Rothwell [ <i>appears to be a later insertion — no Transcript for comparison</i> ]	...	...	...	2 Feb.
	Thomas s. of Cuthbeard Holland	...	...	...	12 "
	Catheren d. of Thomas Barker	...	...	...	12 "
	James s. of Raph Johnson	...	...	...	13 "
	Allis d. of William Ansdall	...	...	...	15 "
	Hamlett s. of Thomas Stockley	...	...	...	16 "
	John s. of John Walles	...	...	...	19 "
	John s. of John Tumpson	...	...	...	1 March
	Thomas s. of Robert Blevine	...	...	...	2 "
	Raph s. of John Lunt	...	...	...	15 "
	Thomas s. of John Glover	...	...	...	19 "

## 1671.

	Jane d. of Irasmus Harvey	...	...	...	last of March
	Thomas s. of William Williamson	...	...	...	23 Aprill
	Martha d. of Gorge Bennett	...	...	...	25 "
	Thomas son of Ralph E . . . . . [Register mutilated—no Transcript]	...	...	...	25 "
p. 40	Sara d. of Evan Stocke	...	...	...	24 "
	Edward s. of William Rice	...	...	...	7 May
	Thomas s. of Thomas Birch	...	...	...	29 "
	John s. of Edward Archer	...	...	...	6 June
	Richard s. of Hugh Digles	...	...	...	2 July
	Henry s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Lancelott [ <i>appears to have been a later insertion — no Transcript for comparison</i> ]	...	...	...	8 June
	Thomas s. of Thomas Whitehead	...	...	...	4 July
	Sarah d. of W <sup>m</sup> Fleetwood, borne y <sup>e</sup> 4 and Bapt.	...	...	...	10 June
	Elizabeth d. of Anthony Wood	...	...	...	14 "
	Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of M <sup>r</sup> Raph W <sup>m</sup> son	...	...	...	11 Sept.
	Elizabeth d. of John Clarke	...	...	...	18 Oct.
	James s. of Bryan Borrick	...	...	...	22 "
	John s. of Thomas Dichfield	...	...	...	28 Nov.

Mary d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Richards	...	...	...	...	26	Dec.	
Margery d. of Robt. Biggins	...	...	...	...	6	Jany.	
Thomas s. of John Haslome	...	...	...	...	12	"	
Jonathan s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Joinson	...	...	...	...	2	Feb.	
Carrill s. of Doct <sup>r</sup> Silvester Richmond	...	...	...	...	21	"	
Rebecka d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Bellen	...	...	...	...	18	March	
Shamuel d. of Edward Williamson	[appears to have been a later insertion — no Transcript for comparison]					22	"

## 1672.

p. 41	Rich. s. of Roger James	...	...	...	...	30	March
	George s. of George King	...	...	...	...	1	May
	Alice d. of Nich. Mercer	...	...	...	...	6	"
	Anne d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Everett	...	...	...	...	8	"
	John s. of Willm <sup>l</sup> Lambe	...	...	...	...	11	"
	Willm <sup>l</sup> s. of George Naylor	...	...	...	...	30	"
	Rich. s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Kennion	...	...	...	...	6	June
	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Robert Lunt	...	...	...	...	10	"
	Sarah d. of Capt. Edw. Tarleton	...	...	...	...		"
	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of John Ashhurst	...	...	...	...	27	"
	Rebecka d. of M <sup>r</sup> Ja. Jerrom	...	...	...	...	4	July
	Alice d. of M <sup>r</sup> Peter Atherton	...	...	...	...	5	"
	Peter s. of Thomas Hurdes	...	...	...	...	22	"
	John s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Whitley	...	...	...	...	31	"
	Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Thomas Tyrer	...	...	...	...	15	Aug.
	Elizabeth d. of John Tiew	...	...	...	...	30	"
	Margery d. of Edw. Halsall	...	...	...	...	8	Sept.
	Jane d. of Willm <sup>l</sup> Fleetwood, borne	9	&	baptiz.	12	"	
	Phillip son of Math. Walker	...	...	...	...	21	"
	Rebecka d. of W <sup>m</sup> Vallentine	...	...	...	...	19	Oct.
	Ellen d. of Peter Allen	...	...	...	...	24	"
	William s. of Rich. Gill	...	...	...	...	28	"
	John s. of Edw. Ogden	...	...	...	...	1	Nov.
	Jonath <sup>n</sup> s. of Willm <sup>l</sup> Benn	...	...	...	...	4	"
p. 42	John s. of James Rothwell	...	...	...	...	10	"
	Joseph s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Dichfield	...	...	...	...	10	"
	James s. of Rich. Tarleton	...	...	...	...	1	Dec.
	Sam <sup>l</sup> s. of Rich. Mercer	...	...	...	...	6	"
	Sam <sup>l</sup> s. of Tho. Gildus	...	...	...	...	10	"
	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Literland, Drap.	...	...	...	...	14	"
	Dorathy d. of James Fletcher	...	...	...	...	26	"
	Anne d. of Edw. Booker	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Edw. s. of Edw. Rycroft	...	...	...	...	12	Feb.
	Charles s. of Hen. Stevenson	...	...	...	...	16	"
	Charles s. of Charles Smith	...	...	...	...	16	"
	Willm <sup>l</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Preeson	...	...	...	...	23	"
	Isabell d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Tomson	...	...	...	...	23	"
	Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Trueman	...	...	...	...	28	"

Kath. d. of Robert Rylance	...	...	...	...	2	March
Mathias s. of W <sup>m</sup> Gally	...	...	...	...	2	,,
Raph s. of Edw. Willmson	...	...	...	...	16	,,

**1673.**

Kath. d. of Rich. Diggles	...	...	...	...	25	March
John s. of Edw. Browne	...	...	...	...	25	,,
Thomas s. of Thomas Jumpe	...	...	...	...	1	Aprill
Sidney d. of M <sup>r</sup> Jo <sup>n</sup> Hesketh	...	...	...	...	3	,,
Anne d. of Anth. Wood	...	...	...	...	3	,,
Rich. s. of Thomas Stockley	...	...	...	...	4	,,
Thomas s. of Rich. Tarleton	...	...	...	...	30	,,
Thomas s. of Gilb <sup>t</sup> Sutton	...	...	...	...	7	May



## Maridges.

## 1662.

p. 1	John Pascofield and Elizabeth Ploney	...	...	21	July
	Thimothy Tarleton was married the	...	...	19	August
	Richard Right was married the	...	...	25	"
	Thomas Marcer and Jane Mercer	...	...	8	Dec.
	Richard Wollfull and Elizabeth Rushton...	...	...	21	Feb.
	Erasmus Harvey was married	...	...	11	August

## 1663.

	Thomas Blundell and Eline Walles	...	...	13	May
	Thomas Fletcher and Dorothy Barker	...	...	18	"
	John Tomson and Mertha Garrett	...	...	22	"
	Henry Thornton and Dority Dochson	...	...	26	July
	Robert Robinson and Margrery Riding	...	...	18	Aug.
	William Richardonn and Izabell Martine	...	...	1	Sept.
	Robert Blevine and Katherenn Harrison	...	...	6	Jan'y.
	John Greene of Thornton and Margery Foller of Ince-Blundell	...	...	6	Feb.
	John Finch and Elizabeth Ireland, both of Hayle Wood	...	...	6	"
	Gorge King and Katheren Kelly, of this Towne	...	...	31	Jan'y.
	Robert Biggings and Anne Bickistath, of this Towne, by Banns	...	...	4	Feb., 1665

## 1664.

p. 2	Robert Edwards and Judeth Anderton	...	...	10	Aprill
	William Webster and Margreat Waynwright, both of Hyton parish	...	...	23	"
	John Loyle and Mary Hoult, both of this Towne	...	...	5	May
	Richard Holland and Franches Simson	...	...	23	Oct
	Peeter Erby and Mary Woods	...	...	12	Nov.

## 1665.

	Thomas Bancks of Jince in Cheshire and Anne Glover of Brombro	...	...	28	March
	Willm Rimmer, of Liverpoole, and Allis Halsall, of the same towne, were married y <sup>e</sup>	...	...	5	Jan., 1662
	Nicholas Rimmer, of Formbie, and Allis Rimmer, of the same towne, were married	...	...	20	Feb., 1663
	John Martin, of Salghall-massey, in the county of Chester, and Margret Addleington, of Halle, in the county of Lancaster, were married	...	...	30	June, 1664
	Pirsivall Holme, of Lirpoole, and Ann Blundell	...	...	2	April

18 LIVERPOOL REGISTERS (St. NICHOLAS). 1665-1667

	John Bockley and Margreatt Williamson, with licence ... ..	14 May
	Lorence Brownloe and Rebecah Bird, with licence	26 June
	William Worrall and Elizabeth Granger, with licence ... ..	21 July
	Raphe Anthom and Elizabeth Higginson, both of this Towne, with licence ... ..	29 July
p. 3	Thomas Perrey and Alice Rimmer, both of this town, by publication ... ..	2 Sept.
	John Philpe and Izabell Morecroft, by publication	24 „
	John Lancaster and Eline Barrow, by publication	29 October
	John Winfield, of Darby, and Elizabeth Knowles, of Woulton, with lycence ... ..	4 Nov.
	James Topping and Anne Kenion, both of this Towne ... ..	14 „
	Edward Parre and Margreatt Tyrer, both of this Towne, with a lycence ... ..	16 „
	Henry Gobson and Bettrigh Bowton, being three times publised ... ..	4 Feb.
	John Baenks, of Kirkdall, and Jane Eccleston, of this town, with a licence ... ..	14 Feb.

1666.

	James Brindell and Anne Bradshaw, both of this Towne, with publication ... ..	28 Aprill
	John Holland and Elinor Scasbricke, both of Bebington, with a licence ... ..	16 „
	Thomas Boardman and Sarah Tarleton, both of this Towne, with a licence ... ..	1 July
	James Coppell and Jane Tyrer, of Tarbocke in Hyton parrish, with licence ... ..	28 „
p. 4	William Barton and Margery loye [ <i>Loyle in the Transcript</i> ] by publication ... ..	27 Sept.
	John Whitley and Anne Kelley, both of this Towne ... ..	28 Oct.
	Joseph Richerson and Sarah Revenshaw, with licence ... ..	18 Nov.
	John Boats and Elizabeth Williamson, both of this Towne, by publication ... ..	23 Jany.
	Gorge Martine and Sarah Wattmough, with licence ... ..	2 Feb.
	Gorge Fry and Margreatt Tarleton, both of this Towne, with licence ... ..	6 „

1667.

	William Robinson and Eline Blanchard, by publication ... ..	19 May
	M <sup>r</sup> William Squire and Isabell Story, with licence	10 June



Thomas Dorning and Margreat Brookes, both of this Towne ... ..	28 July
John Joynson and Elizabeth Mawthrew, both of this Towne, by publication ... ..	1 Oct.
John Richards and Margery Dasbery, both of this Towne, by publication ... ..	16 Dec.
Peeter Atherton and Eline Sandiford, both of this Towne, with licence ... ..	22 March

## 1668.

Richard Jacson and Anne Eccleston, widdow, with licence ... ..	11 June
Thomas Cocks and Margery Cryane, with lincens	24 Dec.
John Medowes and Mary Ravenscroft, of Geaton in Worrall, with lycence ... ..	10 January
John Walles and Jane Levesley, with lycence ...	13 Oct
p. 5 Abraham Alred and Margery Blevin, with lycence	30 Jany.
[ <i>The marriage of Thomas Heyes and Elizabeth Seddon, Feb. 10, 1668, by licence, appears in the Transcript, but is not entered in this Register Book</i> ]	

## 1669.

Robert Rylands and Katheren Heyes ... ..	13 April
Henry Leay and Elizabeth Bushell, with a lycence	28 July
Edward Simson and Eline Hinley, both of this Towne ... ..	22 Oct.

## 1670.

Edward Tirer and Ann Hairfoote ... ..	23 May
Richard Warbrick and Catherine Scasebrige, with a licence ... ..	1 July
Michael Barker and Elizabeth Ervie ... ..	4 July
Nickolas Mollenix and Janatt Roose, with lincence	5 Feb.
William Carter and Allis Tyrer, with lincence...	5 ..

## 1671.

William Carry and Margreat Orell, both of this Towne, by publication ... ..	18 Oct.
M <sup>r</sup> William Olliffe and Margrett Winstanley ...	9 Sept.

**Burials.****1661.**

p. 3	Allis Chantrill, widdow	...	...	...	27	Feb.
	Allis Woodward, widdow	...	...	...	4	March
	sonn Richard Scasbricke	...	...	...	19	"
	Anne Char, of Brombrow	...	...	...	21	"
	William Berry	...	...	...	12	"

**1662.**

	Sarah Bartin d. of John Bartine	...	...	...	25	March
	Ketheren d. of William Garner	...	...	...	4	Aprill
	Barbery d. of Edward Flitercraft	...	...	...	5	"
	Samwell d. of John Blundell	...	...	...	5	"
	Thomas s. of Edward Tarleton	...	...	...	6	"
	Richard Berch	...	...	...	11	"
	Phillipp Cocke	...	...	...	11	"
	James s. of John Chambers	...	...	...	30	"
	Richard s. of Henry Moore	...	...	...	30	May
	Alixander Wharocke	...	...	...	23	July
	James s. of Frances Hunter	...	...	...	10	Oct.
	Samyell Williamson	...	...	...	20	"
	Elizabeth wife of Thomas Celley	...	...	...	30	"
	Mary d. of M <sup>r</sup> George Glover	...	...	...	17	Nov.

John Bancks sonne of Lorence Bancks of Kirdall was borne the first day of May in the yeare of our lord god one thousand sixe hundred and eleven and baptized afterwards att Liverpoole the same month

*The above entry relating to John Bancks is written on a slip of paper, and bound in with the parchment leaves*

p. 4	Elizabeth wife of Thomas Char	...	...	...	26	Nov.
	M <sup>rs</sup> Susannah Walshman	...	...	...	10	Dec.
	M <sup>rs</sup> Margreat Bird	...	...	...	22	"
	John s. of William Harison, of Goeborne	...	...	...	28	"
	M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Weaver	...	...	...	3	Jany.
	John s. of Thomas Hancocke	...	...	...	2	Feb.
	Rachall d. of Simon Arrowsmith	...	...	...	18	Jany.
	Randell s. of Randell Dawson	...	...	...	5	Feb.
	Margreat wife of Richard Holland	...	...	...	11	"
	Elizabeth Ricraft, widdow	...	...	...	12	"
	John Hewett, a passenger intening for Ireland...	...	...	...	12	"
	Margery luring	...	...	...	18	"

Robert Hervey	...	...	...	...	12 Feb.
Abraham s. of John Whittellaw, of toxtath parke	...	...	...	...	22 „
Thomas Plum	...	...	...	...	25 „
Edward s. of M <sup>r</sup> Edward Moore, of banke hall	...	...	...	...	26 „
Katheren wife of Thomas Walker	...	...	...	...	15 March

## 1663.

p. 5	M <sup>r</sup> Henry Borscoe	...	...	...	27 March
	M <sup>r</sup> Edward Formby	...	...	...	28 „
	Daniell s. of Richard Everitt, of Toxtath parke	...	...	...	29 „
	Ann d. of John Rimmer	...	...	...	19 Aprill
	Hannah d. of Tho. Simson	...	...	...	28 „
	Elizabeth wife of Peeter Wallker	...	...	...	6 May
	Mary wife of Edward Barnes, of We . . . . ?	...	...	...	3 Aprill
	Annie dau. of Richard Bushell	...	...	...	16 May
	William Holme, mason	...	...	...	15 „
	Katheren Coppow, widdow	...	...	...	20 „
	Elizabeth wife of Richard Wright	...	...	...	1 June
	William s. of Phillip Norris, of Formby	...	...	...	5 „
	Peeter s. of Sillvister Richman	...	...	...	22 „
	Robert s. of Christopher Warton	...	...	...	22 „
	George Wright	...	...	...	25 „
	John s. of William Goore	...	...	...	25 July
	Elizabeth d. of Timothy Tarleton	...	...	...	30 „
	. . . s. of Bryan Webster	...	...	...	10 Aug.
	Mary d. of John Litherland	...	...	...	25 „
	Clare Harrocks, widdow	...	...	...	6 Sept.
p. 6	William Peerson	...	...	...	12 „
	Katheren Hill, widdow	...	...	...	28 Oct.
	Dorothy d. of Thomas Jumpe	...	...	...	4 Nov.
	Thomas Rattlife	...	...	...	14 Jany.
	M <sup>r</sup> Robert Sutton	...	...	...	15 „
	Henry Tarbocke	...	...	...	17 „
	Margreat Gilberthropp, widdow	...	...	...	29 „
	Elizabeth wife of Robert Lyon	...	...	...	31 „
	Richard Eccleston s. of M <sup>r</sup> . . . .	...	...	...	1 Feb.
	John s. of Richard Windell	...	...	...	5 „
	Robert s. of Robert Wead	...	...	...	22 „
	Bartholomew s. of John Tomson	...	...	...	25 „
	Josuah s. of William Simson	...	...	...	25 „
	John s. of Robert Woodside	...	...	...	27 „
	Ann Marcer	...	...	...	4 March

## 1664.

Thomas s. of Thomas Holland, barbar	...	...	...	29 March
Elizabeth wife of Thomas Litherland	...	...	...	3 Aprill
Henry s. of Henry Tarbocke	...	...	...	14 „
Ellinor Wetherby	...	...	...	25 „

p. 7	Samuell s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Higginson, of Wescheste	
	B . . . r [ <i>of Chester in the Transcript</i> ]	21 Aprill
	William s. of Robert Cliffe . . . . .	23 „
	Ann Browne, widdow . . . . .	11 May
	Hompfrey Roby . . . . .	19 „
	Rachell d. of Even Marsh . . . . .	6 June
	Thomas Andoe, seaman . . . . .	18 July
	Elizabeth d. of Robert Marcer . . . . .	7 Sept.
	Allis Strakey wife of John Starkey . . . . .	27 „
	Thomas Blundell . . . . .	6 Oct.
	Thomas Kelly . . . . .	20 „
	Elizabeth wife of John Houghton . . . . .	4 Nov.
	Dorothy Robinson, widdow . . . . .	13 „
	Alis Caderton . . . . .	19 „
	Margreate Manering . . . . .	19 „
	Thomas s. of Peeter Martine . . . . .	22 „
	Lidiah wife of John Walker . . . . .	1 Dec.
	Alixander s. of James Heyes . . . . .	8 „
	Thomas s. of Edmond Levesley . . . . .	15 „
	Darcus d. of William Garner . . . . .	15 „
	M <sup>rs</sup> Dorothy Sandiford, widdow . . . . .	23 „
p. 8	M <sup>r</sup> John Leigh . . . . .	3 Jany.
	Allis wife of Joseph Keile . . . . .	10 „
	Thomas Nicholson . . . . .	18 „
	Elizabeth wife of Robert Cliff . . . . .	18 „
	William s. of M <sup>r</sup> John Leigh, curate . . . . .	5 Feb.
	Alderman Thomas Story . . . . .	4 „
	Richard Holland . . . . .	13 „
	M <sup>r</sup> Edward Allcocke . . . . .	27 „
	Allis wife of John Sutton . . . . .	1 March
	William Dainty . . . . .	6 „
	Henry s. of William Nicholes . . . . .	13 „

## 1665.

	Elizabeth d. of William Holsoe . . . . .	26 March
	Robert s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Percefall . . . . .	27 „
	Robert s. of John Monelley . . . . .	2 Aprill
	Eline Robinson, widdow . . . . .	23 „
	Mary d. of Marke Hebron was baptized* . . . . .	10 May
	John s. of Thomas Robinson . . . . .	14 „
	Samwell wife of William Parker . . . . .	18 „
	Thomas Brockbank . . . . .	25 „
	James s. of William Parker . . . . .	25 „
p. 9	Dority wife of Thomas Flecher . . . . .	last day
	Hannah d. of Henry Tarbucke . . . . .	last day
	Katherem wife of Gorge Suddon . . . . .	5 June
	John s. of Robert Kenion . . . . .	11 „

\* The Baptism of Mary Hebron was probably entered by mistake in the Burial Register.

	Richard s. of Robert Kenion	...	...	13	June
	Rachall d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Williamson	...	...	14	"
	William s. of Peeter Dawson	...	...	26	"
	Anne d. of Thomas Johnson	...	...	5	July
	. . . . d. of Robert Leadbeater	...	...	8	"
	Edward s. of Thomas Ashbrocke	...	...	25	"
	John s. of William Ackers	...	...	26	"
	Allis d. of Thomas Woolfall	...	...	last day	
	Allis Johns, widdow	...	...	3	August
	Sarah d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Pemberton	...	...	4	"
	Jacob s. of Gorge Bennett	...	...	5	"
	Anne d. of James Boots	...	...	9	"
	Elizabeth d. of John Monelley	...	...	12	"
	Jannatt d. of John Rimmer	...	...	13	"
	Martha d. of Cuthbeard Holland	...	...	13	"
p. 10	M <sup>r</sup> John Higginson	...	...	18	"
	John Heayes	...	...	30	"
	Christopher Hudson	...	...	4	Sept.
	Raph s. of John Marcer	...	...	5	"
	Edward Sutton	...	...	17	"
	Thomas Ashbrocke	...	...	24	"
	Mertha d. of Edward Barton	...	...	26	"
	. . . . d. of Ellinor Balle	...	...	28	"
	Deborah d. of William Forber	...	...	4	Oct.
	Rodger Harrison	...	...	9	"
	Eline d. of Richard Tarleton	...	...	15	"
	Elizabeth d. of James Blevin	...	...	19	"
	Richard Boore	...	...	21	"
	Elizabeth wife of Franches Foster	...	...	23	"
	Thomas s. of Thomas Chapman, junior	...	...	29	"
	Eline d. of Edward Banks	...	...	1	Nov.
	Richard s. of Thomas Galloway	...	...	9	"
	Daniell s. of Joseph Willson	...	...	22	"
	Henry s. of Thomas Robinson	...	...	1	Dec.
	Henri s. of Joseph Willson	...	...	2	"
p. 11	Richard s. of William Hothersall	...	...	4	"
	Jane d. of William Poultney	...	...	24	"
	James Hoult	...	...	11	January
	Samuell s. of Jonathan Glave	...	...	15	"
	John s. of William Mills	...	...	29	Dec.
	Lorance s. of John Rimmer	...	...	19	Jany.
	Margreat d. of William Bruerton	...	...	27	"
	Thomas s. of Robert Weads	...	...	29	"
	. . . . d. of John Moneley	...	...	4	Feb.
	Allice Norris, widdow	...	...	10	"
	Sarah wife of M <sup>r</sup> John Chanler	...	...	18	"
	Jane Borton, widdow	...	...	8	March
	William s. of Thomas Williamson	...	...	11	"
	Anthony Miries	...	...	22	"

## 1666.

	John Holme	...	...	...	...	2	April
	Margreatt d. of Edward Bancks...	...	...	...	...	21	"
	Dorothy d. of Gorge Glover	...	...	...	...	9	May
	William s. of Peeter Dawson	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Richard s. of Thomas Galloway	...	...	...	...	22	"
p. 12	William s. of John Tomson	...	...	...	...	30	"
	Margreat Slator, widdow	...	...	...	...	25	June
	Nancy wife of Nathen Glave	...	...	...	...	4	July
	Richard Brockebanke	...	...	...	...	5	"
	William Dainty, junior	...	...	...	...	30	"
	John s. of William Ranforde	...	...	...	...	5	Sept.
	William Rice, of this Towne	...	...	...	...	6	"
	Margery Brockbanke	...	...	...	...	13	"
	William and Rowe [ <i>sic</i> ]	...	...	...	...	16	"
	Anne d. of Thomas Coventree	...	...	...	...	23	"
	Allis d. of Anthony Johnson	...	...	...	...	26	"
	Sisly Harrison, widdow	...	...	...	...	10	Oct.
	Jane d. of William Ranford, decesed	...	...	...	...	13	"
	Henry s. of Hennry Higginson	...	...	...	...	2	Nov.
	John s. of Thomas Dickinson	...	...	...	...	7	"
	Robert s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Percifall	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Eline d. of Robert Marcer	...	...	...	...	17	"
	Jane Martine, widow	...	...	...	...	24	"
	John s. of Robert Woodside	...	...	...	...	27	Dec.
p. 13	Edward s. of James Frey	...	...	...	...	7	"
	Dorothy Bickistath [ <i>Bixteth in Transcript</i> ] widdow	...	...	...	...	10	Jan.
	Mary Kide [ <i>Kidd in Transcript</i> ] widdow	...	...	...	...	16	"
	Margreatt wife of William Jumpe	...	...	...	...	27	"
	Thomas s. of Thimothy Tarleton	...	...	...	...	30	"
	Anne wife of M <sup>r</sup> Lorence Briers	...	...	...	...	7	Feb.
	M <sup>r</sup> Mihall Tarleton	...	...	...	...	10	"
	Mary wife of John Williamson	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Johanah d. of Rich. Davis	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Samuell s. of Robert Leadbeater	...	...	...	...	3	March
	William s. of Richardd Parr	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Hugh s. of M <sup>r</sup> Hugh Lathom	...	...	...	...	7	"
	Anne d. of Richard Kenion, decesed	...	...	...	...	15	"

## 1667.

	Mary d. of Thomas Simson	...	...	...	...	28	March
	Thomas Witter	...	...	...	...	8	April
	Jane Allcocke, widdow	...	...	...	...	19	"
	Margreat wife of M <sup>r</sup> Edward Williamson	...	...	...	...	19	"
	Edward Walker, of Pilling	...	...	...	...	21	"
	Georg Ands, passenger for Ireland	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Raph s. of Rodger James	...	...	...	...	3	May
	Allixander Patiances, seaman	...	...	...	...	3	"



	John s. of James Flecher ... ..	4	May
p. 14	Anne d. of Robert Hardman ... ..	7	"
	Henry Rattcliff, searvant of Williã Blundell ...	9	"
	Thomas Litherland ... ..	10	"
	William Eccleston ... ..	17	"
	Allis Pemberton ... ..	20	"
	George Fry, marchant ... ..	24	"
	James s. of Robert Blevine, seaman ... ..	2	June
	Margreat d. of Thomas Woolefall ... ..	5	"
	William s. of Robert Blevine, tallor ... ..	11	"
	Richard Holford ... ..	8	"
	Cristopher s. of Hugh Lathom ... ..	13	"
	John . . . a Passenger intendinge for Ireland	28	"
	William s. of William Simson ... ..	2	"
	Mary d. of John Cooke ... ..	4	July
	Peeter s. of mister Sillvister Richman ... ..	4	"
	Mertha d. of William Simson ... ..	6	"
	Mertha d. of William Simson ... ..	10	"
	Rebeckah Granger ... ..	11	"
	Thomas Corlel, of Reniworth in Lancashire ...	17	"
	Anne d. of M <sup>r</sup> Samueller Fazakerley ... ..	21	"
p. 15	Edward s. of John Rimmer ... ..	22	"
	John Christiann, marchant ... ..	26	"
	Rodger Busshell ... ..	29	"
	Margreat wife of James Apleton... ..	3	Aug.
	William s. of James Boats ... ..	12	"
	Edward Barton ... ..	14	"
	Samueller s. of M <sup>r</sup> Samueller Fazakerley ... ..	10	Sept.
	John Williamson, senior ... ..	16	"
	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Robinson ... ..	18	"
	Anne wife of M <sup>r</sup> Gilbert Formby ... ..	6	Oct.
	Alline s. of Robert Davis ... ..	12	"
	Margery d. of William Bailey ... ..	19	"
	Elizabeth wife of William Ecouss ... ..	27	"
	William Greateon ... ..	28	"
	Charles Fairhurst ... ..	9	Nov.
	Jane d. of Richard Busshell ... ..	10	"
	Nathen Glave ... ..	12	"
	William s. of Oliver Fairherst ... ..	13	"
	Jayne d. of Anthony Charr ... ..	27	"
	John Clinton, Anne Irishman ... ..	9	Dec.
	Margreate d. of Gorge Glover ... ..	12	"
	Elizabeth Parkinson ... ..	21	"
	Eline d. of John Thomson, mariner, latly decesed	20	"
	Anne wife of Thomas Patterricke ... ..	22	"
	Dorithy wife of John Yeats ... ..	2	Jany.
p. 16	William s. of John Hirres ... ..	3	"
	Anne d. of William Doane ... ..	13	"
	M <sup>r</sup> William Kitchine, marchant ... ..	12	"

Liddiah d. of John Blundell	...	...	...	18	Jany.
Samuell s. of Thomas Berch	...	...	...	25	"
Eline d. of Thomas Berch	...	...	...	29	"
Elinor wife of M <sup>r</sup> Robert Moore	...	...	...	4	Feb.
Hannah wife of Peeter Beate	...	...	...	6	"
James Woolfall	...	...	...	13	"
Thomas s. of Richard Williason, cariorgen	...	...	...	16	"
John Griffith	...	...	...	27	"
William s. of Thomas Williamson, seaman	...	...	...	27	"
Thomas Massey, of Nether Walton, nere Warinton	...	...	...	3	March
Samuell s. of Richard Parr	...	...	...	8	"
Henry s. of Thomas Laneslett	...	...	...	20	"

## 1668.

	Timothy Tarleton	...	...	22	April
	Margreat d. of Thomas Dorning	...	...	25	"
	Thomas Harvey, a seaman, borne in county of				
	Dossett	...	...	1	May
	Edward Everitt	...	...	14	"
	Samuell Postlethwitt	...	...	22	"
	Hannah d. of Samuell Postlethwitt	...	...	23	"
	Edward Shouldham, of Linne, in the county of				
	Norfolke	...	...	5	June
	Peeter Laiardus [ <i>Lafardus in Transcript</i> ]	...	...	13	"
	Hugh Nicholas, of Mosson	...	...	14	"
	Anne wife of Thomas Norbury	...	...	12	"
p. 17	Alis wife of Robert Marcer	...	...	19	"
	Thomas Scasbricke	...	...	23	"
	Margreat d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Leigh	...	...	26	"
	Jotham s. of Joseph Peacocke	...	...	26	"
	John Yeates	...	...	12	July
	Robert Blevine, tayler	...	...	14	"
	Robert Robinson	...	...	16	"
	Margery d. of Phillip Harison	...	...	29	"
	Thomas Haseldine	...	...	7	August
	Sarah Booth, widdow	...	...	11	"
	Jane d. of William Greateon	...	...	12	"
	Elizabeth wife of Anthony Thomson	...	...	14	"
	Alis d. of Robert Crossman	...	...	24	"
	John Hodgson	...	...	16	Sept.
	Thomas Simson	...	...	5	Oct.
	John Kenion	...	...	22	"
	John Rowson	...	...	30	"
	Sarah wife of Samuell Fazackerly	...	...	22	Sept.
	Jane wife of Edmund Livesley	...	...	28	"
	Ann wife of John Sanders	...	...	10	Nov.
	Ann Augustin	...	...	10	Dec.
p. 18	Ann wife of Richard Williamson	...	...	12	Oct.
	Richard Blevine	...	...		last day of Dec.



Mertha d. of Willi Simpson	...	...	...	...	last day of Dec.
William Eccleston	...	...	...	...	6 Jany.
Cisley Williamson	...	...	...	...	6 "
Anne wife of John Owen	<i>[appears to be a later insertion—does not occur in Transcript]</i>				12 "
Ellen d. of John Higinson	...	...	...	...	6 Feb.
Thomasin Moniley	...	...	...	...	9 March
Mary wife of David Cooke	...	...	...	...	9 "
George Prenton	...	...	...	...	9 Aprill
Richard Bullock	...	...	...	...	10 "

## 1669.

	Jane d. of Thomas Witter	...	...	...	12	April
	Leonard Finkes, gentleman	...	...	...	26	"
	Mary d. of William Dainty	...	...	...	9	May
	William Middleton	...	...	...	12	"
	Mary wife of Robert Curran	...	...	...	19	"
	John s. of John Story	...	...	...	27	"
	Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	28	"
	Mertha d. of William Cary	...	...	...	29	"
p. 19	Jonathan Beecroft, Bornley in Lancashire...	...	...	...	3	June
	William Formby, of Formby	...	...	...	10	"
	Eline wife of Richard Windle	...	...	...	17	"
	Izabell d. of Robert Woodside	...	...	...	21	"
	William s. of Edward Eccles	...	...	...	22	"
	Mathew s. of John Heyes	...	...	...	22	"
	Gray s. of Edward Moore, esquire	...	...	...	22	"
	Jacob s. of John Sanderson	...	...	...	1	July
	Dorothy wife of William Downe	...	...	...	2	"
	John s. of M <sup>r</sup> John Warring	...	...	...	4	"
	Cornelious s. of John Holland	...	...	...	5	"
	Crostopher s. of Thomas Galloway	...	...	...	5	"
	Margery Heald, widdow	...	...	...	14	"
	Richard s. of Richard Bushell	...	...	...	17	"
	Aster d. of Robert Davis	...	...	...	18	"
	John Poole	...	...	...	19	"
	Thomas Richerson	...	...	...	23	"
	Elizabeth wife of Thomas Galloway	...	...	...	23	"
	William Simson	...	...	...	27	"
	M <sup>r</sup> Edmund Parre, of Heasome, in Prescott parish	...	...	...	30	"
	William Edwards, of Measberry, in the county of Salopp, gent.man	...	...	...	1	August
p. 20	Mertha d. of Thomas Gildus	...	...	...	5	"
	Moses s. of John Sanderson	...	...	...	9	"
	John Walles, of this towne	...	...	...	12	"
	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Whitthead	...	...	...	15	"
	Jane d. of William Rice	...	...	...	16	"
	Jane Cue, of Lancaster Parrish	...	...	...	21	"
	Thomas s. of Richard Morecroft	...	...	...	21	"

	Edward Howrowbine ... ..	22	August
	Elizabeth d. of John Walles ... ..	28	"
	Samuell s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Parcefall ... ..	29	"
	William s. of Richard Windfield ... ..	29	"
	John s. of John Morecraft ... ..	8	Sept.
	William s. of William Done ... ..	15	"
	M <sup>r</sup> Edward Williamson [Alderman Williamson in Transcript] ... ..	23	"
	John Erloum ... ..	25	"
	William Thompson ... ..	25	"
	Mary d. of John Coweard ... ..	28	"
	William s. of Richard Lurting ... ..	30	"
	Margreat Formby ... ..	3	Oct.
	Ann Printon, widdow ... ..	10	"
	James s. of John Bamber ... ..	10	"
	Elin Blevin, widdow ... ..	11	"
p. 21	Parnell wife of Michael Barker ... ..	8	Jany.
	Mary Hill ... ..	20	"
	John Glover, carrier ... ..	21	"
	Humphrey Marcer ... ..	17	Feb.
	Elin Hesketh ... ..	17	"
	Thomas Waller ... ..	6	March
	Elizabeth wife of Richard Crumton ... ..	11	"

## 1670.

	William Ball ... ..	5	April
	Isabell Squire ... ..	8	"
	Nathaniell s. of Jerimiah Hindley ... ..	5	"
	Margery d. of Richard Rimer ... ..	11	"
	Elizabeth Burch ... ..	11	"
	Jane d. of Robert Briers ... ..	21	"
	Margery d. of Robert Blevine ... ..	1	May
	Margret d. of Thomas Nichollson ... ..	5	"
	Willi Windle ... ..	7	"
	William Johnson ... ..	8	"
	Allic wife of Willi Cary ... ..	11	"
	Rebeca d. of Peetter Dawson ... ..	15	"
	Robert Eccles ... ..	23	"
	Ellin wife of William Moniley, the sargent ... ..	30	"
p. 22	John s. of John Burton ... ..	28	"
	William s. of William Bruerton ... ..	2	June
	William Bradoke ... ..	4	"
	Martha wife of Willi Robinson ... ..	6	"
	John s. of William Bradoke ... ..	13	"
	Elizabeth d. of Janne Alcocke, wid. ... ..	13	"
	Catherine wife of Robert Ryland ... ..	19	"
	Mary d. of John Jackson ... ..	11	Aug.
	Richard s. of Edward Tarleton ... ..	20	"
	Thomas s. of John Cooke ... ..	3	Sept.

	Mertha d. of William Poultney ... ..	4	Sept.
	Robert s. of William Eccus ... ..	5	"
	Margery Horrowbine, widdow ... ..	12	"
	Margreat wife of John Poultney ... ..	14	"
	Sarah wife of Edward Heys ... ..	25	Oct.
	William Royston ... ..	last day	
	Elin Ryding ... ..	7	Nov.
	Thomas Banks ... ..	12	"
	Sevall wife of William Leech ... ..	19	"
	Peeter s. of Peeter Martin ... ..	25	"
	Eline d. of John Everitt ... ..	29	"
	William s. of John Celley ... ..	3	Jany.
	Robert s. of M <sup>r</sup> Robert Briers ... ..	18	"
	Thomas Berch ... ..		"
	Ann dau. of Nicholas Stone ... ..	last of Jany.	
p. 23	Richard Atherton ... ..	1	Feb.
	John Higginson ... ..	6	"
	Richard Whithead ... ..	10	"
	John s. of M <sup>r</sup> Robert Seacome ... ..	12	"
	William Chorley ... ..	19	"
	Eline Kenion ... ..	1	March
	Abram Tindall ... ..	2	"
	John s. of George King ... ..	19	"
	Richard s. of John Whitley ... ..	23	"

## 1671.

Richard Norris ... ..	3	Aprill
Thomas Norbury ... ..	11	"
Richard Rogerson ... ..	13	"
James Apleton ... ..	15	"
Elizabeth Moore ... ..	15	"
Dority d. of William Forbor ... ..	22	"
Thomas s. of John Kelley ... ..	4	May
Jane Story ... ..	4	"
John s. of Raph Eccleston ... ..	11	"
Ann wife of William Olive ... ..	23	"
Eline wife of George Lucas ... ..	15	June
Henry s. of Thomas Gregson ... ..	16	"
Elizabeth d. of Anthony Charr ... ..	18	"
Mary wife of Symon Arrowsmith ... ..	22	"
Willm Rimmar, marrin' ... ..	21	Sept.

## Buryalls, 1672.

p. 24	Margery d. of Wm. Rimmar ... ..	10	Aprill
	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Clarke ... ..	22	May
	Elinor wife of Willam Bayley ... ..	30	"
	Alice d. of Tho. Hurdes ... ..	6	June
	Willm Price ... ..	11	Nov.

Alderman Thomas Blackmore	...	...	...	...	21	Nov.
John Williamson, marrin'	...	...	...	...	17	Dec.
Rich. s. of Rob <sup>th</sup> . . . . ?	...	...	...	...	25	„
Rob <sup>th</sup> Breers, M <sup>ch</sup> ant	...	...	...	...	20	Jany.
Jane d. of David Wilson	...	...	...	...	26	„
Law. Brownlow, gent.	...	...	...	...	18	„

1673.

Thomas Tattlock	...	...	...	...	...	29	March
John Whitestones	...	...	...	...	...	30	Aprill

LIV<sup>R</sup>POOLE, 1673.

The Register Booke for this Towne comencing  
y<sup>e</sup> 18th May 1673.

VOLUME II.

Chrisnings.

1673.

Deborah d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Halsall of this Towne, Baptized ... ..	21	May
Elizabeth d. of John Walls ... ..	23	"
Elizabeth d. of George Hull ... ..	25	"
John s. of John Lancellott [ <i>entered again under</i> <i>June 5th</i> ... ..	25	"
Willm s. of M <sup>r</sup> Willm Strangewaies ... ..	29	"
Benjamin s. of John Story ... ..	2	June
John s. of Thomas Kempe ... ..	3	"
John s. of John Lancellott ... ..	5	"
John s. of James Whittfield ... ..	5	"
Raph s. of Thomas Williamson, Juo <sup>r</sup> ... ..	6	"
Sarah d. of M <sup>r</sup> Christopher Jans ... ..	8	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Edward Jones ... ..	14	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Hugh Diggles ... ..	15	"
Thomas s. of Hugh Langford ... ..	18	"
John s. of John Kelly ... ..	20	"
Willm s. of Thomas Walls ... ..	27	"
Jane d. of Thomas Gallway ... ..	1	July
Edward s. of Edward Holerobin ... ..	3	"
Mary d. of William Ricroft ... ..	6	"
Thomas s. of Roger Gorsuch, draper ... ..	10	"
Hester d. of Thomas Nicholson ... ..	20	"
Jane d. of Richard Marsh [ <i>entered again under</i> <i>July 24th</i> ] ... ..	20	"
Mary d. of Willm Lyon ... ..	20	"
Jane d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Fleetwood ... ..	24	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Topping ... ..	24	"
Jane d. of Richard Marsh ... ..	24	"
Alice d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Farrar ... ..	6	"
Susannah d. of John Barker ... ..	4	Aug.
Jane d. of Ald <sup>r</sup> man Thomas Johnson ... ..	12	"
Patrick s. of Richard Wright ... ..	21	"
Margrett d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Pemberton ... ..	25	"
Martha d. of Willm Stevenson ... ..	28	"
Anne d. of Richard Moorecroft ... ..	30	"

## 32 LIVERPOOL REGISTERS (ST. NICHOLAS). 1673-1674

Thomas s. of Mr Richard Williamson	...	...	1	Sep.
James s. of Richard Mercer	...	...	28	"
Elizabeth d. of Mr Rob <sup>t</sup> Seacome	...	...	2	Oct.
Savage s. of William Leech	...	...	22	"
Peter s. of William Eccles	...	...	28	"
Debora d. of William Fleetwood	...	...	3	Nov.
William s. of Edward Halsall	...	...	4	"
Alice d. of Henry Jobson	...	...	5	"
James s. of Richard Mercer	...	...	13	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Richard Mercer	...	...	17	"
Elizabeth d. of Joseph Littler	...	...	23	"
Sarah d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Bushell	...	...	25	"
Anne d. of Hugh Richardson	...	...	1	Dec.
Richard s. of Phillip Harrison	...	...	4	"
Edward s. of Phillip Norres	...	...	7	"
Jane d. of Gilbert Lowe	...	...	14	"
Jane d. of Robert Worrall	...	...	21	"
Anne d. of William Carter	...	...	26	"
William s. of Bryan Holme	...	...	26	"
Sam <sup>n</sup> s. of Jonathan Gleave	...	...	6	Jan.
John s. of Mr Jo <sup>n</sup> Higginson	...	...	8	"
Mary d. of John Hoult	...	...	13	"
Mary d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Turner	...	...	14	"
John s. of Thomas Roe	...	...	15	"
John s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Fisher	...	...	29	"
Hannah d. of Thomas Holerobin	...	...	26	"
John s. of John Moneley	...	...	6	Feb.
Sam <sup>n</sup> s. of Bryan Borrick	...	...	7	"
Thomas s. of Peter Rimmar	...	...	8	"
Richard s. of Cuthb <sup>t</sup> Holland	...	...	9	"
Jane d. of James Travers, S <sup>t</sup> iant	...	...	10	"
Mary d. of John Hoult	...	...	13	"
Mary d. of George Naylor	...	...	18	"
Judith d. of Joshua Mercer	...	...	24	"
Mary d. of Thomas Clarke, m <sup>c</sup> chant	...	...	2	March
Nicholas s. of Hugh Reynolds	...	...	3	"
John s. of William Huyton of Toxteth Parke	...	...	8	"
Alice d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Prenton	...	...	8	"
John s. of Richard Eccleston	...	...	11	"
Henry s. of Thomas Edwardson	...	...	20	"
Isabell d. of John Clarke	...	...	22	"

## 1674.

Joseph s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Fisher	...	...	29	March
Mary d. of Thomas Boulton	...	...	6	April
Lydia d. of John Glover	...	...	7	"
Henry s. of Mr Silvester Richmond	...	...	15	"
Rachell d. of Thomas Knowling, marrin <sup>f</sup>	...	...	15	"
Elizabeth d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Haslom	...	...	15	"

Dorathy d. of John Ashhurst	...	...	...	...	23	Aprill
Emely d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Cooke	...	...	...	...	3	May
Dorathy d. of Richard Blevin	...	...	...	...	8	„
Raph s. of Raph Anton	...	...	...	...	2	June
Alice d. of Anthony Banister	...	...	...	...		
James s. of Henry Smith, draper	...	...	...	...	9	„
James s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Blevin	...	...	...	...	10	„
Judith d. of Wi <sup>l</sup> m Mercer	...	...	...	...	14	„
Tymothy s. of Thomas Lambe	...	...	...	...	21	„
Alice d. of John Nichalson, shoemaker	...	...	...	...	21	„
John s. of George Southerne	...	...	...	...	6	„
James s. of Henry Smith	...	...	...	...	28	May
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of John Hodgson	...	...	...	...	28	„
Elizabeth d. of Char. Lawrenson	...	...	...	...	28	„
Margery d. of Ellis Lyon, joyner	...	...	...	...	8	July
Henry s. of James Phillips, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	11	„
Edward s. of Edward Hayes [Ashton <i>crossed out</i> <i>and Hayes substituted</i> ]	...	...	...	...	12	„
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Edward Rycrofte, butcher	...	...	...	...	12	„
John s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Richards, joyner	...	...	...	...	25	„
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Thomas Matheys, taylor	...	...	...	...	26	„
Elizab d. of James Seatle	...	...	...	...	27	„
Rebecka d. of Thomas Brand of Long-Sutton in Lincolnshire Gent.	...	...	...	...	29	„
Wi <sup>l</sup> m Wi <sup>l</sup> mson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	2	Aug.
Sarah d. of W <sup>m</sup> W <sup>m</sup> son	...	p <sup>r</sup> dict	...	...	2	„
Hannah d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Lunt, taylor	...	...	...	...	2	„
James s. of James Jerrom, merchant, borne	27	July	6	„		
Jane d. of Roger James, ship-wright	...	...	...	...	11	„
Jane d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Moorecroft, butcher	...	...	...	...	25	„
Sarah d. of Christopher Pinington	...	...	...	...	30	„
Martha d. of Thomas Heyes, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	31	„
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Phillip Norres, marriner	...	...	...	...	6	Sep.
Margery d. of Thomas Dicconson, joyner	...	...	...	...	8	„
Roger s. of Wi <sup>l</sup> m Wattmough, anckor-smith	...	...	...	...	11	„
Gladdis d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Harris, m <sup>c</sup> chant	...	...	...	...	13	„
Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Gally, sadlertree-maker	...	...	...	...	15	„
Ruth d. of Josh. Fisher, inkeeper	...	...	...	...	15	„
Jane d. of Thomas Ditchfield, carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	20	„
Elizab: d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Higginson, butcher	...	...	...	...	28	„
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of James Whittfield, porter	...	...	...	...	29	„
Jane d. of Thomas Rimmar, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	2	Oct.
Eliza <sup>B</sup> d. of Wi <sup>l</sup> m Trueman, lin-weaver	...	...	...	...	2	„
Peter s. of Peter Atherton, grocer	...	...	...	...	11	„
David s. of David Cook, marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	25	„
James s. of Griffith Bivans, mariner	...	...	...	...	3	Nov.
Mary d. of Joseph Litler, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	6	„
Anne d. of Capt. Edw. Tarleton, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	8	„
Thomas s. of W <sup>m</sup> Christian, trunckmaker	...	...	...	...		



Withm s. of James Whinfield, mariner	...	...	8	Nov.
Withm s. of Withm Benn, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	9	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Joseph Jones, merchant	...	...	9	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of John Lancaster	...	...	9	"
Margery d. of Withm Scarisbreck	...	...	11	"
Ellen d. of Richard Windle, marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	11	"
Elizabeth d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Emery	...	...	18	"
Anth: s. of Anth. Wood, ironmonger	...	...	20	"
Raph s. of Jeffrey Culcheth, merchant	...	...	20	"
Withm s. of [blank] Marshall	...	...	24	"
Elizabeth d. of Josh. Cobham, watch-case-maker	...	...	12	Dec.
John s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Heywood	...	...	9	"
Jane d. of George Moorecroft, inkeeper	...	...	28	"
Isabell d. of John Faulkener, carter	...	...	7	Jan.
Bryan s. of Withm Blundell, mariner	...	...	9	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of John Hesketh, gent., survey <sup>r</sup> of his Ma <sup>ties</sup> Customes in this port	...	...	17	"
[omitted] s. of Henry Stephenson, tydesman	...	...	17	"
Thomas s. of Robert Seacome, gent.	...	...	31	"
Raph s. of . . . . . [omitted]	...	...	31	"
Dorathy d. of John Barker, tanner	...	...	3	Feb.
Tuball s. of Thomas Tompson, shipwright	...	...	14	"
James s. of Thomas Stockley, innkeeper	...	...	15	"
Jane d. of Edw. Halsall, butcher	...	...	1	March
Anne d. of John Harris, mariner	...	...	1	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Ditchfield, skinner	...	...	4	"
Jane d. of Edward Halsall, butcher	...	...	1	"

## 1675.

John s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Fleetwood, merchant	...	...	25	March
Ellen d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Withmson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	3	Aprill
Thomas s. of Withm Litherland, mercer	...	...	4	"
Hannah d. of Withm Preeason, marriner	...	...	18	"
Elizabeth d. of James Winstanley, watch-smith	...	...	2	May
Nehemiah s. of Thomas Gildus, taylor	...	...	3	"
Joseph s. of M <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Hunter, minister	...	...	10	"
Ellen d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Birch, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	13	"
John s. of Withm Rycroft, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	14	"
Jacob s. of Thomas Edwardson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	15	"
Ellen d. of Edward Browne, tydesman	...	...	16	"
John s. of John Litherland	...	...	17	"
Mary d. of John Finley, taylor	...	...	17	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Bennett	...	...	18	"
Anne d. of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Shawe, grocer	...	...	16	June
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Tho. Darwin, butcher	...	...	27	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Rowell, hush-man	...	...	27	"
Sarah d. of Edw. Withmson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	27	"
Peter s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Phillips, bellman	...	...	2	July
John s. of Rodger Gorsuch, mercer	...	...	4	"



Isabell d. of Edw. Ogden, taylor	...	...	4	July
Peter s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Dodgson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	5	"
John s. of Rob <sup>rt</sup> Farrar, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	9	"
Wilm s. of Christopher Fleetwood	...	...	11	"
Henry s. of Doct <sup>r</sup> Rich. Williamson	...	...	14	"
Peter s. of Doct <sup>r</sup> Silvest <sup>r</sup> Richmond	...	...	14	"
Wilm s. of Thomas Bickesteth, Alderman	...	...	30	"
Thomas s. of Wilm Mason	...	...	1	Aug.
Mary d. of Peter Skarisbreck, block-maker	...	...	4	Sep.
Sarah d. of Raph Williamson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	4	"
Ellenor d. of Edward Booker, tobacconist	...	...	9	"
Anne d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Price	...	...	9	"
Anne d. of George King, pyper	...	...	9	"
Ellen d. of Tho. Gallway, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	19	"
Jane d. of Thomas Eccles, cooper	...	...	26	"
Ellen d. of Rob <sup>rt</sup> Jackson, mason	...	...	6	Oct.
Thomas s. of Josh. Fisher, vintner	...	...	10	"
Daniell s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Whittle, simball-man	...	...	11	"
Rob <sup>rt</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Pemberton, labourer	...	...	20	"
Anne d. of Tymothy Langford, marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	28	"
Bridgett d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Fisher, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	1	Nov.
Maudlin d. of Rob <sup>rt</sup> Richardson, taylor	...	...	2	"
Kath. d. of Nicholas Mercer, mason	...	...	4	"
Eliza <sup>b</sup> d. of W <sup>m</sup> Hodgkins, shipwright	...	...	5	"
Anne d. of W <sup>m</sup> And <sup>n</sup> ton, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	5	"
Hen. s. of Hen. Higginson, watch-maker	...	...	10	Dec.
Jane d. of Rob <sup>rt</sup> Bushell, slater	...	...	12	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of M <sup>r</sup> George Dearden, Gent.	...	...	12	"
Jane d. of Thomas Mathews, taylor	...	...	19	"
George s. of George Thompson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	27	"
Kath. d. of Raph Stones	...	...	27	"
Rob <sup>rt</sup> s. of Hen. Stephenson, tydesman	...	...	31	"
Thomas s. of Gilb <sup>rt</sup> Lowe, tobacconist	...	...	4	Jan.
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Fisher, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	16	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Rob <sup>rt</sup> Cowley	...	...	16	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Rich. Unsworth, bricklayer	...	...	17	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of George Moorecroft, inkeeper	...	...	25	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Peter Mason, glover	...	...	30	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Caleb Highfield, joyn <sup>r</sup>	...	...	31	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Tho. Topping, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	3	Feb.
Kath d. of Thomas Tyrer, carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	...	7	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Hesketh, Gent, surveyor	...	...	11	"
Ruth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Winstanley, watch-smith	...	...	11	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Tiew, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	16	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Kenion, husb...	...	...	18	"
John s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Hoult, spring-maker	...	...	22	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Jeremy Clarke, wooll-comb <sup>r</sup>	...	...	26	"
Tho. s. of Thomas Ri <sup>m</sup> ar	...	...	2	March
Elinor daught <sup>r</sup> to Edw. Hornby, taylor	...	...	3	"

Susannah d. of Ottewell Rhodes, tobacconist ...	5	March
John s. of W <sup>m</sup> Valentine, gunsmith ... ..	6	„
Kath. d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Kelly, carter ... ..	16	„
Mary d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Marshall, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	17	„
Josh. s. of W <sup>il</sup> m Trierwau, weaver ... ..	24	„

## 1676.

Thomas s. of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Leadbetter, clerke, borne y <sup>e</sup> 16th instant twixt 1 & 2 in y <sup>e</sup> morning & bap <sup>t</sup> as in y <sup>e</sup> margent ... ..	25	March
Hester d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Mercer, milln <sup>r</sup> ... ..	27	„
Sam <sup>n</sup> s. of Tho. Roe, water-bayliffe ... ..	27	„
Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Eccles, coop <sup>r</sup> ... ..	28	„
Thomas s. of Tho. Sandiford, husbandman ...	1	Aprill
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Worrall, mason ... ..	2	„
Hannah d. of Anth. Wood, ironmonger ... ..	11	„
Raph s. of Raph Jo <sup>n</sup> son, shooemaker ... ..	24	„
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Joseph Prior, watchmaker ... ..	25	„
Edward s. of Rich. Banist <sup>r</sup> , grocer ... ..	30	„
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Johnson, schoolem <sup>r</sup> ... ..	15	May
Hester d. of Rich. Ashton, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	16	„
Sarah d. of Hen. Smith, mercer ... ..	23	„
W <sup>il</sup> m s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Moneley, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	28	„
Anne d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Lunt, taylor ... ..	5	June
Thomas s. of Tho. Clayton, m <sup>c</sup> chant ... ..	5	„
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Rich. Edge, cart <sup>r</sup> ... ..	5	„
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of John Lawrenson, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	27	„
Sibina d. of Edw. Clayton, howse-wright ...	2	July
W <sup>il</sup> m s. of Edw. Heyes, carter ... ..	2	„
Rich. s. of Rich Parr, jackmaker ... ..	9	„
Thomas s. of Geo. Southern, marrin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	14	„
Ellen d. of Thomas Withington, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	16	„
Joseph s. of Edw. Winstanley, glasier ... ..	17	„
W <sup>il</sup> m s. of W <sup>il</sup> m Houghton, inkeeper, borne 4 <sup>th</sup> March 1674 & bap <sup>t</sup> as in y <sup>e</sup> margent...	18	„
Rebecka d. of ditto Houghton, borne 25 June last & bap <sup>t</sup> as in y <sup>e</sup> margent ... ..	18	„
Mary d. of John Ruddock, m <sup>c</sup> ht ... ..	19	„
Origen. s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Richards, joyner ... ..	23	„
Edward s. of Gilb <sup>t</sup> Aspinwall of y <sup>e</sup> Parke, Esquier	1	Aug.
Anne d. of Hugh Diggles, currier ... ..	6	„
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Rich. Tarleton, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	6	„
Margery d. of W <sup>il</sup> m Tompson, shipp-carpent <sup>r</sup>	6	„
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Henry Waring ... ..	7	„
Arthur s. of Arthur Calcott, Gent. ... ..	14	„
Dorathy d. of Hugh Richardson, carpent <sup>r</sup> ...	20	„
Jonathan s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Walls, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	20	„
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Adam Sale, inkeeper ... ..	21	„
Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Benn, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	21	„

Margery d. of Tho. Holerobin, translat <sup>r</sup> ... ..	27	Aug.
Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Bennett, shoemaker ... ..	28	,,
John s. of Richard Shea, carter ... ..	29	,,
Daniell s. of Abraham Broadley, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	2	Sep.
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Peter Slater ... ..	10	,,
Katherin d. of Gilb <sup>tt</sup> Jumpe, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	10	,,
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Edw. Jones, pewterer, borne 29 <sup>th</sup> August		
last about 5 in y <sup>e</sup> morn & bapt ... ..	12	,,
Rich. s. of Rich. Blevin, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	17	,,
Raph s. of David Hynde, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	21	,,
Ellen d. of James Ackers, currier ... ..	4	Oct.
Katherin d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Waring, kings-sercher ... ..	8	,,
Rich. s. of W <sup>m</sup> Sowthard, sh-carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	9	,,
Ellen d. of Tho. Blythe of Maxfield ... ..	25	,,
Ellen d. of Cuthb <sup>tt</sup> Holland, translat <sup>r</sup> ... ..	29	,,
Hannah d. of W <sup>m</sup> Chantrell, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	2	Nov.
Hannah d. of James Jerrom, m <sup>r</sup> chant ... ..	8	,,
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of W <sup>m</sup> Williamson, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	8	,,
Ruth d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Mercer, plaisterer ... ..	12	,,
Raph s. of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Birchall, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	12	,,
Tho. s. of Josh Boulton, worsted-comber ... ..	22	,,
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Scarisbreck, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	23	,,
Rebecka d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Pemberton, apothecary ... ..	25	,,
Mary d. of Rich. Windle, cooper ... ..	3	Dec.
Mary d. of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Emery, roape-maker ... ..	3	,,
Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Angsdale, porter ... ..	3	,,
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Wattmough, anckor-smith ... ..	3	,,
Hannah d. of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Turner, mason ... ..	17	,,
Ellen d. of Rich. Moorecroft, butcher ... ..	17	,,
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Joseph Jones, merchant ... ..	27	,,
Rich. s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Crompton, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	10	Jan.
Tho. s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Nicholson, cordwind <sup>r</sup> ... ..	28	,,
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Thomas Cock, marrin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	28	,,
Anne d. of Ellis Lyon, joyner ... ..	2	Feb.
Tho. s. of Timothy Whittlowe, smith ... ..	9	,,
Anne d. of James Brindle, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	8	,,
Alice d. of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Wade, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	22	,,
Joshuah s. of Joshuah Fisher, inkeep <sup>r</sup> ... ..	25	,,
Alice d. of Thomas Chapman, m <sup>r</sup> chant ... ..	25	,,
Charles s. of W <sup>m</sup> Christian, trunckmaker... ..	4	March
Rob <sup>tt</sup> s. of Tho. Woods, brewer ... ..	5	,,
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of John Barker, m <sup>r</sup> chant ... ..	5	,,

## 1677.

Thomas s. of John Litherland, watch-maker ...	2	Apr.
James s. of James Travers, s <sup>r</sup> jant ... ..	5	,,
Thomas s. of W <sup>m</sup> Nicholls, wine-cooper ... ..	23	,,
Anne d. of James Seatle, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	23	,,
Henry s. of Griffith Bivens, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	25	,,

John s. of Joseph Littler, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	29	Apr.
James s. of James Jones, butcher ... ..	9	May
Sarah d. of Rich. Percivall, m <sup>c</sup> chant ... ..	10	"
Hannah d. of Tho. Naylor, grocer ... ..	12	"
Thomas s. of John Jeffs, taylor ... ..	21	"
Jane d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Bushell, slater ... ..	29	"
Ellen d. of Tho. Robinson, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	13	June
Thomas s. of Thomas Edwardson, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	17	"
Joseph s. of W <sup>m</sup> Trueman, lin-drap ... ..	18	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Rich. Banist <sup>r</sup> , grocer ... ..	20	"
Thomas s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Prenton, stone-getter ... ..	24	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Edw. Browne, tydesman ... ..	1	July
Mary d. of Thomas Stockley, inkeep <sup>r</sup> ... ..	3	"
Anne d. of Thomas Wainewright, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	9	"
Anne d. of Rich Fleetwood, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	12	"
Rebecka d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Seacome, gent. ... ..	22	"
Sidney daughter of Jo <sup>n</sup> Hesketh, gent. ... ..	22	"
Diana d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Sargent, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	26	"
Evan s. of Henry Christian, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	29	"
Alice & Marg <sup>tt</sup> , daughters of Joseph Pryor, watch-maker ... ..	10	Aug.
Elizabeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Litherland, drap. ... ..	30	"
Peter s. of Thomas Hearfoote, shoemaker ... ..	26	"
Barbery d. of W <sup>m</sup> Tarleton, plarsterer ... ..	2	Sep.
Jonathon s. of W <sup>m</sup> Newport, mariner ... ..	3	"
Mary & Martha daughters of W <sup>m</sup> Lyon, ship- carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	16	"
Elizabeth d. of Edw. Withmson, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	16	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Marsh, mariner ... ..	16	"
Ellen d. of Jeffrey Culcheth, m <sup>c</sup> chant ... ..	16	"
Debora d. of W <sup>m</sup> Valentine, gunsmith ... ..	13	Oct.
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Turner, mason ... ..	21	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Henry Harder, shoemaker ... ..	5	Nov.
Hannah d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Sand <sup>r</sup> son, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	13	"
Hen. s. of Withm Boates, haberdasher ... ..	9	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of George Naylor, taylor ... ..	18	"
Nathaniell s. of Rich. W <sup>m</sup> son, chirurgion ... ..	22	"
Martha d. of Peter Scarisbreck, block-maker ... ..	22	"
Symon s. of John Fisher, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	2	Dec.
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Biggins, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	9	"
Alice d. of James Harper, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	17	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Rich. Seddon, habedasher ... ..	18	"
Isabell d. of Francis Seilers, barber ... ..	18	"
Jane d. of Roger Gorsuch, draper ... ..	18	"
Thomas s. of Jeremy Clarke, wooll-comber ... ..	4	Jan.
Rachell d. of Geo. Merry, mason ... ..	8	"
Mary d. of John Withmson, marrin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	2	Feb.
John s. of Wm. Houghton, porter ... ..	3	"
Rebecka d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Lancelott, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	4	"

John s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Cowley, joyner	...	...	11	Feb.
Jane d. of John Whitfield, watch-maker	...	...	15	„
James s. of Joshua Wiffmson, m <sup>c</sup> chant	...	...	18	„
Dan <sup>n</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Winstanley, spring maker	...	...	20	„
Alice d. of Phillip Harrison, mariner	...	...	8	March
Ellen d. of Richard Shea, carter	...	...	9	„
Rich. s. of Tho. Mathews, taylor	...	...	10	„
Dorathy d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Bushell, ship wright	...	...	13	„
Elizabeth d. of John Wadsworth, innkeep <sup>r</sup>	...	...	19	„
Anne d. of James Prescott, draper	...	...	19	„
Ester, d. of Barnett Sancus [ <i>spelled Sampus, see</i> Aug. 24th, 1679, and Samples, Mar. 7th, 1685]	...	...	24	„

## 1678.

Hannah d. of Henry Smith, drap	...	...	4	April
Anne d. of Sam <sup>n</sup> Rhoades, inckle-weav <sup>r</sup>	...	...	8	„
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Tho. Salthowse, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	14	„
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of James Jerrom, m <sup>c</sup> chant	...	...	12	„
Elizabeth d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Ratcliffe, attorney	...	...	26	„
Wiffm s. of Joseph Bird, carpenter	...	...	1	May
Edmund s. of Edmund Bennett, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	5	„
James s. of Nicholas Quiggins, mariner	...	...	5	„
Thomas s. of John Kenion, husbandman	...	...	5	„
James s. of James Boulton, mariner	...	...	7	„
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Thomas Gawthart, mariner	...	...	12	„
Dorathy d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Dodgson, cooper	...	...	12	„
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Richard Bushell, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	12	„
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of John Hoult, spring-maker	...	...	13	„
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Broadbelt, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	16	„
John s. of Thomas Tyrer, carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	...	17	„
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of . . . . . [ <i>omitted</i> ]	...	...	19	„
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Edward Hornby, taylor	...	...	20	„
Abigall d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Wade, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	20	„
Anne d. of Hen. Higginson, watch-maker	...	...	24	„
Richard s. of Thomas Withington, mariner	...	...	2	June
Henry s. of Edward Moorecroft, gent.	...	...	5	„
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Phillip Norres, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	9	„
Hannah d. of John Plumpton, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	10	„
Isaac s. of Edward Green, m <sup>c</sup> chant	...	...	13	„
George s. of Thomas Battersby, taylor	...	...	16	„
Sam <sup>n</sup> s. of Edward Booker, tobaconist	...	...	18	„
John & Elizabeth, son & dau. of David Henshall, husb <sup>n</sup>	...	...	8	July
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Wiffm Kirshawe, minstrell	...	...	18	„
Margery d. of George 'Tompson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	21	„
Jane d. of Wiffm Jumpe, mariner	...	...	21	„
Martha d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Waring, Gent.	...	...	21	„



Anne d. of Thomas Nicholson, shoemaker ...	23	July
Thomas s. of Thomas Wright, mariner ...	25	"
Jonas s. of Wilm Pemberton, austler ...	28	"
Thomas & Ellen son & dau. of Dan <sup>n</sup> Mather, husbandman ...	28	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Carter, husbandman ...	29	"
Richard s. of James Atherton, pipemaker ...	29	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Bushell, marin <sup>r</sup> ...	30	"
John s. of John Hatton, ship-carpent <sup>r</sup> ...	1	Aug.
Richard s. of Rich. Edge, carter ...	18	"
Elizabeth d. of Gilbert Sutton, carpent <sup>r</sup> ...	22	"
Ellen d. of . . . Robson, Millner [Roger Robson, Millner, <i>occurs in the burials</i> , April 7th, 1682] ...	1	Sep.
James s. of James Smalley, mariner ...	5	"
Susan d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Barker, tanner ...	8	"
Thomas s. of Wilm Huyton, millner ...	8	"
Henry s. of John Thomas, mariner ...	8	"
Gregry s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Marshall, mariner ...	6	"
Mary d. of John Pierce, carpenter ...	9	"
Mary d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Fleetwood, m <sup>c</sup> chant ...	9	"
John s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Whitfield, watch-maker ...	10	"
Rachell d. of Rich. Parr, jack-maker ...	17	"
Mary d. of Caleb Highfield, joyner ...	26	"
Mary d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Wood, husbandman ...	29	"
Elizabeth d. of Geo. Moorecroft, vintner ...	6	Oct.
Michaell s. of John Kelly, carter ...	7	"
Phebe d. of Richard Ashton, sawyer ...	7	"
Margery d. of John Richards, joynt <sup>r</sup> ...	8	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Edward Dobb, marin <sup>r</sup> ...	21	"
Elizabeth d. of Hugh Richardson ...	21	"
Peter s. of Thomas Lambe, mariner ...	24	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of John Wright, marriner ...	17	Nov.
Elizabeth d. of Peter Parr, mariner ...	25	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Richard Stananought, ship-carpent <sup>r</sup> ...	17	"
Isaac s. of John Clarke, mariner ...	18	"
Joseph s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Lunt, taylor ...	1	Dec.
Ellis s. of Richard Wetherby, carpent <sup>r</sup> ...	4	"
Amy d. of M <sup>r</sup> Christopher Jans ...	11	"
Anne d. of Rich. Blevin, marin <sup>r</sup> ...	15	"
Wilm s. of Edward Wilmson, marin <sup>r</sup> ...	15	"
George s. of George Penkeman, heyward ...	17	"
Marth d. of Henry Mercer, marin <sup>r</sup> ...		
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of John Hesketh, Gent ...	1	Jan.
Joshuah s. of Richard Diggles, glasier ...	9	"
Ellen d. of . . . [omitted] ...	12	"
John s. of James Winstanley, carpent <sup>r</sup> ...	13	"
Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Longworth ...	14	"
Mary d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Wilmson, marin <sup>r</sup> ...	15	"

Rich. s. of Richard Smalley, taylor ... ..	15	Jan.
Henry s. of Thomas Woods, labourer ... ..	15	,,
Thomas s. of John Gamond, cooper ... ..	21	,,
Sarah d. of Thomas Carter, attourney ... ..	29	,,
Alice d. of Edward Browne, tydes-man ... ..	30	,,
Hannah d. of Capt. Edw. Tarleton, gent. ... ..	12	Feb.
Ellen d. of Thomas Bennett, cobler ... ..	26	,,
Elisha & Elijah sons of Nathan Kenardy, tobaconist ... ..	26	,,
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Wifm Southward, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	1	March
John s. of Thomas Harper, labourer ... ..	2	,,
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of W <sup>m</sup> Scarisbreck, mariner ... ..	2	,,
Elizabeth d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Blevin, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	2	,,
Mary d. of John Duke, millner ... ..	2	,,
Anne d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Farrer, mariner ... ..	3	,,
Richard s. of Richard Wifmson, chirurgion ... ..	6	,,
Wifm s. of Edward Jones, pewterer ... ..	6	,,
Wifm s. of James Everett, mariner ... ..	9	,,
Elizabeth d. of James Bradley, porter ... ..	12	,,
George s. of George Sowtherne, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	17	,,
Mary d. of John Story, watch maker ... ..	20	,,

## 1679.

James s. of Thomas Bradley, grocer ... ..	26	March
Rebecca d. of Henry Smith, draper ... ..	27	,,
Ellen d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Nicholson, shoemaker ... ..	30	,,
Thomas s. of Thomas Boulton, mariner ... ..	6	Aprill
Thomas s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Scarisbreck, mariner ... ..	11	,,
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Peter Mason, glover ... ..	13	,,
Eedeth d. of Jeremy Hunt, inkeeper ... ..	13	,,
James s. of John Norres, mariner ... ..	14	,,
Thomas s. of Wifm Anesdell, porter ... ..	20	,,
Anne d. of John Sand'son, mariner ... ..	23	,,
. . . [omitted] dau. of Wifm Carter, porter... ..	27	,,
Martha & Isabell daughters of Wifm Benn, mariner ... ..	27	,,
John s. of Joseph Littler, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	1	May
Hannah d. of Christopher Fleetwood, mariner ... ..	4	,,
James s. of James Brindle, mariner ... ..	4	,,
John & Ruth, s. & dau. of Moses Hughes, cabenett maker ... ..	11	,,
Thomas s. of Thomas Jumpe, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	11	,,
Joseph s. of Wifm Preeson, mariner ... ..	11	,,
George s. of Bryan Borrick, mariner ... ..	13	,,
Elizabeth d. of Wifm Pemberton ... ..	15	,,
Alice d. of Charles Lawrenson, glover ... ..	16	,,
Jane d. of Jeffrey Houghton, labourer ... ..	18	,,
John s. of Thomas Tyrer, carpenter ... ..	18	,,

Jane d. of Edward Fleetcroft, skiffier	...	...	20	May
Elizabeth d. of James Prescott, drap	...	...	23	"
Dorathy d. of Weston Browne, gent	...	...	25	"
John s. of Richard Christian, skinner	...	...	6	June
Mary d. of Thomas Posten, gardener	...	...	22	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Joshua Cobham, watchcase-maker	...	...	17	"
Richard s. of Thomas Edwardson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	23	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Salthowse, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	25	"
John s. of John Walley, mariner	...	...	26	"
John s. of Thomas Birch, mariner	...	...	26	"
Jane d. of Thomas Stanton, mariner	...	...	2	July
Jane d. of John Fisher, mariner	...	...	2	"
Mary d. of Edward Hornby, taylor	...	...	4	"
Thomas s. of Edward Tyrer, mariner	...	...	6	"
Jennet d. of Wiſſm Jumpe, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	6	"
Jane d. of Hen. Christian, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	7	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Robinson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	7	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Raph Rogers, bricklayer	...	...	13	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Wiſſm Webster, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	18	"
Alice d. of Rich. Banister, grocer	...	...	20	"
John s. of John Chorley, gent	...	...	20	"
Christopher s. of John Smalshawe	...	...	23	"
Wiſſm s. of Wiſſm Bayley, shipwright	...	...	25	"
Lidea d. of John Catteroe	...	...	12	Aug.
Katherin d. of Edward Green, m'chant	...	...	8	"
John s. of George Merry	...	...	18	"
Grace d. of Barnett Sampus	...	...	24	"
Elizabeth d. of John Parker	...	...	28	"
Anne d. of Gilbert Jumpe	...	...	31	"
Jane d. of Edmund Croston, mariner	...	...	7	Sep.
John s. of John Crompton, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	10	"
John s. of Thomas Ditchfield, howse-wright	...	...	11	"
Mary d. of John Price	...	...	11	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Heyes, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	11	"
Edward s. of Timothy Tarleton, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	19	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Hearford	...	...	21	"
Mary d. of Tho. Whitehead	...	...	30	"
Edmund s. of Edward Tyrer, tallor	...	...	1	Oct.
Robert s. of John Lawson, lin-drap.	...	...	5	"
John s. of John Wadsworth, inkeep <sup>r</sup>	...	...	7	"
John s. of Francis Raine, painter	...	...	7	"
Dorathy d. of Tho. Lea	...	...	16	"
Rachell d. of Thomas Marsh, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	20	Nov.
Samwell daughter of Robert Biggins, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	7	Dec.
Samuell son of Jo <sup>a</sup> Molleneuxe, apoth.	...	...	31	"
Kath. d. of Thomas Ecchoes, fery-man	...	...	1	Jan.
Joseph s. of Rich. Tarleton, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	6	"
Rebecka d. of W <sup>m</sup> Boates, haberdasher	...	...	8	"
John s. of Richard Fleetwood	...	...	14	"
John s. of John Wright, mariner	...	...	26	"



Humphrey s. of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Cowley, joyner	...	...	5	Feb.
Wifm s. of Tho. Woods, labourer	...	...	9	"
Joane d. of James Jones, butcher	...	...	18	"
Samwell daughter of Jo <sup>a</sup> Blundell, juo <sup>r</sup> , marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	19	"
Wifm s. of John Pierce, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	22	"
Jane d. of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Higinson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	24	"
Anne d. of Bryan Holme, mason	...	...	25	"
James s. of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Birch, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	1	March
Wifm s. of Wifm Braddock, bricklayer	...	...	2	"
Mary d. of Edw. Heatliffe, mariner	...	...	4	"
Wifm s. of Edw. Tarleton, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	4	"
Emlen d. of Rich. Copple, mariner	...	...	7	"
Wifm s. of Jo <sup>a</sup> Royle, mariner	...	...	7	"
Hannah d. of Peter Scarisbreck, block-maker...	...	...	23	"

## 1680.

Anne d. of Edw. Bell, husbandman	...	...	25	March
Mary d. of Peter Martin, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	30	"
Elizabeth d. of John Kennion	...	...	11	Aprill
Thomas s. of Thomas Hollis, plaisterer	...	...	13	"
James s. of James Seatle, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	15	"
Victoria d. of Tho. Chapman, m <sup>c</sup> chant	...	...	21	"
John s. of John Broadbelt, mariner	...	...	28	"
John s. of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Prenton, mason	...	...	2	May
John s. of John Urmston, mariner	...	...	3	"
Phebe d. of W <sup>m</sup> Winstanley, spring-maker	...	...	5	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of John Marshall, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	5	"
James s. of Jeremiah Clarke, worsted-comber	...	...	7	"
John s. of Thomas Lunt, mariner	...	...	13	"
Alice d. of . . . . . [omitted]	...	...	23	"
Elizabeth d. of Capt. Edward Tarleton, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	23	"
Jonathan s. of Jo <sup>a</sup> Lancellott, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	25	"
Anne d. of Jo <sup>a</sup> Wifmson, bayliffe	...	...	30	"
Rob <sup>tt</sup> s. of George Naylor, taylor	...	...	6	June
Matthew s. of Math. Adlington, innkeep <sup>r</sup>	...	...	7	"
Dorathy d. of Christopher Jans, Gent.	...	...	13	"
Anne d. of Edward Moorecroft, gent	...	...	13	"
Elizabeth d. of Jo <sup>a</sup> Dodgson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	15	"
John s. of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Bushell, shipp-wright	...	...	17	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Bullocke, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	18	"
Anthony s. of Thomas Gawther, mariner	...	...	19	"
Priscilla d. of Thomas Sandiford, labourer	...	...	20	"
John s. of Thomas Dugdale, carver	...	...	20	"
Wifm s. of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Middleton, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	22	"
Agnis d. of Joseph Bird, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	22	"
Myles s. of Jo <sup>a</sup> Rifer, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	1	July
James s. of James Goore, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	4	"
Wifm s. of W <sup>m</sup> Kery, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	4	"
Susan d. of Wifm Angsdell, porter	...	...	2	"

John s. of Edward Winstanley, glasier	...	...	15	July
James s. of Edward Rycroft, butcher	...	...	18	"
Wifm s. of Wifm Rice, mariner	...	...	18	"
Edward s. of Edward Green, m'chant	...	...	31	"
Wifm s. of Thomas Bennett, shoee-maker	...	...	22	"
Elizabeth d. of Edm. Bennett, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	25	"
Margery d. of Edw. Howrobin, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	25	"
John s. of James Boulton, marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	5	Aug.
John s. of Raph Rogers, bricklayer	...	...	8	"
James s. of Ferdinando Basques, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	13	"
John s. of Rich. Rimmer, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	15	"
John s. of . . . . . [omitted]	...	...	17	"
Elizabeth d. of John Harrison, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	17	"
Elizabeth d. of Tho. Cocke, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	18	"
Edward s. of James Heys, taylor	...	...	21	"
Richard s. of George Penkeman, pinner	...	...	23	"
Henry s. of Edward Halsall, butcher	...	...	25	"
Thomas s. of John Mercer, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	5	Sep.
John s. of James Whittle, millner	...	...	8	"
Tymothy s. of Peter Marsh, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	9	"
Hugh s. of Hugh Diggles, currier	...	...	12	"
Martha d. of Joseph Jones, m'chant	...	...	16	"
Elizabeth d. of Wifm Erby, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	20	"
Mary d. of Timoth: Langford, carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	...	30	"
Gilb <sup>rt</sup> s. of Richard Rimmer, marin <sup>r</sup>	borne y <sup>e</sup>	...	13	"
James s. of Edward Jones, pewterer	...	...	4	Oct.
Ellen d. of Edward Horneby, taylor	...	...	4	"
Mary d. of John Sand <sup>r</sup> son, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	4	"
Nicholas s. of John Thomas, mariner	...	...	6	"
Izabl d. of John Tew, mariner	...	...	18	"
John s. of Richard Tew, marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	18	"
Thomas s. of Randle Gallway, mariner	...	...	24	"
Henry s. of Henry Smith, draper	...	...	24	"
Alexand <sup>r</sup> s. of Thomas Rimmer, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	25	"
Anne d. of Thomas Bushell, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	26	"
Richard s. of Raph Stones, mariner	...	...	3	Nov.
Ruth d. of Anthony Wood, sadler	...	...	16	"
Margrett d. of Wifm Litherland, draper	...	...	16	"
Wifm s. of James Wilson, bricklayer	...	...	21	"
Rachell d. of Wifm Southward, carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...
James s. of Thomas Sharples, labourer	...	...	28	"
Wifm s. of Andrew Dennis, carpenter	...	...	29	"
Joshuah s. of David Poole, m'chant	...	...	2	Dec.
John s. of John Barker, m'chant	...	...	5	"
George s. of John Catteroe, chapman	...	...	6	"
Wifm s. of Wifm Rycroft, mariner	...	...	12	"
Anne d. of Edward Wifmson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	13	"
Henry s. of Henry Mercer, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	14	"
Anne d. of Nicholas Longworth	...	...	19	"

Mary d. of Thomas Birch, marriner ... ..	20	Dec.
Elizabeth d. of Edward Fleetcroft, skiñer ... ..	21	,,
James s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Tompson, mariner ... ..	22	,,
Martha d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Seacome, gent ... ..	1	Jan.
Elinor d. of Edw. Booker, tobacconist ... ..	6	,,
Joseph s. of Joseph Pryor, watch-maker ... ..	6	,,
Katherin d. of Rich. Eccleston, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	18	,,
Barbery d. of James Prescott, draper ... ..	20	,,
Ellener d. of Thomas Tyrer, house wright ... ..	23	,,
John s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Nicholson, shoee-maker ... ..	2	Feb.
Anne d. of Thomas Harper, labourer ... ..	6	,,
Wit <sup>m</sup> s. of Thomas Gardner, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	8	,,
Charles s. of Thomas Houlgh [Hough] tanner ... ..	10	,,
Hillery s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Pierce, shipwright ... ..	21	,,
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Thomas Clayton, m <sup>c</sup> chant ... ..	20	,,
Francis s. of Francis Raine, painter ... ..		
Mary d. of Jeremy Hunt, innkeep. ... ..	27	,,
Barthias d. of Oliver Mullenex, port <sup>r</sup> ... ..	1	March
Elizab d. of Nicholas Quigan, joyner ... ..	6	,,
Elizab d. of Rich. Wetherby, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	6	,,
Amy d. of Thomas Bushell, m <sup>c</sup> chant-navigator ... ..	6	,,
Wit <sup>m</sup> s. of Thomas Bayley, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	13	,,
Richard s. of Thomas Lambe, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	15	,,
John s. of John Boulton, translator ... ..	17	,,

## 1681.

Elizabeth d. of Thomas Gerrard, stationer ... ..	31	March
John s. of Edmund Croston, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	6	Aprill
Anne d. of Richard Windle, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	17	,,
John s. of Sam <sup>n</sup> Urmston, mariner ... ..	21	,,
Sarah d. of John Walls, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	24	,,
Johannah d. of Joseph Tarleton, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	26	,,
Joseph & Elizabeth s. & dau. of W <sup>m</sup> Chantrell, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	11	May
John s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Woods, labourer ... ..	15	,,
James s. of . . . . . [omitted] ... ..	15	,,
Wit <sup>m</sup> s. of Richard Rose, slater ... ..		
James s. of Thomas Posten, garder ... ..	24	,,
Margery d. of James Bradely, porter ... ..	26	,,
Anne d. of Wit <sup>m</sup> Johnson, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	30	,,
Ephraim s. of Thomas Ditchfield, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	30	,,
Margrett d. of Richard Mercer, milln <sup>r</sup> ... ..	5	June
Rachell d. of W <sup>m</sup> Webster, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	5	,,
Elizabeth d. of Wit <sup>m</sup> Gorsuch, coop. ... ..	7	,,
Anne d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Gilchrist, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	7	,,
Mary d. of James Winstanley, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	8	,,
Joshuah s. of Thomas Walls, marriner ... ..	8	,,
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Tompson, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	9	,,

Caleb s. of Caleb Highfield, joyner ... ..	10	June
Mary d. of John Lawrenson, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	12	„
Elizabeth d. of James Hacking, mason ... ..	12	„
Zakerias s. of Thomas Ecchoes, ferryman ... ..	14	„
Mary d. of Thomas Heys, mariner ... ..	17	„
James s. of Thomas Robinson, mariner ... ..	22	„
Edward s. of Jeffrey Houghton, husbandm <sup>n</sup> ... ..	23	„
John & Alice s. & dau. of Cuthb <sup>t</sup> Holland, cobbler	24	„
Andrew s. of Robert Whitfield, watchmaker ... ..	25	„
John s. of Henry Christian, mariner ... ..	27	„
John s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Gayman, coop. ... ..	29	„
John s. of John Lawson, lin.-drap. ... ..	12	„

Ri. Diggles, chap<sup>le</sup>ward:

John Gamond

Wilm s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Hoult, springmaker... ..	7	July
Shamuell daughter of Jo <sup>n</sup> Blundell, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	7	„
David s. of Wilm Benn, mariner ... ..	12	„
John s. of Wilm Neale, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	14	„
Jane d. of W <sup>m</sup> Carter, porter ... ..	17	„
Margr <sup>tt</sup> d. of John Edgecar, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	18	„
John s. of Henry Harder, shoemaker ... ..	19	„
Charles s. of Thomas Croston, plaisterer ... ..	20	„
Joseph s. of Edw. Wright, mariner ... ..	3	Aug.
Nathan <sup>n</sup> s. of Timothy Whitlowe, smith ... ..	6	„
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Gilbert Sutton, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	10	„
Elizabeth d. of John Litherland, watch-maker... ..	11	„
Richard s. of Richard Riñer, mariner ... ..	14	„
Mary d. of Roger Gorsuch, inkeep. ... ..	17	„
Richard s. of John Ratcliffe, attorney ... ..	21	„
John s. of Humphrey Turner, smith ... ..	25	„
Bartholemew s. of Joseph Bird, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	25	„
John s. of Thomas Guyle, baker ... ..	28	„
James s. of George Southern, mariner ... ..	1	Sep.
Rich. s. of Henry Stephens, mariner ... ..	4	„
Thomas s. of James Hodgson, attorney ... ..	11	„
Ellen d. of James Peters, taylor ... ..	11	„
Elizabeth d. of Elijah Cobham, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	18	„
Sam <sup>n</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> M <sup>ce</sup> Mullen, mariner ... ..	18	„
Rich. s. of Thomas Cragge, mariner ... ..	29	„
Elizabeth d. of Jonath <sup>n</sup> Livesey, mariner. ... ..	29	„
Jane d. of Randle Gallway, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	30	„
Mary d. of James Fisher, shoemaker ... ..	4	Oct.
James s. of James Everett, mariner ... ..	5	„
Tabitha d. of John Glover ... ..	11	„
Iszabell d. of George Smith, porter ... ..	16	„
Mary d. of Wilm Angsdell, porter ... ..	16	„
Jane d. of Nicholas Mercer, mason ... ..	16	„

Thomas s. of Thomas Ackerley, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	16	Oct.
James s. of Richard Fleetwood, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	26	,,
Jonathan s. of Jonath Wade, joyn <sup>r</sup> ... ..	4	Nov.
Elizabeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Skarisbreck, mar <sup>r</sup> ... ..	6	,,
Sarah d. of Ottewell Rhoades, tobacc. ... ..	6	,,
Elizabeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Jumpe, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	7	,,
Alice d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Royle, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	13	,,
Anne d. of Geo. Moorecroft, inkeep. ... ..	13	,,
Mary & Martha daughters of Edward Tyrer, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	24	,,
James s. of James Phillips, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	28	,,
John s. of Joshuah Cobham, watch-maker ... ..	28	,,
George s. of Withm Tarleton, labourer ... ..	1	Dec.
Ellen d. of John Kelly, carter ... ..	1	,,
Elizabeth d. of Tho. Lunt, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	5	,,
Ellen d. of Edward Briscoe, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	7	,,
Ginnet d. of James Brindle, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	15	,,
Elizabeth d. of Rich. W <sup>m</sup> son, chirurgeon ... ..	18	,,
Hannah d. of Charles Green, naylor ... ..	25	,,
Thomas s. of Thomas Riffner, marin <sup>r</sup> deceased... ..	1	Jan.
Richard s. of John Walley, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	3	,,
John & Ellen, son & dau. of John Rowell, cobler ... ..	4	,,
John s. of Edward Tyrer, taylor ... ..	10	,,
Alice d. of James Smalley, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	16	,,
Withm s. of Thomas Bennett, translator ... ..	17	,,
Jane d. of Thomas Stanton, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	20	,,
Withm & Owen sons of Thomas Carter, attourney ... ..	20	,,
Abigall d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Wade, mariner ... ..	23	,,
Thomas s. of John Smalshaw, block-maker ... ..	26	,,
John s. of John Sanderson, mariner ... ..	1	Feb.
John s. of Thomas Webster, mariner ... ..	2	,,
James s. of John Riffner, ship-carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	5	,,
Christoph <sup>r</sup> s. of Thomas Anion, sh.-carpt <sup>r</sup> ... ..	5	,,
Anne d. of Edmund Bennett ... ..	5	,,
Thomas s. of Thomas Marsh, mariner ... ..	5	,,
Elizabeth d. of . . . . . [omitted]... ..	12	,,
Withm s. of John Catteroe, chapman ... ..	13	,,
Dorathy d. of Henry Smith, draper ... ..	14	,,
Richard s. of Richard Formby, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	15	,,
Margery d. of John Harrison ... ..	16	,,
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of W <sup>m</sup> Trueman, lin. drap. ... ..	16	,,
Thomas s. of Edward Hornby, taylor ... ..	17	,,
Anne d. of Nath. Kenardy, tobacconist ... ..	20	,,
Sarah d. of W <sup>m</sup> Boates, haberdasher ... ..	20	,,
Hester d. of John Mercer, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	22	,,
Thomas s. of Thomas Bayley, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	24	,,
Katherin d. of Thomas Hearfoote, shoemaker... ..	1	March
Isabell d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Clarke, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	7	,,
Thomas s. of Law. Turner, translator ... ..	7	,,



Anne d. of Wilm Samples, chandler	...	...	20	March
Mary d. of Wilm Erby, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	20	"
Anne d. of Thomas Battersby, taylor	...	...	20	"

## 1682.

John s. of John Kenion	...	...	...	...
Anne d. of Thomas Hodge, marriner	...	...	2	Aprill
Thomas s. of Richard Seddon, haberdasher	...	...	4	"
Anne d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Farrer, mariner	...	...	6	"
Ellin d. of Christoph <sup>r</sup> Davis, marriner	...	...	11	"
John s. of John Brindle, husbandman	...	...	9	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Henry Whinnery, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	9	"
John s. of Tho. Sharples, labourer	...	...	17	"
Ester d. of W <sup>m</sup> Preeson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	18	"
Edward s. of George Tompson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	18	"
John s. of Thomas Gawthert, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	25	"
Jane d. of John Dodgson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	30	"
Wilm s. of Tho. Bushell, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	4	May
Jacob s. of James Heys, taylor	...	...	6	"
Katherin d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Price, mar <sup>r</sup>	...	...	5	"
Mary d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Prenton, mason	...	...	14	"
Margery d. of Peter Martin, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	21	"
John s. of W <sup>m</sup> Pemberton, mariner	...	...	25	"
Sarah d. of Rich. Stananought, carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	...	29	"
Sarah d. of Cuthb <sup>t</sup> Sharples, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	6	June
Martha d. of Tho. Salthowse	...	...	6	"
Margery d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Lancelott, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	11	"
John s. of Edw. Barrow, mariner	...	...	12	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Math. Clifton, mariner	...	...	18	"
Rodeger s. of John Lawson	...	...	19	"
Jane d. of Geo. Aspinwall, taylor	...	...	25	"
Elizabeth d. of Oliver Houghton, taylor	...	...	26	"
Elizabeth d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Crompton, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	28	"
Hannah d. of James Richardson, inkeep.	...	...	9	July
Rebecka d. of Tho. Whitehead, shoemaker	...	...	17	"
John s. of Edw. Tarleton, mariner	...	...	18	"
Thomas s. of Tho. Coppowe, mariner	...	...	23	"
Anne d. of Raph Mercer, milner	...	...	23	"
Charles s. of Charles Lawrenson, glover	...	...	24	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Gilb <sup>t</sup> Formby, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	6	Aug.
W <sup>m</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Newport, mariner...	...	...	6	"
Nath <sup>l</sup> s. of Moses Hughes	...	...	6	"
Henry s. of Thomas Boulton, translator	...	...	8	"
Tho. s. of Raph Rogers, bricklayer	...	...	13	"
John s. of John Thomas, mariner	...	...	13	"
Anne d. of W <sup>m</sup> Anderton, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	13	"
James s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Fisher, mariner	...	...	14	"
Tho. s. of Edw. Ackers, howse-carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	...	20	"
Tho. s. of Francis Raine, painter	...	...	23	"

John s. of John Marshall, mariner ... ..	29	Aug.
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of John Jeffs, taylor ... ..	23	,,
James s. of W <sup>m</sup> Balshawe, pewterer ... ..	3	Sep.
Rich. s. of John Scarisbreck, mariner ... ..	7	,,
Elizabeth d. of Rich. Holland, mason ... ..	7	,,
Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Letherland, mercer ... ..	8	,,
Law. s. of Edw. Bell, labourer ... ..	21	,,
Elizabeth d. of Hen. Wilkins ... ..	29	,,
Ruth d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Kenion, husbandman ... ..	2	Oct.
Elizab. d. of Rich. Robinson, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	8	,,
Henry s. of Tho. Edwardson, mariner ... ..	9	,,
James s. of James Joanes, butcher ... ..	17	,,
Rich. s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Ratcliffe, atorney ... ..	27	,,
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Lawrence Rinner, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	30	,,
George s. of George Naylor, taylor ... ..	1	Nov.
Nicholas s. of Nicholas Mercer, mason ... ..	1	,,
Wilm s. of W <sup>m</sup> Metcalfe, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	2	,,
Annah d. of Anth. Wood, m <sup>r</sup> chant ... ..	2	,,
Thomas s. of James Wilson, bricklayer ... ..	5	,,
James s. of Robert Fleetwood, m <sup>r</sup> chant ... ..	7	,,
Gerrard s. of W <sup>m</sup> Winstanley ... ..	9	,,
Frances d. of Tho. Bradley, tydes-man ... ..	14	,,
Edward s. of Edward Fleetcroft, skiner ... ..	18	,,
Ellen & Alice daughters of Edw. W <sup>m</sup> son, bayliffe	26	,,
Thomas s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Wilmson, mariner ... ..	3	Dec.
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Thorton, labourer ... ..	31	,,
Mary d. of Rich. Edge, carter ... ..	2	Jan.
Tho. s. of Thomas Rowell, husbman ... ..	2	,,
Alice d. of Rich. Rinner, mariner ... ..	3	,,
Mary d. of Gerrard Winstanley, apoth. ... ..	8	,,
Wilm s. of W <sup>m</sup> Chantrell, mariner ... ..	9	,,
Sarah d. of Tho. Gerrard, stationer ... ..	14	,,
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Seale, mariner ... ..	28	,,
Wilm s. of Bernard Scott, porter ... ..	28	,,
Dorathy d. of Henry Smith, draper ... ..	28	,,
Jane d. of John Duke, millner ... ..	30	,,
Anne d. of Sam <sup>l</sup> Urmston, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	31	,,
Margret d. of W <sup>m</sup> Webster, mariner ... ..	4	Feb.
Elizabeth d. of Jonathan Wade, joyner ... ..	4	,,
James s. of Thomas Ackerley, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	11	,,
Jane d. of Nathan <sup>l</sup> Mercer, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	18	,,
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of James Boulton, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	18	,,
Ellen d. of Bryan Holme, mason ... ..	18	,,
Margery d. of Edw. Howrobin, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	21	,,
Shorletta d. of Tho. Hough, tanner ... ..	22	,,
John s. of James Thomason, carter ... ..	23	,,
Anne d. of Thomas Tompson, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	25	,,
Katherin d. of Raph Stones, cooper ... ..	27	,,
Mary d. of Wilm Gorsuch, cooper ... ..	4	March

Sarah d. of Tho. Poston, gardener ... ..	4	March
James s. of Robert Whitfield, watch maker ... ..	6	,,
John s. of James Hodgson, attorney ... ..	11	,,
Rich. s. of John Rowell, shoemaker ... ..	12	,,
Thomas s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Parker, mariner ... ..	17	,,
George s. of Rich. Stubbs, curier ... ..	23	,,

## 1683.

Raph s. of James Prescot, mercer ... ..	25	March
Margery d. of Edw. Heatley, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	25	,,
James s. of Robert Blundell, millner ... ..	25	,,
Mary d. of Humphrey Turner, smith ... ..	25	,,
Anthony s. of Anth. Bushell, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	25	,,
Rich. s. of John Lawrenson, mariner ... ..	25	,,
Gilbert s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Harrison, carpenter ... ..	8	Aprill
Richard s. of Rich. Gardner, kings s <sup>r</sup> cher ... ..	10	,,
Hugh s. of Hugh Diggles, curier ... ..	16	,,
Sarah d. of Tho. Sharples, labourer ... ..	18	,,
John s. of Thomas Browne, mariner... ..	22	,,
Gabrell s. of W <sup>m</sup> Samples, labourer ... ..	22	,,
Ellen d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Nicholson, shoemaker ... ..	25	,,
Rowland s. of Peter Scarisbreck, block maker ... ..	25	,,
James s. of James Peters, taylor ... ..	29	,,
George s. of Thomas Tyrer, bayliffs peer ... ..	29	,,
Wilm s. of Wilm Pope, wayt <sup>r</sup> & s <sup>r</sup> cher ... ..	1	May
Elizabeth d. of Tho. Ditchfield, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	1	,,
Alice d. of W <sup>m</sup> Southward, carpenter ... ..	6	,,
Alice d. of James Cooper, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	4	June
John s. of Rich. Rose, slater ... ..	24	,,
John s. of Wilm Jumpe, mariner ... ..	15	July
Percivall s. of Thomas Croston, plaisterer ... ..	15	,,
Jane d. of Tho. Southward, carpenter ... ..	29	,,
Elizabeth d. of George Smith, port <sup>r</sup> ... ..	29	,,
Thomas s. of Alexand <sup>r</sup> Hesketh, mariner ... ..	15	Aug.
Raph s. of W <sup>m</sup> Livesley, shoemaker ... ..	19	,,
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Rich. Wetherby, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	20	,,
James s. of James Everard, mariner ... ..	20	,,
Jane d. of Rich. Eccleston, maulster ... ..	20	,,
Tho. s. of Wilm Bradock, brickmaker ... ..	23	,,
Sarah d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Prenton, mason ... ..	26	,,
Sarah d. of Rich. Quuquit, mariner ... ..	3	Sep.
Elizab d. of Rich. Banister, grocer ... ..	8	,,
Elizabeth d. of Timothy Tarleton, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	9	,,
Mary d. of Joshua Mercer, mariner ... ..	14	,,
John s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Midleton, mariner ... ..	16	,,
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of W <sup>m</sup> Glover, mariner ... ..	16	,,
John s. of W <sup>m</sup> Faierhurst, labourer ... ..	17	,,
Jane d. of George Merry, brickmaker ... ..	23	,,



Rich. s. of John Tiew, mariner ... ..	30	Sep.
Thomas s. of Joseph Cornet, innkeep. ... ..	30	„
Anne d. of John Revell, joyner ... ..	4	Oct.
Rich. s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Higginson, rope maker ... ..	5	„
Margr <sup>tt</sup> d. of Rich. Gorsuch, mariner ... ..	6	„
Martha d. of Edw. Starkie, watch-m <sup>r</sup> ... ..	10	„
Peter s. of Edward Jones, pewterer ... ..	14	„
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Urmston, shipwright ... ..	15	„
Wilm s. of John Cateroe, chapman ... ..	21	„
Ellen d. of Bryan Nicholson, shoemaker ... ..	22	„
Joseph s. of John Houlst, spring-maker ... ..	23	„
Joseph s. of Joseph Pryor, watch-maker, was borne 19 <sup>th</sup> instant ½ hower past two of the clocke in y <sup>e</sup> morning & baptized as in m <sup>r</sup> gent	28	„
Isabell d. of Thomas Bragger, barber ... ..	9	Nov.
Thomas s. of Peter Rimmer, mariner ... ..	11	„
Richard s. of Wilm Skarisbreck, mariner ... ..	11	„
Eliza <sup>b</sup> d. of Rich. Bradley, tanner ... ..	18	„
Anne d. of Jonath <sup>n</sup> Livesley, mariner ... ..	18	„
Anne d. of Thomas Perkins, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	20	„
Gilb <sup>t</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Barker, gent ... ..	...	...
Jane d. of George Tompson, labourer ... ..	23	„
Christopher s. of Randall Gallway, mariner ... ..	25	„
Richard s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Smoult, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	27	Dec.
Jane d. of David Poole, m <sup>c</sup> chant ... ..	17	Jan.
Grace d. of Thomas Anion, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	27	„
Dorathy d. of Bertie Entwisle, esquire ... ..	29	„
Lewis s. of Edmund Bennett, mariner ... ..	1	Feb.
Richard s. of Richard Fleetwood, mariner ... ..	7	„
Alexand <sup>r</sup> s. of Charles Green, chap <sup>n</sup> warden ... ..	7	„
Sarah d. of James Kilner, mariner ... ..	7	„
Peter s. of Peter Mason, glover ... ..	10	„
Thomas s. of Thomas Sandiford, labourer ... ..	10	„
Thomas s. of Edward Tyrer, taylor ... ..	12	„
Gilb <sup>t</sup> s. of John Rimmer, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	17	„
John s. of James Strangewaies ... ..	18	„
Mary d. of Thomas Edwardson, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	21	„
Thomas s. of Thomas Tyrer, smith ... ..	28	„
Peter s. of Edward Wright, mariner ... ..	2	March
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Thomas Bayley, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	3	„
Mary d. of Thomas Dawtrie, inkeep ... ..	4	„
Ellenor d. of Thomas Bullock, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	6	„

Thomas Guildhouse	} Wardens
Robert Clarke	

Joseph s. of Evan Haireford, sug <sup>r</sup> -baker ... ..	13	March
John s. of Nicholas Quiggen, joyner ... ..	19	„

## 1684.

Thomas s. of Rich. Seddon, haberdasher	...	25	March
John s. of W <sup>m</sup> Holland, mariner	...	3 <sup>1</sup>	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Webster, carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	1	Aprill
Lawrence s. of John Gillchrist, mariner...	...	1	"
John s. of Thomas Gawthert, mariner	...	13	"
Elizabeth d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Walley, mariner	...	24	"
Elizabeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Boates, haberdasher	...	6	May
Jonathan s. of Peter Marsh, mariner	...	14	"
Edward s. of James Richardson, innkeeper	...	21	"
Edward s. of Edward Barrowe, mariner	...	1	June
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of James Prescott, mercer	...	3	"
Anne d. of Jeremy Hunt, innkeeper	...	4	"
Jane d. of W <sup>m</sup> Wright, mariner	...	8	"
Elizab d. of W <sup>m</sup> Neale, mariner	...	9	"
Sarah d. of Moses Hughes, toy-maker	...	11	"
Abstract sent to Warrington, twixt 12 <sup>th</sup> May			
1683 incl & 12 June inst. excl			
James s. of James Hodgson, attorney	...	15	"
Joseph s. of W <sup>m</sup> Preeson, mariner	...	15	"
John s. of Tho. Salthowse, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	15	"
Peter s. of Thomas Sherwin, gent	...	16	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Christopher Davis, mariner	...	17	"
Sarah d. of W <sup>m</sup> Letherland, draper	...	20	"
Richard s. of Henry Kerby, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	24	"
Mary d. of Cuthbert Sharples, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	24	"
Elizabeth d. of John Cowpthwait, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	29	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Hareford, shoemaker	...	5	July
Thomas s. of W <sup>m</sup> Pemberton, labourer	...	10	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of John Walls, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	12	"
Thomas s. of Anthony Wood, sadler	...	14	"
Alice d. of John Kelly, carter	...	15	"
Henry s. of John Gamond, cooper	...	15	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Edward Tarleton, juo <sup>r</sup> , mar	...	20	"
Sam <sup>l</sup> s. of Thomas Conford, bricklayer	...	21	"
George s. of George Southerne, mariner	...	27	"
Sam <sup>l</sup> s. of John Letherland, watch-maker	...	27	"
Katherin d. of John Smalshaw, block-maker	...	29	"
Josiah s. of Ottiwell Roades, tobacconist	...	3	Aug.
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Dugdell, carver	...	3	"
Sarah d. of W <sup>m</sup> Johnson, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	3	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of John Fletcher, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	10	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Thomas Hornby, slater	...	11	"
Elizabeth d. of Richard Tarleton, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	13	"
Mary d. of Thomas Whitehead, shoemaker	...	19	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of James Goolding, bricklayer	...	24	"
Alice d. of James Benn, mariner	...	31	"
Thomas s. of W <sup>m</sup> Angsdell, porter	...	31	"

Dorathy d. of Henry Smith, draper ... ..	4	Sep.
John s. of Wilm Pope, wayt <sup>r</sup> & sercher ... ..	4	"
Thomas s. of John Marshall, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	7	"
Henry s. of John Crane, glasier ... ..	7	"
Edward s. of Edward Poultney, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	7	"
Elizabeth d. of James Brindle, carter ... ..	11	"
Elizabeth d. of John Heathcote of Maryland. m <sup>r</sup> chant ... ..	12	"
Evan s. of John Thomas, mariner ... ..	21	"
Richard s. of Caleb Hiefield, joyner ... ..	5	Oct.
Wilm s. of John Riñer, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	12	"
Rachell d. of Abraham Mather, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	21	"
Wilm s. of John Marsh, taylor ... ..	23	"
Ellinor d. of John Harrison, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	26	"
Ruth d. of Edward Jones, pewterer ... ..	28	"
Henry s. of Raph Rogers, bricklayer ... ..	14	Nov.
Wilm s. of Henry Hunt, butcher ... ..	23	"
Thomas s. of Bryan Nicholson, shoemaker ... ..	24	"
Abigall d. of Tho. Gerrard, station <sup>r</sup> ... ..	27	"
Martha d. of Wilm Erby, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	3	Dec.
Thomas s. of John Galley, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	7	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Birch, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	8	"
Elizabeth d. of Wilm Newport, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	8	"
Wilm s. of Thomas Martin, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	28	"
Johannah d. of John Ratcliffe, attorney ... ..	28	"
Gilbert s. of Francis Raine, paint <sup>r</sup> ... ..	7	Jan.
Edward s. of Henry Leadbeter, inn-keeper ... ..	25	"
Mathew s. of Wilm Heys, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	25	"
Mary d. of John Harrison, plaisterer... ..	1	Feb.
Anne d. of John Mercer, slater ... ..	5	"
Dan <sup>l</sup> s. of John Letherland, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	9	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Nicholas Mercer, mason ... ..	17	"
Ellen d. of John Rowell, shoemaker ... ..	18	"
John s. of Edward Wilmson, b-speer [ <i>bailiff's</i> <i>peer</i> ] ... ..	19	"
James s. of M <sup>r</sup> George Sharpls, surveyor ... ..	21	"
Mary d. of M <sup>r</sup> Edward Starkey, watchmaker ... ..	24	"
James s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Sanderson, marriner ... ..	25	"
Jane d. of William Pemberton, post ... ..	27	"
John s. of Francis Sellers, barber ... ..	1	March
William s. of Edward Houlcroft, smith ... ..	1	"
Margery d. of Thomas Harper, laborer ... ..	1	"
James s. of Peter Mason, glover ... ..	1	"
John s. of John Meddowcroft, inkeeper ... ..	2	"
Elizabeth d. of William Anderton, marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	8	"
Mary d. of David Henshaw, laborer ... ..	8	"
Peter s. of George Hoole, mariner ... ..	9	"
Richard s. of Charles Lawrenson, glover ... ..	10	"
Margrett d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Houghton ... ..	10	"

Edith d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Carter, atorney	...	...	15	March
William s. of William Lloyd, millener	...	...	15	"
William s. of Richard Browne of Northweeke,				
Essex	...	...	15	"
Jane d. of Edmond Bennett, marrener	...	...	14	"
Edward s. of Edward Tyrer, marrener	...	...	19	"
James s. of George Naylor, taylor	...	...	22	"
Ellizabeth d. of Henery Christian, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	23	"
Jane d. of Robert Fauster, marriner	...	...	24	"

## 1685.

Ann d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Gardner	...	...	...	March
John s. of Thomas Tompson, marriner	...	...	29	"
Mathew s. of Mathew Clifton, marriner	...	...	16	Aprill
Georg s. of George Smith, porter	...	...	19	"
Henery s. of William Bradock, brick maker	...	...	21	"
John s. of John Scarisbrick, marriner	...	...	1	May
William s. of Henery Whinery, marriner	...	...	3	"
Jane d. of Edward Ackers, carpenter	...	...	3	"
Charles s. of William Winstanley, smith	...	...	3	"
Thomas s. of John Heys, smith	...	...	7	"
Thomas s. of Anthony Bushell, marriner	...	...	10	"
Jane d. of William Ballshaw, pewterer [?]	...	...	17	"
William s. of Anthony Banister, joyner	...	...	24	"
John s. of John Kennion, husbandman	...	...	24	"
Liddea d. of James Peeterson, saylor	...	...	24	"
Susannah d. of John Smoult, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	26	"
Richard s. of James Thomason, carter	...	...	28	"
Ellen d. of James Skinner, marriner	...	...	28	"
Mary d. of Jonathen Wade, joyner	...	...	7	June
John s. of John Norres, marrener	...	...	8	"
Katherin d. of John Lawson, lin-drap <sup>r</sup>	...	...	15	"
Peter s. of James Cooper, marriner	...	...	15	"
Hannah d. of Robert Farrer, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	21	"
Ann d. of Joseph Littler, carpenter	...	...	28	"
Mary d. of Edmond Ball, marriner	...	...	28	"
John s. of Mr. Peter Heindley, scoole <sup>m</sup>	...	...	25	"
Alice d. of Gilbert Formby, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	25	"
Thomas s. of Robert Molleneux, carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	...	3	July
Doraty d. of Robert Stubs, shoemaker	...	...	5	"
Symon s. of Cuthbert Sharples, marriner	...	...	5	"
Peter s. of Owen Vaughan, gentleman	...	...	7	"
Ann d. of Richard Williamson, chrurgeon	...	...	12	"
Josiah s. of James Boulton, marriner	...	...	14	"
Hannah the suposed daughter of Tho. Hurdes...	...	...	15	"

Robert Clarke	} Wardens
Richard Shaw	

Mary d. of James Kequith, cooper ... ..	16	July
John s. of John Catterall, chapman ... ..	19	"
John s. of John Taylor, planter ... ..	21	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Bennett, cobler ... ..	26	"
Richard s. of Tho. Bradley, waiter & searcher	31	"
Alice d. of Robert Seale, mar. ... ..	2	Aug.
William s. of Lawrence Turner, shoemaker ...	4	"
Jane d. of Jonathen Levesley, mariner ... ..	4	"
Richard s. of Thomas Rimmer, mariner ... ..	4	"
Hellina d. of Edward Hornby, taylor ... ..	9	"
James s. of John Lawrencson, mariner ... ..	9	"
John s. of John Maddock, slater ... ..	9	"
Susanah d. of William Harrison, taylor ... ..	11	"
Dorathy d. of John Lunt, marriner ... ..	13	"
Ann d. of John Sargent, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	16	"
Alice d. of Bryan Hoolme, mason ... ..	23	"
Ann d. of Thomas Powell, gentleman ... ..	23	"
Mary d. of Peter Rimmer, marriner ... ..	30	"
Elizabeth d. of James Barton ... ..	6	Sep.
Barbara d. of Lawrance Rymor ... ..	25	"
Abell s. of Thomas Edwardson ... ..	27	"
George s. of Oliver Mulleneux ... ..	27	"
Aless d. of Peter Rymor, marriner ... ..	2	Oct.
Peter s. of Robert Whitfield, watchmaker ...	8	"
Richard s. of John Breckell ... ..	11	"
Kathrine d. of Thomas Croston ... ..	12	"
John s. of James Killneor ... ..	13	"
Henry s. of Ralph Mercer, millnor ... ..	25	"
Thomas s. of John Rowell ... ..	1	Nov.
Elizabeth d. of Nathaniel Hayle ... ..	5	"
Abraham s. of John Clearke ... ..	8	"
Alice d. of Otwell Rohades ... ..	8	"
Ann d. of George Tarvin ... ..	15	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Webster, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	29	"
Martha & Mary, daus. to Ralph Stones, cooper	30	"
Robert s. of John Ashmore, glover ... ..	6	Dec.
Jonathan s. of John Walles, marriner ... ..	13	"
Elianor d. of Richard Standenought, ship-carpent <sup>r</sup>	13	"
James s. of Richard Bradly, skiner ... ..	17	"
Elizabeth d. of John Danson, mariner ... ..	20	"
Elizabeth d. of John Peeres, ship carpenter ...	20	"
Elleanor d. of Doctor Bramhall ... ..	23	"
Ruth d. of Edwar Luis, gouldsmith ... ..	27	"
Elleanor d. of John Parker, marriner ... ..	27	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Tiror, b.-peer [ <i>bailiff's-peer</i> ] ... ..	28	"
Allis d. of William Lawrence, taler ... ..	29	"
John s. of John Gally, marrenor ... ..	3	Jan.
Ann d. of John Copperthat, marrenor ... ..	17	"



William s. of Danel Mather, laborer...	24	Jan.
Paulona d. of M <sup>r</sup> Benor	25	"
Anna d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Banister	16	Feb.
Mary d. of Richard Wetherby, carpentor	24	"
Mary d. of Jeremiah Sellers, barber	28	"
Ellis s. of Barnet Samples	7	March
William s. of Wiff Southerd, carppentor	11	"
Thomas s. of John Gammon, coopor	11	"
Robert s. of Thomas Bragor, barbor	12	"
Thomas s. of Robert Middleton, marrenor	14	"
Richard s. of James Biron	14	"
Johnathan s. of John Wally, marrenor	18	"
Anice d. of Tho. Bayly, marrenor	21	"
Gane d. of John Marcer	21	"
Gane d. of M <sup>r</sup> James Prescott, drapor	23	"

## 1686.

Elizabeth d. of Joseph Cornhill	25	March
Edmund s. of Rober. Higinson, ropemaker	26	"
Richar. s. of Peeter Masson, glover	28	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Hese, marrenor	28	"
Elizabeth d. of Timythy Langford, car.	29	"
Anna d. of Wiff Renall, marrenor	5	Aprill
John s. of Wiff Erby, sallor	11	"
Timothy s. of Timothy Tarlton, marrenor	18	"
James s. of James Hodgson, attorney	18	"
Gane d. of James Benn, marrenor	18	"
Gane d. of Richard Gally, carppentor	20	"
Gane d. of John Shipard, glover	21	"
Wiff s. of Henry Leadbeater, inkeeper	25	"
Elin d. of Wiff Scasbrick, marrenor	25	"
Elizabeth d. of Richard Blevin, sallor	25	"
Richard s. of Edward Tyror, tallor	29	"
Elizabeth d. of James Everett, marrenor	29	"
John s. of John Ashworth, organist	2	May
Alis d. of Thomas Ackerly, carppentor	4	"
Anna d. of John Ro, atturny	5	"
Margret d. of Robert Burt, marrenor	5	"
Esther d. of Wiff Boates, haberdashor, was the first that was baptized since evening prayer begun the first	6	"
John s. of Thomas Danson, sallor	9	"
Elin d. of Edward Barrow, marrenor	9	"
John s. of Francis Rene, limnor [ <i>spelled Raine elsewhere and in the Burials, Mar. 5th, 1679</i> ]	10	"
Jane d. of Peeter Scasbrick, block-maker	11	"
Mary d. of John Barker, balif-peere	13	"
Elin d. of John Geps, tallor [ <i>probably a mis- spelling of Jeffs</i> ]	18	"

Elin d. of Henry Rowel, carttor	...	...	23	May
Catherin d. of Wiff Holland, marrenor	...	...	24	„
Beniamin s. of John Hoult, spring-makeor	...	...	1	June
Margret d. of Wiff Cropor, slator	...	...	1	„
Eline d. of William Rimor, sallor	...	...	6	„
Sara d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Houghton, bel-peer	...	...	8	„
Mary d. of Rober Stubs, shew-maker	...	...	9	„
James s. of James Goulding, brick-layor	...	...	13	„
Ann d. of John Lankester	...	...	15	„
Elizabeth d. of Henry Cristin, salor	...	...	16	„
Thomas s. of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Sherwin, gentlman	...	...	17	„
Elizabeth d. of William Right, salor	...	...	22	„
Edward s. of Edward Tarlton, marrenor	...	...	27	„
John s. of Timothy Metcalfe, sallor	...	...	27	„
William s. of John Nickallson, shew-makor	...	...	29	„
Saray d. of Anthony Woods, sadlor	...	...	2	July
Allis d. of Edward Jones, chandlor	...	...	4	„
Henery s. of M <sup>r</sup> David Poole, marchant	[entered twice]			18
George s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Sedin, haberthashor	...	...	18	„
Thomas s. of Thomas Tarlton, marrenor	...	...	21	„
William s. of Thomas Posten, laboror	...	...	22	„
Margret d. of William Tarlton, plasteror	...	...	24	„
William s. of Rodger Gorsuch, coopor	...	...	27	„
Denton s. of M <sup>r</sup> John Pickerin, gentl:	...	...	27	„
James s. of George Aspenall, tallor	...	...	8	Aug.
Thomas s. of Richard Rose, slator	...	...	8	„
William s. of William Horst, cartor	...	...	11	„
Edward s. of Thomas Kenyon, sallor	...	...	11	„
William s. of Wiff Worall, marenor	...	...	15	„
Elizabeth d. of Humphry Tornor, anker-smith	...	...	16	„
Eline d. of Edward Dob, sallor	...	...	16	„
Thomas s. of Thom. Anyon, carpentor	...	...	17	„
John s. of William Chantrill	...	...	17	„
Thomas s. of James Strangwayes, tides-man	...	...	19	„
Richard s. of James Low, shew-makor	...	...	22	„
Mary d. of Thomas Tornor, tidesman	...	...	24	„
Thomas s. of Edward Nickinson, shew-makor	...	...	29	„
John s. of Edward Crane, barbor	...	...	29	„
Roß s. of Johnathan Cooke, laboror	...	...	12	Sep.
Jemima d. of M <sup>r</sup> Wiff Clayton, gentlman	...	...	12	„
Ann d. of Tho. Gawther, marenor	...	...	16	„
Wiff s. of Wiff Neale, salor	...	...	19	„
Ann d. of John Harieson, brickmakor	...	...	20	„
Elizabeth d. of Mathew Bushell, marinor	...	...	23	„
Susana d. of George Sudord, marrenor	...	...	27	„
Johnathan s. of Edward Briscoe	...	...	28	„
Thomas s. of Thomas Ditchfeild, carpentor	...	...	1	Oct.
James s. of James Litsgou, haberdasher	...	...	3	„

Jane d. of Thomas Miachill, shewmaker ... ..	5	Oct.
Peter s. of Thomas Sudord, carpentor ... ..	13	,,
Thomas s. of Giles Grene, hardware-man ... ..	21	,,
Bryon s. of Nathanle Marsor, marenor ... ..	21	,,
Eline d. of Joseph Wright ... ..	21	,,
Anne d. of John Harrieson, ship-right ... ..	25	,,
Ginit d. of Richard Johnson, house-right ... ..	30	,,
Bryon s. of Bryon Nickinson, shew makor ... ..	1	Nov.
Joseph & Mary, twins, son & dau. of John Daking, talor ... ..	1	,,
Elizabeth d. of John Kelly, cartor ... ..	2	,,
Richard s. of John Marshall, husbandman ... ..	5	,,
Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Sweeting, linin-drapor ... ..	7	,,
Ann d. of George Longworth, sallor ... ..	8	,,

George Higginson

Jn<sup>o</sup> Crowther

} Wardens

Margret d. of John Crane, glaser ... ..	14	Nov.
William s. of John Meddowcroft, inkeepor ... ..	18	,,
William s. of Ralph Rodgor, bricklaylor ... ..	21	,,
Ales d. of James Richardson, innkeepor ... ..	21	,,
Elenor d. of Roger James, ship-carpentor ... ..	24	,,
William s. of Auttiewell Roads, backaness [sic] ... ..	28	,,
John & Margret, twins of John Wilson, laboror ... ..	30	,,
Eline d. of William Vallentine, gunsmith ... ..	8	Dec.
Elizabeth d. of James Watchkinson, marinor ... ..	11	,,
John s. of Thomas Lietherland, sallor ... ..	13	,,
Alixand. & Susanna s. & d. of Robert Hallsoe... ..	26	,,
Witt s. of George Sharples, one of his Ma <sup>ties</sup> searchers ... ..	1	Jan.
Josua s. of Witt Smith, a pothecarie ... ..	1	,,
Magdelin d. of John Duck, laboror ... ..	2	,,
Edward s. of Christfher Davis, mariner ... ..	12	,,
Sara d. of Robert Hinly, milnor ... ..	5	,,
Ralph s. of Thomas Beling, coopor ... ..	16	,,
Elizab d. of Edward Howcroft, smith ... ..	16	,,
Katherin d. of Ralph Lee, brick maker ... ..	16	,,
Elizabeth d. of John Wakefeild ... ..	20	,,
Tho. s. of James Lloyd, sallor ... ..	20	,,
Mary d. of . . . . . Quingin, joyner ... ..	23	,,
Tho. s. of Roß Johnson, shew makor ... ..	23	,,
Emanuwell s. of Roß Glover, millnor ... ..	24	,,
Timothy s. of Richard Tarlton ... ..	24	,,
Eline d. of George Smith, portor ... ..	25	,,
Richard s. of Richard Robinson, sallor ... ..	27	,,
John s. of Witt Anderton, sallor ... ..	28	,,
Anne d. of Witt Lloyd, milllinor ... ..	30	,,
Wittiam s. of Thomas Salitus, salor ... ..	2	Feb.



Benjamin s. of William Preeson, marrenor ...	13	Feb.
Alis d. of Thomas Pearkins ... ..	15	"
John s. of M <sup>r</sup> George Hocknull, esq <sup>r</sup> ... ..	17	"
Thomas s. of William Balshaw ... ..	17	"
Samuel s. of John Ashmore ... ..	20	"
Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup> Henry Smith, woolin drapor	20	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Hearford, shewmakor...	24	"
Susanna d. of William Pope, tide-water ... ..	28	"
John s. of M <sup>r</sup> John Lawson, linin-drapor ... ..	1	March
Richard s. of William Bradcok, brick-maker ...	2	"
John & Mathew two twins of Randle Gallowayes, marrenor ... ..	3	"
Thomas s. of Robert Asbrock, marrinor ... ..	6	"
David s. of David Henshall ... ..	6	"
Henry s. of Richard Gorsuch ... ..	9	"
Susanna d. of Robert Sale ... ..	13	"
Margret d. of John Ivens ... ..	15	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Whitfeild, marrenor ...	17	"
James s. of John Scasbrick, marrenor ... ..	20	"
Johnathan s. of John Smoult, sallor ... ..	22	"
Richard s. of John Rimor, sallor ... ..	28	"
William s. of William Glover, marrenor ... ..	29	"

## 1687.

Elizabeth d. of Richard Higginson, bucher ...	3	Aprill
Mary d. of John Crompton, marenor ... ..	22	"
Richard s. of Johnathan Leavesly, marenor ...	24	"
Liddea d. of John Catrall, glover ... ..	24	"
Sara d. of James Gording, marenor ... ..	26	"
James s. of James Longworth, carter ... ..	26	"
John s. of Wiñ Spensly, shewmaker ... ..	2	May
George s. of John Talor, husbandman ... ..	3	"
Eliz. d. of John Marshall, marenor ... ..	4	"
Eliz. d. of Edward Bell, laborer ... ..	5	"
Edward s. of Dacra Baratt, Esq <sup>r</sup> ... ..	6	"
Henry s. of Thomas Harpor, husbandman ...	8	"
Thomas s. of Roñ Prenton, carter ... ..	9	"
Silvester s. of Silvester Morecroft, milliner ...	9	"
Ann d. of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Cartor, attorney ... ..	12	"
Elin d. of Henery Riggol, marenor ... ..	12	"
Ann d. of James Skinor, marenor ... ..	15	"
John s. of Henry Standishstreet, marenor ...	16	"
Eliz. d. of John Litherlan, marenor ... ..	17	"
Ezzekle s. of James Millit, tobacka cut ... ..	22	"
William s. of James Sanderson, marenor ... ..	22	"
Henry s. of John Ashworth, orgenor ... ..	23	"
Catherin d. of Nicholis Toby, marenor ... ..	25	"
William s. of Mundick Laces, marenor ... ..	29	"

Mathew s. of William Heyes	...	...	...	...	11	June
Sarah d. of John Walls	...	...	...	...	11	"
Margret d. of John Huchen	...	...	...	...	11	"
Ellen d. of John Sayle	...	...	...	...	22	"
Jane d. of Jonathan Wade	...	...	...	...	1	July
William s. of Will. Rankins	...	...	...	...	2	May

Jn <sup>o</sup> Crowther	} Wardens
Edwd. Craine	

Elyzabeth d. of John Williamson, mariner	...	...	...	3	July
Lidia d. of Tho. Jump, mariner	...	...	...	3	"
William s. of John Galley, mariner	...	...	...	10	"
John s. of Tho. Batersbie, taylor	...	...	...	10	"
Evan s. of Peter March, mariner	...	...	...	17	"
William s. of Tho. Crompton, merchant	...	...	...	21	"
Mary d. of M <sup>r</sup> James Prescot	...	...	...	21	"
Hanna d. of Tho. Theaker, clarke	...	...	...	24	"
Elyzabeth d. of John Whitefield	...	...	...	4	Aug.
Grace d. of Charles Lawrenson	...	...	...	8	"
Thomas s. of M <sup>r</sup> James Barton	...	...	...	11	"
Richard s. of John Kenion	...	...	...	11	"
Martha d. of Christopher James...	...	...	...	11	"
Margret d. of William Newport	...	...	...	15	"
Richard s. of Henry Hunt	...	...	...	17	"
Peter s. of James Cooper	...	...	...	18	"
John s. of John Royle, mariner	...	...	...	25	"
James s. of Thomas Croston	...	...	...	29	"
Elen d. of John Gildcrist	...	...	...	31	"
Mary d. of Bernard Samples	...	...	...	2	Sep.
John s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Garner	...	...	...	4	"
William s. of John Robertson	...	...	...	4	"
Tho. & Susannah s. & d. of James Peters	...	...	...	7	"
Jane d. of Edw. Ackers	...	...	...	11	"
Thomas s. of Edw. Crane, chyrurgian	...	...	...	14	"
Robert s. of Robert Stubbs...	...	...	...	20	"
James s. of John Brett	...	...	...	23	"
Sarah d. of Tho. Michall	...	...	...	28	"
Charles s. of Thomas Tarleton	...	...	...	2	Oct.
Susannah d. of George Hoyles	...	...	...	3	"
Mathew s. of Richard Lillies	...	...	...	5	"
Anne d. of Richard Houghton	...	...	...	11	"
Mary d. of Jonathan Spand	...	...	...	13	"
Sarah d. of Henry Christian	...	...	...	14	"
William s. of Thomas Tyrer, taylor	...	...	...	16	"
Thomas s. of George Whicliffe	...	...	...	20	"
Anne d. of Richard Woods	...	...	...	21	"
Anne d. of M <sup>r</sup> Nich. Rigby, de Harrock	...	...	...	27	"
Richard s. of William Stocken	...	...	...	30	"

Emlin d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Norris	...	...	...	...	5	Nov.
Mary d. of Petter Rimmor	...	...	...	...	14	,,
Joseph s. of Lawrence Rimmer	...	...	...	...	20	,,
Robert s. of M <sup>r</sup> William Clayton	...	...	...	...	24	,,
Nathaniel s. of Nicholas Mercer	...	...	...	...	24	,,
Margrett d. of John Travers	...	...	...	...	2	Dec.
William s. of William Turner	...	...	...	...	7	,,
Elizabeth d. of James Everett	...	...	...	...	12	,,
Mathew s. of George Naylor	...	...	...	...	14	,,
Witt s. of John Gretton	...	...	...	...	15	,,
Dorathy d. of W <sup>m</sup> Parsons, Leiveten <sup>t</sup>	[Lieutenant?]	...	...	...	17	,,
Ralph s. of Ralph Stones	...	...	...	...	26	,,
Arthur s. of M <sup>r</sup> George Sharples	...	...	...	...	30	,,
Anne d. of John Johnson, porter	...	...	...	...	1	Jan.
Jane d. of Witt <sup>m</sup> Gore	...	...	...	...	10	,,
John s. of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Sandiford	...	...	...	...	12	,,
Rich <sup>rd</sup> s. of Rich <sup>rd</sup> Bannister	...	...	...	...	12	,,
Elizabeth d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Parker	...	...	...	...	17	,,
Thomas s. of Samuell Ormson	...	...	...	...	18	,,
George s. of Tho. Holland	...	...	...	...	22	,,
James s. of Will <sup>m</sup> Gorsutch	...	...	...	...	24	,,
Henry s. of Nathaniel Hale	...	...	...	...	27	,,
Elizabeth d. of Tho. Thomson, seaman	...	...	...	...	2	Feb.
Margrett d. of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Baynham	...	...	...	...	4	,,
Gilbert s. of Rich <sup>rd</sup> Harrison	...	...	...	...	5	,,
Margrett d. of John Lawrencson	...	...	...	...	10	,,
Grace d. of James Ackers	...	...	...	...	12	,,
Aaron s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Serjant	...	...	...	...	19	,,
George s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Thornton	...	...	...	...	19	,,
Ellin d. of W <sup>m</sup> Ducksbury	...	...	...	...	22	,,
Margery d. of James Ben	...	...	...	...	26	,,
Mary d. of Tho. Bradley	...	...	...	...	28	,,
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Cristopher Chamblor	...	...	...	...	4	March
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of William Valentine	...	...	...	...	6	,,
Josya s. of Robert Whitfield, watch mak <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	8	,,
Anne d. of George Maull	...	...	...	...	8	,,
Oliver s. of Tho. Gardnor	...	...	...	...	11	,,
Petter s. of Silvester Sandiford	...	...	...	...	13	,,
Mathew s. of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Heys	...	...	...	...	12	,,
Dorathy d. of Tho. Bennitt	...	...	...	...	15	,,
Margery d. of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Tyrer, carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	19	,,
Jane d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Reynolds	...	...	...	...	23	,,

## 1688.

Margrett d. of Edward Poultney	...	...	...	...	29	March
Tho. s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Scasbrick	...	...	...	...	1	April
Mary d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Harrinson	...	...	...	...	2	,,
Sarah d. of Edward Tarleton	...	...	...	...	5	,,
Jane d. of Petter Rimmer	...	...	...	...	8	,,

Marthah & Mary daughters of Tho. Marsh	...	12	April
Witt son of Robert Pharrow	...	16	"
Marth. d. of Jonathan Lievesly	...	17	"
Elizabeth d. of John Robinson	...	19	"
Anne d. of Edward Barrow	...	23	"
Eliner d. of Oteall Rodes	...	23	"
Nathaniel s. of William Letherland	...	1	May
Mary d. of Randle Gallaway	...	1	"
Witt s. of John Rimor, seaman	...	6	"
Samuell s. of John Gamond	...	10	"
Ellin d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Henshaw	...	11	"
Anne d. of Lawrence Turner	...	14	"
Anne d. of Robert Middleton	...	27	"
Anne d. of Thomas Bushell	...	29	"
Samuell s. of Thomas Ackerley	...	3	June
Gregory s. of Gilbert Formbey	...	7	"
Charles s. of William Dugdale	...	7	"
Thomas s. of John Brakell	...	12	"
Elizabeth d. of Mathew Clifton	...	13	"
James s. of John Marshell	...	1	July
Isabell d. of John Searjeant	...	20	June
Margret d. of Andrew Mackmorie	...	21	"
Richard s. of Richard Wilson	...	26	"
Thomas s. of Richard Stonenought	...	26	"
Richard s. of John Deaker	...	27	"
Elyzabeth d. of Peter Scasbricke	...	28	"
Peter s. of Witt Pluckinton	...	3	July
Edw <sup>d</sup> s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Starkie	...	10	"
Mary d. of John Galley	...	15	"
Witt s. of John Jeffs	...	18	"
Mary d. of Silvester Richmond	...	2	Aug.
Mary d. of Rebecka Cr[oft?]	...	8	"
Witt s. of Tho. Worrall	...	19	"
Edw <sup>d</sup> s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Nicholson	...	19	"
Ann d. of Joseph Wright	...	19	"
Tho. s. of Tho. Dugdalle	...	21	"
Elyzabeth d. of Nathaniel Millet	...	23	"
Ann d. of Robert Shurlaker	...	28	"
Peter s. of Peter Mayson	...	2	Sep.
Samuel s. of James Beck	...	2	"
Elen d. of James Morres	...	3	"
Tho. s. of Robert Houghton	...	9	"
Elyzabeth d. of Witt Bellion	...	11	"
Richard s. of John Harison	...	16	"
Elizabeth d. of S <sup>r</sup> Robert King	...	18	"
Anne d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Marshall	...	28	"

Edw<sup>d</sup> Crane }  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Amery } Wardens

Alice d. of Mathew Bushell	...	...	...	4	Oct.
Alexander s. of Will Pope	...	...	...	5	"
Anne d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Wakefeild	...	...	...	11	"
Elizabeth d. of Roger Merrick	...	...	...	11	"
Katherine d. of John Sandiford	[entered again				
Nov. 15]	...	...	...	15	"
Thomas s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Robertson	...	...	...	21	"
Hugh s. of William Reynolds	...	...	...	24	"
Thomas s. of Richard Blevin	...	...	...	26	"
Anne d. of Thomas Tarlton	...	...	...	2	Nov.
John s. of Charls Coope [Cooper?]	...	...	...	5	"
Mary d. of Will Harrison	...	...	...	6	"
James s. of Thomas Webster	...	...	...	8	"
Edward s. of Nathaniell Mercer	...	...	...	8	"
Bridgett d. of Thomas Allenson	...	...	...	11	"
Mary d. of Richard Houghton	...	...	...	14	"
Ales d. of Richard Culcheth	...	...	...	14	"
Katherine d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Sandiford	...	...	...	15	"
Richard s. of Richard Galley	...	...	...	18	"
Rachell d. of Thomas Bullock	...	...	...	20	"
Anne d. of Silvester Moorecroft	...	...	...	20	"
Will. s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Mercer	...	...	...	25	"
Will. s. of Charles Coop [Cooper?]	...	...	...	28	"
James s. of James Prescott	...	...	...	9	Dec.
Dorothy d. of Will. Robinson	...	...	...	9	"
Thomas s. of Nicholas Longworth	...	...	...	10	"
Robert s. of John Gleave	...	...	...	16	"
James s. of Will. Boates	...	...	...	18	"
Thomas s. of Bryan Nicolson	...	...	...	21	"
Robert s. of John Bellin	...	...	...	23	"
Alice d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Willson	...	...	...	26	"
Jasper s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Ashworth	...	...	...	29	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Peeter Lyon	...	...	...	1	Jan.
Anne d. of Will. Loyd	...	...	...	1	"
Alice d. of Richard Seddan	...	...	...	7	"
Henry s. of Henry Whinerry	...	...	...	13	"
Margrett d. of Nicholas Toby	...	...	...	14	"
Elizabeth d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Crompton	...	...	...	15	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Crane	...	...	...	17	"
Dorothy d. of George Sharples	...	...	...	20	"
Bethyah d. of Joseph Pryor	...	...	...	22	"
Tho. s. of James Lythgoe	...	...	...	1	"
Sarah d. of Edward Hormbie	...	...	...	27	"
Jane d. of Ralph Rogers	...	...	...	28	"
Katharine d. of John Lyon	...	...	...	30	"
Margret d. of James Strangways	...	...	...	31	"
Alis d. of Edmond Rigley	...	...	...	5	Feb.
John s. of John Alen	...	...	...	7	"
Nicolas s. of Nicolas Rigbie	...	...	...	10	"

Alis d. of Wiff Bibbie...	...	...	...	...	11	Feb.
Margret d. of Tho. Spencer	...	...	...	...	12	"
Deborah d. of Tho. Morgan	...	...	...	...	13	"
Martha d. of Wiff Stocken	...	...	...	...	14	"
Edmond s. of John Brett	...	...	...	...	18	"
Joseph s. of John Catharow	...	...	...	...	24	"
Abraham s. of Tho. Sandiford	...	...	...	...	3	March
Easter d. of Jonathan Spann	...	...	...	...		
James s. of James Cooper	...	...	...	...	4	"
Sarah d. of James Wakenson	...	...	...	...	10	"
Giles s. of Giles Lumaine	...	...	...	...	11	"
William s. of Tho. Dichfield	...	...	...	...	12	"
Samuel s. of Benjamin Burton	...	...	...	...	13	"
Elen d. of Samuel Massie	...	...	...	...	15	"
Ann d. of Henery Ledbetter	...	...	...	...	17	"
Jane d. of Thomas Anyon	...	...	...	...	19	"
Katherin d. of James Mitchell	...	...	...	...	20	"
William s. of John Sliegh	...	...	...	...	21	"
William s. of Thomas Bealey	...	...	...	...	21	"
Jane d. of William Wright	...	...	...	...	21	"
John s. of John Ashworth	...	...	...	...	25	"
Katherin d. of Thomas Jumpe	...	...	...	...	31	"

## 1689.

Alexander s. of Robert Levison	...	...	...	...	8	Aprill
Alice d. of Robert Ashbrooke	...	...	...	...	9	"
Elizabeth d. of Jeffrey Gibson	...	...	...	...	10	"
Elizabeth d. of James Richardson	...	...	...	...		
Thomas s. of George Sutharne	...	...	...	...	11	"
Margaret d. of Thomas Nuttall	...	...	...	...	15	"
William s. of Robert Phelps	...	...	...	...	16	"
Leonard s. of James Loy	...	...	...	...	16	"
Mary d. of John Meddowcroft	...	...	...	...		
Ann d. of Otawell Roads	...	...	...	...	21	"
Mary d. of Wiffm Holland	...	...	...	...	26	"
Mary d. of John Bamber	...	...	...	...	1	May
Margery d. of Wiffm Shaw...	...	...	...	...	1	"
Richard s. of Richard Rose	...	...	...	...	1	"
John s. of John Bolton, parson	...	...	...	...	1	"
Sarah d. of Jonathan Livsey	...	...	...	...	4	"
James s. of James Settle, an Ireishman	...	...	...	...	5	"
Roger s. of William Glover	...	...	...	...	8	"
Charles s. of James Hodgson	...	...	...	...	9	"
William s. of Abraham Rogers	...	...	...	...	12	"
Dorothy d. of John Tory	...	...	...	...	14	"
Barberry d. of Charles Spranger	...	...	...	...	16	"
Samuel s. of Samuel Goldsmith	...	...	...	...	19	"
Ellin d. of William Niblett	...	...	...	...	19	"
Mary d. of Robert Blundell	...	...	...	...	20	"



Henry s. of James Gourden	...	...	...	21	May
John s. of William Hurst, carter	...	...	...	21	"
Elizabeth d. of John Sanderson	...	...	...	24	"
Robert s. of Timothy Armitage	...	...	...	24	"
James s. of Thomas Kenyon	...	...	...	26	"
Mary d. of Francis Yarnier...	...	...	...	29	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Johnson	...	...	...	30	"
Elizabeth d. of John Greateon	...	...	...	2	June
Mary d. of John Whitfeild	...	...	...	5	"
James s. of Thomas Jenkinson	...	...	...	7	"
Humphrey s. of William Andsdale	...	...	...	9	"
Mary d. of Richard Tarlton	...	...	...	10	"
Elizabeth d. of Samuell Jackson	...	...	...	11	"
Edward s. of Edward Bigglands	...	...	...	12	"
Robert s. of Michael Sheals	...	...	...	16	"
John s. of John Ravell	...	...	...	19	"
William s. of Edward Poultney	...	...	...	23	"
Sarah d. of Henry Kirckbey	...	...	...	24	"
Henry s. of James Barton	...	...	...	25	"
John s. of John Eaton	...	...	...	26	"
Edward s. of Edward Richmond	...	...	...	30	"
Walter s. of John Robinson	...	...	...	1	July
Samuel s. of Samuel Wright	...	...	...	7	"
Margaret d. of Seth Naylor	...	...	...	7	"
Elizabeth d. of James Golding, bricklayer	...	...	...	7	"
Edward s. of John Nicholson, shoemaker	...	...	...	7	"
Margaret d. of Sabath Holsall	...	...	...	8	"
Elizabeth d. of Tho. Gawther, marriner	...	...	...	10	"
William s. of William Fletcher, marriner	...	...	...	10	"
Mary d. of Tho. Bradley, tyde-water	...	...	...	12	"
Ellin d. of John Harrison	...	...	...	18	"
Robert s. of John Seal	...	...	...	21	"
Mary d. of Thomas Battersby, taylor	...	...	...	21	"
Samuel s. of Samuel Frizell	...	...	...	22	"
Samuel s. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Sherwin	...	...	...	24	"
Ann d. of Tho. Whittfield, marriner	...	...	...	28	"
John s. of Edward Henshaw, blacksmith	...	...	...	4	Aug.
Ann d. of John Chresty	...	...	...	4	"
Edward s. of William Ogle	...	...	...	12	"
Elizabeth d. of Tho. Alcock, marriner	...	...	...	13	"
Julian d. of Richard Halsall	...	...	...	...	"
Arthur s. of Richard Taylor	...	...	...	14	"
Jane d. of Jonathan Higginson, marriner	...	...	...	...	"
Arthur s. of Arthur Hardy...	...	...	...	20	"
Alice d. of Edward Tyrer, taylor	...	...	...	21	"
Sarah d. of Joseph Ry	...	...	...	23	"
Mary d. of John Rimer, marriner	...	...	...	5	Sep.
Thomas s. of Thomas Ward, Dean of Carickvergus	...	...	...	10	"
Margaret d. of John Blevin, marriner	...	...	...	11	"



John s. of Thomas Bennett, translater	...	...	15	Sep.
William s. of Herdman Westhead	...	...	...	...
Thomas s. of William Christian, marriner	...	...	17	"
John s. of Edward Holcroft, black-smith	...	...	23	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Sellers	...	...	23	"
Thomas s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Kelley	...	...	24	"
James s. of Robert Greenwood	...	...	26	"
Margret d. of Peeter Guy	...	...	26	"
Ellen d. of James Skiñer	...	...	1	Oct.
Alice d. of Robert Bushell	...	...	1	"
Thomas s. of John Stiles	...	...	2	"
Charles s. of William Bibbey	...	...	6	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of George Whittley	...	...	7	"
John s. of Thomas Crompton	...	...	7	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Mattison	...	...	7	"
Katherine d. of Edward Williamson	...	...	8	"
Tho. s. of Timothy Tarlton	...	...	10	"
Sarah d. of Jonathan Rogers	...	...	11	"
Winifred d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Rooks	...	...	14	"
Robert s. of Andrew Gallop	...	...	14	"
Anne d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Cooper	...	...	14	"
Thomas s. of Ralph Birch	...	...	18	"
Wifl s. of George Frost	...	...	18	"
Anne d. of Ralph Leigh	...	...	20	"
William s. of Cap <sup>t</sup> William Ormsby of Ireland	...	...	23	"
Jeremiah s. of James Kemp	...	...	27	"
Catherine d. of Silvester Moorecroft	...	...	...	...
William s. of William Vallentine, gunn-smith...	...	...	4	Nov.
John s. of Mathew Gorton, barber	...	...	4	"
Deborah d. of John Marshall, marriner	...	...	5	"
Catherine d. of Wifm Gorsuch, cooper	...	...	6	"
John s. of John Robertson, watch-maker	...	...	6	"
Jane d. of Robert Glover, miller	...	...	10	"
Margaret d. of George Fells, marriner	...	...	11	"
William s. of Thomas Tyrer, taylor	...	...	13	"
John s. of Thomas Tarleton	...	...	14	"
Richard s. of Wifm Rawlins, innkeeper	...	...	21	"
Catherine d. of James Pemberton	...	...	22	"
Alice d. of John Ormsshaw, black smith	...	...	14	"
John s. of Thomas Harefoot, shoemaker	...	...	27	"
Margaret d. of Charles Dickinson, butcher	...	...	27	"
Dorothy d. of William Glegg, waiter	...	...	27	"
Hanah d. of Thomas Carter, attorney	...	...	27	"
Cicely d. of John Travers, white-smith	...	...	28	"
Catherine d. of John Kenyon, sexton...	...	...	29	"
Alexander s. of Edward Lewis, goldsmith	...	...	1	Dec.
Richard s. of Robert Even of Ireland, shoemaker	...	...	4	"
Peter s. of William Parr, marriner	...	...	4	"
James s. of James Benn, marriner	...	...	5	"

Mary d. of James Toppin ... ..	7	Dec.
Ann d. of Henry Marcer, marriner ... ..	17	"
John s. of Thomas Morris ... ..	17	"
James s. of John Phillips ... ..	17	"
George s. of John Cooke ... ..	19	"
Margaret d. of Richard Wilson, marriner ... ..	19	"
John s. of James Everit, marriner ... ..	22	"
John s. of James Leyland ... ..	26	"
Mary d. of John Wadland, gardener ... ..	26	"
Thomas s. of William Duxbery ... ..	27	"
David s. of William Hambleton ... ..	29	"
Ann d. of Wifm Hill ... ..	29	"
Elizabeth d. of Gilbert Alcock, marriner ... ..	1	Jan.
Margaret d. of James Byrom, labourer ... ..	2	"
Katherine d. of Robert Stubbs, cordwainer ... ..	4	"
Edward s. of M <sup>r</sup> Edward Crane ... ..	4	"
Mary d. of William Goore, marriner ... ..	6	"
Thomas s. of John Parke, marriner ... ..	9	"
Gilbert s. of Peter Rimmer, marriner ... ..	12	"
David s. of Lawrence Tompson ... ..	13	"
Gladdis d. of M <sup>r</sup> Robert Norman ... ..	17	"
Elizabeth d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Fells ... ..	19	"
William s. of Edward Barrow ... ..	26	"
John s. of Robert Stananough ... ..	2	Feb.
Gilbert s. of Peeter Rimmer ... ..	4	"
Bridgett d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Houghton ... ..	4	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Wakefeld ... ..	6	"
Martha d. of Thomas Nowell, marriner ... ..	10	"
Jane d. of Wifm Ball ... ..	11	"
Ann d. of Henry Lockin alias Lawson ... ..	14	"
James s. of Robert Spencer ... ..	16	"
William s. of Stephen Hornby ... ..	17	"
Henry s. of John Parker ... ..	18	"
Ann d. of Henry Sigesmith [ <i>Feb. 14, 1692</i> <i>Buried, Henry Sicksmith</i> ] ... ..	19	"
James s. of William Anderton ... ..	22	"
John s. of John Lawson ... ..	23	"
Richard s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Gardnor, land-waiter ... ..	23	"
Mary d. of Richard White, fruiterer ... ..	1	March
Martha d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Middleton, marriner ... ..	2	"
John s. of Peter Rainford ... ..	2	"
Robert s. of Robert Gibbins ... ..	9	"
John s. of Samuel Bayley ... ..	10	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Cragg ... ..	11	"
Elizabeth d. of Cuthbert Sharples ... ..	18	"
William s. of Thomas Mitchell ... ..	21	"
John s. of Ralph Mercer ... ..	24	"
Jonathan s. of Jonathan Livesley ... ..	25	"
Margrett d. of Paul Waterhouse ... ..	26	"

James s. of Henry Harker ... ..	27	March
Rebecca d. of Yoseby Beesley ... ..	29	"
Richard s. of Georg Smith ... ..	29	"

## 1690.

Ellen d. of Charles Diggles ... ..	6	Aprill
Richard s. of Georg Mall ... ..	7	"
Anne d. of James Whitfeild ... ..	11	"
Robert s. of William Robinson, cooper ... ..	13	"
Mary d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Williamson ... ..	13	"
George s. of William Tarleton ... ..	14	"
Christian d. of Thomas Newton ... ..	15	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Richard Henshaw... ..	18	"
Elizabeth d. of Will. Moxon ... ..	22	"
James s. of Robert Heendley ... ..	22	"
Samuel s. of George Naylor ... ..	25	"
Anne d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Walker ... ..	27	"
Mary d. of William Simner ... ..	2	May
Alice d. of Frances Raine ... ..	23	"
Sarah d. of James Crofts ... ..	11	"
Josef s. of John Catrall ... ..	21	"
Josef s. of James Tomson ... ..	25	"
Ann d. of Thomas Harper ... ..	30	"
John s. of Edmond Ball ... ..	1	June
William s. of John Bancks ... ..	2	"
Hanagh d. of William Bradock ... ..	10	"
Francis s. of M <sup>r</sup> Francis Yarnnor ... ..	15	"
Mary d. of Thomas Poston... ..	15	"
Randall s. of Randall Galloway ... ..	17	"
Elizabeth d. of James Beck ... ..	18	"
Timothy s. of John Gamond ... ..	19	"
Philowp s. of Gorge Braine ... ..	19	"
Ruth d. of Otwell Rodes ... ..	29	"
Susanah d. of Cristyford Bancks ... ..	30	"
Marey d. of Robert Kerfoot ... ..	30	"
Margreat d. of Lowrans Tornor ... ..	1	July
John s. of William Pope ... ..	6	"
Judagh d. of M <sup>r</sup> Gorge Taylor ... ..	10	"
Gabrall s. of Herman Gabonds ... ..	16	"
Marey d. of M <sup>r</sup> Josef Hulmes ... ..	17	"
Ann d. of Chrystfher Davis ... ..	20	"
Samuel s. of Robert Houghton ... ..	23	"
Ann d. of Richard Whithead ... ..	23	"
John s. of Edward Ackers ... ..	25	"
Thomas s. of William Glover ... ..	25	"
Thomas s. of David Henshaw ... ..	27	"
Elizabeth d. of Andrew Mackmory ... ..	31	"
Catarine d. of James Settell ... ..	2	Aug.
Hannah d. of William Letherland ... ..	8	"

Margreat d. of Thomas Bore	...	...	...	9	Aug.
Jane d. of William Croper	...	...	...	13	"
Susanah d. of Severin Peeterson, doctor	...	...	...	14	"
Mosis s. of John Sargent	...	...	...	23	"
Jane d. of James Strangways	...	...	...	28	"
James s. of John Sandiforde	...	...	...	28	"
Elizabeth d. of James Hartlife	...	...	...	11	Sep.
Elizabeth d. of Robert Johnson...	...	...	...	15	"
Silvester s. of Silvester Richmond	...	...	...	17	"
Ann d. of M <sup>r</sup> James Prescott	...	...	...	21	"
Mary d. of William Stockton	...	...	...	21	"
John s. of James Addison	...	...	...	22	"
Elizabeth d. of Gilbert Norres	...	...	...	23	"
William s. of Thomas Bushall	...	...	...	24	"
Ann d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Johnson	...	...	...	1	Oct.
Ann d. of John Royle	...	...	...	1	"
Richard s. of Thomas Holland	...	...	...	5	"
Richard s. of Edmund Rigley	...	...	...	7	"
Thomas s. of William Rooe	...	...	...	7	"
Elizabeth d. of Henery Leadbeter	...	...	...	12	"
Allin d. of John Marshall	...	...	...	19	"
Elizabeth d. of Brine [ <i>Bryan</i> ] Nicinson	...	...	...	20	"
Sare d. of William Millburne	...	...	...	20	"
Mary d. of Henery Ficharton	...	...	...	30	"
John s. of William Pluckinton	...	...	...	30	"
Thomas s. of Timothy Lancford	...	...	...	31	"
John s. of Thomas Harinson	...	...	...	5	Nov.
John s. of William Rite	...	...	...	5	"
Samwell s. of William Middleton	...	...	...	19	"
William s. of John Crane	...	...	...	19	"
Jane d. of William Holland	...	...	...	30	"
John s. of Georg Bruer	...	...	...	1	Dec.
John s. of John Crompton	...	...	...	5	"
Robert s. of William Nuport	...	...	...	8	"
John s. of James Pemberton	...	...	...	12	"
Peter s. of Richard Roose	...	...	...	16	"
Ann d. of Robert Hugs	...	...	...	16	"
Mary d. of Peter Lyon	...	...	...	25	"
Hanagh d. of Edward Nicinson	...	...	...	1	Jan.
Robert s. of John Frensh	...	...	...	8	"
Margray d. of James Ackers	...	...	...	10	"
Robert s. of William Huddlestone	...	...	...	15	"
Jane d. of William Streets	...	...	...	26	"
Rachall d. of John Couard...	...	...	...	29	"
William s. of Edward Biglands...	...	...	...	30	"
Jane d. of Richard Seddon	...	...	...	1	Feb.
Phaby d. of John Marshall	...	...	...	3	"
Edward s. of Thomas Tarleton	...	...	...	3	"
Alizabath d. of Thomas Sweeting	...	...	...	6	"

William s. of John Amarsom	...	...	6	Feb.
James s. of Thomas Chapman	...	...	7	"
Mary d. of Harman Wastide	...	...	9	"
Mary d. of Richard Higinsonn	...	...	10	"
Thomas s. of James Petersonn	...	...	10	"
William s. of Charls Cooper	...	...	14	"
Mathew s. of Mathew Rimer	...	...	15	"
Isabella d. of Johnathan Higison	...	...	15	"
Charles s. of Charles Lawarsonn	...	...	16	"
Richard s. of Richard Houghton	...	...	18	"
Judath d. of Ralph Burch	...	...	22	"
Mathew s. of Mathew Gorton	...	...	4	March
John s. of Richard Harisonn	...	...	7	"
John s. of John Ashworth	...	...	7	"
Mary d. of John Thornton	...	...	10	"
Elizabeth d. of Richard Singleton	...	...	15	"
Elizabeth d. of Lynorl Ball	...	...	18	"
John s. of Robert Barrow	...	...	16	"
Jane d. of William Moore	...	...	29	"
Elizabeth d. of Georg Sutharon	...	...	29	"
Sedne d. of Silvester Moorecroft	...	...	2	April
Ralph s. of Richard Cilthath	...	...	2	"
Catharin d. of John Hill	...	...	4	"

W<sup>m</sup> Hurst  
John Crane } Wardens

## 1691.

John s. of Nichlass Longworth	...	...	15	April
Ellinor d. of William Hughs	...	...	26	"
Ann d. of Gilbert Allcock	...	...	3	May
Robert s. of James Bushill	<i>[inserted between the lines and again seven entries further on]</i>			
			3	"
Ann d. of Gorge Lyon	...	...	8	"
John s. of John Scasbrick	...	...	10	"
Lowrans s. of John Fells, cobbler	...	...	18	"
Thomas s. of Nicklass Toby	...	...	20	"
Cristyford s. of Cristyford Chandler	...	...	24	"
John s. of John Rimmer, mariner	...	...	26	"
Robert s. of James Bushell	...	...	3	"
Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Borke	...	...	29	"
Grace d. of Richard Barnond	...	...	1	June
Jenat d. of James Gordin	...	...	7	"
Sarah d. of Johnathan Livesley	...	...	9	"
Henry s. of William Fletcher	...	...	21	"
Marey d. of William Ogells	...	...	23	"
John s. of Robert Evens	...	...	26	"
Margreat d. of John Tomson	...	...	28	"

Elizabeth d. of John Robinson ... ..	30	June
Emey d. of Richard Stananought ... ..	30	"
Catherin d. of Wiſt Croft ... ..	1	July
George s. of Wiſt Niblat ... ..	2	"
Judith d. of Nathaniell Marser ... ..	2	"
Margreat d. of James Barton ... ..	7	"
Henry s. of Ric <sup>d</sup> Leadbeater ... ..	7	"
Jane d. of M <sup>r</sup> James Starkey ... ..	7	"
James s. of Humprey Topping ... ..	14	"
Wiſt s. of John Seale ... ..	19	"
Searah d. of Edmond Ball ... ..	25	"
Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup> Wiſt Squire ... ..	30	"
Tho. s. of Robert Bixtath, laborer ... ..	31	"
Ric <sup>d</sup> s. of M <sup>r</sup> George Tarvin ... ..	3	Aug.
Searah d. of M <sup>r</sup> Noh. Webb [Noah, <i>see burials,</i> <i>Sep. 25th, 1691</i> ] ... ..	5	"
Ric <sup>d</sup> s. of Henry Blevin ... ..	6	"
George s. of M <sup>r</sup> George Sharplis ... ..	7	"
Edmond s. of John Tyrar, taylor ... ..	10	"
Robert s. of Robert Farrar ... ..	23	"
Elizabeth d. of Charles Diggles ... ..	27	"
Ric <sup>d</sup> s. of John Plum ... ..	30	"
Elizabeth d. of Wiſt Hurst, carter ... ..	1	Sep.
Margery d. of Wiſt Robison, cooper... ..	6	"
Ralpth s. of Ralpth Rogers ... ..	7	"
Mundick s. of Mundick Lease, marriner ... ..	7	"
Strange s. of M <sup>r</sup> Wiſt Rolins ... ..	8	"
Elin d. of Ric <sup>d</sup> Woods, taylor ... ..	8	"
Jane d. of Henry Balantine ... ..	9	"
Marey d. of Alexander Dury [ <i>? Drury</i> ] ... ..	14	"
Joseph & Benjamin sons of Tho: Anyon ... ..	20	"
Bridgat d. of Nichalas Quigin ... ..	20	"
Searah d. of John Marsh, tayler ... ..	21	"
Debrah d. of Otiwal Rodes ... ..	28	"
Ann d. of John Lawson ... ..	29	"
Ric <sup>d</sup> s. of Gilbert Formby ... ..	4	Oct.
Wiſt s. of Edward Howcroft ... ..	4	"
Edward s. of Henry Rigal ... ..	12	"
John s. of Wiſt Stokes ... ..	13	"
Jane d. of Tho. Benit ... ..	17	"
Tho. s. of Ed. Tyrar, tayler ... ..	17	"
Tho. s. of Ric <sup>d</sup> Bradley ... ..	18	"
Emlin d. of James Wakinson ... ..	21	"
Elin d. of Ric <sup>d</sup> Wilson ... ..	23	"
Hesketh s. of Tho. Bradley ... ..	26	"
Elizabeth d. of Wiſt Pope ... ..	27	"
Tho. s. of Tho. Marsh, marriner ... ..	28	"
Wiſt s. of Edward Therman ... ..	29	"
Cathrin d. of John Dunn ... ..	1	Nov.



Marey d. of Edward Short	...	...	10	Nov.
Jeneat d. of Edward Seddon	...	...	18	"
Hanagh d. of James Kempe	...	...	21	"
Tho. s. of Robert Schorlaker	...	...	26	"
Potter s. of Samuel Baley	...	...	26	"
Witt s. of John Blevin	...	...	27	"
John s. of John Lady	...	...	28	"
Baterige d. of Seath Nayler	...	...	1	Dec.
John s. of Johnathan Mulaney	...	...	4	"
Tho. s. of John Crane, glaser	...	...	4	"
John s. of Witt Stokton	...	...	8	"
John s. of John Wadland	...	...	8	"
Margreat d. of Tho. Worrow	...	...	10	"
James s. of James Richardson	...	...	12	"
Marey d. of Witt Lloyd	...	...	13	"
Ann d. of Edward Barrow	...	...	16	"
Robert s. of Edward Henshaw, blacksmith	...	...	18	"
Thomas s. of William Anderton	...	...	30	"
Branton s. of John Sandyford	...	...	30	"
William s. of Levinus Heuston	...	...	30	"
Rebecay d. of Roger Stanought	...	...	30	"
Marey d. of Thomas Johnson, junyor	...	...	30	"
Elizabeth d. of George Felles	...	...	5	Jan.
Marey d. of Joseph Cornell	...	...	5	"
John s. of Robert Felps	...	...	7	"
Marey d. of Isaac Justes	...	...	7	"
William s. of William Gostige, cooper	...	...	16	"
Marey d. of Peter Southerd	...	...	16	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Bore	...	...	17	"
Sarah d. of Thomas Allcock	...	...	19	"
Thomas s. of Charles Dickinson, bucher	...	...	19	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Rimmer	...	...	19	"
Elizabeth d. of William Beebey, brick:	...	...	20	"
John s. of Thomas Jump	...	...	16	"
Marey d. of Robert Youes	...	...	26	"
Richard s. of John Lintol, cooper	...	...	26	"
Isabella d. of Pall Wallterhouse	[Paul Waterhouse see Jan. 22nd, 1693]			2 Feb.
Frances d. of Ser Robert King	...	...	3	"
Elizabeth d. of Richard Wright	...	...	4	"
Edward s. of William Ellisson	...	...	4	"
William s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Garner	...	...	9	"
James s. of Hermon Whested	...	...	10	"
Sarah d. of Henry Smith, merchant	...	...	10	"
Ann d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Houghton	...	...	12	"
Witt s. of Robert Carfut	...	...	12	"
Richard s. of Cristopher Rygson	...	...	16	"
John s. of John Travers	...	...	18	"
John s. of Roger James	...	...	18	"



Elizabeth d. of John Tinsley, gunsmith ... ..	21	Feb.
John s. of John Rimer ... ..	21	"
John s. of James Beck ... ..	21	"
John s. of Thomas Nutell, labror ... ..	21	"
John s. of Henry Merse ... ..	22	"
Martha d. of James Loy ... ..	23	"
Richard s. of Thomas Haryson... ..	23	"
Margreat d. of Thomas Spenser ... ..	28	"
Sarah d. of Thomas Webster ... ..	1	Mar.
John s. of Thomas Bulock ... ..	3	"
Thomas s. of Edward Biglans ... ..	7	"
Marey d. of Doctor Peterson ... ..	7	"
Thomas s. of John Anderton ... ..	13	"
Isabella d. of George Holland ... ..	13	"
Emey d. of Thomas Balif ... ..	14	"
Sarah d. of William Webster ... ..	15	"
Kathrin d. of Thomas Tomson ... ..	15	"
Alce d. of Lorans Rimer ... ..	15	"
Marey d. of Thomas Sweeting ... ..	20	"
Pheby d. of Cristyforde Banckes ... ..	20	"
Elizabeth d. of Anthony Rimer... ..	23	"
Robert s. of Robert Johnson ... ..	24	"
Edward s. of Edward Tarlton ... ..	25	"
Catherin d. of Peter Ranford ... ..	27	"
Jane d. of William Ball ... ..	28	"

John Crane	} Wardens
James Townsend	

## 1692.

Witt s. of Tho. Sherwin ... ..	31	March
Thomas s. of Henry Hopwood ... ..	21	Aprill
Thomas s. of John Marsh, draper ... ..	26	"
George s. of George Moberley ... ..	26	"
Elizabeth d. of George Moberly ... ..	26	"
James s. of Tho. Whitfield ... ..	28	"
Thomas s. of William Anderton ... ..	28	"
Richard s. of Richard Henshaw ... ..	10	May
Elizebath d. of James Skiner ... ..	12	"
Margreat d. of Witt Kinston ... ..	17	"
Ann d. of Tho. Andoe ... ..	17	"
Tho. s. of Tho. Battersby ... ..	22	"
Eddith d. of Witt Fornifall ... ..	24	"
Witt s. of Witt Roe ... ..	29	"
Ruth d. of Tho. Medcalfe ... ..	30	"
Bridgett d. of John Lawson ... ..	12	June
Jane d. of James Cowper ... ..	13	"
Mary d. of John Jeffs ... ..	14	"

Samuell s. of Richard Galley ... ..	21	June
John s. of Wilm Fletcher ... ..	21	"
Alice d. of Peter Mason ... ..	21	"
Elizabeth d. of Thom Charnock ... ..	21	"
Thom s. of Richard Birch ... ..	26	"
Robert s. of Elizabeth Ashbrooke ... ..	5	July
William s. of M <sup>r</sup> William Bourke ... ..	6	"
Nathan s. of Nathan Kenordy ... ..	10	"
William s. of Henry Whitakers ... ..	10	"
Sarah d. of M <sup>r</sup> Silvester Richmond ... ..	21	"
Edward s. of David Owens ... ..	25	"
Margrett d. of Robert Woods, a stranger ... ..	26	"
Richard s. of William Rimmer ... ..	28	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Patherne ... ..	28	"
Mary d. of John Frances ... ..	29	"
John Windesse, a youth about 14 years of age...	30	"
Sarah d. of John Huges ... ..	4	Aug.
Henry s. of William Lyon ... ..	4	"
James s. of William Glover ... ..	5	"
Elizabeth d. of John Anderton ... ..	7	"
Jam s. of John Royle ... ..	7	"
Elizabeth d. of John Catterell ... ..	9	"
Ann d. of Andrew Ovet ... ..	10	"
Elizabeth d. of Richard Gorsuch ... ..	16	"
Susanna d. of William Niblett ... ..	20	"
John s. of John Styles ... ..	22	"
Margrett d. of Sam Glover ... ..	25	"
John s. of M <sup>r</sup> William Rollins ... ..	4	Sep.
Hanna d. of John Gamon ... ..	5	"
Thomas s. of Roger James ... ..	7	"
Sarah d. of Daniell Genkinson ... ..	9	"
Margrett d. of John Parker ... ..	9	"
David s. of John Walker ... ..	14	"
Ellin d. of Thomas Bixter ... ..	15	"
Dorothy d. of Catherine Fells ... ..	18	"
Thomas s. of Humfrey Topping ... ..	25	"
Thom s. of Thom Breading ... ..	27	"
Mary d. of John White ... ..	28	"
John s. of Ald <sup>r</sup> James Prescott ... ..	29	"
John s. of William Shawe ... ..	29	"
Elizabeth d. of John Marser ... ..	3	Oct.
Ann d. of John Williamson ... ..	5	"
Witt s. of Andrew Mackmory ... ..	6	"
Margreat d. of James Letherbarroe ... ..	9	"
Ellin d. of John Sargant ... ..	18	"
Elizabeth d. of Tho Crompton ... ..	1	Nov.
Judith d. of John Marshal ... ..	1	"
Ann d. of Lawrence Scasbrick ... ..	4	"
Rebeckah d. of Otiwel Roads ... ..	6	"

James s. of Marey Perrey, widow	...	...	...	8 Nov.
Ann d. of Robert Eccles	...	...	...	9 "
Witt s. of Witt Bashford	...	...	...	10 "
Dorothey d. of James Strangeways	...	...	...	20 "
Witt s. of Witt Stokton	...	...	...	30 "
Dorathe y d. of George Burges	...	...	...	27 "
Margreat d. of Tho. Michal	...	...	...	15 "
Henry s. of John Bursh	...	...	...	4 Dec.
Alein d. of Tho. Perkins, mariner	...	...	...	5 "
Elizabeth d. of Tho. Bradley	...	...	...	6 "
Margreat d. of Rouland Anyon	...	...	...	11 "
Joseph & Benjamin sons of John Lunt	...	...	...	11 "
Comfort daughter of Robert Phelpes	...	...	...	14 "
Elizabeth d. of Witt Williamson	...	...	...	16 "
Hannah d. of John Crane	...	...	...	22 "
John s. of Richard Jones	...	...	...	23 "
Elizebath d. of John Taylor	...	...	...	27 "
Ann d. of Henry Blevin	...	...	...	3 Jan.
Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup> Witt Claton	...	...	...	3 "
Richard s. of Samuell Baley	...	...	...	6 "
Richard s. of Henry Warbrick	...	...	...	6 "
Elizabeth d. of Robert Barrow	...	...	...	11 "
Joseph s. of Joseph Cornell	...	...	...	18 "
Marey d. of Robert Evines	...	...	...	20 "
Cathrin d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Roberts	...	...	...	30 "
Marey d. of Edmond Rigley	...	...	...	31 "
John s. of John Blon	...	...	...	2 Feb.
Joseph s. of George Naylor	...	...	...	5 "
Marey d. of Robert Henley	...	...	...	8 "
Silvester s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Houghton	...	...	...	9 "
Sarah d. of M <sup>r</sup> Witt Lloyd, desesed	...	...	...	14 "
Sarah d. of Will Moxon	...	...	...	14 "
Ruth d. of Witt Benn	...	...	...	15 "
John s. of Nickalas Colier	...	...	...	22 "
Witt s. of Edward Ackars	...	...	...	26 "
Ameley d. of Robert Stubbs	...	...	...	7 March
Thomas s. of John Peton	...	...	...	13 "
Margreat d. of Joseph Alin	...	...	...	14 "
Jane d. of Robert Corties	...	...	...	19 "

## 1693.

James s. of James Borton	...	...	...	28 March
John s. of Tho. Molenex	...	...	...	31 "
Alice d. of John Please	...	...	...	3 Aprill
Legh s. of John Ashworth	...	...	...	4 "
Witt s. of Johnathon Higinson	...	...	...	4 "
Edward s. of Lawrense Turner	...	...	...	4 "
Marey d. of James Sanderson	...	...	...	4 "

Charles s. of John Beck	...	...	...	...	4	April
Sarah d. of John Smoult	...	...	...	...	11	"
Peter s. of Tho. Jumpe	...	...	...	...	14	"
Elizabeth d. of Mathew Gorton	...	...	...	...	13	"
Secra d. of Tho. Tilsley	...	...	...	...	13	"
Alice d. of James Bushell	...	...	...	...	6	"
Samuell s. of George Sharples	...	...	...	...	18	"
Joseph s. of Tho. Corbin	...	...	...	...	18	"
Ellizabeth d. of Levenus Hewstonn	...	...	...	...	18	"
Hannah d. of William Milburn	...	...	...	...	24	"
Samuell s. of William Braddock	...	...	...	...	27	"
Ellin d. of Martin Sims	...	...	...	...	27	"
Richard s. of Rodger Jones	...	...	...	...	30	"
Katherin d. of Hugh Guybon	...	...	...	...	30	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Bushell	...	...	...	...	2	May
William s. of Henery Bellantine	...	...	...	...	4	"
Katherin d. of Allexander Drury	...	...	...	...	5	"
Elin & Elizabeth daus. of Christopher Davis	...	...	...	...	14	"
Henery s. of Hugh Perry	...	...	...	...	17	"
Henery s. of Henery Sicksmith	...	...	...	...	21	"
Mary d. of George Barker	...	...	...	...	28	"
Ellizabeth d. of Jonathan Leivsley	...	...	...	...	31	"
Ralph s. of Ralph Birch	...	...	...	...	1	June
Allice d. of John Tayler	...	...	...	...	5	"
Mary d. of William Ashton	...	...	...	...	5	"
John s. of George Lyon	...	...	...	...	7	"
Thomas s. of William Belling	...	...	...	...	11	"
Ann d. of Silvester Morecroft	...	...	...	...	18	"
Katherin d. of William Ogle	...	...	...	...	19	"
James s. of Thomas Rimmer	...	...	...	...	20	"
Charles s. of Charles Cooper	...	...	...	...	22	"
Katherin d. of John Simson	...	...	...	...	22	"
William s. of John Wakefield	...	...	...	...	22	"
Thomas s. of John Duke	...	...	...	...	24	"
Martha d. of George Tarvin	...	...	...	...	25	"
Thomas s. of Richard Gardner	...	...	...	...	25	"
William s. of John Rimmer	...	...	...	...	27	"
John s. of John Graeton	...	...	...	...	2	July
Joseph s. of John Marshall	...	...	...	...	2	"
James s. of George Whitlife	...	...	...	...	11	"
John s. of Ann Marsden by John Booth	...	...	...	...	22	"
James s. of Thomas Bennet	...	...	...	...	25	"
Ellizabeth d. of Rice Adams	...	...	...	...	28	"
Isaack s. of Edward Man	...	...	...	...	29	"
Richard s. of John Lawson	...	...	...	...	31	"
Ralph s. of John Sandiford	...	...	...	...	1	Aug.
James s. of Rich. Seddon	...	...	...	...	1	"
Esther d. of Charles Ratclife	...	...	...	...	3	"
John s. of John Banks	...	...	...	...	3	"

Ellizabeth d. of Randle Gallaway	...	...	...	5	Aug.
James s. of James Ackers	...	...	...	7	"
John s. of Joseph Wright	...	...	...	14	"
Tho. s. of Richard Garner	...	...	...	26	"
Jane d. of John Dunn	...	...	...	20	"
An d. of Joseph Smith	...	...	...	22	"
Ellizabeth d. of John Marsh	...	...	...	27	"
John s. of John Walls	...	...	...	29	"
Edward s. of Richard Tasker	...	...	...	5	Sep.
Margret d. of Edward Ricroft	...	...	...	6	"
Martha & Mary daus. of Gawther Morecroft	...	...	...	10	"
William s. of Richard Wilson	...	...	...	14	"
Katherin d. of John Kelly	...	...	...	14	"
Mary d. of John Berthire	...	...	...	17	"
John s. of Bryan Nickalson	...	...	...	18	"
Ellin d. of James Marshall	...	...	...	21	"
James s. of James Roberts...	...	...	...	25	"
Eleanor d. of John Plumb	...	...	...	1	Oct.
Ellizabeth d. of Edward Short	...	...	...	5	"
Ellizabeth d. of John Birch	...	...	...	5	"
Jane d. of Richard Wright...	...	...	...	10	"
Mary d. of Thomas Johnson	...	...	...	10	"
John s. of Robert Gorsuch	...	...	...	14	"
Richard s. of Thomas Dugdell	...	...	...	19	"
John s. of Samuall Warren...	...	...	...	23	"
Ellizabeth d. of Thomas Wilson	...	...	...	24	"
John s. of Thomas Heys	...	...	...	24	"
John s. of John Robinson	...	...	...	25	"
An d. of Robert Middleton	...	...	...	26	"
Tho. & Jane s. & d. of Lowranse Thomson	...	...	...		
Katherin d. of John Scarsbrick	...	...	...	29	"
William s. of Hugh Addams	...	...	...	29	"
Martha d. of William Prior	...	...	...	29	"
Kathrin d. of John Tomson	...	...	...	2	Nov.
Elizabeth d. of John Pmerton [? Pemberton]	...	...	...	2	"
Thomas s. of Witt Rowlens	...	...	...	8	"
Thomas s. of John Sanderson	...	...	...	14	"
Elizabeth d. of Henery Atherton	...	...	...	15	"
Richard s. of Severine Peeterson	...	...	...	19	"
Tho. s. of John Lady	...	...	...	21	"
Sarah d. of Will. Gorsteth	...	...	...	23	"
Ann d. of John Marshall	...	...	...	28	"
Thomas s. of Hermon Westhed	...	...	...	27	"
Richard s. of William Dantson	...	...	...	3	Dec.
James s. of James Davis	...	...	...	6	"
Henery s. of Richard Rose	...	...	...	6	"
William s. of William Cropper	...	...	...	7	"
John s. of William Christian	...	...	...	7	"
Thomas s. of John Pilsbury	...	...	...	10	"

John s. of John Larel	...	...	...	...	12	Dec.
Hannah d. of William Street	...	...	...	...	16	,,
Eleanor d. of William Robinson	...	...	...	...	21	,,

169 $\frac{3}{4}$ 

Mary d. of George Cook	...	...	...	...	9	Jan.
Jonas s. of Henery Smith	...	...	...	...	9	,,
Margery d. of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	10	,,
Mary d. of Paul Waterhouse	...	...	...	...	22	,,
Jane d. of Thomas Bore	...	...	...	...	24	,,
Ellizabeth d. of William Ball	...	...	...	...	25	,,
Ellin d. of Abraham Smith	...	...	...	...	25	,,
William s. of John Stiles	...	...	...	...	29	,,
Margret d. of Thomas Bickesteth	...	...	...	...	30	,,
Edward s. of Peter Eaton	...	...	...	...	1	Feb.
Francis s. of William Fowler	...	...	...	...	2	,,
Sarah d. of William Lloyd	...	...	...	...	4	,,
Jane d. of Nickolas Longworth	...	...	...	...	5	,,
Peter s. of Jeremiah Harrison	...	...	...	...	6	,,
Henery s. of Thomas Bradley	...	...	...	...	18	,,
Allice d. of Thomas Harrison	...	...	...	...	18	,,
William s. of John Balmer	...	...	...	...	18	,,
Richard s. of Edward Seddon	...	...	...	...	21	,,
Ann d. of Edward Howcroft	...	...	...	...	26	,,
Frances d. of James Beck	...	...	...	...	26	,,
An d. of John Thomson	...	...	...	...	26	,,
An d. of Hugh Diggles	...	...	...	...	27	,,
Hannah d. of Augustin Swift	...	...	...	...	1	March
Bridget d. of William Croft	...	...	...	...	2	,,
Eleanor d. of Rodger Winstandley	...	...	...	...	6	,,
John s. of Robert Karefoot	...	...	...	...	6	,,
Hannah d. of William Hews	...	...	...	...	9	,,
Joshua s. of Mundick Lace	...	...	...	...	12	,,
James s. of Robert Johnson	...	...	...	...	25	,,
Jane d. of Seath Nailer	...	...	...	...	29	,,

## 1694.

Mary & Marther daus. of Wiff Belling	...	...	...	...	2	Apriel
Eling d. of Thomas Thomson	...	...	...	...	3	,,
John s. of John Cleveland	...	...	...	...	5	,,

Richard Warbrick, Warden

Silvester Morecroft



Richard s. of Richard Barnet ... ..	9	April
John s. of William Roe ... ..	22	"
Eleanor d. of William Newport ... ..	23	"
John s. of William Boats ... ..	24	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Alcock ... ..	24	"
Fairfax daughter of John Walker, Esq <sup>re</sup> ... ..	24	"
Richard s. of Thomas Holland ... ..	25	"
Margret d. of Humphrey Topping ... ..	26	"
Thomas s. of Hugh Alcroft ... ..	1	May
Ann d. of Edward Derby ... ..	1	"
Ann d. of Thomas Anyon ... ..	3	"
Richard s. of Gilbert Formby ... ..	5	"
John s. of William Rishton ... ..	10	"
Robert s. of William Williamson ... ..	10	"
Elizabeth d. of John Williamson ... ..	17	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Charnock ... ..	28	"
Mary d. of William Worall ... ..	30	"
Rosamond d. of John Frances ... ..	23	"
Jane d. of John Lintol ... ..	5	June
Jane d. of John Crane ... ..	8	"
Mary d. of John Clare ... ..	10	"
Margret d. of Leonard Boar ... ..	15	"
Margret d. of Ralph Leigh ... ..	28	"
Mary d. of James Skinner ... ..	1	July
John s. of Richard Higginson ... ..	1	"
Ralph s. of John Royle ... ..	1	"
Frances d. of Samuëll Glover ... ..	3	"
Mary d. of Henery Bellendine ... ..	8	"
Penelope d. of M <sup>r</sup> George Sharples ... ..	10	"
Sarah d. of Edward Tarleton ... ..	10	"
William s. of William Spicer ... ..	13	"
Amy d. of Edward Gafney ... ..	19	"
Jemima d. of James Loyd ... ..	19	"
John s. of James Kemp ... ..	22	"
Thomas s. of James Kenion ... ..	1	Aug.
John s. of William Webster ... ..	1	"
Jane d. of William Bibby ... ..	3	"
An d. of Thomas Battersby ... ..	4	"
Jane d. of George Feris ... ..	5	"
John s. of Richard Kilshaw ... ..	8	"
William s. of Edmund Rigley ... ..	9	"
Robert s. of William Fletcher ... ..	12	"
James s. of Thomas Marrow ... ..	13	"
Simon s. of John Rimmer ... ..	16	"
Hannah d. of William Ben ... ..	23	"
James s. of Allexander Hesketh ... ..	24	"
Ellizabeth d. of Ralph Higinson ... ..	26	"
Olivia d. of Robert Shields ... ..	26	"



Ellizabeth d. of Thomas Brittain	...	...	29	Aug.
Ellizabeth d. of Thomas Mollynex	...	...	6	Sep.
Silvester s. of Silvester Morecroft	...	...	9	"
Sarah d. of John Sandiford	...	...	14	"
An d. of Edward Tyrer	...	...	17	"
Ellizabeth d. of Richard Roeson	...	...	20	"
Mary d. of Henery Whittaker	...	...	23	"
Ellin d. of Robert Stubs	...	...	30	"
Richard s. of John Birch	...	...	2	Oct.
Edmund s. of Thomas Mitchell	...	...	5	"
Thomas s. of James Letherbarrow	...	...	7	"
An d. of William Bashford	...	...	7	"
John s. of Rodger James	...	...	7	"
Hannah d. of John Robinson	...	...	9	"
Jane d. of James Gleast	...	...	11	"
Martha d. of George Boardman	...	...	13	"
Mary d. of Timothy Horsefield	...	...	15	"
John s. of William Watts	...	...	16	"
Ellin d. of Andrew Mackmorry	...	...	24	"
John s. of William Higginson	...	...	24	"
Geoge s. of Robert Brewer	...	...	29	"
Sarah d. of Samuell Perry	...	...	29	"
Katherin d. of Peter Southart	...	...	31	"
John s. of Robert Shurlock	...	...	5	Nov.
Mary d. of John Toneard	...	...	8	"
Margaret d. of Peter Rainford	...	...	13	"
Ellizabeth d. of John Holt	...	...	14	"
John s. of Thomas Spencer	...	...	15	"
Elleanor d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Clayton	...	...	15	"
John s. of John Serjant	...	...	18	"
Sarah d. of William Rimmer	...	...	26	"
Mary d. of William Pope	...	...	3	Dec.
Edward s. of Edward Henshaw	...	...	5	"
Harker s. of James Bushell	...	...	5	"
Katherin d. of Humphrey Turner	...	...	12	"
Margret d. of John Cowley	...	...	16	"
John s. of Richard Roberts	...	...	18	"
William s. of William Glover	...	...	23	"
Cattran d. of Jams Pimberton	...	...	25	"
Thomas s. of John France	...	...	26	"
William s. of William Furnivall	...	...	27	"
Charles s. of William Lyon	...	...	29	"
Ellizabeth d. of William Shaw	...	...	1	Jan.
Thomas s. of Thomas Dod	...	...	2	"
An d. of Joshua Maude	...	...	9	"
Rachael d. of John Thomson	...	...	10	"
Richard s. of John Anderton	...	...	13	"
An d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Dobson	...	...	14	"

Dorothy d. of John Banks ... ..	21	Jan.
Henery s. of M <sup>r</sup> John Travis ... ..	22	,,
John s. of John Marshall, porter ... ..	21	,,
An d. of Henery Blevin ... ..	23	,,
Margret d. of John Lawson ... ..	30	,,
John s. of Edmund Ball ... ..	3	Feb.
Sarah d. of John Whigh ... ..	10	,,
Rebecka d. of Thomas Corbin ... ..	13	,,
John s. of John Banister ... ..	13	,,
Mary d. of Samuell Baily ... ..	17	,,
An d. of Thomas Jumpe ... ..	17	,,
Robert & Ellizabeth s. & d. of Allexander Drury	23	,,
Maudit son of John Ashworth ... ..	17	,,
Grace d. of James Cooper ... ..	25	,,
Cristopher s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Jones ... ..	26	,,
Ellizabeth d. of John Patten ... ..	28	,,
Ellizabeth d. of Edward Fearn ... ..	4	March
Katherin d. of William Stockton ... ..	10	,,
Hanah d. of John Smith ... ..	10	,,
An d. of M <sup>r</sup> Silvester Richmond ... ..	14	,,
James s. of Samuell Warren ... ..	15	,,
James s. of John Marsh ... ..	20	,,
William s. of John Lyon ... ..	21	,,

Silvester Morecroft, Warden

Hugh Langford, Sidesman

### 1695.

Ann d. of John Tilsdley ... ..		
Priciley d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Richards ... ..	25	March
James s. of James Saunderson ... ..	27	,,
Richard s. of Charles Dickinson ... ..	27	,,
Robert s. of Charles Ratlife ... ..	2	Aprill
Henry s. of Rouland Jones ... ..	3	,,
Gravill s. of Hugh Gibens ... ..	4	,,
Richmond s. of Richard Houghton ... ..	4	,,
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Abraham Aldersey ... ..	11	,,
Jane d. of Tho. Johnson, jun. ... ..	19	,,
Andrew s. of Hugh Perry ... ..	19	,,
Henry s. of Richard Whitehead ... ..	21	,,
George s. of James Golden ... ..	21	,,
Jane d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Taylor ... ..	24	,,
Johana d. of Henry Tyrer ... ..	25	,,
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Henry Wathmough ... ..	28	,,
Joyce d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Scazbrick ... ..	29	,,
Anne d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Tinsley ... ..	1	May
Jonathan s. of W <sup>m</sup> Anderton ... ..	6	,,

Tho. s. of Thomas Preston	...	...	...	...	7	May
Mary d. of Tho. Arosmith	...	...	...	...	9	"
Mary d. of Tho. Nutall	...	...	...	...	13	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of M <sup>r</sup> J <sup>n</sup> Cleaveland	...	...	...	...	14	"
Tho. s. of John Cockshutt	...	...	...	...	23	"
Christopher s. of Christopher Horner	...	...	...	...	26	"
Henry s. of Henry Rigby	...	...	...	...	31	"
Mary d. of J <sup>n</sup> Dugles	...	...	...	...	3	June
Sarah d. of Tho. Sweeting	...	...	...	...	6	"
Tubell s. of J <sup>n</sup> Jeffes	...	...	...	...	7	"
Mary d. of J <sup>n</sup> Greenwood	...	...	...	...	10	"
Alce d. of Edward Man	...	...	...	...	14	"
Sarah d. of James Davis	...	...	...	...	16	"
Anne d. of Richard Wright	...	...	...	...	18	"
Peter s. of Peter Stoctdon	...	...	...	...	20	"
James s. of Joseph Alen	...	...	...	...	28	"
J <sup>n</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Moud [?]	...	...	...	...	30	"
James s. of J <sup>n</sup> Stiles	...	...	...	...	30	"
Elizabeth d. of J <sup>n</sup> Hill	...	...	...	...	4	July
Elizabeth d. of Bezakiell [?] Burges	...	...	...	...	6	"
Catherin d. of Christopher Chamler	...	...	...	...	7	"
Ruth d. of Severin Peterson	...	...	...	...	10	"
Henry s. of Tho. Riffner	...	...	...	...	10	"
Richard s. of J <sup>n</sup> Mercer	...	...	...	...	14	"
Jacob s. of J <sup>n</sup> Stringer	...	...	...	...	18	"
Henry s. of W <sup>m</sup> Crofts	...	...	...	...	24	"
Elizabeth d. of Peter Kimmor, mariner	...	...	...	...	25	"
Tho. s. of J <sup>n</sup> Dunn	...	...	...	...	25	"
Mary d. of Richard Wilson	...	...	...	...	30	"
Margrett d. of Charles Lumas [Lomax, see Feb. 15th, 1697]	...	...	...	...	2	Aug.
Anne d. of Randle Gallaway	...	...	...	...	14	"
Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup> Rich. Clayton	...	...	...	...	18	"
Dorothy d. of Tho. Bennitt	...	...	...	...	18	"
Martha d. of Rowland Anyon	...	...	...	...	20	"
Anne d. of George Tarvin	...	...	...	...	24	"
Edward s. of Edward Ackers	...	...	...	...	25	"
Levenas s. of Levenas Hewston	...	...	...	...	4	Sep.
Rich. s. of Jonathan Higginson	...	...	...	...	5	"
Alce d. of Rich. Cooper	...	...	...	...	8	"
Henry s. of Henry Wright	...	...	...	...	17	"
Dorothy d. of George Webb	...	...	...	...	23	"
Sarah d. of Robert Illiard	...	...	...	...	23	"
Elen d. of Rich. Singleton	...	...	...	...	24	"
Margrett d. of J <sup>n</sup> Clayor	...	...	...	...	25	"
Francis s. of Jeffry Croft	...	...	...	...	29	"
Tho. s. of Richard Roe	...	...	...	...	2	Oct.
Tho. s. of J <sup>n</sup> Craine	...	...	...	...	8	"

W <sup>m</sup> s. of Thomas Edwardson	...	...	...	...	8	Oct.
Elizabeth d. of Hew Ascroft	...	...	...	...	9	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Silvester Morecroft	...	...	...	...	15	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Benden	...	...	...	...	17	"
Nicolas s. of Symon Clarke	...	...	...	...	17	"
Joshua s. of Joshua Henshaw	...	...	...	...	27	"
Elin d. of Paul Waterhouse	...	...	...	...	1	Nov.
Mathew s. of Richard Tasker	...	...	...	...	3	"
George s. of George Whitelife	...	...	...	...	5	"
Ann d. of Peeter Eaton	...	...	...	...	6	"
John s. of Thomas Henshaw was born y <sup>o</sup> 28 of September and bap <sup>d</sup> y <sup>e</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> of October /95						
Izabel d. of John Parks	...	...	...	...	7	"
Elizabeth d. of Henery Warton	...	...	...	...	14	"
Sarah d. of Robert Gorsuch	...	...	...	...	17	"
Richard s. of James Beck	...	...	...	...	17	"
Elizabeth d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Rimor	...	...	...	...	21	"
Henry s. of W <sup>m</sup> Roe	...	...	...	...	1	Dec.
Joan d. of Anthony Agesse [?]	...	...	...	...	5	"
Tho. s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Hewes	...	...	...	...	10	"
Elizabeth d. of Peter Lewis	...	...	...	...	11	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Baumor	...	...	...	...	12	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Elisson	...	...	...	...	17	"
Tho. s. of Thomas Harrison	...	...	...	...	25	"
Tymothy s. of W <sup>m</sup> Robinson	...	...	...	...	26	"
Johana d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Corbutt	...	...	...	...	27	"
Mary d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Brindle	...	...	...	...	31	"
Robert s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Wainewright	...	...	...	...	10	Jan.
Edmund s. of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Mollinex	...	...	...	...	9	"
Danial s. of Timothy Horsfield	...	...	...	...	15	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Moxon	...	...	...	...	16	"
James s. of Robert Carefoot	...	...	...	...	16	"
Mary d. of James Kempe	...	...	...	...	20	"
John s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Anderton	...	...	...	...	2	Feb.
Charles s. of Nathanell Sayles	...	...	...	...	3	"
Richard s. of Hugh Digles	...	...	...	...	4	"
John s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Garner	...	...	...	...	7	"
Anne d. of Richard Lathom	...	...	...	...	13	"
John s. of Henry Robinson	...	...	...	...	15	"
Thomas s. of Jams Pemberton	...	...	...	...	18	"
Sarah d. of Thomas Lutner	...	...	...	...	18	"
Caterin d. of W <sup>m</sup> Couley	...	...	...	...	18	"
Jane d. of Charles Cooper...	...	...	...	...	23	"
Hannah d. of Robert Bruer	...	...	...	...	23	"
Ralfe s. of Ralfe Hinley	...	...	...	...	24	"
Amey d. of W <sup>m</sup> Ogles	...	...	...	...	25	"
Elizabeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Sands	...	...	...	...	2	March
Hannah d. of Rich. Owin	...	...	...	...	2	"

James s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Smoult	...	...	...	...	2	March
Mary d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Lutnor	...	...	...	...	3	"
Joseph s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Caterall	...	...	...	...	3	"
Elizabeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Furnivall	...	...	...	...	3	"
Jane d. of Michael Short	...	...	...	...	4	"
Thomas s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Fells	...	...	...	...	5	"
James s. of Thomas Spenser	...	...	...	...	8	"
Beniamin & Gilbert sons of Jn <sup>o</sup> Marsall	...	...	...	...	8	"
Mary d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Sarjant	...	...	...	...	8	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Robert Johnson	...	...	...	...	8	"
Hillery s. of Thomas Bradley	...	...	...	...	10	"
Thomas s. of W <sup>m</sup> Jee	...	...	...	...	10	"
Richard s. of Peter Ousey	...	...	...	...	10	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Henry Tyrer	...	...	...	...	17	"
Thomas s. of John Plumbe	...	...	...	...	22	"
Elin d. of James Brounbill	...	...	...	...	22	"
Sycilly d. of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	23	"
James s. of James Strangwayes	...	...	...	...	24	"
Edward s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Tyrer	...	...	...	...	30	"

## 1696.

Caterin d. of Thomas Crompton	...	...	...	...	1	Aprill
Thomas s. of Edward Porter	...	...	...	...	1	"
Gilbert s. of Gilbert Levesley	...	...	...	...	5	"
Peter s. of Silvester Richmond	...	...	...	...	6	"
Rachell d. of Thomas Mitchell	...	...	...	...	10	"

Hugh Langford, chapell warden

Joseph Briggs, sidsman

Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of James Kenyon	...	...	...	...	14	Aprill
Mary d. of Thomas Winstanley	...	...	...	...	15	"
Margrett d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Ashworth	...	...	...	...	19	"
Jane d. of James Mercer	...	...	...	...	23	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Couley	...	...	...	...	26	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Bland	...	...	...	...	27	"
Martha d. of Thomas Wilson	...	...	...	...	29	"
Elizabeth d. of Charles Digles	...	...	...	...	30	"
William s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Scasbrick	...	...	...	...	5	May
Eligah s. of Eligah Cubham	...	...	...	...	6	"
Edward s. of Edward Halsall	...	...	...	...	6	"
Elizabeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Fletcher	...	...	...	...	7	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of John Rimor	...	...	...	...	11	"
Elizabeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Croft	...	...	...	...	12	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Cowduck	...	...	...	...	15	"
Anne d. of Edward Gafney	...	...	...	...	17	"
Thomas s. of George Callasbey	...	...	...	...	19	"

	Edmund s. of Edmund Rigley ... ..	21	May
	Elin d. of Gouthier Moorecroft ... ..	26	„
	Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Thomas Bamber ... ..	28	„
	Ralfe s. of James Gleast ... ..	31	„
	Elizabeth d. of Henry Unsworth ... ..	31	„
	Elisabeth d. of Thomas Patrick ... ..	1	June
	Robert & William sons of Robert Asbrooke ...	2	„
	Beresford s. of Robert Sheilds ... ..	2	„
	Cysley d. of Nicoles Rimmor ... ..	7	„
	Hannah d. of John Digles ... ..	7	„
	Henry s. of Henry Valantine ... ..	10	„
	Margrett d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Williamson ... ..	11	„
	Sarah d. of George Lyon ... ..	13	„
	Elizabeth d. of James Whitefeild ... ..	18	„
	Charles s. of Charles Hiliard ... ..	21	„
	Anne d. of Edward Tarlton ... ..	23	„
	Mary d. of William Pope ... ..	25	„
	Mary d. of Roger Jones ... ..	30	„
	Robert s. of William Worrall ... ..	30	„
	Jane d. of Thomas Langford ... ..	1	July
	Hannah d. of John Lady ... ..	3	„
	Mary d. of Lorange Turner ... ..	7	„
	Elizabeth d. of James Marshall ... ..	7	„
	Sarah d. of George Holland ... ..	10	„
	Richard s. of Robert Biby ... ..	12	„
	Tho. s. of Thomas Bicksteth ... ..	17	„
	Hannah d. of Roger James ... ..	19	„
	James s. of James Bushell ... ..	19	„
	Caterine d. of Jeremiah Harrison ... ..	22	„
	Elin d. of James Loyd ... ..	22	„
	Mary d. of Seath Naylor ... ..	23	„
	Elin d. of John Lintell ... ..	26	„
	Ralfe s. of Mary Derby ... ..	27	„
	Sarah d. of Nicolas Longworth ... ..	27	„
	Lorange s. of Lorange Harrison ... ..	5	Aug.
	Anne d. of W <sup>m</sup> Royston ... ..	5	„
	Thomas s. of W <sup>m</sup> Fulor ... ..	6	„
	Thomas s. of Thomas Smith ... ..	11	„
	Hannah d. of James Davis ... ..	13	„
	Thomas s. of George Naylor ... ..	19	„
	Martha d. of John Smalshaw ... ..	30	„
	Dorothy d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Cleaveland ... ..	29	„
	Anne d. of Bryan Nicolson ... ..	30	„
	Elizabeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Loyde ... ..	30	„
orne	Aug. 20 George s. of W <sup>m</sup> Danson ... ..	2	Sep.
„	Sep. 6 Aron s. of Severen Peterson ... ..	6	„
„	Sep. 10 Thomas s. of John Birch ... ..	11	„
„	Sep. 9 George s. of John White ... ..	14	„



borne	Sep.	19	William s. of William Hudleston	...	24	Sep.
"	Sep.	16	Anne d. of Nicoles Toby	...	24	"
"	Sep.	24	William s. of James Cooper	...	24	"
"	Sep.	23	William s. of W <sup>m</sup> Ball	...	29	"
"	Sep.	23	William s. of William Hews	...	1	Oct.
"	Sep.	23	Margery d. of Edward Nicolson	...	3	"
"		15	John s. of Witt Sedon	...	21	"
"	Sep.	23	Margrett d. of Tho. Tinsley	...	4	"
"	Sep.	30	Thomas s. of Peter Raineferd	...	7	"
"	Oct.	21	Elizabeth d. of Henry Cock	...	30	"
"	Sep.	25	Anne d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Clayton	...	4	"
"	Oct.	14	Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Swettnham	...	3	Nov.
"	Nov.	5	Margrett d. of W <sup>m</sup> Laithwaite	...	5	"
"	Nov.	18	George s. of John Howard	...	23	"
"	Dec.	5	Mary d. of William Basford	...	15	Dec.
"	Dec.	8	Demeras daughter of James Letherbarrow	...	8	"
			Henry s. of John Joynson	...	17	"
			Thomas s. of John Marshall	...	30	"
"	Jan.	1	Henry s. of Andrew Mackmurrey	...	6	Jan.
"	Jan.	2	Mary d. of John Smith	...	7	"
"	Jan.	1	James s. of William Hurst	...	10	"
"	Jan.	3	Elizabeth d. of William Watts	...	10	"
"	Jan.	6	Elizabeth d. of Peter Ridford	...	12	"
"	Jan.	8	Margrett d. of Henry Hart	...	16	"
"	Jan.	14	Richard s. of James Macinson	...	20	"
"	Jan.	19	Margrett d. of Richard Boyce	...	27	"
"	Jan.	21	Richard s. of James Stevenson	...	24	"
"	Jan.	22	Edward s. of William Lyon	...	29	"
"	"	16	Nicolas s. of Richard Garnor	...	28	"
			Richard s. of Charls Dickeson, borne 6 of October & bap <sup>t</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup>			
"	Feb.	1	John s. of John Cockshutt	...	4	Feb.
"	Feb.	1	Elizabeth d. of Edward Tyrer	...	5	"
			Jane d. of John Walls	...	9	"
"	Feb.	4	Richard s. of John Gamond	...	11	"
"	"	10	John s. of John Johnson	...	14	"
"	"	12	Andrew s. of James Donell	...	16	"
"	"	13	John s. of James Bibby	...	19	"
"	"	21	Margrett d. of Charles Heyes	...	25	"
"	Mar.	1	Hannah d. of William Robinson	...	12	March
"	"	8	James s. of John France	...	13	"
"	"	10	William s. of William Higginson	...	16	"
"	"	13	Margrett d. of Savige Leich	...	16	"
"	"	12	John s. of Richard Lathom	...	18	"
"	"	14	Amie d. of William Rimor	...	18	"
"	"	18	Catrine d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Shorlock	...	21	"
"	"	16	Alce d. of Charles Lucas	...	24	"

Joseph Briggs

Adam Bury



## 1697.

born March	26	Joseph s. of Joseph Bean ... ..	29	March
" "	15	Allexander s. of Tho. Woodward ...	3	Apr.
" April	5	Mary d. of James Beck ... ..	5	"
" "	1	Nickalas s. of Thomas Mitchell ...	7	"
" "	1	Margret d. of John Diggels ... ..	10	"
" "	1	Seser son of W <sup>m</sup> Cock ... ..	11	"
" "	1	Jane d. of John Whigh ... ..	11	"
" "	8	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of Robt. Stubbs ... ..	12	"
" "	7	Mary d. of John Taylor ... ..	12	"
" "	6	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of George Taylor ... ..	15	"
" "	9	Alce d. of Thomas Spencer ... ..	18	"
" "	15	Martha d. of John Parks ... ..	20	"
" "	17	An d. of James Accas ... ..	20	"
" "	12	Ellin d. of John Mills ... ..	21	"
" "	12	Mundick s. of Murdick Lace ... ..	22	"
" "	17	John s. of Henry Preston ... ..	27	"
" "	23	Thomas s. of Thomas Spencer ... ..	28	"
		George s. of Catherine Gorsuch ...	2	May
" "	26	Phillp s. of Tho. Harrison ... ..	2	"
" "	28	Richard s. of Humphery Topping ...	4	"
" May	6	Alce d. of Nicholas Hatton ... ..	9	"
		William s. of Thomas Corlel [?] ...		
" "	5	John s. of John Taylor ... ..	11	"
" "	14	Sarah d. of Samuel Wareing ... ..	17	"
" "	9	Joseph s. of Joseph Bentley ... ..	20	"
" "	17	Ruth d. of John Sinson ... ..	25	"
" "	23	Simon s. of Charles Cooper ... ..	31	"
" "	28	Mary d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Right ... ..	2	June
" "	16	Catherine d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Jones ... ..	3	"
" June	5	Jennet d. of Thomas Harper ... ..	5	"
" May	28	George s. of James Brownbill ... ..	6	"
" June	3	Joseph s. of Hugh Gibbons ... ..	6	"
" "	4	Thomas s. of Hen. Whartton ... ..	8	"
" "	5	W <sup>m</sup> s. of John Plumb ... ..	8	"
" May	30	An d. of John Ashworth ... ..	8	"
" "	27	Penellapey d. of W <sup>m</sup> Moss ... ..	28	May
" June	6	Eliz. d. of Cha. Radcliffe ... ..	10	June
" "	9	John s. of John Cooley ... ..	14	"
" "	5	James s. of John Francis ... ..	18	"
" "	19	Edward s. of William Row ... ..	22	"
" "	24	John s. of Richard Waneright ... ..	25	"
" "	22	Mary d. of John Tyrer ... ..	28	"
" "	23	Mary d. of John Patton ... ..	28	"
" "	4	Jams s. of Henry Whitfield... ..	10	"
" "	5	Anthony s. of John Banister ... ..	15	"
" "	19	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of W <sup>m</sup> Christion ... ..	22	"

born	June	28	An d. of Tho. Charnock ... ..	1	July
"	"	28	Mary d. of Tho. Ball ... ..	6	"
"	"	26	Sarah d. of Severen Peterson ... ..	29	June
"	July	3	Hannah d. of Bryon Blundel ... ..	8	July
"	"	10	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of John Birch ... ..	18	"
"	"	11	Mary d. of Tho. Corbin ... ..	19	"
"	"	15	Hen. s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Darbey ... ..	19	"
"	"	15	John s. of John Richards ... ..	20	"
"	"	19	James s. of Tho. Beck ... ..	21	"
"	"	28	Tho. s. of John Waneright ... ..	2	Aug.
"	"	31	Tho. s. of Tho. Britton ... ..	5	"
"	Aug.	1	W <sup>m</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Moxon ... ..	10	"
"	"	9	Iseball d. of Richard Singelton ... ..	12	"
"	"	3	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of Tho. Gerrard ... ..	15	"
"	"	14	John s. of Tho. Marrow ... ..	17	"
"	"	14	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Sam <sup>n</sup> Runckhorn ... ..	19	"
"	"	23	Alce d. of Josias Lutner ... ..	27	"
"	"	12	Sarah d. of W <sup>m</sup> Denton ... ..	19	"
"	"	18	Hannah d. of W <sup>m</sup> Street ... ..	20	"
"	"	23	Eliz: & An d. of Tho. Williamson ... ..	23	"
"	"	16	Susan d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Owin ... ..	24	"
"	"	21	Edm <sup>d</sup> s. of Edmund Ball ... ..	29	"
"	"	24	Janethan s. of Janethan Higinson ... ..	31	"
"	"	28	Gilbert s. of James Sutton ... ..	7	Sep.
"	Sep.	4	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of Hen. Warbrick ... ..	9	"
"	Aug.	26	Alce d. of Jonas Keynyon ... ..	10	"
"	Sep.	12	Tho. s. of Tho. Jump ... ..	15	"
"	"	8	Geo. s. of Cutbert Sharpels ... ..	16	"
"	"	19	Alce d. of Law. Hoole... ..	22	"
"	"	19	John s. of Henry Quee [ <i>spelled Quay elsewhere</i> ] ... ..	24	"
"	"	17	Eliz: d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Marcer ... ..	28	"
"	"	21	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Tho. Thomson ... ..	29	"
"	"	11	An d. of Eliz. Morris ... ..	29	"
"	"	21	John s. of An Biggins ... ..	22	"
"	"	23	Rachell d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Barrow... ..	5	Oct.
"	Oct.	3	Mary d. of Hen. Smith ... ..	5	"
"	"	4	Tho. s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> James ... ..	5	"
"	Sep.	23	Catharine d. of Gilbert Formby ... ..	1	"
"	Oct.	3	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Peter Lewis ... ..	13	"
"	"	1	Eliz. d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Houghton ... ..	14	"
"	"	9	John s. of John Tilsley ... ..	17	"
"	"	9	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Geo. Simson ... ..	19	"
"	"	13	Chris. s. of James Glest ... ..	15	"
"	"	14	An d. of John Bamber ... ..	22	"
"	"	14	Hillery son of Tho. Bradley ... ..	17	"
"	"	19	Jane d. of W <sup>m</sup> Flecher ... ..	20	"
"	"	23	John s. of John Lawson ... ..	26	"
"	"	26	Mary d. of Jos. Roe ... ..	28	"

born	Oct.	24	Martha d. of Peter Stokdin	...	...	31	Aug.
"	"	29	Hanah d. of Tho. Brooks	...	...	2	Nov.
"	"	30	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Pall Waterhouse	...	...	3	"
"	"	24	Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Ben	...	...	4	"
"	Nov.	5	W <sup>m</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Houghton	...	...	9	"
"	Oct.	22	Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Heword	...	...	10	"
"	Nov.	8	John s. of John Walker	...	...	14	"
"	"	11	Goodwin s. of John White	...	...	16	"
"	"	14	An d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Wilson	...	...	18	"
"	"	20	Jane d. of Tho. Arasmith	...	...	25	"
"	"	28	Timothy s. of Tho. Whitlow	...	...	29	"
"	"	25	John s. of John Smallshaw	...	...	2	Dec.
"	"	23	James s. of W <sup>m</sup> Bendon	...	...	1	"
"	"	13	Jane d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Higginson	...	...	7	"
"	Dec.	8	Mary d. of John Banks	...	...	14	"
"	"	10	An d. of W <sup>m</sup> Ward	...	...	16	"
"	"	16	Edw <sup>d</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Webster	...	...	23	"
"	"	23	Isack s. of Tho. Battersbey	...	...	25	"
"	"	3	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of Hen. Watmough	...	...	27	"
"	"	10	Ellin d. of John Robertson	...	...	27	"
"	"	22	W <sup>m</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Pluckington	...	...	27	"
"	"	18	Hañah d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Poole	...	...	5	Jan.
"	Jan.	2	Hannah d. of Michell Short	...	...	9	"
"	"	19	Jane d. of Tho. Boore	...	...	25	"
"	"	20	John s. of W <sup>m</sup> Gee	...	...	30	"
"	"	6	James s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Right	...	...	9	"
"	"	3	Ruth d. of John Killingham	...	...	10	"
"	"	3	Tho. s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Floyd	...	...	10	"
"	"	30	John s. of W <sup>m</sup> Ogle	...	...	8	Feb.
"	"	28	Martha d. of Joseph Eaton	...	...	3	"
"	Feb.	2	Tho. s. of Tho. Allingson	...	...	8	"
"	"	4	Geo. s. of John Fells	...	...	11	"
"	Jan.	20	Christion dau. of Peter Eaton	...	...	27	"
"	"	2	Hen. s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Hilliard	...	...	26	Jan.
"	"	23	Hugh s. of Tho. Lanckford	...	...	27	"
"	"	24	Pall s. of John Anderton	...	...	28	"
"	"	2	Marmyduck s. of Marmyduck Deane	...	...	5	"
"	"	24	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of W <sup>m</sup> Shaw	...	...	2	Feb.
"	Feb.	10	Sarah d. of Charles Lomax	...	...	15	"
"	"	9	Alce d. of Daniell Tellit	...	...	18	"
"	"	13	Catherine d. of Hen. Blevin	...	...	17	"
"	"	14	Tho. s. of John Dun	...	...	17	"
"	"	13	John s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Seacum	...	...	23	"
"	"	19	Edw <sup>d</sup> s. of John Parker	...	...	24	"
"	"	19	Eliz. d. of James Norris	...	...	28	"
"	"	18	Ann d. of Peter Linniker	...	...	1	March
"	"	26	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of Hugh Perrey	...	...	4	"
"	"	25	Hen. s. of Ja. Strangway	...	...	8	"
"	"	26	Eliz. d. of Sam <sup>l</sup> Glover	...	...	8	"

born	Feb. 27	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Tho. Molenaux ... ..	8	March
,,	March 1	Eliz. d. of John Lutner ... ..	14	,,
,,	,, 13	W <sup>m</sup> s. of John Thomson ... ..	16	,,
,,	,, 16	John s. of Sam <sup>r</sup> Truman ... ..	24	,,
,,	,, 18	Martha d. of Levenias Huston ... ..	31	,,
,,	,, 21	W <sup>m</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Heys ... ..	3	April
,,	April 3	John s. of Ja. Pinington ... ..	10	,,
,,	,, 7	John s. of W <sup>m</sup> Fisher ... ..	12	,,
,,	,, 8	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Hen. Whittiger ... ..	14	,,
,,	,, 11	Tho. s. of Edward Clifton ... ..	20	,,
,,	,, 6	An d. of Ja. Gibbins ... ..	6	,,
,,	,, 17	Tho. s. of W <sup>m</sup> Cropper ... ..	24	,,
,,	,, 13	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Crane ... ..	26	,,
,,	,, 7	Martha d. of John Scasebrik ... ..	26	,,

Adam Bury, wardin

John Lady, sides.

## [1698].

born	April 8	Mary d. of Abraham Aldersay ... ..	27	April
,,	,, 29	Margrett d. of Roger Jones ... ..	4	May
,,	,, 30	Edward & Ann s. & d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Rice ... ..	6	,,
,,	,, 27	Tho. s. of Ralfe Rogores ... ..	8	,,
,,	May 10	Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of James Litherbaro ... ..	15	,,
,,	,, 6	Ann d. of Henery Hougdsen ... ..	16	,,
,,	,, 8	Lucy d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Noblitt ... ..	17	,,
,,	,, 12	Witi s. of Tho. Dochill ... ..	17	,,
,,	,, 11	Ann d. of James Ackares ... ..	17	,,
,,	,, 11	Ellizebeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Naylor ... ..	18	,,
,,	,, 14	Ellizebeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Robinson ... ..	19	,,
,,	,, 17	Will s. of Gorge Whitly ... ..	24	,,
,,	June 5	Else d. of James Riggly ... ..	15	[June]
,,	,, 12	Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Edward Heyes ... ..	21	,,
,,	,, 18	Edmond s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Partridge ... ..	22	,,
,,	,, 26	Jerimiah s. of Jerim <sup>h</sup> Bently ... ..	26	,,
,,	,, 25	Olifer s. of Henry Mullenex ... ..	27	,,
,,	,, 24	Sarah d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Plume... ..	28	,,
,,	,, 23	Peeter s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Ashworth ... ..	5	July
,,	,, 28	Margrett d. of Niclos Tomson ... ..	8	,,
,,	July 11	Luke s. of Severine Peeterson ... ..	12	,,
,,	,, 6	Thomas s. of Thomas Heyes ... ..	12	,,
,,	,, 12	Esille d. of W <sup>m</sup> Sands ... ..	14	,,
,,	,, 6	Elline d. of Enok Standly ... ..	14	,,
,,	,, 14	William s. of Tho. Hadshaw ... ..	18	,,
,,	,, 10	James s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Fillipes ... ..	18	,,
,,	,, 9	Else d. of W <sup>m</sup> Danson ... ..	21	,,
,,	,, 17	Anne d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Robinson ... ..	21	,,
,,	,, 18	Robert s. of Ric. Robinson ... ..	22	,,

born	July	14	Ruth d. of James Chadok ... ..	29	July
"	"	16	Jeane dau. of W <sup>m</sup> Roe ... ..	24	"
"	"	23	Mary d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Lintode ... ..	31	"
"	"	27	Ogustin s. of Thomas Woodward ...	1	Aug.
"	Aug.	4	Thomas s. of Hugh Diggles ... ..	8	"
"	"	12	Margrett d. of W <sup>m</sup> Clayton, Esq. ...	28	"
"	"	22	John s. of Tho. Rimmor ... ..	25	"
"	"	9	Else d. of Edmond Riggly ... ..	16	"
"	"	8	Margrett d. of W <sup>m</sup> Swetnam ... ..	17	"
"	"	10	Elizebeth d. of Samuell Waring ...	17	"
"	"	30	Mary d. of Jespor Eaton ... ..	5	Sep.
"	Sep.	7	Mary d. of Tho. Foster ... ..	8	"
"	Aug.	29	Elizabeth d. of Cha. Cooper ... ..	8	"
"	Sep.	3	Jonathan s. of John Marser ... ..	8	"
"	Aug.	18	Sarah d. of James Cempe ... ..	10	"
"	Sep.	10	Ann d. of Tho. C . . . . [illegible]...	15	"
"	"	19	Elizabeth d. of Nathen Canerday ...	27	"
"	"	19	Elizabeth d. of Rob. Shields ... ..	27	"
"	Oct.	2	Jane d. of Henrey Ounsworth ... ..	6	[Oct.]
"	Sep.	30	Eliz <sup>h</sup> d. of Nichels Rimer ... ..	7	"
"	Oct.	2	Eliss d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Bibey ... ..	9	"
"	Sep.	29	Rich. s. of Rich. Rigley ... ..	9	"
"	Oct.	8	Tubal s. of Tho. Michel ... ..	13	"
"	"	14	Elizab <sup>th</sup> d. of John Johnson ... ..	27	"
"	"	19	John s. of William Bashford ... ..	1	Nov.
"	"	14	Rich. s. of John Rimer ... ..	1	"
"	"	27	Elizabeth d. of Rich. Galley ... ..	3	"
"	"	23	Witt s. of Tho. Bixteath ... ..	3	"
"	"	24	Elin d. of Sheath Naylor ... ..	4	"
"	Nov.	2	Margreatt d. of John Marsh ... ..	10	"
"	"	4	Jane d. of John Smallshaw ... ..	16	"
"	"	19	George s. of James Kenyon ... ..	24	"
"	"	5	Henery s. of Rich. Houghton ... ..	24	"
"	"	18	Jackobe s. of John Smallshaw ... ..	28	"
"	"	27	Elizab <sup>th</sup> d. of Ceaveler Christion ...	4	Dec.
"	"	30	Mary d. of Rich. Boone ... ..	4	"
"	"	24	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Henery Smith ... ..	8	"
"	Dec.	1	Margrey d. of Edward Henshaw [aw] ...	8	"
"	"	2	Henrey s. of James Fleetwood ... ..	12	"
"	"	8	Susanah d. of John Fargeson ... ..	16	"
"	"	18	Rich. s. of Jeramih Harinson ... ..	21	"
"	"	7	Paull s. of John Wackfilde ... ..	21	"
"	"	23	Andrew s. of Jafery Croft ... ..	27	"
"	"	22	Marey d. of Witt Ellinsone ... ..	28	"
"	"	31	Elizabeth d. of John Bushell ... ..	3	Jan.
"	"	31	John s. of Johnnathen Higginson ...	5	"
"	Jan.	9	Witt s. of Rich. Suthart ... ..	12	"
"	"	1	Catherine d. of Thomas Dudley ...	12	"
"	"	16	Isaball d. of Savige Leech ... ..	19	"

born	Jan.	24	Ann d. of Abraham Smith ... ..	26	Jan.
"	"	21	John s. of Henrey Houghton ... ..	27	"
"	"	25	Witt s. of Witt Ducksbury ... ..	29	"
"	"	27	John s. of Witt Fuller... ..	31	"
"	"	27	Witt s. of Charles Ratcliffe ... ..	2	Feb.
"	"	27	Witt s. of John Lady ... ..	2	"
"	"	26	John s. of John Gore ... ..	5	"
"	"	31	John s. of John Greenwood ... ..	4	"
"	Feb.	2	Edward s. of Marmeducke Dayn... ..	7	"
"	"	2	Ralph s. of John Johnson ... ..	7	"
"	Jan.	25	Timothy s. of John Cockshad [ <i>Cockshut</i> ] ... ..	8	"
"	Feb.	15	Jane d. of Will Suthert ... ..	21	"
"	"	5	Valantine s. of William Rollins... ..	21	"
"	"	17	Elin d. of William Croft ... ..	28	"
"	"	24	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Thomas Becke ... ..	28	"
"	"	21	Elinor d. of Tho. Bamber ... ..	21	"
"	March	4	Constantine dau. of Jo. Whitte ... ..	7	March
"	"	5	George s. of Rich. Johnson ... ..	12	"
"	"	4	Witt s. of Edward Nicholson ... ..	12	"
"	Feb.	26	Joseph s. of John Cliveland ... ..	14	"
"	March	10	Tho. s. of Tho. Amery ... ..	16	"
"	"	18	Tho. s. of Tho. Deane ... ..	19	"
"	"	15	Rich. s. of Rich. Poole ... ..	21	"
"	"	21	Margreat d. of Joh. Stand[ly] [?]	24	"
"	"	20	Francies d. of Silvester Richmond ... ..	22	"
"	"	22	Tho. s. of Witt Part ... ..	28	"

John Lady

Cha. Diggles

## 1699.

born	March	31	Beniamen s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Dredge ... ..	2	April
"	April	5	Isack s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Catroll ... ..	11	"
"	"	3	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Henery Hart ... ..	12	"
"	"	2	Isable d. of George Lyon ... ..	16	"
"	"	4	Rich. s. of Rich. Roe ... ..	11	"
"	"	9	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Henery Radford ... ..	13	"
"	"	9	Ester d. of Nickolas Longworth ... ..	19	"
"	"	10	Rich. s. of Rich. Roberts ... ..	13	"
"	"	10	Mary d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Rothweel ... ..	16	"
"	"	10	Margreat d. of George Tarvin ... ..	16	"
"	"	10	Hanah d. of Witt Hudlston ... ..	16	"
"	"	16	Mary d. of Peter Suthert ... ..	23	"
"	"	13	Witt s. of Witt Fletcher, marriner ... ..	14	"
"	"	16	Eliz. d. of Sam. Burne [?] ... ..	1	May
"	"	20	James s. of Hew Corkhill ... ..		
"	"	24	Tho. s. of Tho. Boore, carter ... ..	2	"
"	"	14	Fortond dau. of John Orell ... ..	3	"



born	May	6	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Lawrence Buttler ... ..	9	May
"	"	7	Witt <sup>i</sup> s. of John Tomson ... ..	10	"
"	"	8	Eliz. d. of Rich. Wilson ... ..	11	"
"	"	3	Grace d. of Joseph Briggs, draper ...	11	"
"	"	2	Witt <sup>i</sup> s. of Witt <sup>i</sup> Denton, clerke... ..	12	"
"	"	10	Hen. s. of John Berch, salor ... ..	15	"
"	"	14	Isack s. of John Evenson ... ..	17	"
"	"	10	John s. of Witt <sup>i</sup> Bushell ... ..	18	"
"	"	15	Alice d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Whiteley, marriner ...	19	"
"	"	18	James s. of John Cowley, salor ... ..	23	"
"	"	17	John s. of James Norres, marriner ...	23	"
"	"	21	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Lawrence Harrinson ... ..	24	"
"	"	27	Eliz. d. of Gravell Purifie, mar ... ..	28	"
"	"	17	Tho. s. of Tho. Spencer, shoemaker ...	29	"
"	"	22	Eliz. d. of John Plum, carter ... ..	29	"
"	"	30	John s. of Rich. Diggles, salor ... ..	31	"
"	"	29	Witt <sup>i</sup> s. of Witt <sup>i</sup> Coates, salor ... ..	1	June
"	"	27	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Hugh Kinley, salor ... ..	1	"
"	"	19	Frances d. of Tho. Coare, wine cooper	1	"
"	"	31	Barthya d. of John Stringer, salor ...	6	"
"	"	28	Elin d. of John Anderton, shoemaker...	9	"
"	June	3	Margreat d. of Rich. Singleton, salor...	6	"
"	"	6	Edw. s. of Edward Seddon, talor ... ..	12	"
"	"	13	Rih s. of Tho. Brittane, marriner ... ..	22	"
"	"	14	Eliz. d. of Witt <sup>i</sup> Hughes ... ..	22	"
"	"	18	Eliz. d. of Jonothan Mulline, ship-ca.	26	"
"	"	25	John s. of John Carter, ship-carpinter	29	"
"	"	30	Alice d. of Geo. Simpson [?] marriner	3	July
"	July	8	Lawrence s. of Thomas Corlel ... ..		
"	"		John s. of Gouthier Cerfoot, saylor ...	11	"
"	"	6	Jane d. of Philemon Lowns, geager [?]	13	"
"	"	11	Edmond s. of Edmond Ball, marrier ...	20	"
"	"	15	Elizabeth d. of Tho. Ball, aterney ...	15	"
"	"	19	John s. of Rowland Jones, joyner ... ..	25	"
"	"	20	Elin d. of Rich. Rimer, saylor ... ..	23	"
"	"	19	Elizabeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Houghton, sadler	23	"
"	"	23	John s. of John Parkes, naveagater ...	27	"
"	"	31	Ann d. of John Whigh, carp <sup>tr</sup> ... ..	6	Aug.
"	Aug.	6	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Sacome, inhoulder ... ..	13	"
"	"	13	John s. of George Holand, carp <sup>t</sup> ... ..	17	"
"	"	18	Will. s. of Edward Heys, cooper ... ..	22	"
"	"	22	Grifeth s. of Will. Bibey, bricklay. ...	27	"
"	"	22	Margreat d. of Rob. Berchall ... ..	30	"
"	"	16	Frances d. of Levinas Hewston, mer <sup>t</sup> ...	30	"
"	Sep.	2	Will s. of Rich. Latham, taylor ... ..	5	Sep.
"	"	6	Elizabeth d. of Tubal Thomson, say <sup>l</sup> ...	8	"
"	Aug.	3	James s. of James Tarrlton, naylor ...	8	"
"	Sep.	6	Edward s. of Roger James, carp <sup>tr</sup> ... ..	14	"
"	"	6	James s. of Pall Watterhous ... ..		



born	Sep.	24	James s. of James Townsend, draper...	26	Sep.
"	"	24	Jane d. of Will. Cowduck, labror ...	1	Oct.
"	"	26	James s. of Henery Balandine, mar....	28	Sep.
"	"	25	John s. of Tho. Bradley, tide-water ...	3	Oct.
"	"	30	Will. s. of Rob. Shurlecar, brick-l. ...	9	"
"	"		John s. of Nicholes Hatten, sayl. ...	10	"
"	Oct.	6	Clement s. of Clement Sales ...	12	"
"	"	6	James s. of John Plumb, terney ...	8	"
"	"	8	Margreat d. of John Tildsley ...	16	"
"	"	6	Else d. of Franceas Latherbarow ...	19	"
"	"	14	W <sup>m</sup> s. of James Lythgoe, inhol <sup>r</sup> ...	23	"
"	"	21	Mary d. of Josies Lutner ...	24	"
"	"	22	Owen s. of Peter Eaton, statchner ...	22	"
"	"	18	Hanah d. of Edmund Ball, sayl. ...	22	"
"	"	23	Will s. of Will Bibey ...	26	"
"	"	27	Ann d. of Will Gee, molster ...	30	"
"	"	26	Tho. s. of Will Oagles, tide-water ...	30	"
"	"	16	Tho. s. of John Banester, spring-mak. ...	30	"
"	Nov.	1	Sereah d. of W <sup>m</sup> Benn, saylor ...	7	Nov.
"	Oct.	28	Edward s. of James Gibons, mar. ...	13	"
"	Nov.	19	Isabel d. of Cristepher Adkinson ...	19	"
"	"	18	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of James Lloyd, sailour ...	21	"
"	"	17	Edward s. of Will. Lorange, sailor ...	22	"
"	"	20	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Tho. Molyneux, attorney ...	23	"
"	"	19	Mary d. of Lorange Hoole ...	24	"
"	"	16	Elin d. of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Johnson, mar <sup>t</sup> ...	28	"
"	"	21	Edward s. of James Gleast, atorney ...	30	"
"	"	27	Elizabeth d. of Edward Clifton, pain. ...	3	Dec
"	"	20	James s. of James Sanderson ...	3	"
"	"	21	Bastin s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Wainwright, carver ...	5	"
"	"	23	George s. of Peter Lewis, watch <sup>r</sup> ...	6	"
"	Dec.	3	Tho. s. of John Giuldus, barb <sup>r</sup> ...	7	"
"	"	13	Elizabeth d. of John Short ...	17	"
"	"	15	Rachell d. of James Danson ...	19	"
"	"	24	John s. of Joseph Eaton ...	29	"
"	"	26	Mary d. of Alexander Smith ...	4	Jan.
"	"	24	Kathrin d. of Peter Rainford, gard <sup>r</sup> ...	4	"
"	"	29	Will. s. of Will Christian, sailour ...	3	"
"	"	28	Mary d. of Will Hourst, carter ...	3	"
"	Jan.	6	John s. of Will. Noblett, taylor ...	16	"
"	"	7	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Tho. Lathwood ...	16	"
"	"	9	Henrey s. of John Crane ...	16	"
"	"	31	Iseball d. of John Rimor, sailor ...	5	Feb.
"	"	31	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Will. Fornefall, inhold <sup>r</sup> ...	13	"
"	Feb.	1	Will. s. of Rich. Whitehead, shoos <sup>r</sup> ...	11	"
"	"	4	Cathrine d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Patten ...	13	"
"	"	9	Isable d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Barnes ...	11	"
"	"	9	Sibell d. of John Barns, shoemaker ...	11	"
"	"	12	Jane d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Molyneux, watch <sup>r</sup> ...	20	"

born	Feb.	13	Cha. s. of Cha. Radcliffe, watchma <sup>r</sup> ...	21	Feb.
"	"	20	James s. of Tho. Luttner ... ..	27	"
"	"	21	Martha d. of James Warin ... ..	27	"
"	"	27	Joseph & Benjamin sons of Hen Qua...	28	"
"	"	17	Ann d. of Tho. Garratt, carpent <sup>r</sup> ...	3	March
"	"	28	Johnathan s. of Joh <sup>n</sup> Wallker ... ..	3	"
"	"	29	Alice d. of James Accers ... ..	6	"
"	"	27	Ann d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Smalshaw ... ..	10	"
"	March	1	Margreat d. of Tho. Tyror ... ..	6	"
"	"	1	Will s. of Will Robinson, coop <sup>r</sup> ... ..	7	"
"	"	3	Elizabeth d. of Ralph Seacom ... ..	14	"
"	"	5	Ann d. of Henery Moleys ... ..	6	"
"	"	7	Ann d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Farer, saylor... ..	12	"
"	"	4	Will s. of Tho. Williamson, rop <sup>r</sup> ... ..	14	"
"	"	7	John s. of John Seacome ... ..	14	"
"	"	12	Elin d. of Rich. Reainford ... ..	18	"
"	"	9	Ann d. of M <sup>r</sup> David Mories ... ..	19	"
"	"	7	Frainsis s. of Frainsis Scott ... ..	21	"
"	"	11	Ann d. of Will Moxon... ..	21	"
"	"	3	Margreat d. of M <sup>r</sup> Rich. Houghton ...	21	"

Cha. Diggles

Cha. Radcliffe

## 1700.

born	March	14	Ann d. of Humphrey Topping, of Dale Street, skinner ... ..	27	March
"	"	23	Ann d. of Thomas Spencer, of Lord Street, carter ... ..	28	"
"	"	17	Amy d. of William Bendon, of Red Cross Street, blockmaker ... ..	28	"
"	"	20	Elizabeth d. of John Hamond of Jugler Street, draper ... ..	28	"
"	"	24	Elizabeth d. of Palmer Vicars of Red Cross Street, gent .. ..	1	April
"	"	30	John s. of Joseph Row of Tythe Barn Street, taylor ... ..	2	"
"	"	21	James s. of Abram Aldersey, gent ... ..	12	"
"	"	18	Ann d. of William Swetenham, gent ...	3	"
"	"	27	Hugh s. of John Thompson of y <sup>e</sup> Castle Hey, sailer ... ..	7	"
"	April	1	Alice d. of Thomas Charnock, of Jugler Street, saylor ... ..	5	"
"	"	3	Henry s. of Henry Whitfield of y <sup>e</sup> Back of y <sup>e</sup> Castle, sailer ... ..	9	"
"	"	8	Cuthbert s. of Cuthbert Sharples, mayor	10	"
"	March	30	Joshua s. of Thomas Heys, marriner...	10	"
"	"	17	Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Clayton, merch <sup>t</sup> ...	3	"

born	April	1	Ann d. of Daniell Tellett, of James Street, carpender ... ..	14	April
"	"	7	Elizabeth d. of Robert Hilliard, of Cooke Street, bricklayer ... ..	15	"
"	"	10	Jane d. of Thomas Dudley, of Chapple Street, marriner ... ..	17	"
"	"	10	Elizabeth d. of John Lady, of Castle Street, chandler ... ..	18	"
"	"	25	Jane d. of Jerimiah Bentley, of John Street, marriner ... ..	25	"
"	"	27	Deborah d. of Nicolass Clerks ... ..	29	"
"	"	30	Elizabeth d. of Will Cowley, sailor ...	2	May
"	"	29	Thomas s. of Ed. Case ... ..	5	"
"	"	27	Richard s. of Peter Stockton, skinner...	5	"
"	"	28	Ann d. of Joseph Banes, marriner ...	7	"
"	"	27	Edmund s. of Gilbert Leivesley, marriner	7	"
"	May	10	John s. of Henry Hodgson, marriner ...	15	"
"	"	15	Mary d. of John Ball, marriner ... ..	21	"
"	"	24	Elizabeth d. of Samuell Trueman, of Water Street, cooper ... ..	27	"
"	"	25	John s. of Richard Wright, sailor ... ..	28	"
"	"	28	James s. of Thomas Battersby, taylor...	3	June
"	"	31	Elizabeth d. of Henry Preston ... ..	4	"
"	"	12	Mary d. of Silvester Richmond, gent....	5	"
"	June	1	Mary d. of John Ball, clockmaker ... ..	11	"
"	"	5	Edmund s. of Thomas Allonson, of Water Street, ironmonger ... ..	12	"
"	"	18	Thomas s. of Thomas Sallock, of Phenix Street, surgeon ... ..	19	"
"	"	12	Hugh s. of Hugh Gibbons, porter ... ..	25	"
"	"	22	Thomas s. of W <sup>m</sup> Fletcher, marriner...	23	"
"	"	19	Elizabeth d. of Thoman Amery, of Dale Street, grosier ... ..	27	"
"	"	8	Mary d. of James Fleetwood, of Water Street, glaizer ... ..	28	"
"	"	26	Thomas s. of Stephen Atkinson of Phenix Street, marriner ... ..	28	"
"	"	17	Hugh s. of Robert Barrow, of Jugler Street, apothecary ... ..	26	"
"	"	21	John s. of Ratcliff Chorley, of Castle Street, labourer ... ..	1	July
"	"	29	Sarah d. of Edward Tyrer, of Harrington Street, taylor ... ..	5	"
"	July	5	Katherine d. of John Smith of Phenix Alley, porter ... ..	7	"
"	"	3	Amy d. of W <sup>m</sup> Stawell ... ..	15	"
"	"	13	Hannah d. of Thomas Smith of Chappell Street, marriner ... ..	14	"
"	"	4	Ann d. of Mr Tho. Bickesteth, of Jugler Street, merch <sup>t</sup> ... ..	17	"

born July	16	Katherine d. of Hugh Pery, of Launcelotts Hey, sailor ... ..	23 July
" "	22	Richard s. of John Williamson, of Common Garden, sailor ... ..	24 "
" "	22	Katherine d. of Richard Wainwright, of Cable Street, sailor ... ..	26 "
" "	17	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Robert Sheilds of Water Street, silversmith ... ..	1 Aug.
" "	24	Ann d. of Joshua Allen of Moor Street, sailor ... ..	5 "
" "	10	William s. of Patrick Kermott of Castle Street, sailor ... ..	13 "
" Aug.	1	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Coore, of Water Street, wine-cooper ... ..	15 "
" "	11	Katherine d. of Henry Hart of Phenix Street, porter ... ..	15 "
" "	10	Ann d. of Richard Owen of Lord Street, carpender ... ..	19 "
" "	19	Thomas s. of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Moss of John Street, mathematician ... ..	20 "
" "	28	Susan d. of George Lyon of y <sup>e</sup> Castle, watchmaker ... ..	3 Sep.
" Sep.	10	William s. of Savage Leech of Chappell Street, taylor ... ..	16 "
" "	16	William s. of Thomas Patrick of John Street, labourer ... ..	18 "
" "	16	John s. of Tho. Price of Poole Lane, labourer ... ..	23 "
" "	19	Margrett d. of John Widdowson of Poole Lane, labourer ... ..	24 "
" "	25	Thomas s. of Nicolas Thompson of Atherton Street, ship-carpender ...	3 Oct.
" "	29	Michael s. of Robert Asbrooke of Dale Street, slater ... ..	6 "
" "	22	Christian dau. of Roger Jones, of Dale Street ... ..	9 "
" Oct.	7	Peter s. of James Coop <sup>r</sup> of Cable Street, ship-carpender ... ..	9 "
" "	3	Katherine d. of Charles Lucas of Dale Street, carpender ... ..	9 "
" "	2	Mary d. of John Wainwright of Lord Street, tobaconist ... ..	10 "
" "	12	Margery d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Quaile of Dry Bridge, sailor ... ..	15 "
" "	12	Jane d. of James Troughton of Lord Street, taylor ... ..	16 "
" "	12	Lawrence s. of Thomas Harrison of John Street ... ..	21 "
" "	20	Thomas s. of Thomas Threllfull, of Old Hall Street, sailor ... ..	24 "

born	Oct.	16	John s. of Pall Watterhous	...	...	24	Oct.
"	"	13	Elizabeth d. of George Whiteclif of Dale Street, ship-carpender	...	...	24	"
"	"	19	Ann d. of Roger James, of Moor Street, ship-carpender	...	...	25	"
"	"	22	Robert s. of Hugh Corkhill of Moor Street, taylor	...	...	28	"
"	Nov.	3	Thomas s. of John Henshaw of Chappell Street, sailor	...	...	6	[Nov.]
"	"	3	Elizabeth d. of Henry Whitaker of y <sup>e</sup> . back of y <sup>e</sup> Castle, sugar-boyler	...	...	6	"
"	Oct.	28	Elizabeth d. of John Lawson of Atherton Street, sailor	...	...	15	"
"	Nov.	6	Elizabeth d. of John Siddall of Red Cross Street, skinner	...	...	17	"
"	"	20	James s. of James Pennington of Lord Street, labourer	...	...	24	"
"	"	22	Elizabeth d. of Peter Lyon of Dale Street, taylor	...	...	27	"
"	"	24	Elizabeth d. of James Leatherbarrow of Dale Street, carter	...	...	27	"
"	"	16	Margrett d. of John Geast of Lord Street, labourer	...	...	1	Dec.
"	"	29	Elizabeth d. of James Warrener of Prestons Row, taylor	...	...	2	"
"	"	24	Thomas s. of Edward Henshaw of Dale Street, blacksmith	...	...	4	"
"	Dec.	1	Edmond s. of Edmond Carr of y <sup>e</sup> Isle of Man	...	...	9	"
"	"	3	Bryan s. of William Holme of John Street, mason	...	...	9	"
"	"	6	Mary d. of Joseph Allen of Moor Street, sailor	...	...	10	"
"	"	1	William s. of William Marsh of Tythe-Barn Street, husbandman	...	...	11	"
"	"	3	Daniell s. of John Scarsbrick of Moor Street, marriner	...	...	12	"
"	"	9	Ann d. of William Houghton of Dale Street, collar-maker	...	...	15	"
"	"	10	John s. of Thomas Potter and Eliz. Webster of Hyton	...	...	21	"
"	"	17	John s. of Henry Ounsworth of Tythe Barn Street, bricklayer	...	...	22	"
"	"	23	John s. of John Linthall of Moor Street, wine-cooper	...	...	23	"
"	"	10	Thomas s. of Richard Robinson of Castle Street, cobbler	...	...	23	"
"	"	3	Thomas s. of Enoch Stanley of Harrington Street, skinner	...	...	24	"

born	Dec.	18	Sarah d. of Samuells Runckhorn of Atherton Street, carpender ...	26	Dec.
"	"	23	John s. of Richard Row of Castle Street, sailour ... ..	27	"
"	Jan.	5	Ellen d. of John Rice of Tythe Barn Street, sailour ... ..	7	Jan.
"	"	1	John s. of Robert Birch of Dale Street, carpender ... ..	14	"
"	"	8	Katherine d. of William Lyon, over y <sup>e</sup> Poole, roper ... ..	15	"
"	"	7	William s. of George Simpson, of Common Garden, marriner ...	10	"
"	"	8	Rachell d. of Michael Short of Dale Street, butcher ... ..	20	"
"	"	12	Elizabeth d. of Robert Seacome of Water Street, inkeeper ... ..	21	"
"	"	6	Alice d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Cleaveland of Dale Street, merch <sup>t</sup> ... ..	12	"
"	"	4	Ann d. of Daniel Whittle of Launcelotts Hey, sailour ... ..	22	"
"	"	13	Alice d. of James Chadwick, over y <sup>e</sup> Poole	23	"
"	"	28	Jane d. of Thomas Ellison and Judith Parks of Derby ... ..	29	"
"	"	20	Margarett d. of John French, Back o'th Castle, porter ... ..	30	"
"	"	30	Susanna d. of Robert Fletcher of Lord Street ... ..	2	Feb.
"	"	26	Mary d. of William Chadwick of Dale Street, labourer ... ..	2	"
"	"	28	Samuells s. of Thomas Laithwood of Dale Street, collar-maker ...	4	"
"	"	22	William s. of John Weight of Dale Street, wheelwright ... ..	5	"
"	"	29	Judith d. of William Younger, of Tythe Barn Street, carpender ... ..	9	"
"	Feb.	8	Jane d. of John Rothwell of Launceletts Hey, sailour ... ..	13	"
"	Jan.	29	John s. of William Denton of Dale Street, coustomer ... ..	13	"
"	Feb.	14	Sarah d. of William Seddon of Tythe Barn Street, blacksmith ...	20	"
"	"	20	Elizabeth d. of James Ackers of Dale Street, currier ... ..	26	"
"	"	19	Elizabeth d. of Richard Whiteside of Red X Street, labourer ...	26	"
"	"	15	Susanna d. of Samuells Glover of Jugler Street, joyner ... ..	26	"
"	"	26	Philip s. of Robert Bibby of Cable Street, joyner ... ..	3	March



born March 4	Mark s. of John Philips of Moorefields, sailour ... ..	7	March
„ „ 4	George s. of John Griffith of Jugler Street, barber ... ..	10	„
„ „ 2	Elizabeth d. of Richard Halsall of Jugler Street, sailour ... ..	10	„
„ „ 8	Elizabeth d. of William Bashford, of Castle Street, distiller ... ..	13	„
„ Feb. 26	George s. of John Cockshutt, of Chappell Street, merch <sup>t</sup> ... ..	13	„
„ March 11	William s. of John Fells of Cooke Street, horse-hyzer ... ..	17	„
„ „ 13	Elizabeth d. of James Saunderson of Chappell Street, y <sup>e</sup> Chester Post...	17	„
„ „ 7	Susanna d. of William Danson, of Cable Street, sailour ... ..	18	„
„ „ 14	William s. of Robert Parr and Sarah Winstanley ... ..	24	„

Jo. Seacome

Joseph Eaton

## 1701.

„ „ 16	Elizabeth d. of John Walker, Esqr. ...	27	March
„ „ 24	Ann d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Houghton of Tythe Barn Street, sailor ... ..	28	„
„ „ 30	Joseph & Mary s. & d. of Robert Johnson of Tythebarn Street ... ..	1	Aprill
„ „ 26	William s. of Henry Heys of Cable Street, ship-carpender ... ..	1	„
„ „ 20	Carill s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Houghton, ald <sup>t</sup>	3	„
„ „ 29	Daniell s. of George Whiteley, a stranger & passenger to Ireland ... ..	7	„
„ Aprill 7	Jane d. of John Bannister of Dale Street	7	„
„ „ 7	Clement s. of John Nicolson of Chappell Street ... ..	10	„
„ „ 10	John s. of Richard Roberts of Red Cross Street ... ..	13	„
„ „ 12	William s. of William Fuller of Chappell Street, sailor ... ..	17	„
„ „ 14	William s. of Thomas Mercer of Moorefields ... ..	17	„
„ „ 17	William s. of William Sands of Lord Street, labourer ... ..	21	„
„ „ 12	Ellen d. of John Antherton of Hackens Hey, carpender ... ..	23	„
„ „ 21	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of William Coats of Launcelots Hey, sailor ... ..	24	„



born	Aprill	13	Alice d. of M <sup>r</sup> Joseph Eaton, bookseller	24	Aprill
"	"	24	Henry s. of Edward Lunn of Cooke Street, marriner ... ..	29	"
"	"	30	Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Hurst, mercer	30	"
"	"	28	Mary d. of James Westhead of Red Cross Street, sailour ... ..	4	May
"	"	30	Ann d. of James Kenyon of Lord Street, labourer ... ..	4	"
"	May	1	Rachell d. of John Richards of Bridge Alley, sailor ... ..	5	"
"	Aprill	28	John s. of John Taylor of Water Street, sailor ... ..	5	"
"	"	30	Elizabeth d. of Joseph Fleetwood ...	6	"
"	"	24	Ann d. of George Hewston, by y <sup>e</sup> Church Gate, sailor ... ..	7	"
"	May	5	Mary d. of Thomas Bamber, of Cable Street, sailor ... ..	8	"
"	Aprill	28	Thomas s. of Thomas Dudley, of Chappell Street, marriner ... ..	9	"
"	May	5	Thomas s. of Thomas Bibby of Dale Street ... ..	11	"
"	"	9	John s. of John Cowley of Church Yard, sailor ... ..	13	"
"	"	9	John s. of Lawrence Butler of Cable Street, sailour ... ..	13	"
"	"	10	Sarah d. of John Petridge of Preesons Row, sailour ... ..	14	"
"	"	12	John s. of Henry Weatherhill of Moorefields, customhouse officer ... ..	15	"
"	"	9	Rebecca d. of John Dredge of Dale Street, patten-maker ... ..	20	"
"	"	10	Henry s. of M <sup>r</sup> Joseph Briggs of Castle Street, mercer ... ..	20	"
"	"	11	John s. of William Gaulter of Waterside, sailour ... ..	20	"
"	"	19	Katherine d. of Peter Wrench of Water Street ... ..	23	"
"	"	18	Charles s. of Charles Davis of Atherton Street, sailor ... ..	25	"
"	"	26	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Thomas Hind and [blank] ... of Castle Street, merch <sup>t</sup> ... ..	28	"
"	"	15	Thomas s. of Richard Lurting of James Street, blacksmith ... ..	28	"
"	"	27	Sarah d. of Peter Eaton of Common Garden ... ..	1	June
"	"	27	Thomas s. of M <sup>r</sup> Anthony Wells, of Red Cross Street, merch <sup>t</sup> ... ..	4	"
"	June	3	Ann d. of Tho. Finion of Moore Street, sailor ... ..	10	"

born	June	6	John s. of M <sup>r</sup> John Plumb, attorney ...	10	June
"	"	9	Ann d. of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Ball, attorney ...	10	"
"	"	13	William s. of David Morres, coustomer	13	"
"	"	8	Rob <sup>t</sup> & Thomas sons of John Hutchinson of Launcelotts Hey, sailor ...	13	"
"	13 & 14		Joseph & Benjamine sons of Rich. Jones of Red Cross Street, merch <sup>t</sup> ...	14	"
"	"	10	Hanah d. of Henery Ballandine, of Common Garden, marriner... ..	17	"
"	"	10	Richard s. of John Marshall of Moore Street, grocier ... ..	17	"
"	"	8	James s. of James Kemp of Poole Lane	19	"
"	"	5	John s. of M <sup>r</sup> Levinus Hewston, merch <sup>t</sup>	18	"
"	"	4	Brook s. of M <sup>r</sup> Silvester Richmond, merch <sup>t</sup> ... ..	19	"
"	"	17	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Rich Boon of Launcelotts Hey	22	"
"	"	22	Edward s. of [Tho?] Tildesley of Water Street ... ..	24	"
"	"	28	James s. of William Laithwaite of Chappell Street, watchcase maker	1	July
"	"	18	Mary d. of Bryan Blundell, marriner...	1	"
"	"	28	William & Ann s. & d. of W <sup>m</sup> Rimmer of John Street, sailor ... ..	2	"
"	"	29	William s. of Rich. Hunter ... ..	3	"
"	"	29	George s. of Abraham Smith, of James Street, porter ... ..	3	"
"	"	29	Francis s. of M <sup>r</sup> Johnathan Dicks of Cable Street, collector of y <sup>e</sup> Salt [customs] ... ..	4	"
"	July	20	John s. of John Smalshow ... ..	27	"
"	"	14	John & Eliz. s. & d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Hunter, Cook Street ... ..	16	"
"	"	2	Jane d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Platt, Castle Hey ... ..	7	"
"	June	30	John s. of George Glover, Old Hall Street ... ..	7	"
"	July	9	Tho. s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Galley, Jo <sup>n</sup> Street ...	17	"
"	June	29	Peter s. of W <sup>m</sup> Furnivall, Water Street	17	"
"	July	11	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of Henrey Morrison, Juglers Street ... ..	18	"
"	"	12	W <sup>m</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Mercer, mason L <sup>d</sup> Street	24	"
"	"	28	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of James Thomas, Ch. yd. ...	28	"
"	"	28	Alice d. of Hugh Stirrup, Castle Hill	28	"
"	"	14	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Whitfield, joyner, Moorefeilds ... ..	30	"
"	"	26	Joshua s. of Josiah Lutener, Cable Street	3	Aug.
"	Aug.	16	Tho. s. of M <sup>r</sup> Gilbert Lievesley, Water Street ... ..	2	Sep
"	"	25	Ellin d. of Cha. Dickinson, Phenix Alley	31	Aug.
"	"	10	Tho. s. of John Shepen, Landslets Hey	10	"

born	Aug.	4	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Rimer, Landslets Hey	10	Aug.
"	"	26	Kathrine d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Bushell, Preesons Row	29	"
"	"	7	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> son, Dale Street	12	"
"	"	7	John s. of Tho. Walley, Cable Street...	15	"
"	"	13	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Tho. Glover, Landslets Hey	18	"
"	"	12	John s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Poultney, Fenwix Street	20	"
"	"	20	Jon <sup>th</sup> s. of Thomas Wilkinson, Poole Lane ... ..	22	"
"	"	16	Alice d. of Rich Davis, Jo <sup>n</sup> Street ...	24	"
"	"	18	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Harper, Cook Street	25	"
"	"	23	Edith d. of Tymothy Smallshow, Fenix Street ... ..	30	"
"	Sep.	30	Ellin d. of Nathan Kenardy ... ..	10	Oct.
"	"	8	Williana dau. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Sherlock, Lord Street, bricklayer ... ..	22	"
"	"	4	Eliz. d. of Widdow Rushton, Dale Street	16	"
"	"	9	James s. of James Glest, Water Str <sup>t</sup> ...	16	"
"	"	5	Kathrin d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Howrobin, Jo <sup>n</sup> Street	10	"
"	"	13	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Symon Aldridg, Jugler Street	23	"
"	"	15	Eliz. d. of Henry Mercer, Cooke Street	25	"
"	"	19	Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Seacome, Chapple Street ... ..	21	"
"	"	29	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Widdow Wright, Landslets Hey ... ..	3	"
"	"	20	Alice d. of Thomas Mitchell of Chappell Street ... ..	30	"
"	Oct.	3	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of Henrey Smith, Water Street	14	"
"	Aug.	21	Allice d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Wainwright, Castle Street ... ..	4	Sep.
"	Oct.	15	James s. of Christopher Baylif, Jo <sup>n</sup> Street	19	[Oct.]
"	"	15	Tho. s. of W <sup>m</sup> Colley, Atherton Street	20	"
"	"	12	Ralph s. of Georg Taylor, Water Street	23	"
"	"	2	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Tho. Bullman, Dale Street	8	"
"	"	28	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Serjant, Moorefields	28	"
"	"	9	Alice d. of Alderman Thomas Johnson	29	"
"	"	25	Elizabeth d. of James Gregory, of Cook Street, joyner ... ..	2	Nov.
"	"	26	Thomas s. of John Joynson of y <sup>e</sup> Church Yard, roper ... ..	29	Oct.
"	"	31	Mary d. of James Taylor of Old Hall Street, butcher ... ..	3	Nov.
"	"	31	John s. of John Diggles, Morefields, corerer ... ..		
"	Nov.	3	James s. of Thomas Burton of Old Hall Street ... ..	12	"
"	"	3	Thomas s. of Nathaniel Jameson, of Fenix Street ... ..	12	"
"	"	2	Ann d. of James Norres, of Prestons Row, sailor ... ..	13	"

born	Nov.	9	Elizabeth d. of John Low of Dale Street, slater ... ..	13	Nov.
"	"	5	Mary d. of James Danson, Cooke Street, taylor ... ..	14	"
"	"	8	Ellen d. of Mary Taylor, a serv <sup>t</sup> , a Bastard ... ..	14	"
"	"	11	Ann d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Clarkson of Old Hall, sailor ... ..	18	"
"	"	2	Frances d. of Ed. Clifton, Preesons Row, painter ... ..	20	"
"	"	18	Hen. s. of Lawrence Lawrenson, of Dale Street, marriner ... ..	22	"
"	"	14	Charles s. of Charles Griffith, Castle, sailor ... ..	25	"
"	"	25	Jane d. of W <sup>m</sup> Hull of Red Cross Street, carpender ... ..	27	"
"	"	22	Elizab <sup>th</sup> d. of Johnathan Dunbavin, bricklayer and of Eliz. Moris, a Bastard ... ..		
"	"	22	John s. of John Williams, Castle, labourer ... ..	30	"
"	"	19	William s. of W <sup>m</sup> Webster, Castle Street, mariner ... ..	30	"
"	"	27	Ann d. of Timo Blakebourn, Preesons Row, sailor ... ..	30	"
"	"	23	John s. of Christoph <sup>r</sup> Atkinson, Dale Street, porter ... ..	2	Dec.
"	"	30	Hanah d. of Edw. Nuttall, labour <sup>r</sup> ...	7	"
"	Dec.	4	Mary d. of Nicols Longworth, Dale Street, labour <sup>r</sup> ... ..	8	"
"	"	1	Mary d. of James Fleetwood, Water Street, glaizer ... ..	9	"
"	"	1	Thomas s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Henshaw, Dale Street, skinner ... ..	10	"
"	"	4	William s. of Henry Brown, Jugler Street, malster ... ..	11	"
"	"	12	Thomas s. of Tho. Foster, Lord Street, sailor ... ..	15	"
"	"	10	Joshua s. of James Tunstall, Back o'th' Castle, porter ... ..	16	"
"	"	12	William s. of James Grice, Hackens Hey, shoomaker ... ..	17	"
"	"	16	Mary d. of Tho. Dagnall, Cooke Street, taylor ... ..	23	"
"	"	17	Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Ward, Dale Street, labourer ... ..	24	"
"	"	16	Ellen d. of Christop <sup>r</sup> Swarbrett, Back o'th Castle, mason ... ..	16	"
—	"	23	Ann d. of Tho. Arowsmith, Waterside, sailor ... ..	1	Jan.

born	Dec.	29	Daniel s. of John Stringer, Waterside, sailor ... ..	1	Jan.
"	"	21	Mary d. of John Gildus, Castle Street, barber ... ..	1	"
"	"	27	James s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Litherland, Cooke Street, carpender ... ..	3	"
"	"	31	Alice d. of Tho. Lutenor, Dale Street, labour <sup>r</sup> ... ..	11	"
"	"	31	Deborah d. of John Styles, Red X Street, sale-maker ... ..	11	"
"	Jan.	5	John s. of John Standish, John Street, porter ... ..	13	"
"	"	8	Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Bibby, Poole Lane, bricklayer ... ..	15	"
"	"	7	Josiah s. of Josiah Potter, Dale Street, sailour ... ..	15	"
"	"	14	Thomas s. of John Low, Moorefields, labour <sup>r</sup> ... ..	18	"
"	"	14	Alice d. of John Shaw, Moor Street, sailor ... ..	22	"
"	"	22	William s. of Georg Simpson, Coñon Garden, marri <sup>r</sup> ... ..	22	"
"	"	22	Thomas s. of Tho. Hurst, James Street, carpender ... ..	27	"
"	"	24	Alice d. of W <sup>m</sup> Mason, Poole Lane, carpender ... ..	29	"
"	"	27	William s. of John Webster, Tythe Barn Street, labour <sup>r</sup> ... ..	30	"
"	"	24	Francis s. of Francis Scott, Lord Street	31	"
"	"	25	Edward s. of W <sup>m</sup> Tarleton, Churchyard, marriner ... ..	3	Feb.
"	"	30	Alice d. of Sarah Aspinwell and Sam <sup>l</sup> Sanford ... ..	4	"
"	Feb.	1	James s. of John Travers, Dale Street, whitesmith ... ..	10	"
"	"	3	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Dagnol, Moorfieldes, combmaker ... ..	11	"
"	"	7	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Ezekell Ellis, L <sup>d</sup> Street ...	16	"
"	"	14	Edward s. of James Cooper, Cable Street, carpender ... ..	17	"
"	"	8	William s. of W <sup>m</sup> Low, Dale Street, inkeeper ... ..	17	"
"	"	12	Elizabeth d. of John Smallshaw, block- maker ... ..	19	"
"	"	20	Lawrence s. of Daniell Doland of Athlone in Ireland from M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Travers's	21	"
"	"	16	James s. of John Greenwood, John Street, porter ... ..	23	"
"	"	16	Elizabeth d. of John Johnson, Castle Hill, shoemaker ... ..	24	"

born Feb.	13	Mary d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Brookfield, Tythe Barn Street, sailour ... ..	25 Feb.
„ „	20	Mary d. of Hugh Gibbons, Churchyard, porter ... ..	26 „
„ „	23	Frances d. of James Gibbons, merch <sup>t</sup>	2 March
„ March	10	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of John Fleetwood, Tythe Barn Street, merch <sup>t</sup> ... ..	10 „
„ „	6	Hanah d. of Lawrence Harrison, Chapp <sup>l</sup> Street, marriner ... ..	10 „
„ „	18	Thomas s. of Tho. Tompson, James Street, carp <sup>dr</sup> ... ..	23 „

Joseph Eaton

Jo. Seacome.

## 1702.

born March	19	John s. of Isaac Juestis, Dal Str, plast <sup>r</sup>	29 March
„ „	22	Thomas s. of Nicolas Holland, Lanclet Hey, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	30 „
„ „	20	John s. of John Smith of Burnley, yeoman	31 „
„ „	24	Margery d. of Denis Grish ... ..	31 „
„ „	29	John s. of Tho. Amery, Dale Street, grocer ... ..	7 April
„ „	30	Mary d. of James Loyd, sailor, church- yard ... ..	7 „
„ „	29	John s. of Alice Ashton by John Myas of Chester ... ..	8 „
„ April	3	Elizabeth d. of Will <sup>m</sup> Denton, Fenix Street ... ..	8 „
„ „	3	John s. of Will <sup>m</sup> Cowley, Dal Street, sailour ... ..	9 „
„ „	8	Sarah d. of John Tildesley, Water Street, gunsmith ... ..	13 „
„ „	1	William s. of James Tounsand, merser	15 „
„ „	13	John s. of James Davies, Castle Hey, slator ... ..	19 „
„ „	14	Nathenuell s. of Thomas Whitlow ...	19 „
„ „	23	George s. of John Smith, Fenix Alley, porter ... ..	23 „
„ „	10	Juliana d. of Will <sup>m</sup> Clayton, Water Street, marchant ... ..	23 „
„ „	23	Mary d. of Tho. Marrow, Hakens Hey, sailour ... ..	26 „
„ „	23	Henry s. of W <sup>m</sup> Holme, Jo <sup>n</sup> Street, mason	27 „
„ „	17	Hauxley s. of Ambros S(t)ephenson, asistente sertcher ... ..	28 „
„ „	25	Mary d. of John Saile, Dale Street, labourer ... ..	3 May



born April	24	Ann d. of John Patten, Dale Street, gardenor ... ..	4	May
,,	28	Thomas s. of Will <sup>m</sup> Pope, Common Garden ... ..	4	,,
,,	28	Elizebeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Benn, More Street, marrier ... ..	7	,,
,,	May 7	Ann d. of Peter Stokton, Dale Street, skinner ... ..	9	,,
,,	9	James s. of Charles Lucas, Dale Street, sailour ... ..	12	,,
,,	9	Alice d. of W <sup>m</sup> Part, Cable Street, marener ... ..	12	,,
,,	April 25	Isebell d. of Robart Moon, Churchyard, marrener ... ..	14	,,
,,	May 12	Elizebeth d. of Thomas Patreck ...	14	,,
,,	11	Mary d. of John Farrow, Preeson Roe, sailour ... ..	15	,,
,,	10	Elizebeth d. of James Tarlton, Castel Street, nalar ... ..	17	,,
,,	14	Elizebeth d. of Lorrance Houle, Lanclet Hey, sailour ... ..	18	,,
,,	6	Ann d. of Will <sup>m</sup> Bushell, Old Hall Street, marrenor ... ..	19	,,
,,	13	Thomas s. of James Blase, Dale Street, laborrer ... ..	19	,,
,,	11	Michael s. of Thomas Core, Water Street, coopper ... ..	21	,,
,,	20	Ralph s. of Will <sup>m</sup> Carter, Chapel Street, laborrer ... ..	25	,,
,,	25	James s. of Mary wife of Will Bond, Poole Lane, bricklayer, born about seven wikes after marriage ... ..	27	,,
,,	17	John s. of Tho. Williamson, Over the Poole, roper ... ..	28	,,
,,	24	Alice d. of Henry Cock, Lord Street, sailour ... ..	29	,,
,,	27	Cristopher s. of Ann Low by Christopher Thomas of Hinley, bastard ... ..	30	,,
,,	25	Alice d. of Edw. Case, Poole Lane, house carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	31	,,
,,	23	Elizebeth d. of Stephen Adkisson, Water Street, marrener ... ..	4	June
,,	31	Alice d. of John Ball ... ..	4	,,
,,	June 6	Mary d. of Thom. Beeck, Common Garden, marrenor ... ..	7	,,
,,	1	John s. of John Hickcock, Water Street, sailour ... ..	8	,,
,,	8	Georg s. of John Alblaster (Harington Street, lodger at James Davies), Lishfield, mason ... ..	8	,,



born	June	8	Mary d. of Robert Whigbey, Dale Street, sailour ... ..	12	June
"	"	11	Thomas s. of Richard Owen, Lord Street joyner ... ..	17	"
"	"	15	John s. of Samuel Waterhous, Red Cross Street, laborer ... ..	17	"
"	"	6	Thomas s. of John Earle, chapel Street, marchant ... ..	23	"
"	"	17	William s. of Thom. Blackmore, Old Halle Street, sailour ... ..	24	"
"	"	20	John s. of Robar. Martin, Preesons Rooe, sailour ... ..	25	"
"	"	27	Anne d. of Jeremiah Harrison, Castile Hill, blacksmith ... ..	29	"
"	"	22	James s. of George Holland, James Street, ship-carpenter ... ..	28	"
"	"	14	Elizebeth d. of John Hodgeson of Cook Street, smith ... ..	29	"
"	"	27	Thomas s. of Richard Vernon, Fenick Alley, cooper ... ..	1	July
"	"	29	Jane d. of William Moss, John Street, writing-master ... ..	1	"
"	"	30	Mary d. of Goater Cearefote, Coke Street, sealer ... ..	7	"
"	July	1	Thomas s. of John Worthin, Back of Castle, sealer ... ..	8	"
"	June	29	Mary d. of Robart Acson, Lord Street, blacksmith ... ..	8	"
"	July	2	Denes s. of Thomas Alison, Water Street, Iorn monger ... ..	9	"
"	June	30	Mary d. of Richard Goodin, Lord Stret, costom house ofise ... ..	9	"
"	July	10	Ellin d. of John Bale, Deale Strët, clock- maker ... ..	14	"
"	"	4	Edward s. of Edvard Walker, of Chapel Yard, mariner ... ..	14	"
"	"	9	Catern d. of Hennery Bleven, Leansleth Hey, mariner ... ..	11	"
"	"	9	John s. of William Hudlestone, Deale Stret, gardiner ... ..	16	"
"	"	13	Catern d. of Thomas Chearnnock, Jugler Stret, sealler ... ..	21	"
"	"	19	Anne d. of Henrey Margison, Deale Stret, laborer ... ..	26	"
"	"	14	Marey d. of Reafe Rogers, Tithbarne Stret, brickleare ... ..	26	"
"	"	17	Marey d. of Roger Midcafe, solger from Will [Daves?], Poole Leane ...		
"	"	21	Elin d. of Joh Cooke, Back of y <sup>e</sup> Cassel, leaborer ... ..	27	"

born	July	20	Ruth d. of Hennery Heart, Fenix Street, poorter ... ..	28	July
"	"	20	Henrey s. of William Ogles, Common Gearden ... ..	29	"
"	"	25	Elizabeth d. of James Chadwick from M <sup>r</sup> Morfis in More Stret ... ..	29	"
"	"	30	Edward s. of Thomas Bradley, Leansleth Hey, custom house horfiser ...	2	Aug.
"	"	22	Henrey s. of Henrey Hey, Atherton Stret, carpender ... ..	3	"
"	"	30	Anne d. of Richard Daves, John Stret, sleater ... ..	3	"
"	"	23	Joseph s. of Leansleth Lancaster, More Stret, sealer ... ..	5	"
"	Aug.	3	Elizabeth d. of James Everit, Deale Stret, roper ... ..	10	"
"	"	1	Elizabeth d. of Henrey Warbrick, Wheater Street, mariner ... ..	11	"
"	"	9	Robert s. of William Coubley, pleing sealer ... ..	11	"
"	"	10	Elizabeth d. of Robart Dudley, chapel yard, silversmith ... ..	12	"
"	"	7	Margret d. of Nixles Rimmer, Ceabel Street, mariner ... ..	13	"
"	"	11	James s. of William Duxberey, haxing hey, porter ... ..	16	"
"	"	11	William s. of Edmond Roston, Morefiles, pipe-meaker ... ..	17	"
"	"	12	John s. of Jeremy Couard, Leansletts Hey, sealer ... ..	18	"
"	"	15	Anne d. of Hennery Witfield, Back of Cassel, sealer ... ..	20	"
"	"	16	Miriam d. of Henrey Preson, Cassel Street, marriner ... ..	20	"
"	"	15	John s. of James Eyes, by new Chorch, joyner ... ..	20	"
"	"	20	John s. of Margey Tomson, Widdow, by John Jonson, sealer, Red Cross Street, Bastert ... ..		
"	"	19	Anne d. of John Mearser, Brig Alley, sealer ... ..	23	"
"	"	14	Mearey d. of John Robinson, Morefields, joyner ... ..	23	"
"	"	15	Ellin d. of Joseph Walley, Cassel Hill, sealer ... ..	23	"
"	"	15	Samuel s. of Nemy Gildos, Cassil Dich, marinor ... ..	24	"
"	"	26	Edward s. of John Williamson, Ceable Street, marinor ... ..	28	"

born	Aug.	20	James s. of Peter Ranfort, Herinton	
			Street, geardner ... ..	51 Aug.
	Sep.	4	Thomas s. of John Joynson, Ceabel	
			Streeat, marinor ... ..	10 Sep.
	"	4	Margret d. of James Sedon, Fenix Street,	
			bucher ... ..	10 "
	"	11	Richard s. of Christoforth Swarbrick,	
			Morefield, laborer ... ..	11 "
	Aug.	2	John s. of John Plum, Tithbarne Street,	
			Cearter ... ..	13 "
	Sep.	5	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Ownsworth,	
			Lord Stret, laborer ... ..	13 "
	"	4	Jane d. of Thomas Ball, Fenix Stret,	
			atorney at law ... ..	14 "
	"	7	Cattern d. of John Scarbrick, More	
			Stret, sealer ... ..	17 "
	"	13	Richard s. of James Banner, brick-	
			meaker, in Castle ... ..	20 "
	"	17	Joseph s. of Joseph Eaton, Common	
			Garden, booke-seller ... ..	22 "
	"	17	Margrat d. of James Chadwick, Over	
			y <sup>e</sup> Poole ... ..	24 "
			John s. of Daniel Jenkisson, Water	
			Street, taylor ... ..	24 "
	"	26	Mathieu s. of John Thornton, Cook	
			Street, sealer ... ..	28 "
	"	24	Elizebeth d. of Alixander Smith, Guglar	
			Street, laborer ... ..	28 "
	"	25	Robart s. of John Hornbey, Common	
			Garden, sealer ... ..	29 "
			Will <sup>m</sup> s. of Ralph Peeters, atorne at	
			law, Red Cros Street ... ..	2 Oct.
	"	26	Thom. s. of Will <sup>m</sup> Gortor, Red Cros	
			Street, carpenter ... ..	2 "
	"	29	Jonatha s. of Chugbert Sharples, Guglor	
			Stree, alder <sup>m</sup> ... ..	8 "
	"	3	Henry s. of John March, Preesons Roe,	
			porter ... ..	9 "
	Oct.	7	Ann d. of John Hamar, Poole Lane,	
			house-wright ... ..	7 "
	"	1	Ann d. of James Penington, Lord Stree,	
			laborer ... ..	13 "
	"	13	Richard s. of Rich Barnett, Morefield,	
			sope bioyller ... ..	13 "
	"	9	Rebecka d. of John Banest <sup>r</sup> , Dale Street,	
			spring-maker ... ..	15 "
	"	9	Charles s. of Jeper Eaton, Cook Street,	
			tide-water ... ..	19 "
	"	9	Richard s. of Richard Singleton, Castell	
			Street, sealer ... ..	19 "

born Oct..	19	Thomas s. of Jhon Losson, Athertons Street, marrenor ... ..	21	Oct.
" "	19	Jhon s. of John Don, Poole Lane, marrener ... ..	22	"
" "	19	Elizebeth d. of John Richardson, Bridg Aley, salor ... ..	23	"
" "	20	Richar. s. of John Gregson, Lord Street, laborrer ... ..	23	"
" "	10	Richard s. of Thomas Ashton, Castell Hill, carpenter ... ..	10	"
" "	20	Lucresea d. of William Jackson of Lenleats Heey, sealor & Hanah Chantrell, a basterd ... ..	27	"
" "	22	Jane d. of Frances Heyes, Rosemary Lane, salor ... ..	28	"
" "	15	Ellen d. of John Allenn, of the Castell, labourrer ... ..	29	"
" "	27	John s. of Robert Thomasson, More-filds, shoemaker ... ..	3	Nov.
" "	20	Redman s. of James Gleast, Warter Street, atornney ... ..	1	"
" "	23	Phillip s. of John Frences, Dale Street, barbar ... ..	5	"
" "	24	Ealles d. of Jam. Accars, Dale Street, correar ... ..	5	"
" "	23	Gillbert s. of Lawrence Riggby, Oldd Hall Street, carpenter ... ..	5	"
" Nov.	4	Mary d. of Barton Shuttleworth, Cable Street, gent ... ..	5	"
" "	5	Esther d. of Christopher Eddison, Tyth Barn Street, mason ... ..	8	"
" "	6	Grace d. of William Lethwate, Chappell Street, watch case maker ... ..	12	"
" "	6	Elizebeth d. of John Aspinall, Preesons Roe, saylor ... ..	12	"
" "	8	Robert s. of Richar. Bleven, Lancelets Hey, carpenter ... ..	16	"
" "	8	Ann d. of Rattlef Chorley, Castel Street, laborer ... ..	16	"
" "	11	Jane d. of Henry Hogson, Poole Lane, salor ... ..	17	"
" "	10	George s. of Henry Ballantin, Water Street, marrenor ... ..	21	"
" "	16	Dorethy d. of Joseph Banes, Cable Street, marrenor ... ..	26	"
" "	14	Samuel s. of James Hamar, Dale Street, marchant ... ..	26	"
" "	18	Elizebeth d. of Richard Whithed, Lord Street, laborrar ... ..	29	"
" "	24	John s. of John Sedon, Cook Street, sealor ... ..	30	"

born Nov.	25	Edward s. of [blank] Loyd, Lancelets Hey, sealor ... ..	1	Dec.
,, Dec.	2	Savage s. of Savage Lech, Chapel Street, taylor ... ..	8	,,
,, ,,	1	Hannah d. of Henry Wettocar, Back of Castell, shuger-boylor ... ..	3	,,
,, ,,	3	Ann d. of Willim Yonger, Tyethbarn Street, carpenter ... ..	8	,,
,, ,,	7	Mary d. of Edward Rycroft, Ould Hall Street, butcher ... ..	13	,,
,, ,,	7	Henry s. of Henry Wotherall, Lancelets Heay, tyde-water ... ..	14	,,
,, ,,	10	Richard s. of Franses Jacson, costum hous boteman ... ..	15	,,
,, ,,	14	Mary d. of John Low, Dale Street, plastarar ... ..	20	,,
,, ,,	15	Ellizebeth d. of Witlm Stock, Lord Street, laborar ... ..	20	,,
,, ,,	11	Thomas s. of John Plum, atorney a law, Guglor Street ... ..	21	,,
,, ,,	12	John s. of James Hadwin, John Street, jounor ... ..	22	,,
,, ,,	20	Ann d. of Thomas Tyrer, John Street, talor ... ..	26	,,
,, ,,	13	George s. of John Seddon, Castle Street, porter ... ..	26	,,
,, ,,	29	Thomas & Grace s. & d. of Edward Nuttall, Harrington Street, labourer	30	,,
,, ,,	24	Ann d. of Thomas Darbyshire, Harrington Street, labourer	31	,,
,, ,,		Jane d. of William Hurst, Dale Street, draper ... ..	31	,,
,, ,,	21	Sarah d. of Christopher Lucas, Over y <sup>e</sup> Poole, labourer ... ..	1	Jan.
,, ,,	18	James s. of Samuell Sams, Harrington Street, labourer ... ..	1	,,
,, ,,	9	James s. of Henry Ounsworth, Tyth Barne Street, bricklaylor ... ..	1	,,
,, Jan.	5	Ellen d. of Richard Latham, Chappell Street, taylor ... ..	8	,,
,, ,,	10	Ann & Margratt dau <sup>s</sup> of Charles Perry, of Harrington Street, shoemaker	10	,,
,, Dec.	23	Margratt d. of Thomas Carter, Cable Street, saylor ... ..	15	,,
,, Jan.	4	Roger s. of Roger Jones, Dale Street, carter ... ..	19	,,
,, ,,	16	Elizebeth d. of Christopher Bealy, Common Garden, joyner ... ..	20	,,
,, ,,	1	Jane d. of John Cockshutt, Mayor ... ..	21	,,

born Jan.	26	Elizebeth d. of Henry Chorley, Water Street, haberdasher ... ..	26 Jan.
„ „	22	Thomas s. of Thoma Whalley from Ellnor Jameses, Cook Street ...	24 „
„ „	12	Leigh Fleetwood, s. of Silvester Richmond, Water Street, merchant	26 „
„ „	30	Rob. s. of Rob. Queil, James Street, mariner ... ..	2 Feb.
„ „	26	James s. of Richard Rimmer, Poole Lane, saylor ... ..	2 „
„ „	28	Amily d. of Cavalier Christian, Atherton Street, marriner ... ..	2 „
„ Feb.	1	Howit s. of John Ashworth, Lanceletts Hey, organest ... ..	2 „
„ „	1	Ann d. of Daniell Wallter, saylor, lodger at Lyonall Boer's in Chappell Street	3 „
„ Jan.	24	Mary d. of John Mills, Over y <sup>e</sup> Poole, labourer ... ..	4 „
„ Feb.	3	Ellen d. of John Ditton, in Castle, button maker ... ..	5 „
„ Jan.	29	Mary d. of Peter Linacre, Water Stret, gunsmith ... ..	6 „
„ „	3	William s. of Thomas Frith, Phenix Street, shoemaker ... ..	6 „
„ „	31	Ellen d. of Robert Hillyard, Cable Street, bricklayer ... ..	9 „
„ „	3	Ann d. of John Lintoll, James Street, cooper ... ..	10 „
„ „	10	Robert s. of Thomas Halliday, Moorefields, joyner ... ..	11 „
„ „	10	Margratt d. of James Troughton, Lord Street, taylor ... ..	15 „
„ „	12	Elizebeth d. of Edward Jowkobin, John Street, saylor ... ..	18 „
„ „	14	Peter s. of Isaac de Groote, Atherton Street, limmner ... ..	19 „
„ „	18	William s. of Thomas Lee, Moorefields, tobacconest ... ..	25 „
„ „	26	Paul s. of Paul Waterhouse, Chappell Street, baker ... ..	28 „
„ „	21	William s. of Richard Stubbs, Castle Street, currier ... ..	2 Mar.
„ „	20	Mary d. of Richard Diggles, Fenex Alley, salor ... ..	2 „
„ „	22	Jonathan s. of John Rogars, chanlor, a stranger ... ..	2 „
„ „	20	George s. of George Talor, Chappel Street, maltstar ... ..	4 „



born Jan.	11	Rebeka d. of John Mullenex, at John Stills, Red Cros Stree, shoemaker	4	March
„	March 1	Johns. of Mathies Gibson, James Street, marchant	4	„
„	„ 1	Mary d. of James Booling, Harringtons Street, salor	5	„
„	Feb. 26	James s. of William Basford, Dale Street, destiller	8	„
„	„ 21	Sarah d. of John France, John Street, porter	3	„
„	„ 24	Matthew s. of Richard Whitesidd, Red Cross Street, labourer	9	„
„	Mar. 5	Edward s. of William Chaddwick, Dale Street, plasterer	10	„
„	„ 6	Martha d. of James Smith, Dale Street, confecioner	10	„
„	„ 6	Johns. of Timothy Lamm, James Street, saylor	16	„
„	Feb. 27	Esther d. of Joh Weiright, John Street, tobacconest	17	„
„	Mar. 9	Jane d. of Huddleston, Castle Street, carpenter	17	„
„	„ 14	Elizebeth d. of Sammuell Edward, Juggler Street, butcher	23	„
„	„ 2	Sarah d. of Thomas Bullman, Dale Street, clock maker	17	„

Robert Seacome

Thomas Dugdale

## 1703.

born Mar.	25	Peter s. of Ja. Kenion, Lord Street, labourer	25	March
„	„ 22	Tho. s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Gee, Lord Street, joyner	30	„
„	„ 26	Barbery d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Ferguson, Jo <sup>n</sup> Street, sailer	30	„
„	„ 29	Rich <sup>d</sup> & Ann s. & d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Diggles, Jugler Street, currior	2	Apr.
„	„ 27	John s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Dredge, Daile Street, patten-m <sup>r</sup>	5	„
„	„ 29	Tho. s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Bruce, Poole Lane, labourer	6	„
„	„ 28	Hillery s. of Geo. Whitely, Daile Street, carp <sup>r</sup>	6	„
„	April 2	Jonathan s. of W <sup>m</sup> Newport, Cook Str <sup>t</sup> , sailer	8	„
„	„ 5	Cassandra d. of James Gibbons, Water Street, merc <sup>nt</sup>	8	„

born April	4	Mary d. of Anoth <sup>y</sup> Pierson of Ireland, glover and Marjery Fisher, servant, at Widdow Manley, Hackins Haye, a bastered ... ..	10	Apr.	
"	"	11	John s. of Griffith Perry, Castle, felt- maker ... ..	12	"
"	"	7	Johns. of Rich Harper, Fenwick Street, cooper ... ..	14	"
"	"	10	Margaret d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Joanes, Water Street, inn-keeper ... ..	18	"
"	"	25	Cath. d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Penkiman, Lanclets Hey, sailor ... ..	26	"
"	"	6	John s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Gally, Jo <sup>n</sup> Street, ship- carpē ... ..	27	"
"	"	23	Ann d. of Robert Turner, Cook Street, sailor ... ..	28	"
"	"	24	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Guilbert Leivsey, Water Str <sup>t</sup> , mariner ... ..	29	"
"	"	25	Dorothy d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Smith, husbandman from Edmond Crostons, Water Street	30	"
"	"	24	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Morecroft, Castle Hill, butcher ... ..	4	May
"	May	4	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Simon Alderidge, Jugler Street, upolsterer ... ..	4	"
"	Apr.	30	Robert s. of W <sup>m</sup> Hurst, Morefields, carter	9	"
"	May	11	Tho. s. of Tho. Birchell, Dale Str <sup>t</sup> , ship-wright ... ..	17	"
"	"	12	W <sup>m</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Crother, Daile Str <sup>t</sup> , weaver	17	"
"	"	21	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of James Tayler, Rosemary Lane, butcher ... ..	23	"
"	"	15	Robert s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Fleetwood, Tythbarne Str <sup>t</sup> , merc <sup>ht</sup> ... ..	27	"
"	"	24	W <sup>m</sup> s. of James W <sup>m</sup> son, Castle Hey, labourer ... ..	31	"
"	"	23	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Peter Dodson, Churchyard, cooper ... ..	1	June
"	"	18	Ellin d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Lukner, Cable Street, brickmaker ... ..	1	"
"	"	23	Eliz. d. of Robert Asbrooke, Daile Str <sup>t</sup> , plaster ... ..	2	"
"	June	8	Eliz. d. of Tho. Leadbeter, Water Street, grocer ... ..	8	"
"	"	10	Eliz. d. of Nich. Thompson, Atherton Street, carp <sup>r</sup> ... ..	17	"
"	"	25	Mary d. of John Parkes, Kooke Street, saller ... ..	1	July
"	July	1	Rechard s. of Daved Morress, Lansetd Hay, land water ... ..	2	"
"	June	28	John & Jane s. & d. of John Walls, Fenix Street, taler ... ..	5	"

born	June	26	Daved s. of John Walker, Churchyard, riting mastr ... ..	6	July
,,	July	1	Alice d. of John Willson, Cable Street, saler ... ..	6	,,
,,	,,	8	Tho. s. of John Cooley, churchyard, saler ... ..	12	,,
,,	,,	11	Tho. s. of Tho. Lathert, Dall Street, coller maker ... ..	12	,,
,,	June	28	Ellin d. of James Lythgoe, Fenex Ealy	13	,,
,,	July	9	Ann d. of Tho. Blakemore, Ould Hall Street, salor ... ..	13	,,
,,	,,	8	John & Mary s. & d. of Rechard Robson, in y <sup>e</sup> Cassell, cobler ... ..	14	,,
,,	,,	21	Rechard s. of James Eveson, Cassell Hill, saler ... ..	14	,,
,,	,,	11	James s. of Rechard Longton, Rosmary Lane, saler ... ..	14	,,
,,	,,	8	Mary d. of Tho. Amery, Dall Strett, grosher ... ..	15	,,
,,	,,	9	Ellin d. of John Boule, Dall Strett, clock-maker ... ..	15	,,
,,	,,	11	Mary d. of Henary Hayes, Addertons Strett, carpender ... ..	16	,,
,,	,,	8	Mary d. of Tho. Lankfourd, Poole Lane, carpender ... ..	18	,,
,,	,,	6	Jane d. of William Moxon, Chaple Strett, shoomaker ... ..	20	,,
,,	,,	17	Elizebeth d. of Robarte Bebey, Cable Street, house-right ... ..	27	,,
,,	,,	24	Jane d. of Tho. Glover, Lanslet Hay, saler ... ..	27	,,
,,	,,	24	Mary d. of Francess Durlach, Lord Strett	27	,,
,,	,,	28	Robart s. of Rechard Remer, Lanlett Hay ... ..	1	Aug.
,,	Aug.	2	Martay d. of William Ward, Dall Strett, laberr. ... ..	5	,,
,,	,,	3	John s. of John Tomson, Castell Hell, saler ... ..	6	,,
,,	July	27	Frances d. of Larence Baley, John Strett, bricklayer ... ..	9	,,
,,	Aug.	2	Gilbert s. of John Huchasson, Chappell Street, sailer ... ..	12	,,
,,	,,	13	James s. of James Gregory, Lansslatt Heay, turner ... ..	17	,,
,,	July	29	William s. of Jefery Croftt, Back of y <sup>e</sup> Castle, plaster ... ..	16	,,
,,	Aug.	21	Elizabeth d. of John Dugdall, Loard Street, carver ... ..	21	,,
,,	,,	17	Richard s. of John Greenwood, Johns Street, poarter ... ..	25	,,

born Aug.	17	Francesse d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Houghton, Water Street, merch <sup>t</sup> ... ..	26 Aug.
„ „	27	Edward s. of John Litherland, Poole Lane, carpenter ... ..	27 „
„ „	15	Robert s. of James Fleetwood, Castel Street, gleaser ... ..	27 „
„ „	26	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Rimmer, Fenwick Street, sailor ... ..	30 „
„ „	24	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Tho. Wilson, Preeson Rowe, sailor ... ..	31 „
„ Sep.	1	Mary d. of John Bolefield, Dail Street, labourer ... ..	6 Sept.
„ Aug.	31	Ann d. of Sam <sup>l</sup> Glover, New Market, joyner ... ..	7 „
„ Sep.	10	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Halsall, Fenwick Street, sailer ... ..	15 „
„ „	9	Margaret d. of Georg Simson, Water Street, sailor ... ..	12 „
„ „	12	James s. of Tho Price, Castle, labourer	19 „
„ „	12	John s. of Tho. Blundall, in Mathews Backside, Chappell Street, sailor	21 „
„ „	16	Elizabeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Lowe, Daile Street, innkeeper ... ..	21 „
„ „	19	Rachell d. of Tho. Patrick, Fenwick Alley, lab <sup>r</sup> ... ..	22 „
„ „	15	Ambros s. of Nathan Tompson, Cook Street, flaxman ... ..	23 „
„ „	17	Ellin d. of Nich Longworth, Hacking Heye, lab <sup>r</sup> ... ..	27 „
„ „	28	Jane d. of Elizabeth wife of Rich <sup>d</sup> Lurting in Jameses Street ... ..	1 Oct.
„ „	28	Ann d. of W <sup>m</sup> Cragg, Fenwick Street, carpenter ... ..	5 „
„ „	28	Hanah d. of Josiah Luttener, Cable Street, brickmaker ... ..	3 „
„ „	28	Ann d. of Tho Wilkinson, Poole Lane, sailer ... ..	6 „
„ „		Francis s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Brooksby, Castle Street, merch <sup>t</sup> ... ..	7 „
„ Oct.	2	Hanah d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Walker, Chap <sup>l</sup> yard, sailer ... ..	8 „
„ „	4	Ann d. of Tho. Tildesly, Tower yard, tydsman ... ..	11 „
„ „	3	Corney s. of Ambrose Stephenson, Atherton Street, officer of Salt ...	12 „
„ „	1	Robert s. of W <sup>m</sup> Dickson, Castle, lab <sup>r</sup>	13 „
„ Sep <sup>t</sup>	29	David s. of Josiah Poole, Moore Street, gen <sup>l</sup> ... ..	14 „
„ Oct.	13	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Tho. Battersby, Comon Garden, taylor ... ..	19 „

born Oct.	2	Mary d. of Robert Hill, Castle Street, taylor ... ..	20 Oct.
" "	17	Ann d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Robinson, Rosemary Lane, ship-carpenter ... ..	24 "
" "	17	Mary d. of Arthur Smith, Hackines Hey, saylor ... ..	22 "
" "	15	Robert s. of W <sup>m</sup> Robinson, Castle Stret, cooper ... ..	25 "
" Sep.	27	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Dunn, Poole Lane, mariner	7 "
" Oct.	22	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Wright, Chapell Street, sayl <sup>r</sup> ... ..	26 "
" "	16	Margaret d. of Tho. Bamber, Castle Street, sayler ... ..	26 "
" "	27	Mary d. of Tho. Boond, Chapell Street, sayler ... ..	2 Nov.
" Nov.	5	Mary d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Hamer, Poole Lane, sailer ... ..	8 "
" "	4	Mary d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> White, Cable Street, sailer	4 "
" "	6	Robert s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Owine, Lord Street, joyner ... ..	15 "
" "	16	John s. of Joseph Eaton, Water Street, bookseller ... ..	16 "
" "	11	David s. of George Hughston, Preesons Rowe, saylor ... ..	18 "
" "	15	Ellin d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Webster, Tythbarne Street, labourer ... ..	18 "
" "	21	Catherin d. of Tho. Dagnall, Cook Street, taylor ... ..	26 "
" "	26	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Robert Axson, Lord Street, blacksmith ... ..	27 "
" "	26	Jane d. of Hugh Patten, Chapell Street, merch <sup>nt</sup> ... ..	28 "
" "	24	Ellen d. of John Whigby, Moorefields, sailor ... ..	29 "
" "	24	Sam. s. of W <sup>m</sup> Fuler, Chapell Street, sailor ... ..	30 "
" Dec.	2	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Ralph Rogers, Tythbarne Street	6 Dec.
" Nov.	27	George s. of Tho. Worsley, in Castle, labouror ... ..	9 "
" Dec.	1	Hanah d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Plumbe, atorny-at-law, Juglers Street ... ..	8 "
" "	8	Frances d. of Crispin Rogers, Daile Street, shooemaker ... ..	10 "
" "	9	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Daviss, Jo <sup>n</sup> Street, slater	12 "
" Nov.	12	Fortinatus s. of W <sup>m</sup> Sands, Lord Street, labouror ... ..	12 "
" Dec.	8	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Nicholson, Water Street, cooper ... ..	15 "
" "	10	James s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Hallsall, Juglers Str., sailor ... ..	16 "

born	Dec.	21	Eliz. & Rich <sup>d</sup> s. & d. of Robert Shorlock, Lord Street ... ..	21	Dec.
"	"	9	Tho. s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Henshaw, Red Cross Street, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	22	"
"	"	23	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of James Danson, Cook Street, taylor ... ..	24	"
"	"	22	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Cragg, Lord Street, sailor	27	"
"	"	18	Hugh s. of Phillip Tatlelock, Daile Street	28	"
"	"	26	Stephen s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Lawrancson, Castle Hill, saler ... ..	28	"
"	"	17	Joseph s. of Henry Browne, Juglers Str., malster ... ..	28	"
"	"	14	Tho. s. of Robert Litherland, Atherton Str. ... ..	29	"
"	"	20	Sarah d. of Sephen Adkinson, Water Str., mar <sup>r</sup> ... ..	29	"
"	"	23	Jonath. s. of Adam Oldfield, Lord Str., merc <sup>nt</sup> ... ..	23	"
"	"	23	James s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Taylor, Dry Bridge, sailer ... ..	3	Jan.
"	Jan.	4	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Tho. Endsworth, Lord Street, labouror ... ..	9	"
"	"	2	Henry s. of Tho. Southerne, Jo <sup>n</sup> Street, labouror ... ..	10	"
"	"	4	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Henry Marjerson, Daile Street, la <sup>r</sup> ... ..	10	"
"	"	11	Nich. s. of Barton Shuttleworth, gen <sup>lm</sup>	12	"
"	"	6	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of James Everard, Daile Stre: roper ... ..	12	"
"	"	11	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Seacume, Chapell Str., merc <sup>nt</sup> ... ..	12	"
"	"	6	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of James Sanderson, Chapel yard ... ..	13	"
"	"	9	Edw <sup>d</sup> s. of John Smalshaw, blockmaker	16	"
"	"	13	Eliz. d. of Henry Ballandine, Water Str. ... ..	16	"
"	"	16	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Robert Hyhsham, lodger at M <sup>r</sup> Joaneses in Lancellots Haye ...	17	"
"	"	13	Ann d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Stringer, Chapell Alley, sailor ... ..	19	"
"	"	15	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Tho. Hadshaw, Rosemary Lane ... ..	20	"
"	"	10	Ellen d. of Samuel Warren, Lancellots Heye, marener ... ..	27	"
"	"	14	James s. of Tho. Allanson, Water Street, iron-mon: ... ..	26	"
"	"	27	John s. of Tho. Anderton, Lord Str., shoemaker ... ..	3	Feb.
"	"	19	Tho. s. of Tho. Coare, Water Str., merchant ... ..	3	"



born Feb.	1	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Peter Eaton, Castle Str., bookbinder ... ..	6 Feb.
,, Jan.	31	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of John Ashton, Daile Str., gardenar ... ..	6 ,,
,, Feb.	1	Jane d. of Tho. Darbishire, Castle Heye, carpenter ... ..	6 ,,
,, ,,	1	Mary d. of Daniell Tellet, Poole Lane, carpenter ... ..	6 ,,
,, Jan.	20	Vellentine s. of James Gleast, attorney, Water Street ... ..	14 ,,
,, Feb.	11	Dan. s. of John Baron, by New Church, labourer ... ..	15 ,,
,, ,,	6	John s. of John Francis, Daile Str <sup>t</sup> , barber ... ..	17 ,,
,, ,,	18	John s. of Tho. Trethown, Chapell Str <sup>t</sup> , sailor ... ..	21 ,,
,, ,,	15	James s. of Tho. Lowe, Tythbarne Str <sup>t</sup> , lab <sup>r</sup> ... ..	21 ,,
,, ,,	13	Eliz. d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Marsh, Preesons Rowe, porter ... ..	23 ,,
,, ,,	24	Joshanah dau. of Daniell Murphy, Cook Str <sup>t</sup> , sailor ... ..	28 ,,
,, ,,	26	Mary d. of Robert Slater, Lord Str <sup>t</sup> , lab <sup>r</sup> ... ..	29 ,,
,, ,,	25	[Illegible] d. of Tho Bateson, Harington Street, blacksmith ... ..	29 ,,
,, ,,	27	Elizabeth & Mary dau <sup>s</sup> of Edward Finch, Old Hall Street, butcher...	2 March
,, ,,	16	Edw <sup>d</sup> s. of Robert Newport at Ann Flittercroftes in Lord Street, sailor	3 ,,
,, Mar.	5	Charles s. of James Davis, Harington Street, slater... ..	6 ,,
,, ,,	1	John s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Singleton, Moore Street	7 ,,
,, Feb.	27	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Crookes, Poole Lane, lab <sup>r</sup>	8 ,,
,, Mar.	3	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Mathias Millet, Moorefields, bricklayer ... ..	13 ,,
,, ,,	8	Ellin d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Pateridge, Preesons Rowe	15 ,,
,, ,,	10	Allice d. of Hugh Gibbons, Churchyard, porter ... ..	16 ,,
,, ,,	8	Eliz. d. of Joseph Storry, Fenwick Street	16 ,,
,, ,,	11	Edward s. of Tho. Almond, Old Hall Street, joyner ... ..	20 ,,
,, ,,	14	Tho. s. of John Anderton, Lord Str <sup>t</sup> , carpenter ... ..	21 ,,
,, ,,	18	Eliz. d. of John Smith, Fenwick Aly, porter ... ..	22 ,,
,, ,,	13	John s. of Edmond Rushton, Moorefields, pype-maker ... ..	24 ,,
,, ,,	19	John s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Lowe, Daile Str <sup>t</sup> , plasterer	26 ,,

born Mar.	11	Joseph s. of W <sup>m</sup> Lyon, Over y <sup>e</sup> Poole, rope-maker ... ..	27	March
,,	,,	12 John s. of Henry Fogg, Hacking Hay, innkeeper ... ..	28	,,

## 1704.

born Mar.	26	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Robert Barrow, Jugler Street, a pothycarie ... ..	29	March
,,	,,	19 Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of W <sup>m</sup> Bennett, Waterside, carpenter ... ..	29	,,
,,	,,	20 Hana d. of Joseph Harefoot, Preeson Row, tayler ... ..	29	,,
,,	,,	30 Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Ashworth, Lancelots Haye, organist ... ..	30	,,
,,	,,	24 Nathaniel s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Barnett, Tythbarne Str <sup>t</sup> , soope-boyler ... ..	30	,,
,,	,,	30 Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Ja. Cottam, Daile Street, carter	2	Aprill
,,	,,	29 W <sup>m</sup> s. of Alexander Eckerson, Jo <sup>n</sup> Street, carpenter ... ..	5	,,
,,	,,	30 John s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Searjent, Moorefield, sailer ... ..	6	,,
,,	Apr <sup>l</sup>	2 Theophilus s. of Tho. Michell, Lancellots Haye ... ..	10	,,
,,	,,	6 John s. of Paterick Carr, from Henry Hardnies, Chapell Street, sailor...	10	,,
,,	March	30 Simon s. of James Loyde, Lancellots Haye, salor ... ..	11	,,
,,	,,	5 John s. of Geo. Faire, Cooke Street, carpenter ... ..	10	,,
,,	Apr <sup>l</sup>	8 Henry s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Gille, Phenick Ally, labouror ... ..	12	,,
		John s. of Elias Whitfield, born the 29 May, 1703 ... ..		
,,	,,	7 Tho. s. of Geo. Sharrock, Cooock Street, juner ... ..	13	,,
,,	,,	14 Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Tho. Bale, Fenwick Street, attorny ... ..	14	,,
,,	,,	16 Geo. s. of Peter Southert, Moore Street, sailor ... ..	16	,,
,,	,,	17 Bridget d. of Widow Hodson, Jo <sup>n</sup> Street	17	,,
,,	,,	11 Ralph s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Johnson, Castle Hill, shooemaker ... ..	17	,,
,,	,,	14 Eliz. d. of Tho. Foster, Poole Lane, sailor ... ..	17	,,

John Fells

Tho. Deane

born Apr <sup>l</sup>	10	Jo s. of W <sup>m</sup> Bibby, Poole Lane, brick layer ... ..	18	Aprill
" "	10	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of W. Clayton, Wat <sup>r</sup> Street, m <sup>c</sup> chant ... ..	19	"
" "	14	Jane d. of Ja. Tarleton, C. Street, nailor	20	"
" "	13	Ellin d. of Tho. Fletch <sup>r</sup> , a poore passe <sup>r</sup> at Marg <sup>t</sup> Woolfals in Moorefields	20	"
" "	24	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of W. Butherworth, P. Lane, b <sup>k</sup> smith ... ..	27	"
" "	26	Geor. s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Nicholson, Chap. S., salt-offic <sup>r</sup> ... ..	28	"
" May	2	Tho. s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Saul, Dale Street, labourer	7	May
" "	2	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Tho. Houghton, L. Hay, tide's man ... ..	8	"
" "	3	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Benn, Cook S., brick-maker ... ..	8	"
" "	9	W <sup>m</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Marsh, T. barn S., husbandman ... ..	9	"
" "	3	Mary d. of Tho. Spark, Com. gard., sailor ... ..	10	"
" "	1	Mary d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Durnall, Red X S., sailor ... ..	10	"
" "	7	Mary d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Rice, O. Hall Street, sailor ... ..	10	"
" "	11	Ja. s. of Tho. French, Harrington S., sho. mak <sup>r</sup> ... ..	17	"
" "	13	Alice d. of Isack De Grote, Red Cros Street, limner ... ..	17	"
" "	10	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Step. Burrows, T. B. Street, white-s. ... ..	17	"
" "	7	Jane d. of Jo. Robinson, P <sup>r</sup> Roe, joyner	14	"
" "	12	W <sup>m</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Moss, Jo <sup>n</sup> Stret, writeing mast <sup>r</sup> ... ..	14	"
" "	12	Agnus d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Ainsworth, B <sup>k</sup> Cas, slater ... ..	18	"
" "	17	Edw <sup>d</sup> s. of Chris. Laurenson, Red X S., sho-mak <sup>r</sup> ... ..	22	"
" "		Mary d. of Ral. Peters, C. Street, attorney-at-law ... ..	25	"
" "	23	Tho. s. of Tho. Williamson, Jün <sup>r</sup> , ove pool, roper ... ..	25	"
" "	30	Jane d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Knight, W. Street, chirurgion ... ..	6	June
" June	4	Edw <sup>d</sup> s. of Lau. Harrison, Chap. S., sailor ... ..	7	"
" "	8	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Tho. Halste, Pool Lane, sailor ... ..	10	"
" "	10	Jos. s. of Tho. Darbyshire, Cas. Hey, carpenter ... ..	12	"

born	May	24	Tho. s. of Tho. Johnson, Water Street, m <sup>r</sup> chant ... ..	14	June
„	June	10	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Tho. Hornby, Com. Garden, sailor ... ..	15	„
„	„	14	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Aspinall, Dale S., labour <sup>r</sup>	19	„
„	„	15	Nich. s. of Nich Rimer, Cas. S., sayl <sup>r</sup>	21	„
„	„	22	Rich. s. of Geor. Holland, Jam. S., sail <sup>r</sup> ... ..	22	„
„	„	24	Ja. s. of Ja. Hamer, deceas <sup>d</sup> , Dale S., m <sup>r</sup> chant ... ..	25	„
„	„	24	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Ja. Asley, Lord Street, labourer	28	„
„	„	28	Tho. s. of W <sup>m</sup> Denton, W <sup>r</sup> S., clerk to y <sup>e</sup> [new brew hous?] ... ..	30	„
„	„	22	Cath <sup>r</sup> d. of Ja. Grice, Cas. Street, bellman ... ..	3	July
„	„	27	Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Styles, Redcross S., saile- mak <sup>r</sup> ... ..	5	„
„	July	1	Tho. s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Tyldesley, W. S., gunsmith	5	„
„	June	26	Jos. s. of Jos. Briggs, Castle S., draper	6	„
„	„	27	Tho. s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Martin, Pree <sup>n</sup> Roe ...	6	„
„	„	29	Pet. s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Mule, Phœnix S., taylor	6	„
„	July	5	Mary d. of Abr. Smith, Ja. S., port <sup>r</sup> ...	11	„
„	„	18	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Tho. Edw <sup>d</sup> of Rixam, born at Edw <sup>d</sup> Orm's in Old Hall Street, sail <sup>r</sup> ... ..	18	„
„	„	18	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Tyr <sup>r</sup> & Jane Heathy, bastard, Jugler Street ... ..	23	„
„	„	17	Jane d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Hammerston, Cook S., sayl <sup>r</sup> ... ..	24	„
„	„	26	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Linacer, tide-survey <sup>r</sup> , L. Hey ... ..	26	„
„	„	26	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Chris. Baylay, Com. Gard., joyn <sup>r</sup> ... ..	28	„
„	„	24	Eliz. d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Law, Moorefield, labour <sup>r</sup>	30	„
„	„	28	Han. d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Clifton, Rose M. Lane, pai <sup>r</sup> ... ..	2	Aug.
„	Aug.	1	Ann d. of Hen. Battersby, at Jo <sup>n</sup> Styles, Red Cross Street, saile maker ...	3	„
„	„	4	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Tim. Lamb, Wat <sup>r</sup> side, sayl <sup>r</sup>	7	„
„	„	2	Susanagh d. of Ja. Cooper, Cab. S., carpen <sup>r</sup> ... ..	7	„
„	July	31	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of Tho. Hartly, Cook S. ...	9	„
„	„	16	Mar. d. of Tho. Langford, Pool Lane, carp <sup>r</sup> ... ..	7	„
„	„	16	Rich s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Shuttleworth, R. M. L.	17	„
„	„	10	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of Tho. Frith, Jugl <sup>r</sup> S., shomak <sup>r</sup>	20	„
„	„	13	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Gab. Westhead, H. Hey ...	21	„
„	„	8	Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Hen. Chorley, W <sup>r</sup> S., hab <sup>r</sup> dash <sup>r</sup>	22	„
„	„	25	Jane d. of Alex Smith, Cas. S., labour <sup>r</sup>	25	„

born	July	14	Peter s. of Sam <sup>l</sup> Lidiat, Lañ Hey, sailor	29	Aug.
"	"	25	Peter s. of W <sup>m</sup> Lowe, Dale S., innkeeper	29	"
"	"	20	Tho. s. of James Tomlinson, Churchyard	29	"
"	"	23	Hannagh d. of John Dawson, Com. Gar., sayl <sup>r</sup> ... ..	30	"
"	"	28	John s. of Hugh Corkhill, More S., taylor ... ..	1	Sep.
"	Aug.	12	Evan s. of John Cowill, Jugl <sup>r</sup> S., taylor	5	"
"	"	"	Henry s. of Gerrard Hallsall, Moorfields, musician ... ..	5	"
"	"	27	Ann d. of Tho. Thompson, James Street, sailor ... ..	6	"
"	Sep.	1	Sarah d. of John Williams, Castle, labourer ... ..	10	"
"	"	7	Thomas s. of Jer Edward, Lan Hey, sailor ... ..	12	"
"	"	"	Martha d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Digby, Pool Lane, surv <sup>r</sup> ... ..	13	"
"	"	11	James s. of Jo. Gardner, Water Street, tayler ... ..	18	"
"	"	11	Thomas s. of Henry Jackson, Dale S., black . . . . [?] ... ..	19	"
"	"	11	Elice d. of John Gregson, Pheenix Street, porter ... ..	19	"
"	"	9	Sam s. of . . . . Waterworth, Red cross S., labourer ... ..	21	"
"	"	23	Ann d. of John Short, Castle, carpenter	23	"
"	"	26	Eliz. d. of John Henshaw, Chap <sup>l</sup> S., sailor ... ..	2	Oct.
"	"	26	Thomas s. of Tho. Heaps, Cab <sup>e</sup> S., sayler ... ..	3	"
"	"	22	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Char. Lucas, Dale Street, sail <sup>r</sup> ... ..	3	"
"	"	30	Mary d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Case, Cable Street, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	4	"
"	Oct.	7	John s. of W <sup>m</sup> Coppall, Water S., sayler	15	"
"	"	8	Jane d. of Savagh Leich, Chap <sup>l</sup> S., tayler	16	"
"	"	10	David s. of Sam <sup>l</sup> Edward, Jug <sup>r</sup> S., butch <sup>r</sup>	17	"
"	"	11	Eliz d. of John Wallker, Rose M. Lane, sayl <sup>r</sup> ... ..	17	"
"	"	15	Susan d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Ecclest <sup>a</sup> , T. B. Street, butcher ... ..	19	"
"	"	14	Johanna d. of Tho. Cook, Harring. S., sayler ... ..	20	"
"	"	20	Martha d. of Tho <sup>o</sup> Mercer, Moorfields, sayler ... ..	23	"
"	"	25	Isabel d. of James Kenyon, Lord St., labourer ... ..	25	"
"	"	15	Eliz. d. of John Letherland, P <sup>l</sup> Lane, ship carpenter ... ..	26	"

born	Oct	13	John s. of John Allen, of Castle, sailer	30	Oct.
"	"	16	Thomas s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Longton, Rose M. Lane, sail <sup>r</sup> ... ..	31	"
"	"	29	Will <sup>m</sup> s. of Jos. Eaton, Water St., bookseller ... ..	31	"
"	"	29	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Law <sup>r</sup> Rigby, R. M. Lane, carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	5	Nov.
"	Nov.		John s. of Hugh Corkhill ... ..		
"	Nov.		Eliz. d. of Rich. Howorth, Old Hall St., gard <sup>r</sup> ... ..	7	"
"	Oct.	28	Rachael d. of W <sup>m</sup> Glover, Lord St., carpenter ... ..	8	"
"	Nov.	3	Zacharias s. of John Werthington, B <sup>k</sup> Cas., say <sup>r</sup> ... ..	8	"
"	"	6	Hanna d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Wills, Lan. Hey, mariner ... ..	6	"
"	"	10	Thomas s. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Amery, Dale Street, grocer ... ..	14	"
"	"	9	Alice d. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Marshew, Com. Gard. husb <sup>d</sup> man ... ..	17	"
"	"	17	Penelope d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Godwin, Tho <sup>s</sup> S., offic <sup>r</sup> cust. ... ..	22	"
"	"	18	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Henry Thomson, Old Hall St., sailer ... ..	22	"
"	"	22	Barnett s. of Alice Guy by Barnett Brace [?] weaver, born at Jos. Tyrer's, Jugler St., bastard ...	23	"
"	"	16	Ann d. of John Thomson, Old Hall St., carpenter ... ..	29	"
"	"	26	Thomas s. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Ratcliff, John St., cobbler ... ..	30	"
"	"	18	Peter s. of Gillb <sup>t</sup> Levesley, Water St., merchant ... ..	6	Dec.
"	"	11	William s. of Hugh Patten, Chapel St., merchant ... ..	7	"
"	Dec.	1	Victoria d. of John Hartly, Water St.	11	"
"	Nov.	30	Thomas s. of Nich Holland, Phenix St., carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	13	"
"	"	28	Dan <sup>n</sup> s. of Dan <sup>n</sup> Gibson, Water St., hosier ... ..	14	"
"	"	14	Eliz d. of Will <sup>m</sup> Tettcomb, Com. Gard.	14	"
"	Dec.	24	Eliz. d. of Peter Worthington, Chap <sup>l</sup> St., merch <sup>t</sup> ... ..	24	"
"	"	13	Jane d. of John Plumb, Cheapside, carter	28	"
"	"	15	Rach <sup>n</sup> d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Suthart, P <sup>n</sup> L., carp.	27	"
"	"		Jane d. of Josiah Poole, Moor St., gentle ... ..	29	"
"	"	23	Richard s. of Geo. Tayler, Chap <sup>l</sup> St., minister	2	Jan.



born Dec.	28	Mary d. of John Syddall, Fenix Alley, porter ... ..	3 Jan.
,,	30	Tho. s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Heys, R. M. Lane, sailor ... ..	9 ,
,,	Jan. 2	Ann d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Harrison, sayler, from James Richardson's, Jugler Street	10 ,
,,	14	Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Diggles, R. M. Lane, sail <sup>r</sup> ... ..	22 ,
,,	5	Ann d. of David Morris, Cable St., Land W <sup>r</sup> ... ..	19 ,
,,	9	Sarah d. of John Ball, Cable St., sayler	23 ,
,,	16	John s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Dagnall, Moor <sup>ds</sup> , comb-mak <sup>r</sup> ... ..	24 ,
,,	13	Eliz. d. of W <sup>m</sup> Cragg, Fœnix St., joyner	24 ,
,,	26	Thomas s. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Blackmore, T. B. St., sailer ... ..	28 ,
,,	25	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Henry Whittaker, Lord Street, sugar-boil <sup>r</sup> ... ..	30 ,
,,	24	Thomas s. of John Dridge, Dale St., patten maker ... ..	5 Feb.
,,	7	Martin s. of Wiff Croft ... ..	7 ,
,,	7	John s. of Thom Standich, Dale St., shoe maker .. ..	12 ,
,,	9	Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of John Moon, Old Hall St., sailer ... ..	13 ,
,,	7	Thom <sup>s</sup> s. of Ambrose Stevenson, [ . . . ? ] Street ... ..	13 ,
,,	10	W <sup>m</sup> s. of Dan <sup>l</sup> Seall, Harringt <sup>n</sup> Street, sail <sup>r</sup> ... ..	14 ,
,,	4	Eliz. d. of James Smith, Jugler Street confect <sup>r</sup> ... ..	15 ,
,,	11	Eliz. d. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Aron [?] O. H. St., sayler ... ..	16 ,
,,		Elizabeth d. of Edward [ <i>illegible</i> ] ...	19 ,
,,	13	Thomas s. of W <sup>m</sup> Huddleston, D. S. Gard <sup>r</sup> ... ..	19 ,
,,	15	Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of Tho. Appleby, Castle, mason ... ..	20 ,
,,	20	Eliz. d. of John Samson, Chap <sup>l</sup> St., sayler ... ..	23 ,
,,	19	John s. of John Hornby, spring-maker at John Banisters, Dale Street ...	
,,	19	Geo. s. of Sil. Richmond, Water St., m <sup>ch</sup> ... ..	27 ,
,,	12	Eliz. d. of James Chadwick, or'e Poole	12 ,
,,	24	Gilbert s. of Henry Ownsworth, T. B. St., bricklay <sup>r</sup> ... ..	2 March
,,	20	Alice d. of James Fleetwood, glazier...	6 ,
,,	March 7	Ellin d. of Edmund Gee, Lord Street, joyner ... ..	13 ,

born March 6	Ann d. of Lionel Boar, T. B. St., labourer ... ..	13	March
„ „ 10	Catherine d. of John Burnyeats, Old Hall St., shoem <sup>r</sup> ... ..	15	„
„ „ 13	Mary d. of Henry Walshe, Lan. Hey, sail <sup>r</sup> ... ..	19	„
„ „ 1	Dorothy d. of Will Nellson, R. M. Lane, sail <sup>r</sup> ... ..	21	„
„ „ 21	Eliz. d. of Paul Waterhouse, Chapp. St., bread-ba <sup>r</sup> ... ..	21	„
„ „ 8	Will s. of John Banister, Dale Street, spring-mak <sup>r</sup> ... ..	22	„
„ „ 10	Martha d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Rowson, Jug <sup>r</sup> St., grocer ... ..	22	„

Tho. Coore

John Scasbrick

*[The following 19 entries appear at the end of the Baptismal Register, irregularly scribbled over the page].*

Sep. 18 1706 John the son of Henry Potter was baptized the 24 of Sep<sup>r</sup>

April y<sup>e</sup> 11 John son of William Fleming, sayler  
Rebeckah daughter of Thomas Corbin the 11<sup>th</sup> Feberuary 1694

Mary daughter of Tomas Corbin born 16 of July 1696

Thomas son of Thomas Corbin was born the 24 of November 1701

Ann daughter of James Farrar was born y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> June 1707

Robert son of James Farrar born y<sup>e</sup> 10 of December 1708

Elizabeth daughter of Elias Whitfield born July y<sup>e</sup> 21: 1704

Thomas s. of Elias Whitfield was born y<sup>e</sup> December 2<sup>nd</sup>

Aprill 12<sup>th</sup> 1705 Will son of John Hoggins

John son of Robert Smith born the 7<sup>th</sup> of July, 1706

Patrick son of Pattrck Noris born y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> April 1707

James son of James Carr born y<sup>e</sup> 21 March 1706

Catharine d. of Elias Whitfield, ship carpinter, born November  
23 1707

William son of William Rushton, born y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1698

Elinor daughter of Eliaas Whitfield, born y<sup>e</sup> 21 May 1709

Fransis son of Thomas Leckonbey, born y<sup>e</sup> 9 June 1709

Elizabeth daughter of Adom Mackmuion born y<sup>e</sup> 25 May 1709

James son of James Flettwood, born 20 April 1709

Sam Minshull

# LIVRPOOLE, 1673.

## The Regester Booke for Marriges comencing y<sup>e</sup> 18th May 1673: as foth:

### VOLUME II.

### Marrriages.

#### 1673.

M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Knowling & Mary Formby, Widd:	24	July
Richard Blevin & Katherin Brookebanke ... ..	25	„
M <sup>r</sup> George Southern & Susan Winstanley ... ..	3	August
M <sup>r</sup> John Harris & M <sup>is</sup> Anne Green ... ..	21	„
M <sup>r</sup> Nath <sup>l</sup> Jones & Ellinor Ryding ... ..	23	„
M <sup>r</sup> Tymothy Aspinwall & Jane Percivall ... ..	2	Octob <sup>r</sup>
Rob <sup>t</sup> Bamb <sup>r</sup> & Elizabeth Tarleton ... ..	25	„
John Falkener & Joane Hall ... ..	19	February

#### 1675.

James Prescott, drap: & Anne Massey of Sale in Cheshire, Gent. ... ..	14	Octob <sup>r</sup>
John Halsted & Elizabeth Richardson ... ..	21	„
Daniell Danvers, suger baker & Margr <sup>tt</sup> daught <sup>r</sup> of M <sup>r</sup> Sorocold of Barton by M <sup>r</sup> Hunt <sup>r</sup> y Lycence dat: . . . ? ... ..	7	February

#### 1676.

Samuell Fazakerley, Towne Clarke and Alice Dannett of Wau'tree ... ..	19	May
Thomas Gerrard, stationer, & Abigall Pickring of Warrington ... ..	5	June
Peter Allen, blacksmith & Elizabeth Lunt of Lunt in Sephton pish ... ..	24	„
Peter Marsh, Gent. & M <sup>is</sup> Mary Olney ... ..	20	Aprill
W <sup>m</sup> Carter & Marg <sup>tt</sup> Harrocks of Parke, by Lycence dated 17 <sup>th</sup> Apr. 1677 [ <i>sic</i> ] ... ..	28	„
John son of Ald <sup>r</sup> man Tho. Wiffmson & Anne daughter of Thomas Clayton, Merchat, by Lycence dat. 19 <sup>th</sup> Aug <sup>t</sup> inst ... ..		August
Wiffm Boates, habedasher & . . . Penny ...		
Rich. Seddon, habedasher & Jane Sutton ...		
John Walley & Susan Glover, by Lycence dat. 14 Feb. 1676 ... ..		Feb <sup>r</sup>

## 1677.

Wifflm Carter & Margrett Horrocks, y Lycence  
dated 17<sup>th</sup> instant [*entered twice, see 1676*] 28 April

## 1678.

Thomas Carter, attourney & Hannah Breers,  
Widdow, y Lycence dated y<sup>o</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> instant... 28 May  
Thomas Birch, mariner, & Jane Edge, by Lycence  
dat. 10<sup>th</sup> instant ... .. 14 June  
Peter Pemberton of Chester, goldsmith & Katherin  
Urmston of this Towne, by Lycence dat.  
23<sup>rd</sup> instant ... .. 28 July  
Wifflm Hulmes of Bould & Ellen Boulton of  
Windle, by Lycence dated 27<sup>th</sup> instant ... 30 „  
Charles Green, naylor, & Margrett Reynolds, y<sup>o</sup>  
Lycence dat. 13<sup>th</sup> instant ... .. 18 Octob<sup>r</sup>  
Robert Lucas & Alice Blevin of Liv<sup>r</sup>poole, by  
Lycence dated 23<sup>rd</sup> October inst. ... .. 25 „  
Thomas Lunt & Margrett Crumpton, by Lycence  
dat. y<sup>o</sup> 9: instant ... .. 12 February

## 1679.

Jacobus Benn & Alice Woodside y Lycence dated  
y<sup>o</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> instant ... .. 12 June  
Cuthbert Sharples & Ellen Lievesley, by Lycence  
dated 21<sup>st</sup> instant ... .. 28 August  
Thomas Bayley & Marg<sup>tt</sup> Tarleton, by Lycence  
dated 17<sup>th</sup> instant ... .. 23 Septemb<sup>r</sup>  
Joseph Tarleton & Marg<sup>tt</sup> Bayley, by Lycence  
dated 15<sup>th</sup> instant ... .. 25 „  
Thomas Warmisham & Alice Fazakerley, Widdow,  
by Lycence dated 28<sup>th</sup> instant ... .. 30 Octob<sup>r</sup>  
John Edgecar & Susan Seale, by Lycence dated  
27<sup>th</sup> instant ... .. ditto  
John Fisher & Jane Rimer, by Lycence dated y<sup>o</sup>  
4<sup>th</sup> instant ... .. ditto

## 1680.

Edward Lewis & Elizabeth Green by Lycence  
dated 20<sup>th</sup> instant ... .. 22 Septemb<sup>r</sup>  
Richard Gunston, tydesman, & Bridgett Sales,  
by Lycence dated 5<sup>th</sup> instant ... .. 8 Novemb<sup>r</sup>  
Jonathan Livesley & Anne Burges, by Lycence  
dated 13<sup>th</sup> instant ... .. 16 Decemb<sup>r</sup>

## 1681.

Gilbert Formby, mariner & Elizab. Formby, by Lycence dated 25 <sup>th</sup> instant ... ..	26 June
Wittm Glover & Sarah Rawson, both of Liv'poolee by Lycence dat. 30 <sup>th</sup> inst. [ <i>sic</i> ] ... ..	1 Aug <sup>r</sup>
Edward Barrow & Rachell Mannell, by Lycence dat. 13 <sup>th</sup> inst. ... ..	15 „
Thomas Edwardson & Jane Bayley of Liv'poolee, by Lycence dat. 12 <sup>th</sup> Oct. ... ..	14. Octob <sup>r</sup>
Thomas Bramhall of Maxfild & Mary Aspinwall of Liv' poole by Lycence dat. 18 <sup>th</sup> inst. ...	20 Novemb <sup>r</sup>
Rob <sup>tt</sup> Abram & Ellen . . . . by Publicacon ...	3 Dec.
John Burges & Agnis Sykes of Liv'p. asked att Walton ... ..	12 „
Thomas Croft & Marg <sup>tt</sup> Dannett, by Lycence dat. 18 <sup>th</sup> Jan. last ... ..	2 Feb <sup>r</sup>

## 1682.

W <sup>m</sup> Heyes & Sarah Vize by Licence dat. ditto ...	21 August
James Cotten & Sarah Downes by Licence dat. 29 Dec. last. ... ..	16 January

## 1683.

Thomas Sandeford & Mistris Ashton, wid. by Lycence dat. y <sup>e</sup> 16 <sup>th</sup> inst. ... ..	22 Aprill
John Danson, marin <sup>r</sup> & Mary daught <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> Worrall of Liv'poolee by Lycence dat. 7 <sup>th</sup> instant ... ..	8 Novemb <sup>r</sup>
John Crane & Jane Reynolds by Lycence dated 19 <sup>th</sup> instant ... ..	21 Octob <sup>r</sup>

## 1684.

James Barton & Elizabeth Johnson, by Licence dat. 12 <sup>th</sup> instant ... ..	24 Octob <sup>r</sup>
Rob <sup>tt</sup> Seacome & Katherin Atherton, by Licence dat. 3 <sup>rd</sup> instant ... ..	11 Dec.
Wittm Newton & Hannah Ambrose, by Lycence dat. 3 <sup>rd</sup> instant ... ..	4 Febr.

## 1685.

John Barrow & Elizabeth Seadle, by Lycence 30 <sup>th</sup> March last ... ..	1 Aprill
Jonathan Moneley & Hannah Rimmer, by Lycence dat. 7 <sup>th</sup> instant ... ..	21 „
Matthew Bushel and Elizabeth Williamson, by Lycence dat. 12 <sup>th</sup> instant ... ..	15 Decemb <sup>r</sup>

## 1686.

Thomas Sweeting and Sarah Livesly, by Lycence  
 dat. 17 instant ... .. 26 January

## 1685.

James Watkinson and Elizabeth Hinly, by Lycence  
 dated 13<sup>th</sup> instant ... .. 15 Feb.  
 Thomas Harryson and Anne Answorth, by Lycence  
 dated 21<sup>st</sup> instant ... .. 22 August  
 Thomas Tarlton and Anne Woods, by Lycence  
 dat. 23 instant ... .. 23 „  
 Thomas Sandeford and Elizabeth Hunter, by  
 Lycence dated 13<sup>th</sup> inst. ... .. 15 Octob<sup>r</sup>

## 1686.

William Smith and Sarah Abraham, by Lycence  
 dat. 12 instant ... .. 14 Aprill  
 John Hey and Allice Willson, by publycation the  
 3-4-5 daye of Aprill 1686 ... .. 5 „  
 John Barrow and Anne Mercer, by publycation  
 in the Church ... .. 13 May  
 Roß. Houghton and Anne Clarkson, by publycation  
 James Gordin and Anne Ormthon, by Lycence  
 dat. 14<sup>th</sup> instant ... .. 3 June  
 17 July  
 M<sup>r</sup> Nicklas Rigby and Eleanor Cleaton, married  
 by Licence dated 7<sup>th</sup>, 1686 ... .. 21 Sep  
 John Whitfield and Mary Diggles, by Licences  
 dated 5 Oct. 1686 ... .. 10 Oct.  
 George Wickliffe and Mary Coventree, by licence  
 dated 20<sup>th</sup> 1686 ... .. 25 Nov.  
 William Stocton and Mary Herbert, by licence,  
 dated 27 instant [*sic*] ... .. 9 Jan.  
 John Travis and Elizabeth Higginson, by licence  
 dated 6<sup>th</sup> instant ... .. 7 Feb.  
 Charles Cooper and Margret Parr, by licence  
 dated March 21 ... .. 2 Apr.

## 1687.

William Chantrell and Jane Kilner, by licence... 19 June  
 Humphry Floud & Mary Richardson, both of  
 Chester, by licence dated the same day ... 16 July  
 William Robinson & Elinor Green, by licence  
 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov. ... .. 3 Nov.  
 Thomas Alenson and Alice Fauster, by licence  
 Edmund Rigly & Jane Warbrick, being first  
 published ... .. 5 Dec.  
 17 [*month illegible*]



## 1688.

Henry Leadbeater & Margret Lunt, both of Liverpoole, by Lycence ... ..	1 May
Witt Fletcher and Elenor Rimer, both of Leverpool, by licence dated the same day...	30 July
Thomas Alcock & Deborah Liveshey, both of Liverpoole, by licence ... ..	15 Octob <sup>r</sup>
Daniell Sephton & Sarah Clayton, both of this towne, by licence ... ..	17 "
John Rimmer & Mary Arrowsmith, both of this towne, by licence ... ..	22 Nov.
Jn <sup>o</sup> Tipping & Anne Rimmer, by licence ... ..	17 Jan.
Peeter Ranford & Margery Scazbrick, by licence	20 "

## 1689.

James Pemberton & Elizabeth Dunster [?] by publication ... ..	17 Aprill
William Heyes & Mary Angsdall, by licence ...	21 "
Charles Diggles & Jane Ellison, by Lycence ...	19 May
Henry Appleton & Elizabeth Andrews by Lycence	
Jeremiah Harrison & Ellen Allen, by lycence ...	23 June
Richard Grundy of London & Sarah Pemberton, by licence ... ..	19 July
Jonathan Kendrick & Ann Jackson, by licence...	10 Nov.
William Roe & Margaret Crain, by Lycence ...	21 "
Thomas Potter & Alice Fleetwood, by Lycence...	30 "
Richard Henshaw, skiner & Ellin Windle, by Lycence ... ..	12 Jan.
Frankland Barlow of Macclesfield & Rebecah Griffith, by lycence ... ..	13 ditto

## 1690.

Hanery Ballandine & Hanah Story, by Lycence	15 Sep.
John Lady and Hanha Ranolds, by Lycence ...	25 "
Johnathen Molina & Susanah Plomton, by Lycence	18 Oct.
Robert Bickstath and Allin Smith by Lycence ...	16 "
Andrew Ovitt and Martha Midleton ... ..	2 Dec.
Joseph Cornwell and Sara Walls ... ..	13 "
William Webster and Sara Glover ... ..	8 Feb.
Thomas Corbin and Judeth Marcer ... ..	6 "
John Lintoll and Mary Windle ... ..	19 "
Levinus Houston and Elizabeth Black Lycence	5 "

## 1691.

Robert Gostidge and Ann Wallker ... ..	30 Aprill
James Hormby and Sarah Heys ... ..	18 Aug.
Gaulter Brice and Hanagh Preeson, by Lycence	25 "

Henry Warbrick and Jone Houl	...	...	...	30	Aug.
Gorge Moberlay and Shusan: Accllston	...	...	...	9	Sep.
William Houlme and Ellin Fisher	...	...	...	1	Nov.
M <sup>r</sup> William Swetnam and M <sup>s</sup> Bethya Willis, by Lycence	...	...	...	26	Decem.
William Benn and Elizabeth Woods, by Lycence	...	...	...	30	„
Edward Pery and Marey Tournor, by Lycence...	...	...	...	22	Jan.
Rouland Anyon & Marey Higinson, by Lycence	...	...	...	27	„
William Williamson and Margreat Travers, by Lycence	...	...	...	4	Feb.

John Crane	}	Wardens
James Townsend		

**1692.**

Parson Richmond & Mary Dudel	...	...	...	5	Aprill
Cristopher Moore & Elizabeth Lion	...	...	...	14	„
William Danson and Ann Maule, by Lycence	...	...	...	18	Aug.
M <sup>r</sup> William Bispon & M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Massey	...	...	...	25	Aug.
Robert Sheles & Elizabeth Lewis	...	...	...	22	Sep.
Alldermon Tho Tyrer & M <sup>rs</sup> Ann Clayton...	...	...	...	22	Nov.
Richard Vos & Jane Galey	...	...	...	20	Dec.
Witt Watson & Jane James	...	...	...	20	„
John Crompton & M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Hulmes...	...	...	...	20	„
Tho Harasmith & Elin Withington	...	...	...	19	Jan.
Robert Jenings & Elizabeth Letherland	...	...	...	19	„
Tho Dudley & Margery Townsend	...	...	...	21	Feb.

James Townsend, Warden.

**1693.**

Gilbert Formby & Margret Case	...	...	...	20	Aprill
John Clare & Margret Green	...	...	...	25	May
Francis Scot & Dorothy Hulgrave	...	...	...	1	Sep.
Edward Henshaw & Jane Worrall	...	...	...	10	Oct.
Edward Rachdell & Ellizabeth Norbery	...	...	...	19	Nov.
John Parks & An Seale	...	...	...	19	„

**1693=4.**

Timothy Mutch of West Derby and Grace Gerrard of Sefton	...	...	...	17	Feb.
--	-----	-----	-----	----	------

Richard Warbrick, Warden

Silvester Morecroft

## 1694.

M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Wright & M <sup>rs</sup> Ellizabeth Clayton	9	Aprill
John Brindle & Dorothy Buck	21	"
Henery Tyer & Margret Prior	10	May
Henery Hardy & Ellin Robinson	6	Sep.
George Aldcroft & Eleanor Nelson	14	Oct.
Jonathan Gerrard & Ellin Fletcher	15	"
Lawrence Stananought & Margery Wilson	10	Nov.
M <sup>r</sup> Gilbert Lievsley & M <sup>rs</sup> Ellizabeth Martin	29	Jan.
Robert Bruer & Margret Borough	6	March

## 1695.

Charles Digles and Elin W <sup>m</sup> son	18	June
Thomas Thompson & Margery Thompson	2	Sep.
Thomas Langford & Anne Alcock	9	"
Charles Hewes & Elin Stochford	17	"
Henry Whitefeild & Margrett Harrison	17	"
Nicolas Hatten & Martha Ovitt	29	"
Paterick Wright & Anne Agger	6	Oct.
Thomas Smith & Mary Perry	9	Nov.
Jn <sup>o</sup> Bushell & Alce Croft	28	"
Thomas Roe & Easter Hodson	24	Jan.

Hugh Langford, chapelwarden

Joseph Briggs, sidesman

## 1696.

John Rice & Elizabeth Cooke	24	Aprill
John Johnson & Jane Walton	1	May
William Renolds & Elizabeth Moore	28	"
John Brookefeild & Anne Gleave	3	June
James Hartley & Alce Woods	4	Oct.
Edward Mercer & Elizabeth Shelton	16	"
Thomas Boone & Johanah Hearvey	29	"
Christopher Whiteing & Mary Baxter	9	Nov.
Edward Rice & Jane Hand	5	"
James Anderton & Elin Williamson	17	"
Jonas Kenyon & Elizabeth Barton	16	"
Samuell Runkhorne & Sarah Anderton	19	"
William Tatlock & Sarah Hunter	20	"
Henry Qua & Anne Sailes	26	"
George Symson & Caterin Barker	26	"
Vincent Snelling & Martha Green	29	"
Hugh Mecanley & Elizabeth Dainty	21	Dec.
John Smallwood & Alce Atherton	31	"
Tho Limbrey & Esther Mercer	9	Jan.
Joshua Tunstall & Mary Winstanley	16	Feb.
John Poston & Ellin Wright	29	March

Joseph Briggs

Adam Bury

## 1697.

Thomas Johnson & Eliz. Barrow	...	...	...	7	April
Robt. Seacum & Jane Henshew	...	...	...	13	"
Joseph Eaton & An Bennet	...	...	...	17	"
James Tarlton & Eliz: Skyner	...	...	...	18	"
George Ireton & Eliz: Poole	...	...	...	29	"
Thomas Allingson & Mary Byrom	...	...	...	1	May
James Woods & Mary Hunter	...	...	...	18	"
W <sup>m</sup> Neyler & Eliz. Pemberton	...	...	...	12	Aug.
George Luis & An Tarlton	...	...	...	12	Sep.
Tho. Dudley & Sarah Tarlton	...	...	...	23	"
W <sup>m</sup> Radcliffe & An Sanford	...	...	...	23	"
John Hamer & Marg <sup>t</sup> Lee	...	...	...	29	Oct.
Jubel Thomson & Eliz. Jump	...	...	...	1	Nov.
Rich <sup>d</sup> Riñer & Eliz. Wadkinson	...	...	...	19	Dec.
Rich <sup>d</sup> Boone & Mary Charnock	...	...	...	13	Jan.
Tho Wilkinson & Alce Jobson	...	...	...	13	"
W <sup>m</sup> Bastin & Eliz. Pemberton	...	...	...	27	"
James Rigley & Easter Iryton [Huyton in <i>Transcript</i> ]	...	...	...	3	Feb.
Tho. Standley & An Standstid	...	...	...	17	"
Rich <sup>d</sup> Sotherd & Grace Brown	...	...	...	27	"
Cavelere Christian & Mary Brown	...	...	...	1	March
John Sanderson & Eliz. Ecckels	...	...	...	5	"
John Ball & An Longworth	...	...	...	31	"
Tho. Robtson & Ellin Robtson [Robinson in <i>Transcript</i> ]	...	...	...	5	April
Tho Lenney & Susanna Crowther	...	...	...	13	"
Ellizebeth Burch & W <sup>m</sup> Bushell	...	...	...	17	March

Adam Bury, Warden.

John Lady

## 1698.

[The four preceding entries were again written here,  
but have been erased]

Will. Coass & Eliz. Marcer	...	...	...	6	June
Will Sudlow & Ann Lyon	...	...	...	7	Aug.
Henery Blackburn & Ann Cragg	...	...	...	21	"
Henery Redford & Eliz <sup>b</sup> Perkins	...	...	...	22	"
Nathanell Maud & Elizabeth Moleyneux	...	...	...	14	Sep.
James Townsend & Elizabeth Crane [?]	...	...	...	18	Dec.
Joseph Shaw and Elin Atherton	...	...	...	23	"
Charles Eatton & Margrey Dyace [Dice in <i>Transcript</i> ]	...	...	...	6	Jan.
John Reynhoulds & Grace Alerton	...	...	...	24	"
Cristopher Chamler & Eliz. Christon	...	...	...	11	Feb.

John Lady

Cha: Diggles

## 1699.

Henery Hardwick & Eliz Bordman	...	...	9 April
Tho. Latherd and Sarah Worroll	...	...	
Joseph Perr and Mary Langford	...	...	
Tho. Lewis and Susanah Gandy	...	...	
Ralph Willimason and Marg <sup>t</sup> Willson	...	...	
Nathaniell Hewood, Clerk & Mary Truman	...	25 May	
John Shepard & Eliz Hughes	...	29 "	
Henry Trelffull & Ann Balmer	...	4 June	
John Hamerton & Ann Whitehead	...	25 "	
Rich: Raineforde & Catherin Scaesbrick	...	27 "	
Joseph Beanes & Catherin Diggles	...	2 July	
Alix Smith & Margrett Byaes	...	2 "	
Tho. Marcer, saler & Elise Wollsey	...	17 "	
James Westhead, saylor, & Ann Brown	...	3 Aug.	
John Walker, saylor & Elizabeth Law [?]	...	20 "	
Jacobe Faror & Catheraine Hewss tho	...	?	
[Hughes in Transcript]	...	20 "	
Cristopher Clitherow & Jane Hall	...	21 "	
Jo <sup>n</sup> Young, Chester & Catharine Halethorn	...	26 "	
Jo <sup>n</sup> Holingworth & Elizabeth Williamson	...	31 "	
Christopher Adkinson & Elin Mather	...	3 Sep.	
Lorance Loranson, saylor & Elin Pote	...	13 "	
Jo <sup>n</sup> Wright, saylor & Elin Cooke	...	19 "	
Tho. Sellick, doc <sup>t</sup> & Rebackeh Valentine	...	23 "	
Tho Glover, saylor & Elise Cloworth	...	26 "	
Jo <sup>n</sup> Widdowson & Dorathy Rimer	...	26 "	
Jo <sup>n</sup> Parker, salor & Elizabeth Formbey	...	10 Oct.	
Wi <sup>m</sup> Moss, scrivner & Hanah Branker	...	13 "	
Patrick Kermet, salor & Eliz. Rogers	...	23 "	
Tho. Haladay, joyn <sup>t</sup> & Eliz. Gibons	...	29 "	
Jo <sup>n</sup> Trusttram & Ruth Winstanley	...	1 Nov.	
Rich Brown of Wigen & Eliz Deinford	...	2 "	
Josias Dumbabin of Warrington, lab <sup>t</sup> & Mary			
Moore of Nottingham	...	12 Dec	
Charles Hillyerd, bricklayer & Elin Pluckington,			
both of this towne	...	26 "	
Tho. Dagnnall, taylor & Martha Benn	...	14 Jan.	

Cha. Diggles

Cha. Radclif

## 1700.

Robert Meking, sailor & Ann Braying	...	2 April
Robert Woolfall & Ann Rycroft of West Derby...	...	6 May
Anthony Trustram of Letherland & Ruth Fisher		
of Liverpoole	...	26 "
John Jackson of Liverpoole & Mary Morris of		
West Kerby	...	27 "



Nathaniel Corles of Manchester & Katherine Sidebottom of Chedell ... ..	4 June
John Low of Liverpoole & Margrett Smoult of Kirkdale ... ..	19 „
M <sup>r</sup> Richard Carter of Mawdesley & Ann Hockenhill of Liverpoole ... ..	6 Aug.
Thomas Sefton of Warrington Parish & Mary Rhodes of Burton Wood ... ..	27 „
Robert Mertin & Margery Richards of Liverpoole	28 „
John Siddall & Ann Bamber of y <sup>e</sup> Parish of Liverpoole ... ..	10 Sep.
Roger Cross of West Derby & Katherine Anderton of Knowsley ... ..	16 „
Henry Morrison & Margrett Howard of Liverpoole	28 „
William Mercer of Kirkdale & Elizabeth Mercer of Liverpoole ... ..	29 „
Nicolas Holland & Elizabeth Sale, both of Liverpoole ... ..	12 Nov.
William Mettcalfe & Ann Winfield, both of this Town & Parish ... ..	12 „
Hugh Storup & Elizabeth Kindley, both of Liverpoole ... ..	16 „
Samuell Wade of Upton & Martha Robinson of Wallesey in Cheshire ... ..	1 Dec.
Peter Wright & Maudlan Williams, both of Liverpoole ... ..	2 „
M <sup>r</sup> John Earl & M <sup>rs</sup> Eleanor Tyrer, both of Liverpoole ... ..	10 „
Christopher Bayliff & Tabitha Bamber, both of this Parish ... ..	19 „
Robert Edwards & Elizabeth Richardson, both of this Parish ... ..	21 „
Humphrey Williams & Margaret Thomas, both of this Parish ... ..	31 „
Silvester Moorcroft & Ann Pollard, of this Parish	8 Jan.
Thomas Sefton of Hyton Parish & Alice Gregson of West Derby ... ..	3 „
James Gregory of this Parish & Catherine Litherland of Kirkdale ... ..	13 „
James Williamson & Jane Wright, both of Newton	21 „
Simond Owens of this Parish & Jane Adshaw of Formby ... ..	26 „
William Fell & Mary Scarsbrick ... ..	29 „
William Ireland & Mary Anyon, both of this Parish ... ..	4 Feb.
Joseph Heys & Mary Wathew, both of Sefton Parish	8 „
Timothy Blakborne & Susanna Eccleston, both of this Parish ... ..	12 „



William Mertin & Catherine Norres, both of West Derby ... ..	12 Feb.
John Styles & Ann Ashton, both of this Parish...	26 "
Francis Durlidge & Margaret Hesketh, both of this Parish ... ..	4 March

Jo: Seacome

Joseph Eaton

## 1701.

James Taylor & Lydia Hall, both of this Parish	21 Aprill
John Webster & Ellen Duxbery ,, ,,	21 "
James Evenson & Ann Dike ,, ,,	22 "
William Colley & Hannah Millington ,, ,,	22 "
Thomas Sommers & Hannah Nicholls ,, ,,	1 May
Lawrence Winstanley & Dorothy Brindle ,, ,,	1 "
Joshua Potter & Alice Royle, both of this Parish	6 "
John Wright & Ann Kenwright ,, ,,	7 "
Robert Grimsditch & Ann Williamson ,, ,,	3 June
Johnathan Bowler & Eliz. Paine ,, ,,	10 "
John Holbrook of Warrington & Mary Horobin of Bold ... ..	10 ,
John Marsh & Jane Siddall, both of this Parish	29 "
Rich <sup>d</sup> Tatlock & Eliz. Johnson, Tyth Barn Street	2 Aug.
Samuell Atkinson & Margaret Hardman, L <sup>d</sup> Street ... ..	5 ,
John Ormshow & Eliz Caine, Hackens Hey ... ..	10 "
James Blace & Allice Penkeyman ... ..	30 "
M <sup>r</sup> Henrey Brooks & M <sup>rs</sup> Jane Hesketh ... ..	8 Sep.
Jo <sup>n</sup> Nunns & Allice Wade, Moore Street ... ..	11 "
Henrey Croft of Cureden & Ann Pilkington, Eccleston ... ..	16 "
Tho. Hamond, Lev'poole & Eliz Mercer, of Prescott ... ..	16 "
John Pyper, mariner & Susan Russell ... ..	2 Oct.
John Fleetwood & Martha Dutton, Tyth Barn Street ... ..	11 "
M <sup>r</sup> Joseph Show & M <sup>rs</sup> Margaret Danvers, Water Street ... ..	21 "
Rob <sup>t</sup> Axon & Martha Clare, Castle Hill ... ..	23 "
Rich <sup>d</sup> Cragg & Mary Symonds, Water Street ... ..	29 "
John Worthington & Marg. Thomas ... ..	6 Aug.
John Edmonson of Ulverston & Ellen Edmonson of Highsham ... ..	3 Nov.
John Woolfall of Poole lane, sailor & Elizabeth Parks of West Derby ... ..	2 Dec.
Thomas Ashton of y <sup>e</sup> Castle, carpent <sup>r</sup> & Jane Galloway ... ..	4 "

John Bagott & Margrett Ball, Common Garden	9 Dec.
William Cowley & Alice Mills at M <sup>r</sup> Pluckintons	9 „
John Roans & Mary Carter, Oldhall Str. ... ..	16 „
Tho. Cliff of West Derby & Eliz. Miles of Wavertre	24 „
Henry Margerson & Ann Wharton, Dale Street	26 „
Richard Serjeant & Ann Smalshaw, Moorfields	27 „
John Aspinall & Mary Duke, Redcross Street...	8 Jan.
Lawrence Turner & Margaret Johnson, Dale Street ... ..	8 „
Joseph Parr, Moor Street, Merch <sup>t</sup> & Mary Shorlock	20 „
Rich <sup>d</sup> Buckley, Dale Street, marriner & Mary Bannister ... ..	20 „
Rich <sup>d</sup> Aynsworth, Dale Street, slater & Eliz. Martin ... ..	29 „
Rich <sup>d</sup> Blevin & Judith Anderton, Launcelotts Hey	2 Feb.
Thomas Massey, shoemaker & Katherine Jump	3 „
Peter Martindale & Margrett Darbyshire, of Billinge in y <sup>e</sup> Parish of Wiggan ... ..	5 „
Thomas Pattisson, Poole lane & Eliz. Jennings...	9 „
Rob <sup>t</sup> Bravin of Manchester, chapman & Margrett Birchall of Cable Street ... ..	11 „
Dionisious Griffith & Mary Woolfall, Moorfields	14 „
Isaac Foster of Chap <sup>n</sup> Street, sailmaker & Hannah Mathew ... ..	3 March

Joseph Eaton

Jo. Seacome

## 1702.

William Bond, Lord Street, bricklayer & Mary Nodding ... ..	5 April
Edward Brown of Aughton, butcher & Ellen Standish of Liverpoole ... ..	7 „
Thomas Houghton, tidesman & Margret Bond...	14 „
John Phillips of Moorefields, sailour & Ann Caldey	14 „
Charls Perry of Cooch Street, shoemaker & Ann Sinson ... ..	14 „
Charls Leigh, labourer, Dale Street, lodger at Symon Roberts and Agnis Dickinson...	26 May
Hugh Upton of Hale Banck, taylour & Mary Ellam of Hale ... ..	1 June
James Beuel [?] [Bushel in <i>Transcript</i> ] of Hull, marriner & Elizebeth Hughes, Widow, Harringtons Street ... ..	8 „
Samuel Edwards, butcher & Ann Morecroft, Dale Street ... ..	24 „
Edward Withers of London & Ellin Simner, John Street, Liverpoole ... ..	19 July

Alexander Eeckerson from Rich <sup>d</sup> Gally in John Street, carpender and Catherine Blundell ...	26	July
James Richarson of Preston & Elizabeth Niclson of John Street, Liverpoole ... ..	26	„
Edmond Rishton from Edward Lyons in Morefields, pipemaker & Mary Padmore ... ..	27	„
Edward Litherland of Thorton, mason & Elizabeth Bradley of Sephton, spinster ... ..	17	Aug
Lawrence Bayley, Dale Street at John Glovers, bricklayer & Tabith Glover ... ..	24	„
Peter Hormby, Dale St. slater & Ester Kenyon	1	Sep.
Henry Bardwod, Lord St. carpender & Marey Margreson ... ..	1	„
Tho Frith of Castel, shumaker & Anne Almon of Halewood ... ..	2	„
Richard Brookesbey, Castle Street, growser & Eliz. Barton ... ..	3	„
Edward Ryley of Preston, plumber & Anne Gabbot of Liverpoole ... ..	7	„
John Dugdale, Water Street, carver & Alies Flecher of West Darbey ... ..	7	„
James Foster of Cuedley in y <sup>e</sup> parish of Prescott & Margret Smith, Liverpoole ... ..	10	„
John Walls, Phenex Stret, talor & Shusana Ingam	29	„
John Gregson, Water Stree, laborr' & Ann Wake	8	Oct.
Thomas Andarton, Harringtons Stree, shoemaker & Elizebeth More ... ..	9	„
Henry Battarsbe, servant to Ald <sup>n</sup> Johnson, sealar & Mary Talor ... ..	20	„
John Bilsland, Cooke Street, cooper & Mary Worrall ... ..	28	„
Thomas Ley at Nicolas Tomson, Atherton Street, carpenter and Agnus Bayen ... ..	28	„
James Bonnor of Castell, bricklayer & Elizabeth Leigh, widow ... ..	1	Nov.
Henry Tommosson at Dry Bridg, salor & Jone Poultney ... ..	4	„
Antony Smith, Hackens Heay, sealar & Margery Scasbrick ... ..	23	„
John Haile of Weston in the county of Chester, yoman and Eales Hernes of West Derby ...	5	Dec
Thomas Hill of the oyle of Mackgee in the county of Anthrem in the kingdom of Ireland & Mary Allen of Liverpoole, Widow ... ..	5	„
John Lorinson, More Street, sealar & Elizebeth Bradley ... ..	8	„
John Darbe, salor from William Crofts, Haringtons Street & Elizebeth Strainge of Cirkdale ...	9	„
Gorge Spondle & Ann Pott ... ..	15	„

Daved Grason from James Athertons in Morefields, pipe-maker & Mary Tyrer ... ..	23	Dec.
George Marser, on the Brek Side in West Darbey & Elizebeth Bushell ... ..	24	,,
Peter Manchester of Rattcliffe parish, clothier & Elizbeth Walley of y <sup>e</sup> same ... ..	5	Jan.
Edward Williams of Chester, wheelwright & Elizebeth Bozewell of y <sup>e</sup> same ... ..	7	,,
James Allen of Red Cross Street, seilmaker and Eliner Taylor of y <sup>e</sup> same ... ..	9	,,
John Macer of Hackins Hey, blacksmith & Elizebeth Willd ... ..	9	,,
John Cowell at William Seddons in oldd Hale Street, taylor and Jane Finch ... ..	26	,,
Henry Glover of Reinell, husbandman and Sarah Potter of y <sup>e</sup> same ... ..	5	Feb.
Henry Pott, servant of y <sup>e</sup> Rector of Wallton and Alice Johnson of Bootle ... ..	7	,,

Thomas Dugdale

Robert Seacome

## 1703.

Rich <sup>d</sup> Winstandly, taylor & Elizabeth Tyrer from M <sup>r</sup> Jo <sup>n</sup> Procters, Water Str <sup>t</sup> ... ..	30	March
Mathias Millet from Robert Shorlocks, Lord Str <sup>t</sup> . bricklayer, and Sarah Chadwick ...	30	,,
Hugh Patten, merch <sup>t</sup> and Sarah Dudley, Widdow in Chapell Street ... ..	30	,,
Tho. Sparke of Eastham, sailor & Esther Clough	30	,,
Henry Houghton of Prescot & Mary Coulton, ser <sup>nt</sup> to M <sup>r</sup> Sheeles, Water Str <sup>t</sup> ... ..	4	Aprill
Joseph Harefoot, Preesons Rowe & . . . Gray, ser <sup>nt</sup> to M <sup>r</sup> Jo <sup>n</sup> Sandiford ... ..	8	,,
Henry Fogg, ser <sup>nt</sup> to Ald <sup>r</sup> Tho. Tyrer & Eliz. Sharples, ser <sup>t</sup> to M <sup>r</sup> Ja. Hamer ... ..	4	May
Rich <sup>d</sup> Thornhill, lodger at Alice Formby's in Red Cross Street, sailer & Jenet Carter ...	11	,,
John Barron, ser <sup>nt</sup> at Peter Hornbies in Preesons Rowe & Ruth Williames ... ..	24	,,
Edw <sup>d</sup> Gill, ser <sup>nt</sup> to Edw <sup>d</sup> Farnes in Castle Street, miller & Ann Holland, ser <sup>nt</sup> to M <sup>rs</sup> Margaret W <sup>m</sup> son ... ..	1	June
Leigh Kenion of Burton Wood, husbandman & Jane Ditchfield of Great Sankey ... ..	6	,,
Tho. Currie, husbandman of West Darby & Ellin Kenion of y <sup>e</sup> same ... ..	17	,,

Anthony Baister [ <i>? probably a misspelling of Banister</i> ] of Dall Street & Dorety Wenstenley	29	June
William Crag of Phenex Street, joyner & Phebey Winfeelt ... ..	6	July
William Everitt, mariner & Elizebath Windfield in Moast Street [ <i>Moor Street ?</i> ] ... ..	25	,,
Richard Highton, sayler, lodger att Pheby Windfield in Moast Street [ <i>Moor Street ?</i> ] & Adgenous Rodditt ... ..	31	,,
Ralfe Luntt, sailer & Ann Westhead, living in Reedcross Street ... ..	19	Aug.
Thomas Parker & Eline Lawrence, living in Deale Street ... ..	24	,,
Gabriell Westhead & Jane Hearefoott, living in Hackings Heay ... ..	29	,,
John Ryley of Castle Heye, bricklayer & Eliza. Tarleton ... ..	7	Sep.
James Fells, sailor, lodger at Alexander Heskieth, Moore Street & Ellen Gleave ... ..	22	,,
Henry Dawson of y <sup>e</sup> Castle, miller & Bridget Buckley ... ..	19	Oct
James Thomasson of Daile Street, porter & Ann Rushton, widdow ... ..	31	,,
John Gardner of Water Street, taylor & Jane Buckley ... ..	7	Nov.
Tho. Standish of Bootle & Ellen Johnson both of Walton Parrish ... ..	9	,,
Stephen Greenwood, Phenwick Street, taylor & Ann Lunt ... ..	12	,,
Hugh Coventry of Wood Church in Cheshire, cooper & Ellen Walton of Willison ... ..	12	,,
Rich <sup>d</sup> Charnock of Bidston in Cheshire, shoemaker & Eliza: Gill of y <sup>e</sup> same ... ..	14	,,
Henry Red of Belfast in Ireland & Eliza. Murphy in Moore Street, Liverpoole ... ..	25	,,
Rich <sup>d</sup> Bleven, Redcross Street & Margaret Deye of Franckby in Cheshire ... ..	27	,,
Tho Harrison, Preeson Rowe, carpenter & Ann Wainwright ... ..	27	,,
Hugh Dyckes, shoemaker & Lidia Kenion, Moorefieldes ... ..	28	,,
W <sup>m</sup> Marjerson, at M <sup>r</sup> Danvers & Jane Gee ... ..	30	,,
Edw <sup>d</sup> Rattcliffe, Jo <sup>n</sup> Street, shoemaker & Ann Harrison ... ..	30	,,
Edw <sup>d</sup> Lunn, Cook Street & Ellen Windle ... ..	5	Dec.
Tho. Cooke, sailor, from Castle Haye & Ann Thompson ... ..	14	,,
Tho. Hollis, Moore Street, sailor & Rebecka Whitehead ... ..	19	,,



Jerimia Snow from Leeds & Rachell Berchell, Cable Street ... ..	31 Dec.
James Martland of Olderfleest in y <sup>e</sup> county of Antrim & Mary Hill, Moore Street ... ..	2 Jan.
Edw <sup>d</sup> Banckes, lodger at James Penkimans in Lancellots Haye & Margaret Cardwell ... ..	6 „
Robert Goodicor, James Street, marinor & Rachell Marsh ... ..	9 „
W <sup>m</sup> Scerry of Belfast, shipwright & Ann Johnson, Chapell Street ... ..	12 „
Edw <sup>d</sup> Willes, Wather Street, marrinor & Ann Buckley ... ..	20 „
George Whiticor at M <sup>r</sup> Rollines & Alice Gorsuch Edw <sup>d</sup> Tyrer, Harrington Str <sup>t</sup> , taylor & Jane Renshaw ... ..	20 „ 26 „
John Midleton, Castle Haye, sailor & Katherin Dodson, Widow ... ..	3 Feb.
Doc: John Tarleton, Castle Str <sup>t</sup> & Elizabeth Norris ... ..	12 „
John Whitfield, lodger at W <sup>m</sup> Lambs, Lord Str <sup>t</sup> husbandman & Mary Darnell ... ..	24 „
Henry Jackson, blacksmith, lodger at Humphry Prescotts, Daile Str <sup>t</sup> & Ann Prescott ... ..	24 „
Tho. Key, servant to M <sup>r</sup> Silvester Richmond, Water Str <sup>t</sup> merch <sup>t</sup> & Isabell Gardener ... ..	25 „
Tho. Wharton of Little Woolton, husbandman & Alice Daviss of Haile [W <sup>o</sup> ]od ... ..	26 „
John Denton of Eccleston, husbandman & Jane Johnson of Maghull ... ..	28 „

## 1704.

Henry Loyd of Mosten, sailor & Frances Bradly of Liverpoole ... ..	30 March
David Scott of Greenock in the County of Aisanthrow [ <i>sic</i> ] in Scotland & Dorothy Spencer of Liverpoole ... ..	19 Apr.
W <sup>m</sup> Porter of Castle, taylor & Ellen Spencer ... ..	20 „
Peter Knowles, sailor, lodger at Elliz. Prestons in Castle Str <sup>t</sup> & Evis Beaccess [?] ... ..	20 „

John Fells

Tho. Deane

Jo <sup>n</sup> Hornby, Dale Street, joyn <sup>t</sup> & Marg <sup>t</sup> Plumb W <sup>m</sup> Kingston, W <sup>tre</sup> Street, barb <sup>t</sup> & Sarah Boats Tho. Glover of West Derby, yeoman & Ellin Heys of Dann: ... ..	23 Apr <sup>ll</sup> 23 „ 1 May
Tho Cricklow, sayl <sup>r</sup> , lodger at Ja. Coopers in Cable Street & Han. Sourbutts ... ..	8 „



Jn <sup>o</sup> Burngeat, shoemak' & Mary Glover, Old Hall Street ... ..	7	June
Rich <sup>d</sup> Danson, Hackings Hey, mill' & Dorothy Dodson ... ..	18	„
Jn <sup>o</sup> Rimsey in Hey s <sup>t</sup> ., sail' & Ma: Farrer ...	22	„
Laur. Bearon of Sephton, yeoman & Ann Whitehead	24	„
Jn <sup>o</sup> Fenny, Castle Hill, shoemaker & Marg <sup>t</sup> Banks	25	„
Ja. Heys, Jugler Street, labour' & Martha Dalson	5	July
Jos. Jackson, Dale Street, barbour & Dorathy Stubs	23	„
Ralph Mercer, mason, lodger at Ja. Tunstalls, Har: S. & Ann Gaskell ... ..	25	„
Will. Everad, ropemaker, lodg <sup>r</sup> at Tho. Williamsons ov'r y <sup>e</sup> Pooll & Eliz. Marsh...	26	„
Gilbert Heskett, sail', lodg <sup>r</sup> at Eliz. Johnson's Lan. Hey & Marg. Harpur ... ..	31	„
Will. Blevin, serv <sup>t</sup> to D. Danvers, Red Cross Street, & Marga <sup>t</sup> Charnock ... ..	6	Aug.
Dan <sup>n</sup> Charnock, sayl', lodg <sup>r</sup> at Jn <sup>o</sup> Stringers by Ch. y <sup>d</sup> & Mary Green ... ..	30	„
Will Glover, house-carpenter & Marg <sup>t</sup> Nuttall in Lord Street ... ..	26	Sep.
John Shurlock, & . . . Smith, servant att M' Danvers, Red Cross Street ... ..	27	„
Rich <sup>d</sup> Croser, sayl', lodger at Marg <sup>t</sup> Baggots Tow' Alley & Do <sup>r</sup> . Phillips ... ..	30	„
Arthur Myers of Lan. Hey, mariner & Mary Wadley ... ..	1	Oct.
Tho. Bryers, carp', lodg <sup>r</sup> at Ann Barnes, Moor Street & Mary Wallis ... ..	26	„
John [Fletcher?] pipemaker, lodger att Ann Hankshaws in Moorfields & Ann Law ... ..	1	Dec.
Bernard Breshaw, Chap St., weaver & Alice Guy	20	„
Rob <sup>t</sup> Sawley, Cook St., Shoemaker and Eliz. Kermitt ... ..	29	Jan.
John Green, nail' at Waterside & Ellin Mather	30	„
Edw <sup>d</sup> Cropper of Hack <sup>s</sup> Hey, sail' & Rachael Stevenson ... ..	6	Feb.
Thomas Green, glaz', lodg <sup>r</sup> at James Fleetwoods & Isabel Kelly ... ..	11	„
John Bridson, sail' at Hugh Colkits, Moore Street, & Esther Wainwright ... ..	19	„
John Hall, sayl', lodg <sup>r</sup> at Henry Rigbys, Chappell Street & Mary Greenfield ... ..	26	„

Tho Coore

John Scasbrick.

# LIV<sup>R</sup>POOLE, 1673.

The Regester Booke for Buryalls comenceing  
y<sup>e</sup> 18th May, 1673, viz<sup>t</sup>:

## VOLUME II.

### Burials.

#### 1673.

M <sup>r</sup> Symon Grinter mathematician	...	...	...	27	May
Sarah d. of M <sup>r</sup> Christoph <sup>r</sup> Jans	...	...	...	16	June
M <sup>r</sup> Lawrence Breers m <sup>c</sup> chant	...	...	...	21	"
John Sturzaker Ald <sup>r</sup> man	...	...	...	25	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Ashhurst	...	...	...	28	"
M <sup>r</sup> Symon Arrowsmith	...	...	...	22	July
Richard Finley	...	...	...	22	Sep.
Sarah d. of Rich Rogersonn	...	...	...	19	Oct.
Raph Halsall	...	...	...	20	"
Sarah d. of Hen Hardman	...	...	...	22	"
Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Christian	...	...	...	10	Nov
Mathias s. of W <sup>m</sup> Gally	...	...	...	4	Dec.
Ellen wife of W <sup>ill</sup> m Poultney	...	...	...	4	Jan.
Ellen d. of Rich Rogerson	...	...	...	4	"
Isabell d. of W <sup>ill</sup> m Wattmough	...	...	...	18	"
Ellen Burton	...	...	...	28	"
Elizabeth wife of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Chapman, sen.	...	...	...	1	Feb.
William Brisby	...	...	...	10	March
Alice d. of Tho Salthowse	...	...	...	13	"
Elizabeth wife of Tho. Hurdis	...	...	...	16	"

#### 1674.

William Leech taylor	...	...	...	3	Aprill
Peter s. of W <sup>m</sup> Sandis marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	6	"
Margery d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Kenion	...	...	...	13	"
Christopher Brookebanke	...	...	...	20	"
Jane wife of Edw. Rawkin	...	...	...	20	"
Thomas Smalshaw seaman	...	...	...	10	May
John Lytherland carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	27	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> Fleetwood of Down Holland accidentally drowned in this River	...	...	...	12	June
W <sup>ill</sup> m s. of W <sup>ill</sup> m Strangewaies gent	...	...	...	4	July
Edw Bowman, serv <sup>t</sup> to Rob <sup>t</sup> Woodside, marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	7	"
John Goore of this towne	...	...	...	23	"
W <sup>ill</sup> m Warbrick marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	24	"

James Whitfield watchmaker	...	...	...	27	July
Anne wife of James Brindle marin'	...	...	...	30	"
Hannah d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Lunt taylor	...	...	...	3	Aug.
Richard Woods s <sup>r</sup> vant to Capt. Edw. Tarleton,					
marrin'	...	...	...	4	"
James Glover	...	...	...	14	"
Rich Wright marin'	...	...	...	17	"
John Sparrow labourer	...	...	...	23	"
Sarah wife of Jo <sup>n</sup> Molleneux apothecary	...	...	...	8	Sep.
Edward Bankes carter	...	...	...	7	Oct.
Thurstan Diggles	...	...	...	27	"
Eliza <sup>b</sup> d. of James Seatle	...	...	...	8	Nov.
Anne wife of Rob <sup>t</sup> Echoes coop:	...	...	...	15	Dec.
. . . . s. of Joseph Prior watchmaker	...	...	...	19	Jan.
Roger Moore silke weaver	...	...	...	22	"
Thomas Trickett, stranger	...	...	...	15	Feb.
Nathaniell Postlethwait engraver	...	...	...	19	"
Margrett wife of Rob <sup>t</sup> Ticknor innkeeper	...	...	...	12	March
[blank] of James Ackers	...	...	...	12	"
[blank] of John Kelly carter	...	...	...	13	"
Jane d. of Edward Halsall butcher	...	...	...	16	"

## 1675.

John Sander serv <sup>t</sup> of Augustin Wilkins of y <sup>e</sup>					
Parke nere this towne	...	...	...	30	March
Ruth d. of Joshua Fisher innkeeper	...	...	...	12	Aprill
John s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Fleetwood	...	...	...	31	March
Anne d. of George King piper	...	...	...	19	"
Anne wife of Alderman Tho. Andoe	...	...	...	30	"
Richard Wilson of Alisett in Cartmell	...	...	...	5	May
Peter Slater s. of Hen. Slater, Esq. in y <sup>e</sup> County					
of Lancaster	...	...	...	6	"
Richard Johnson shoemaker	...	...	...	10	"
Thomas s. of Tho Stanton marin'	...	...	...	10	"
Wifm Strangeways, gent	...	...	...	11	"
John Prescott	...	...	...	13	"
Elizabeth wife of Rich Widdoes...	...	...	...	18	"
David Hall labourer	...	...	...	18	"
James s. of Wifm Galley saddletree-maker	...	...	...	11	June
Mary d. of Rich Windle coop.	...	...	...	14	"
Marg <sup>t</sup> Granger, widdowe	...	...	...	14	"
James Fletcher shoemaker	...	...	...	23	"
Anne d. of W <sup>m</sup> Dicconson labourer	...	...	...	1	July
Peter s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Phillips bellman	...	...	...	12	"
Rich s. of Richard Tarleton marin'	...	...	...	13	"
Richard Tompson mariner	...	...	...	17	"
Roger Anderton, gentleman	...	...	...	26	"
John Anderton, gentleman	...	...	...	29	"

Roger s. of W <sup>m</sup> Wattmough	anchor-smith	...	2	Aug.
Rob <sup>tt</sup> Woodside	marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	15	"
— Dorathy d. of Symond Arowsmith	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	21	"
Elizabeth wife of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Bamber	mariner	...	30	"
Wifm s. of Wifm Benn	mariner	...	11	Sep.
Jane Gerrard, widdowe		...	4	Oct.
Richard s. of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Kennion	cooper	...	8	"
Wifm s. of John Harris	marriner	...	10	"
Eliza <sup>b</sup> wife of Tho Lancelot	carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	21	Nov.
John Jackson	innkeeper	...	22	"
Elizabeth wife of Thomas Glover	taylor	...	22	"
Raph Anton	roape-maker	...	22	"
John Tempest, gentleman		...	29	"
Susan wife of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Lawrenson		...	3	Dec.
John s. of W <sup>m</sup> Wattmough	anchor-smith	...	3	"
Elizabeth wife of Thomas Ditchfield	carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	6	"
Thomas Tyrer	mariner	...	6	"
Thomas Scarisbreck	servant to Owner Richard Tarleton of this Towne	...	7	"
Michaell Bell	servant of David Willson	mariner	8	"
Martha wife of Henry Higginson	watch-maker	...	10	"
Hannah wife of M <sup>r</sup> David Cooke	marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	15	"
Penelope wife of M <sup>r</sup> Nortcliffe	lawyer	...	15	"
Richard Jones of Tredarth	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	15	"
Wifm Eccleston, chirurgion to David Cooke	his shipp bound for Virginer	...	24	"
George Bennett	grocer	...	5	Jan.
Peter s. of Alderman Peter Lurtinge		...	5	"
James s. of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Blevin		...	25	"
. . . s. of John Weaver, gent		...	25	"
Jane d. of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Bushell	slater	...	27	"
Richard s. of Phillip Harrison	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	28	"
John s. of George Moorecroft	vintn <sup>r</sup>	...	1	Feb.
John s. of Thomas Topping	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	4	"
Cornelius s. of John Holland	carter	...	23	"
Mary d. of [omitted]		...	5	March
John s. of Thomas Ditchfield	carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	6	"
John s. of W <sup>m</sup> Valentine	gunsmith	...	7	"
Anne d. of Anthony Wood	iron-mong <sup>r</sup>	...	13	"
A stranger y <sup>t</sup> fell into M <sup>rs</sup> Bennetts Well		...	18	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Richard Erby	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	18	"
Rob <sup>tt</sup> s. of Edward Jones	pewterer	...	19	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Pemb <sup>ton</sup>	apoth.	...	24	"

## 1676.

Gilbert s. of John Lawrenson	mariner	...	30	March
Katherin d. of Thomas Tyrer	carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	1	Aprill
Marg <sup>tt</sup> Norris, Widdowe		...	4	"

Thomas s. of Thomas Jumpe	carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	2	Aprill
Edward s. of Sam <sup>l</sup> Fazakerley	towne-clerke ...	5	"
Thomas Jarvis servant to W <sup>m</sup> Hodgkin,	ship-wright ... ..	3	"
Jacob s. of Thomas Edwardson	mariner ... ..	4	"
Margery wife of Abraham Aldred	mariner ... ..	6	"
Henry s. of Thomas Edwardson	mariner ... ..	8	"
Edward s. of Richard Banister	grocer ... ..	1	May
Alice Middleton, widdowe	... ..	1	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> Corles, widdowe	... ..	3	"
Thomas Ashton	joyner ... ..	10	"
Anne d. of Hugh Richardson	... ..	9	"
John & Mary s. & d. of Wifm Lyon	ship-wright	10	"
Peter s. of Docter Silvest <sup>r</sup> Richmond	... ..	17	"
John s. of John Hesketh, gentleman	... ..	19	"
Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Poultney	carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	19	"
Rebecka d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Lancelott	marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	25	"
John Bradley of Boston in New England,	m <sup>r</sup> chant	29	"
John s. of Thomas Salthowse	... ..	31	"
Thomas Douglas of Boston, p <sup>r</sup> dict.	... ..	6	June
Joseph Smith	sug <sup>r</sup> -baker ... ..	11	"
Raph Parr	joyner ... ..	17	"
John Tompson	labourer ... ..	20	"
Sarah d. of Raph W <sup>m</sup> son	marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	1	July
Miles Richardson, servant	... ..	4	"
Jane Walls, widdowe	... ..	30	"
Wifm Bushell	marriner ... ..	31	"
Sarah d. of Silvest <sup>r</sup> Richmond, gent	... ..	1	Aug.
A s <sup>v</sup> ant of Wifm Worralls	marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	13	"
Peter Walker	porter ... ..	18	"
George Pressick	sadler ... ..	12	Sep.
Thomas Duke of y <sup>e</sup> Parke	... ..	24	Nov.
Elizabeth wife of Thomas Sandiford	m <sup>r</sup> chant	3	Dec.
Mary d. of Rich Windle	cooper ... ..	3	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> wife of Roger Richardson	taylor ... ..	6	"
Thomas Roe	shoemaker ... ..	17	"
Rebecka d. of John Pemberton	apoth ... ..		
Katherin wife of black John Wifmson	marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	1	Jan.
Adam Sale	innkeeper ... ..		

## 1677.

Henry Houghton	woollen-draper ... ..	5	April
Mathew Adlington's	Mayden ... ..	5	"
Elizabeth wife of James Story	marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	5	"
Isabell wife of Anthony Walls	marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	6	"
Robert Ticknor	innkeeper ... ..	11	"
Raph Massam, Alderman	... ..	16	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Rich Tarleton	marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	18	"

Thomas s. of Wilm Nicholls coop ... ..	25	April
Wilm Tompson ship-carpent' ... ..	30	"
Edward s. of John Gathorne of Manchest', gent.	30	"
Gilb <sup>t</sup> Lowe tobaccoe-cutter ... ..	23	May
Henry s. of Rich W <sup>m</sup> son chirurgion ... ..	6	June
Jane wife of Jo <sup>n</sup> Walls mariner ... ..	9	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> Goore awstler ... ..	10	"
Thomas Benn taylor ... ..	11	"
Alice wife of Richard Rimer mariner ... ..	11	"
Thomas s. of Wilm Litherland draper ... ..	16	"
Anthony Walls mariner ... ..	22	"
Anne d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Turner mason ... ..	2	July
Thomas s. of Edward Hornby taylor ... ..	8	"
A child left in y <sup>e</sup> Towne hits name & fathers unknowne ... ..	9	"
Marke s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Nelson m'chant ... ..	9	"
Thomas Mulleneux austler ... ..	26	"
Alice & Marg <sup>tt</sup> dau <sup>s</sup> of Joseph Pryor wath-maker	10	Aug.
Richard s. of Rich Parr jack-maker ... ..	21	"
James Scarisbreck block-maker ... ..	1	Scp.
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Gilb <sup>t</sup> Sutton ... ..	10	"
Phillip Norres mariner ... ..	10	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> Mercer mariner ... ..	10	"
Sarah d. of Henry Smith draper ... ..	8	Oct.
Sidney d. of John Hesketh, gent ... ..	9	"
Amy d. of Christ Jans m'chant ... ..	18	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> Halsall linnen-drap. ... ..	9	Nov.
Marg <sup>tt</sup> Eccleston, widdow ... ..	1	Dec.
Marg <sup>tt</sup> wife of Rob <sup>t</sup> Hall smith ... ..	1	"
Henry Alker labourer ... ..	6	"
Nathaniell s. of W <sup>m</sup> Blankeley ... ..	22	Jan.
Wilm Houghton porter ... ..	16	Feb.
Thomas Chapman, senior, gent ... ..	17	"
Jonathan s. of John Walls marin' ... ..	11	March
Mary d. of Thomas Clayton, gent ... ..	21	"

## 1678.

Henry Corles, Alderman ... ..	4	April
Elizabeth Overon, widdow ... ..	5	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Tho. Wainwright marin' ... ..	13	"
Peter Lurting, Alderman ... ..	14	"
Richard s. of Thomas Stanton marin' ... ..	15	"
John Ditchfield tanner ... ..	15	"
Sarah wife of Jo <sup>n</sup> Walker, Alderman, deceased	15	"
Susan wife of Peter Liegh hatter ... ..	16	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> relict of Thomas Birch bayliff ... ..	23	"
John s. of Wilm Simpson malt-maker ... ..	7	May
Ellin Patrick schoole-mistris ... ..	9	"



James s. of Anth. Walls	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	20	May
Jane Rogerson, widdowe		...	...	...	24	"
Sam <sup>n</sup> Fazakerley	towne-clerke	...	...	...	31	"
Peter s. of Thomas Hurdes	mason	...	...	...	6	July
Jane wife of Nicholas Stone	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	7	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Wright	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	27	"
Jane d. of Witlm Jumpe	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	1	Aug.
Raph Hasledine	labourer	...	...	...	6	"
David Murrey of Isle-Man, gent		...	...	...	9	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Marsh	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	11	"
Alice wife of Thomas Darwin	butcher	...	...	...	20	"
Richard s. of John Kenion	husbandman	...	...	...	27	"
Elizabeth d. of David Henshawe, husb		...	...	...	3	Sep.
John Moneley	marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	15	"
Mary Carey, spinster		...	...	...	16	"
Katherin Hurdes, spinst <sup>r</sup>		...	...	...	18	"
Gabrell Wood of Wiggan	upholsterer	...	...	...	30	"
Edw. Moore of Bankhall, knight		...	...	...	9	Oct.
Margery wife of John Richards	joyner	...	...	...	8	"
Sam <sup>n</sup> s. of Thomas Roe	shoemaker	...	...	...	14	"
James s. of W <sup>m</sup> Rycroft	butcher	...	...	...	20	"
John s. of John Pluckington	gardener	...	...	...	22	"
Mary d. of John Pierce	carpenter	...	...	...	26	"
Ellen Poole, widdowe		...	...	...	30	"
Alice Woodside, widdowe		...	...	...	31	"
Thomas s. of Dan <sup>n</sup> Mather	husband:	...	...	...	21	Nov.
Jonathan s. of W <sup>m</sup> Newport	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	28	"
Gregory s. of John Marshall	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	28	"
Witlm s. of John Higginson	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	2	Dec.
Roger s. of Rich. Jones	pewterer	...	...	...	8	"
Anne Copple, widdowe		...	...	...	11	"
Jonas s. of W <sup>m</sup> Pemberton	labourer	...	...	...	24	"
Henry Crane	taylor	...	...	...	27	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Biggins	mariner	...	...	...	11	Jan.
Jeffrey Culcheth	merchant	...	...	...	12	"
Rich Mercer	mariner	...	...	...	16	"
Mary d. of John Witlmson	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	17	"
Ellen d. of Jeffrey Culcheth, deceased	m <sup>r</sup> chant	...	...	...	21	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> Turner	mason	...	...	...	24	"
Mary d. of Edw. Sutton	smith	...	...	...	3	Feb.
Henry s. of Thomas Woods	porter	...	...	...	4	"
Margery d. of George Tompson	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	4	"
Abigall d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Wade	mariner	...	...	...	8	"
John s. of Joseph Littler	carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	10	"
Jonathan s. of W <sup>m</sup> Trueman	webster	...	...	...	13	"
Thomas Millner		...	...	...	1	March
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Thomas Hurdes	mason	...	...	...	1	"
Elisha s. of Nathan Kenardy	tobacconist	...	...	...	8	"
Jane Hayward, widdowe		...	...	...	9	"

## 1679.

Elizabeth Hill, widdowe	...	...	...	3	Aprill
Rob <sup>tt</sup> Walls of Westend	...	...	...	2	"
John s. of W <sup>m</sup> Houghton	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	6	"
Wif <sup>m</sup> Parker	mariner	...	...	11	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> wife of Timothy Johnson	...	...	...	12	"
Joshuah s. of Rich Diggles, glasier	...	...	...	20	"
Jane wife of Thomas Topping	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	22	"
Tho. s. of Wif <sup>m</sup> Angsdell	porter	...	...	28	"
John Rimmer	mariner	...	...	29	"
Henry Mason	an old poore man	...	...	12	"
Alice Middleton, widdowe	...	...	...	1	May
Marg <sup>tt</sup> Corles, widdowe	...	...	...	3	"
Thomas Ashton, joyn <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	10	"
Wif <sup>m</sup> s. of Richard Jones	pewterer	...	...	11	"
Elizabeth d. of Hen. Higginson	watch-maker	...	...	13	"
Edward Holme	...	...	...	23	"
John Holland	carter	...	...	25	"
John Sand'son	porter	...	...	3	June
Amy d. of Christ Jans, gent	...	...	...	9	"
Paul Venney, French-man	...	...	...	11	"
Henry s. of Hen. Higginson	watch maker	...	...	11	"
John Chandler, Alderman	...	...	...	11	"
Rob <sup>tt</sup> Worrall	mason	...	...	15	"
George Aspinwall	porter	...	...	19	"
Anne wife of Tho. Holerobin	translator	...	...	27	"
Wif <sup>m</sup> Galley	sadle tree-maker	...	...		July
Elizabeth wife of Henry Higginson	watch maker	...	...	5	"
Joseph s. of Wif <sup>m</sup> Wattmough	anchor smith...	...	...	6	"
Myles s. of Christopher Barrow	marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	9	"
Wif <sup>m</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Bayley	carpenter	...	...	26	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Edw. Scarisbrick	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	5	Aug.
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Raph Rogers	bricklayer	...	...	7	"
John s. of Rich Davis	mariner	...	...	10	"
Anne wife of David Wilson	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	28	"
John s. of Randle Dawson	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	7	Sep.
John Tyrer	...	...	...	4	"
Edward Tyrer	taylor	...	...	12	"
Rob <sup>tt</sup> Kennion	cooper	...	...	16	"
John Wif <sup>m</sup> son	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	16	"
Thomas Blankeley	...	...	...	28	"
Wif <sup>m</sup> Wallworth	bricklayer	...	...	5	Oct.
Rob <sup>tt</sup> Thisleton of Wharton	labourer	...	...	29	"
Wif <sup>m</sup> Fleetwood	glasier	...	...	12	Nov.
Mary d. of Tho Heys	marriner	...	...	13	Dec.
John Parr tydesman	...	...	...	15	"
Henry s. of John Rawson	...	...	...		"
Raph Wif <sup>m</sup> son	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	22	"

152 LIVERPOOL REGISTERS (ST. NICHOLAS). 1679-1680

Thomas Riñer mariner ... ..	25	Dec.
Grace Mercer, spinst' ... ..	28	"
Martha d. of John Waring, gent ... ..	28	Jan.
Katherin d. of Thomas Ecchoes ... ..	12	Feb
Henry s. of Thomas Ecches, p <sup>r</sup> dic. Ferry-man	19	"
Elizabeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Chantrell marin' ... ..	23	"
John s. of Francis Raine, limner ... ..	5	March
Hugh Culcheth of Wiggan ... ..	19	"

1680.

Ellen Lurting, widdowe ... ..	28	April
Sam <sup>n</sup> Fartclough ... ..	7	"
Michael Rumley gardener ... ..	15	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> Clarke a passenger borne neer Garstang in Lanchashire, spinst' ... ..	21	"
Jane Galley, widdowe ... ..	24	"
Jane d. of Tho. Stanton marin' ... ..		
Bryan Mercer marin' ... ..	11	May
James s. of Jeremy Clarke worsted-comber ...	13	"
Emblem wife of Thomas Copple baker ... ..	16	"
John Holland carter ... ..	25	"
John Christian, s'vant of Jo <sup>n</sup> Edgecar, marin'...	2	June
Anne wife of John Moneley, deceased, marin'...	20	"
Dorathy wife of Thomas Preeson marin' ...	21	Aug.
Agnis d. of Joseph Bird marin' ... ..	23	"
John s. of Rich Riñer marrin' ... ..	24	"
Thomas Jackson of y <sup>e</sup> Fylde ... ..	31	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of John Wainwright ... ..	20	Sen
Thomas Shawe grocer ... ..		
James Travers serjant ... ..	29	"
Joseph s. of W <sup>m</sup> Trueman lin.-webst <sup>r</sup> ... ..		
Jane d. of Edmund Croston marrin' ... ..		
Joseph s. of Wilm Preeson marrin' ... ..		
Martha wife of John Higginson shoemaker ...		
Thomas Barker m'chant ... ..		
Thomas s. of Randle Gallway marrin' ... ..	3	Dec
Ellinor d. of Edw. Booker tobacconist ... ..	5	"
Sam <sup>n</sup> Rhoades waytor & searcher ... ..	6	"
Ellen wife of James Harper carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	9	"
Origen s. of John Richards joyner ... ..	16	"
John s. of Rich Edge carter ... ..	30	"
John s. of John Litherland watch-maker ...	31	"
[omitted] d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Farrar marrin' ... ..	3	Jan.
Katherin Wilmson, widdowe ... ..	9	"
Alice Read, widdowe ... ..	12	"
Elizabeth Rydeing, widdowe ... ..	24	"
Richard s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Percivall m'chant ... ..	4	Feb.
A daughter of Hugh Richardsons unbaptized...	5	"
Roger Gorsuch woollen draper ... ..	14	"

John Baytop perry-wigg maker	...	...	...	22	Feb.
Wifm s. of Richard Bushell marriner	...	...	...	22	"
John Smith marriner	...	...	...	22	"
Mary wife of Thomas Edwardson marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	24	"
John s. of John Heywood	...	...	...	25	"
Christopher Smedley painter-stayn <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	25	"
Mary Swift d. of Ald <sup>r</sup> man Jarvais of Dublin in Ireland	...	...	...	24	"
Alice Griffith, widdowe	...	...	...	26	"
Ellis Lyon joyner	...	...	...	28	"
Elizabeth d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Mulleneuxe	...	...	...	28	"
Thomas Tompson shipp-wright	...	...	...	28	"
Katherin wife of Thomas Roe shoemaker	...	...	...	8	March
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Thomas Boulton marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	17	"

## 1681.

Susan Keaton, widdowe	...	...	...	28	March
Thomas Woods, porter	...	...	...	28	"
Edward Winstanley glasier	...	...	...	15	Aprill
Hugh Barrowe	...	...	...	20	"
Anne Sherwin of Plimert [ <i>Plymyard</i> ?] in Worrall, widdow	...	...	...	20	"
John Weaver inkeep.	...	...	...		
Jacob Barrow	...	...	...		
Alice Sowthert	...	...	...	22	May
James Bradley porter	...	...	...	17	"
Barbery d. of James Prescott draper	...	...	...	1	June
John s. of Sam <sup>l</sup> Urmston marriner	...	...	...	6	"
Edward Jorden, gent	...	...	...	17	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Marshall marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	9	July
Alice Coventry, widdowe	...	...	...	7	"
Wifm Kerrinton ship-wright	...	...	...	23	"
Jane d. of Tho Posten gardener	...	...	...	23	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> Darbishire, spinster	...	...	...	23	"
Rachell d. of Wifm Webst <sup>r</sup> marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	25	"
John s. of John Battersby taylor	...	...	...	25	"
Jane d. of Roger Gorsuch, deceased	...	...	...	3	Aug.
Wifm Wattmough anckor-smith	...	...	...	5	"
James s. of James Smalley marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	6	"
Joseph s. of Edw. Wright marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	9	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Boulton marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...		
Raph s. of Edward Booker tobacconist	...	...	...	19	"
Bartholemeux s. of Joseph Bird marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	26	"
John Poultney marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...		
Thomas s. of George Southern marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	12	Sep.

Ri Diggles, Chap<sup>le</sup> warden

John Gamond

Wilm s. of 'Thomas Bennett	cobler	...	...	14	Sep.
Wilm s. of Tho Battersby	taylor	...	...	19	"
Edmund Lyon	mugg-man	...	...		
John s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Bushell	marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	24	"
George s. of Geo. Southerne	marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	28	"
Anne d. of John Wilmson	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	28	"
John s. of Thomas Guyle	baker	...	...	2	Oct
Alice d. of Cuthbert Holland	...	...	...	3	"
Henry s. of Thomas Guyle	baker	...	...	5	"
Dorathy d. of Tho Lea	currier	...	...	6	"
John s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Chorley, Ald'man	...	...	...	6	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Wright	mariner	...	...	11	"
Emlen d. of Rich Copple	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	14	"
Joice Jorden relict of Edward Jorden,	plant <sup>r</sup> late				
deceased	...	...	...	14	"
Anne d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Gillchrist	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	16	"
Wilm s. of Thomas Woods	porter	...	...	17	"
John s. of John Crompton	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	18	"
Maudlen d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Richardson	taylor	...	...	18	"
Elizabeth d. of James Longworth	...	...	...	27	"
Wilm s. of Edw. Heyes	cart <sup>r</sup>	...	...	29	"
Kath. Lyon, widdow	...	...	...	1	Nov.
Lidia d. of John Cattero	chapman	...	...	2	"
Edmund s. of Edm Bennet	mariner	...	...	6	"
James s. of Edw Jones	pewterer	...	...	7	"
Hen. s. of Bryan Holme	mason	...	...	7	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of John Mercer	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	8	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of Raph W <sup>m</sup> son	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	14	"
Joseph & John sons of Edw. Winstanley	glasier	...	...	14	"
John s. of John Broadbelt	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	17	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Thomas Bayley	mariner	...	...	18	"
Jane d. of George Worsley	husbandman	...	...	22	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Wilm Ricraft	porter	...	...	22	"
John s. of John Sand'son	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	22	"
John s. of W <sup>m</sup> Mason	mariner	...	...	28	"
John s. of John Barker	m'chant	...	...	30	"
Wilm s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Moneley deceased	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	2	Dec.
Anne d. of John Naper, gent	...	...	...	6	"
Thomas s. of Wilm Sandis	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	8	"
Mary d. of Wilm Erby	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	8	"
Elizabeth wife of Wilm Worrall	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	9	"
Ellen d. of Edw. Hornby	taylor	...	...	10	"
John s. of Jos <sup>n</sup> Cobham	watchmaker	...	...	13	"
John s. of George King, deceased	pyper	...	...	13	"
Rich s. of John Ratcliffe	attorney	...	...	14	"
Ellen d. of W <sup>m</sup> Dickson	husbandman	...	...	14	"
Thomas s. of Oliver Houghton	taylor	...	...	18	"
Edw. s. of S <sup>r</sup> Edw Moore of Bankehall	...	...	...	18	"
James s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Fleetwood	m'chant	...	...	26	"

Thomas s. of John Scarisbreck	mariner	...	...	28	Dec.
Ellen d. of Thomas Bennett	translator	...	...	2	Jan.
Annah d. of Anth Wood	m'chant	...	...	3	"
Anne wife of Raph Massam,	Alderman	...	...	8	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Tompson,	mariner	...	...	10	"
John & Ellen s. & d. of John Rowell,	translat'	...	...	11	"
Jane d. of James Traves, late s'jant,	deceased...	...	...	11	"
George Moorecroft	innkeep	...	...	14	"
Witlm & Owen sons of Thomas Carter,	attourney	...	...	21	"
Elizabeth d. of Richard Shea,	cart'	...	...	22	"
Barnett Leanbeefe	mariner	...	...	26	"
Elizabeth d. of John Kenion	marin'	...	...	28	"
Abigall d. of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Wade	mariner	...	...	31	"
Ellizabeth wife of Edward Dobb	mariner	...	...	1	Feb.
Thomas Hancock	barber	...	...	4	"
Scisley d. of Edward Dobb	marin'	...	...	6	"
Anne wife of Witlm Vallentine	gunsmith	...	...	7	"
Richard s. of Richard Brush,	stranger	...	...	8	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of James Cooper	carpent'	...	...	10	"
Mary d. of Thomas Whitehead	shoemaker	...	...	13	"
Thomas s. of John Smalshawe	blockmaker	...	...	14	"
Dorathy d. of Hen Smith	draper	...	...	16	"
Jane d. of Nicholas Mercer	mason	...	...	17	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Postern	gardener	...	...	17	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Bayley	marrin'	...	...	26	"
Henry s. of John Thomas	mariner	...	...	27	"
Gilbert Formby,	Alderman	...	...	3	March
Anne d. of Thomas Harper	...	...	...	7	"
John s. of James Jerrom	m'chant	...	...	13	"

## 1682.

Sarah d. of Abraham Mather	marin'	...	...	26	March
Ruth d. of Anth. Wood	merchant	...	...	27	"
Alice wife of Richard Crompton,	gent	...	...	28	"
James Jones	butcher	...	...	28	"
James Southert	millner	...	...	29	"
Ellen d. of Rob <sup>tt</sup> Birch	...	...	...	31	"
Eliza <sup>B</sup> d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Litherland	watchmaker	...	...	1	April
Roger Robson	millner	...	...	7	"
Witlm s. of John Norres	marriner	...	...	7	"
Sarah wife of Peter Parr	mariner	...	...	24	"
Edw. s. of George Tompson	marin'	...	...	27	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Thomas Sharples	labourer	...	...	27	"
James Roe	barber	...	...	28	"
Elnathan s. of John Deakin	taylor	...	...	4	May
Witlm Rycroft	marin'	...	...	8	"
Jonathan Gleave	smith	...	...	15	"
Benjamin Lawe,	gent	...	...	16	"



Ephraim s. of Thomas Ditchfield	carpent'	...	22	May
Alice d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Tarleton	mariner	...	...	...
James s. of W <sup>m</sup> Watmough	anchor smith	...	11	June
Richard s. of Richard Rimer	mariner	...	18	"
Ellen wife of Cuthbert Sharples	mariner	...	19	"
Anne Andoe, widdowe	...	...	21	"
Nathan <sup>n</sup> s. of Edw. Simpson, deceased	...	...	23	"
Hannah d. of John Tarleton	marin'	...	24	"
Robb <sup>t</sup> Hall, senior	...	...	25	"
Stephen s. of Stephen Smith, stranger	...	...	28	"
James Smalley, mariner	...	...	29	"
Anne d. of Thomas Roe	shooemaker	...	5	July
Jane d. of Thomas Stanton	marin'	...	8	"
Ellen d. of Rich Moorecroft	butcher	...	11	"
Alice d. of Rich Banister	grocer	...	11	"
Mathew Pincock	labourer	...	12	"
Pendleton s. of Tho. Boulton	mariner	...	15	"
Thomas Jumpe	mariner	...	20	"
Elizabeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Jumpe	marin'	...	26	"
Henry s. of Thomas Walls	mariner	...	27	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Bradock	brickmaker	...	31	"
Thomas s. of Raph Jenkinson	smith	...	31	"
Elizabeth d. of Joseph Scott of Tredarth	...	...	8	Aug.
Tho. s. of Thomas Shurlock	mariner	...	9	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> Amery, Chapell-warden	...	...	10	"
Elizabeth d. of Tho Winstanley	locksmith	...	14	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> Shurlecar	mariner	...	16	"
John s. of Edward Jones	pewterer	...	16	"
Thomas s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Prenton	mason	...	22	"
Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of W <sup>m</sup> Webster	mariner	...	23	"
John s. of Edward Halsall	butcher	...	29	"
Katherin d. of John Kelly	carter	...	31	"
George s. of W <sup>m</sup> Tarleton	plaisterer	...	1	Sep.
Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Prenton	mason	...	6	"
Ellenor Jones, widdow	...	...	11	"
Rebecka wife of Peter Suñers	sale-maker	...	12	"
Peter s. of Thomas Lambe	marin'	...	14	"
[omitted] wife of Oliver Houghton	taylor	...	25	"
James s. of James Travers, s'jant	...	...	26	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Hoult	spring-maker	...	3	Oct.
John s. of John Walley	mariner	...	...	...
Withm Jumpe	mariner	...	4	"
Joane wife of Thomas Stockley	innkeep	...	3	"
John s. of Joseph Pryor	watchmaker	...	3	"
Elizabeth d. of Nichol Mercer	mason	...	13	"
Anne d. of James Seale	mariner	...	15	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> Lyon, a poor old man	...	...	17	"
Margery d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Harrison	mariner	...	18	"
Rebecka d. of Jeremy Hunt	in-keep	...	23	"

John s. of Edw. Tarleton	mariner	...	...	...	
Ellen wife of Peter Atherton	bayliffe	...	...	26	Oct.
James Harper	mariner	...	...	29	"
Elizabeth wife of Anthony Carr	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...		
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of John Edgecar	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	6	Nov.
John s. of Thomas Gawther	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	6	"
James s. of Tho. Robinson	mariner	...	...	17	"
Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Benn	mariner	...	...	17	"
Mary d. of Elinor Lyon, widd:	...	...	...	17	"
Hester d. of Mary Linaker, vid.	...	...	...	17	"
Tho. s. of Rich Seddon	merchant	...	...	21	"
Scisley wife of Rob <sup>t</sup> Fleetwood	bayliffe	...	...	23	"
James s. of Rich Fleetwood	mariner	...	...	28	"
Edward s. of W <sup>m</sup> Carter	porter	...	...	30	"
Edward s. of Edward Green	m <sup>c</sup> chant	...	...	10	Dec.
Martha d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Mulleneux	hatter	...	...	15	"
Ellen d. of Edward Liegh	mariner	...	...	16	"
Wit <sup>m</sup> s. of Lawrence Rimer	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	20	"
Wit <sup>m</sup> s. of John Cattero	chapman	...	...	23	"
Ruth d. of Jonath <sup>n</sup> Ridge of Chester	...	...	...	5	Jan.
Rich s. of Tho. Harrison of Graceby	...	...	...	6	"
Mary wife of Francis Sellers, barber	...	...	...	25	"
John s. of Edward Barrow	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	31	"
Robert Goore	labourer	...	...	13	Feb.
Alice d. of James Smalley	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	14	"
Dorathy d. of Henry Smith	draper	...	...	2	March
Wit <sup>m</sup> s. of Oliver Mulleneux	porter	...	...		
Richard s. of Thomas Holland	mariner	...	...	22	"

## 1683.

Edw. Romsey, gent late of y <sup>e</sup> County Munmoth	28	March
John Witlmsn bayliffs peer ... ..	1	Aprill
Elizabeth wife of Thomas Jumpe carpent <sup>r</sup> ...	1	„
Mary wife of James Mulleneux mason ... ..	4	„
Ellizabeth d. of James Gerrard, gent. ... ..	14	„
Mary Norris, spinster ... ..	5	„
Witlms Oliffe mariner ... ..	1	May
Ellen wife of Alderman Tho. Eccleston, deceased	3	„
Witlms s. of Witlms Chantrell mariner ... ..	10	„
Thomas s. of W <sup>m</sup> Harrison taylor ... ..	10	„
Marg <sup>tt</sup> wife of Rob <sup>t</sup> Seacome of Everton ...	12	„
Thomas s. of Raph Rogers bricklayer ... ..	19	„
Witlms s. of John Mercer mariner ... ..	23	„
Jenet d. of W <sup>m</sup> Johnson mariner ... ..	5	June
Katherin Broadbelt, widdow ... ..	6	„
Margery d. of Peter Martin marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	10	„
Elizabeth wife of Rob <sup>t</sup> Burt mariner ... ..	19	„
Alice d. of John Nicholson shoemaker ... ..	22	„

Jane d. of Nathan <sup>n</sup> Mercer	mariner	...	...	23	June
Grace d. of Tho Merryman	of Dublin	...	...		
Randall Davis	mariner	...	...	6	July
Hannah d. of W <sup>m</sup> Blundell	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	8	"
Elizab d. of Rich Smalley	taylor	...	...	8	"
John s. of Thomas Browne	mariner	...	...	8	"
Elizabeth wife of John Jeffs	taylor	...	...	17	"
Mary d. of Roger Gorsuch	deceased	...	...	17	"
Wit <sup>m</sup> s. of Thomas Carter	aturney	...	...	1	Aug.
Sarah d. of Tho. Sharples	labourer	...	...	6	"
Thomas s. of John Winstanley	aturney	...	...	9	"
Elizabeth d. of Peter Mason	glover	...	...	10	"
Dan <sup>n</sup> s. of [omitted]	Reynolds	...	...		
M <sup>rs</sup> Margery Formby	widdowe	...	...	13	"
John s. of James Goolding	bricklayer	...	...	21	"
Rich s. of Christopher Butler	razor-grind <sup>r</sup>	...	...	21	"
Anne wife of James Winstanley	laborer	...	...	28	"
Anne d. of W <sup>m</sup> Dixon	laborer	...	...	7	Sep.
John s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Sanderson	mariner	...	...	8	"
Elizabeth d. of Ottewell Rhoades		...	...	10	"
Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Ainsdell	porter	...	...	12	"
Richard Crompton	merchant	...	...	15	"
Henry s. of Tho. Edwardson	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	15	"
Thomas Stockley	innkeeper	...	...	21	"
Lawrence s. of Edw Bell	labourer	...	...	30	"
Thomas s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Haslome	mariner	...	...	4	Oct.
Obedience wife of James Gerrard	gent of New-				
hall, nere Wiggan in Comit. Lanc.,	gent....			6	"
Rich. Cleaveland	sug <sup>r</sup> -baker	...	...	2	Nov.
Jane d. of Thomas Birch	mariner	...	...	2	"
Ellinor Lyon	widdowe	...	...		
Richard Edge	carter	...	...	17	"
Ellen Winstanley	widowe	...	...		
Anne d. of Peter Martin	mar.	...	...		
James Marrow		...	...	25	Dec.
Richard s. of John Smoult	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	3	Jan.
[omitted] d. of Joshua Mercer	mar.	...	...	4	"
Mary wife of Ald <sup>m</sup> Tho Wit <sup>m</sup> son		...	...	4	"
Wit <sup>m</sup> Suckett	mariner	...	...	4	"
[omitted] s. of George Hull	marriner	...	...	5	"
Wit <sup>m</sup> s. of Francis Hunt	mariner	....	...	5	"
Mary Travers	spinst <sup>r</sup>	...	...	5	"
Wit <sup>m</sup> Hunter		...	...	5	"
Alice d. of W <sup>m</sup> Lawrence	taylor	...	...	5	"
John Tarleton	of Sephton pish yeoman	...	...		
John s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Everett	husbandman	...	...	8	"
Elizab Mercer	widdowe	...	...	20	"
James s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Bradshawe	minist <sup>r</sup>	...	...	17	"
Ellinor wife of John Mulleneux	apoth.	...	...	20	"

Wittm Crompton	m'chant	...	...	...	...	20	Jan.
Thomas Copple	bread-baker	...	...	...	...	23	"
Ald'man Thomas	Bickersteth	...	...	...	...	11	March
John Price	mariner	...	...	...	...	12	"
Eliza <sup>d</sup> d. of Edmund	Bennett	...	...	...	...	13	"
Eliza <sup>d</sup> Livesley,	spinster	...	...	...	...	16	"
James Samples	husbandman	...	...	...	...	21	"
Anne d. of Rob <sup>t</sup>	Farrer	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	22	"
Peter s. of Peter	Mason	glover	...	...	...	23	"

## 1684.

George Braithwait	m'chant	...	...	...	...	26	March
Hugh Richardson,	wright	...	...	...	...	3	Aprill

Thomas Guildhouse	}	Wardens
Robert Clark		

Rob <sup>t</sup> Wittmson,	Ald'man	...	...	...	...	11	May
Grace wife of	Cadwaleder	Winne,	gent	...	...	19	"
John Webb,	gent	...	...	...	...	22	"
Wittm s. of James	Winfield	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	23	"
Mary d. of Thomas	Coventree	mariner	...	...	...	26	"
Marg <sup>tt</sup> d. of James	Whitfield	porter	...	...	...	28	"
Cuthbert Holland,	poore-man	...	...	...	...	2	June
John s. of Wittm	Pemb'ton	...	...	...	...	6	"
John Moorecroft	butcher	...	...	...	...	18	"
Elizabeth d. of	Henry Hunt	butcher	...	...	...	2	July
Mary Leech,	spinst <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	9	"
John Letherland	marrin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	11	"
Thomas Lancellott	carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	15	"
Elizabeth d. of	Rob <sup>t</sup> Johnson	...	...	...	...	21	"
Thomas s. of John	Gamond	coop.	...	...	...	23	"
Richard s. of	Richard Smalley	taylor	...	...	...	26	"
Daniell Harrison	of y <sup>e</sup> Field	...	...	...	...	31	"
Sam <sup>l</sup> Cooper	glasier	...	...	...	...	9	Aug.
Mary wife of Geo	Braythwait	m'chant	...	...	...	11	"
Jeny wife of Wittm	Halsall	labourer	...	...	...	18	"
Wittm s. of Thomas	Horneby	slater	...	...	...	19	"
Thomas Andoe,	Ald'man	...	...	...	...	22	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Marg <sup>tt</sup>	Woods,	widd	...	...	...	24	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> Crosse	of Rainhill,	gent	...	...	...	27	"
Alice Kennion	...	...	...	...	...	2	Sep.
Abigall Martin,	widdow	...	...	...	...	21	"
John Allcock,	marriner	...	...	...	...	22	"
John Percivall	merchant	...	...	...	...	27	"
Edward Lee	marriner	...	...	...	...	1	Oct.
Jane d. of Bejamen	Hyatt	a passeng <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	4	"
Sarah d. of Rob <sup>t</sup>	Prenton	carter	...	...	...	6	"

John s. of Henry Carter of Everton ... ..	12	Nov.
Anne wife of Richard Diggles b.-peer ... ..	14	"
Richard Eccleston marriner ... ..	26	"
Martha d. of Wifm Erby marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	4	Dec.
Marg <sup>tt</sup> wife of John Lancellot marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	9	"
Mary Woollfall widdowe ... ..	11	"
Ellinor d. of John Harrison marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	15	"
Wifm Taylor, gent ... ..	18	"
Wifm s. of John Royle marriner ... ..	22	"
William Fairehurst, a poore man ... ..	25	"
Jane wife of John Fisher marriner ... ..	30	"
John Rattliffe attourney ... ..	13	Jan.
Thomas Birch marriner ... ..	17	"
Jane d. of M <sup>r</sup> David Poole m'cht ... ..		
Thomas s. of Thomas Webster carpent <sup>r</sup> ... ..	29	"
Ruth d. of John Mercer slater ... ..	5	Feb.
Mary wife of Richard Joans peuter <sup>r</sup> ... ..	7	"
Ellen d. of John Rowell shoomak <sup>r</sup> ... ..	19	"
Ellizabeth d. of W. Williamson marriner ... ..	22	"
Ann wife of James Benn marriner ... ..	3	March
Edward Archer, pauer ... ..	4	"
Humphrey Travers towne-sergant ... ..	11	"
Henery s. of Henery Christian marriner ... ..	19	"
Jane wife of Even Gerrard laborour ... ..	21	"
Alice wife of Edward Dobb marriner ... ..	21	"
Ellizabeth Winfeild, spinst <sup>r</sup> ... ..	23	"
Ruth d. of Edward Joanes peuter ... ..	23	"
Richard Joans marriner ... ..	24	"

## 1685.

Alice Harper, widdow ... ..	10	April
Nickolas Hardman, a servant to Jo <sup>n</sup> Hensha[ze] park ... ..	11	"
Scissley Bennett, widdow ... ..	10	"
Samuell Moorecroft butcher ... ..	13	"
John s. of Thomas Sellers barber ... ..	14	"
Thomas s. of William Angsdaile porter ... ..	17	"
Mary Hoult, widdow ... ..	18	"
Grace wife of Jerimiah Hunt ... ..	21	"
Jane d. of George Tompson marin <sup>r</sup> ... ..	22	"
James s. of Peter Mason glover ... ..	28	"

Robert Clarke	}	Wardens
Richard Shaw		

Susan wife of John Egiecar ... ..	10	May
John Bickesteth plasterer ... ..	10	"
Alice Harper, widdow ... ..	10	"

John Muneley talor ... ..	19	May
Thomas Preeson mariner ... ..	22	„
Elline d. of Thomas Roe late of this towne ... ..	22	„
Elizabeth wife of Peter Alline smith ... ..	29	„
Anthony s. of Anthony Bushell mariner ... ..	9	June
Samuell s. of John Mulleneux apothecary ... ..	17	„
Ann d. of James Prescott ... ..	27	„
John s. of John Lawson linen-draper ... ..	29	„
Percivall s. of Thomas Croston ... ..	2	„
Mary Rycroft, widow ... ..	2	„
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Harefoott ... ..	4	„
Richard s. of James Thomason carter ... ..	7	July
James s. of James Hodgson attorney ... ..	9	„
Nicolas Heayes, stranger mariner ... ..	11	„
George s. of Bryan Burock mariner ... ..	14	„
Thomas Holland mariner ... ..	14	„
Elizabeth d. of Henry Christian ... ..	15	„
Edward s. of Edward Poultney ... ..	18	„
Richard Windle cooper ... ..	19	„
Edward Parker, servant to Christopher More ... ..	22	„
Susana d. of Peter Summers ... ..	24	„
Cathrine relict of Edward Leigh ... ..	29	„
John s. of John Brindle ... ..	31	„
Oliver Houghton ... ..	1	Aug.
Mary d. of Joshua Mercer mariner ... ..	1	„
Witt Bridge servant of William Preeson ... ..	1	„
John s. of Robert Whitfield ... ..	3	„
Ann d. of Thomas Wainewright ... ..	8	„
Mary Blundell, widow ... ..	9	„
Samuell s. to John Mackmullen ... ..	15	„
Leanora d. to Christopher Jans ... ..	17	„
Mary d. of Thomas Hoult ... ..	18	„
Elizabeth wife of Thomas Harison ... ..	19	„
Jane d. of George Mercy bricke-layor ... ..	19	„
Thomas Diston fereyman, drowned ... ..	22	„
Thomas Tucker mariner, drowned ... ..	24	„
Edward Harison mariner, drowned ... ..	24	„
Anslem Woulds, forest boy ... ..	24	„
John s. of William Pope ... ..	26	„
Elizabeth d. of Timothy Tarleton ... ..	2	Sep.
James Muckold carpender drowned ... ..	2	„
Robert s. of Aldr <sup>n</sup> Thomas Clayton ... ..	3	„
William s. of William Bradock ... ..	4	„
Edward Dobson, Esq <sup>r</sup> ... ..	8	„
Elizabeth of John Parker [sic] ... ..	9	„
William s. of Mary Peney ... ..	12	„
Timothy Gamond joyner ... ..	12	„
James s. of James Settle mariner ... ..	16	„
Mary d. of John Harison breeklayor ... ..	19	„



Abraham s. of Gerrard Winstandly, apothec	...	22	Sep.
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Ditchfield, carp <sup>r</sup>	...	22	"
Charles s. of Charles Lawranson, glover	...	23	"
Ann d. of Timothy Langford carpender	...	25	"
Mary Brindle, spinster	...	25	"
Ann d. of Doctor Thomas Brumhall	...	28	"
Margrett d. of William Glover	...	29	"
Thomas s. of John Parker	...	28	"
John Cooke drowned	...	2	Oct.
Jane d. of Richard Ecclston ma <sup>r</sup> : late	...	12	"
Samuell s. of John Mulleneux hatter	...	12	"
John s. of Edward Williamson mariner	...	13	"
Richard Quequick mariner	...	16	"
Rachael Marchell, spinster	...	17	"
John s. of Thomas Gaulter mariner	...	17	"
A souldier at Richard Gunstons, M <sup>r</sup> Ja. Bird	...	20	"
John s. of James Killnor mariner	...	27	"
Elizabeth Winstandly widow	...	27	"
Elizabeth d. of Peter Atherton grocer	...	28	"
Alice Goore, widow	...	31	"
Elline Johnson, a pasinger	...	31	"
John Starkie, clearke of this Chapell	...	1	Nov.
Kathrine d. of John Smallshaws blockmaker	...	7	"
Edward s. of Edward Tyrer mariner	...	8	"
Frances Adkinson mariner	...	9	"
Margrett d. of Rich Gorsuch marin <sup>r</sup>	...	12	"
Ann d. of Nathaniel Mercer carpend <sup>r</sup>	...	15	"
Sarah d. of John Walls mariner	...	23	"
Mathew s. of Mathew Clifton mariner	...	24	"
Richard Shaw aprentis talor	...	28	"
M <sup>r</sup> Garard Winstandly, Bely Peer	...	17	Dec.
Henry Marcer s. of Ralph Marcer, milnor	...	11	"
ould Jsabel Anderton	...	12	"
John Everet milnor	...	21	"
Margret Goare, elder	...	22	"
George Done s. of Richard Done	...	23	"
Richard Ashton, a poore man	...	25	"
Margret Settle in Lord Street	...	26	"
Mary Cooper, wife of James Cooper, carpender	...	29	"
James Williames a soulgor	...	30	"
Thomas Gildous, overseeor of poore	...	31	"
Mary d. of John Hoole mill.	...	19	Jan.
Mary d. of Ralph Stones cooper	...	6	"
Peter s. of James Cooper carppenter	...	6	"
William Atherton, a tapster boy	...	8	"
Joseph s. of Robert Thasker	...	9	"
Robert Milton died att M <sup>r</sup> Pluckintons	...	20	"
John Lankester marrenor	...	25	"
James s. of George Sharples, gent	...	29	"

Charles Roby wine-coopor	...	...	...	31	Jan.
M <sup>rs</sup> Susana Cleaveland, widd.	...	...	...	3	Feb.
John Marchand a soulger	...	...	...	4	..
William Winstandly spring-maker	...	...	...	13	..
Thomas Gill s. of Richard Gill	marrenor	...	...	13	..
Robert Abraham carppentor	...	...	...	14	..
Richard s. of James Ackers corrior	...	...	...	18	..
ould Edward Scasbrick marrenor	...	...	...	19	..
Thomas Garat stasionor	...	...	...	22	..
John Wright marrenor	...	...	...	24	..
Edward Lee s. of Edward Lee	marrenor	...	...	24	..
Christian Hughs, alies Owen, an ould cripple	...	...	...	3	March
M <sup>rs</sup> Clare, widd, Halewood	...	...	...	1	..
John Marcer, marrenor	...	...	...	5	..
Richard Holme, s. of John Holmes	...	...	...	5	..
Mary d. of Richard Whetherby	carpenter	...	...	6	..
Margret d. of Nicholas Mercer	mason	...	...	12	..
Giles Landsdale a solger	...	...	...	13	..
Elizabeth d. of Parsevall Holme	...	...	...	15	..
Johnathan s. of John Wally	marrenor	...	...	23	..

## 1686.

Elizabeth wife of Nicklis Longworth	...	...	...	25	March
Jane Hunt midwife	...	...	...	26	..
Gane d. of Wiff Right	mar.	...	...	28	..
Edward s. of Thomas Bridg	glasser	...	...	30	..
Ann wife of Johnathan Monely	ship-right	...	...	31	..
Richard Cropor a tealor	...	...	...	31	..
James s. of James Brindle	marrenor	...	...	31	..
Feby d. of Wiff Winstandly	spring-maker	...	...	31	..
Josiah s. of Elline Boulton, widow	...	...	...	8	Aprill
Ruth d. of John Kenion	labourer	...	...	10	..
Edmund s. of Robert Higgeson	rope-maker	...	...	15	..
Elin Boulton, widdow	...	...	...	17	..
Nicholas Corran	rope makor	...	...	19	..
Wiff s. of Wiff Southard	carpenter	...	...	19	..
Prissilla d. of Tho Sandeford	...	...	...	19	..
Ann d. of Will Renalls	marrener	...	...	27	..
Alis d. of Ottewel Rods	laboror	...	...	3	May
William Roberts	marrenor	...	...	7	..
Jane wife of John Smallshall	blockmakor	...	...	14	..
Cristefor s. of Cristiefor Jance, gent	...	...	...	15	..
Richard Williamson	balife-peere	...	...	16	..
William s. of John Rimor	marrenor	...	...	17	..
Jane d. of John Shipard	glover	...	...	19	..
John Birchall	watch makor	...	...	20	..
Thomas s. of Thomas Sandeford	laboror	...	...	23	..
Richard Formby	marreuer	...	...	9	June

Johnathan s. of Thomas Tyror	blacksmith	...	10	June
Marthay wife of Lenord Andrew		...	14	"
William s. of Henery Whenorry		...	15	"
Margery d. of Roß Burt	marrenor	...	17	"
Elin Parker, widdow		...	28	"
Ales Rimor, widdow		...	29	"
George s. of George Pinkeman	laboror	...	8	July
Margrett wife of Thomas Winstandley	smith	...	9	"
Peter Allin	blacksmith	...	11	"
Jane d. of Edward Ackers	carpenter	...	15	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Tarlton	marrenor	...	22	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Marsh	marrenor	...	23	"
Eline d. of William Samples		...	23	"
Edward s. of Edward Tarlton	marrenor	...	27	"
Thomas Winstandly	blacksmith	...	27	"
Mary wife of John Heyes	blacksmith	...	27	"
Denton s. of M <sup>r</sup> John Pickerin, Esq.		...	28	"
Eline d. of John Wright		...	30	"
Eline d. of James Skinor	marenor	...	20	Aug.
John s. of William Mascie		...	23	"
John s. of Edward Crane	barber	...	3	Sep.
Mary d. of Johnathan Wade	joynor	...	7	"
Elis Harding	husbandman	...	7	"
Mathew s. of Witl Hese	marenor	...	10	"
Gabrill s. of Witl Samples	porter	...	10	"
Mary d. of Thomas Tornor	tidesman	...	11	"
Elizabeth d. of John Danson	sallor	...	13	"
Johnathan s. of John Walles	marenor	...	13	"
Rachell d. of Tho. Tyror	blacksmith	...	14	"
James s. of James Strangwaies	tide wator	...	21	"
Edmund s. of Underwood	a strangor	...	24	"
Doriethy wife of Witl Chantrell		...	24	"
Margret d. of Tho. Briers		...	26	"
M <sup>is</sup> Rebecca Brownlow	gentl.	...	27	"
William Clare	talor	...	4	Oct.
Anne wife of Rober Wright		...	4	"
John s. of James Tomason	carter	...	4	"
Mary d. of James Tomason	carter	...	4	"

George Higginson }  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Crowther } wardens

John Seedle	journey man taylor	...	6	Oct.
Elizabeth wife of George Hoole	sallor	...	12	"
Thomas Tiror	blacksmith	...	12	"
Anne d. of John Hese	felt-makor	...	12	"
Mary wife of Thomas Tiror	blacksmith	...	19	"
James Cuckit	cooper	...	22	"
Robert Clark	tobackconis	...	23	"

Eline d. of Joseph Wright	23	Oct.
M <sup>rs</sup> Ann Branand wife of M <sup>r</sup> John Branand, scrivener	24	"
Mary wife of Charles Coopor house right	27	"
ould Elnor Bankes, widd	28	"
Thomas s. of Robert Blevin salor	29	"
ould William Rideing cooper	4	Nov.
M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Bramall, doctor of fizick	4	"
John s. of Ralph Rogor bricklayer	6	"
ould John Hill laboror	6	"
ould Widd. Pottor	10	"
Charles Greene ironmungor	17	"
Giles Greene ironmungor	17	"
M <sup>rs</sup> Bushell, widdow	21	"
Ellenor Winstandly, widdow	24	"
Jane d. of Thomas Mitchel shomaker	28	"
John & Margret 2 twins of John Willsons laboror	1	Dec.
M <sup>rs</sup> . . . Lime, wife of M <sup>r</sup> Oliveier Lime, gentleman	2	"
M <sup>r</sup> . . . Black, marchand in Ireland	2	"
Robert Kenyon laboror	2	"
Thomas s. of Bryon Nickinson shewmaker	5	"
Thomas Lyon blacksmith	10	"
Susana wife of John Wally marrenor	10	"
Elizabeth d. of James Everet sallor	13	"
Diana d. of John Sargant carpenter	19	"
Ales d. of Edward Dob salor	20	"
John s. of Thomas Lytherland sallor	20	"
Mary d. of Edward Dob salor	21	"
John s. of John Tarleton salor	24	"
John s. of John Marsh taylor	27	"
Martha d. of Ralph Stones cooper	31	"
Henry Stemson, boateman to the Kings-bote	6	Jan.
Josua s. of With Smith a pothecary	6	"
Thomas s. of John Hese	7	"
Margret d. of M <sup>r</sup> Prescoat drapor	18	"
Ales Coran, widd.	22	"
Anne Higinson, widd.	28	"
Richard s. of John Marshall, porter	31	"
Mary Harvy, widd.	1	Feb.
William s. of William Worall marinor	2	"
M <sup>r</sup> John Web grosor	12	"
William s. of Othywell Roads baccow-cuttor	13	"
Joseph s. of John Daken taylor	14	"
John s. of John Bland carpenter	16	"
Ann Holme spinster	17	"
Judeth wife of William Scasbrick	20	"
Iszabell wife of Even Marsh	22	"
Ann Roberts, a pasingor	24	"
Lettis wife of Thomas Boulton	25	"
Johnathan s. of Edward Briscoe	28	"

Patience Bratherton, spinstor	...	...	2	March
Thimothy s. of Richard Tarleton	marrenor	...	3	"
John & Mathew sons of Randle Galloways	...	...	4	"
Christofor Butlor, a seaman	...	...	6	"
Alis Cartor, widd.	...	...	7	"
John s. of John Renalls	...	...	10	"
James Hackings	masson	...	11	"
Robert Massy	webster	...	13	"
Elizabeth wife of Samuell Ridge	...	...	16	"
Robert & John sons of John Lawson, millinor	...	...	19	"
Ann d. of Allixander	seaman	...	24	"
Jnnat d. of Richard Johnson	carpenter	...	28	"

## 1687.

Dorrythy d. of Hew Renalld	...	...	1	Apr.
William s. of William Gorsuch	coopor	...	2	"
Jane wife of William Right	marrenor	...	4	"
Anna d. of Anthony Woods	ironmugor	...	7	"
Ales Glover, of Everton, widd.	...	...	9	"
Rebecka d. of Anthony Banister, joynor	...	...	9	"
John Tew, a seaman	...	...	12	"
Tho. Wright borne in Southworth neare Winwick in Lankeshire but lived in Larne in the North of Ireland	...	...	20	"
Martha d. of Tho. Tyror	blacksmith	...	22	"
Peter s. of Edward Wright	marenor	...	28	"
Henry Banister	millor	...	3	May
Joseph s. of Joseph Richardson	shewmaker	...	3	"
Thomas s. of George Tarvin	tide-water	...	3	"
John Worall	masson	...	5	"
Henery s. of Richard Gorsuch	...	...	7	"
Elizabeth d. of William Challonor	...	...	8	"
Rebecka d. of William Johnson	marenor	...	9	"
Silvester s. of Sillvester Morecroft	...	...	11	"
Eliz. d. of John Peares	ship-carpent.	...	13	"
James s. of Nicholis Quiggin	joynor	...	18	"
Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup> Henry Smith	draper	...	31	"
Francis Reyne	payntor	...	1	June
Rogg. Brookbanck	marenor	...	1	"
Olliver Mullinex	porter	...	11	"
Widdo Styphenson	...	...	11	"
John s. of Edward Bayley of Dublin	...	...	11	"
Margery d. of Margret Goore	...	...	13	"
Cristopher s. of Richard Barret of Wesminister	...	...	16	"
Tho. s. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Clayton	...	...	17	"
Ann Bruer	school mistris	...	21	"
Thomas s. of Robert Johnson	...	...	9	July
Thomas Carington	...	...	11	"

Alis d. of Bryan Holme	...	...	...	...	14	July
Jeremiah s. of John Robinson	marin <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	23	"
Anthonie Wood	...	...	...	...	3	Aug
Ann wife of John Pye	...	...	...	...	3	"
James s. of Edward Riecraft	...	...	...	...	11	"
Sarah d. of Anthony Wood	...	...	...	...	21	"
Lidia d. of Tho. Jumpe	...	...	...	...	31	"
Witt Turner tidewater	...	...	...	...	21	Sep.
Thomas Whitehall	...	...	...	...	24	"
Anne wife of Thomas Mear	...	...	...	...	1	Oct.
Dorathy d. of James Thomason	...	...	...	...	8	"
Deborah d. of Robert Giles	...	...	...	...	9	"
James s. of John Brett	...	...	...	...	11	"
Mathew s. of William Heys	...	...	...	...	15	"
John Copperthwaite	...	...	...	...	18	"
Ellin Holt	...	...	...	...	29	"
Mr James Jerrom	...	...	...	...	2	Nov.
Abraham Kirkhovie	...	...	...	...	7	"
Frances wife of Edward Colebert	...	...	...	...	8	"
Margrett d. of Edward Rycroft	...	...	...	...	9	"
Timothie s. of Timothie Tarleton	...	...	...	...	14	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Royle	...	...	...	...	14	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> Wooller dier	...	...	...	...	18	"
Hannah d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Harri[son]	...	...	...	...	21	"
Anne d. of Richard Woods	...	...	...	...	24	"
John Lurting	...	...	...	...	25	"
John Willis glasier	...	...	...	...	26	"
Sussanna d. of Robert Houghton	...	...	...	...	5	Dec.
Nathaniel s. of Nicholas Mercer	...	...	...	...	8	"

Jn<sup>o</sup> Crowther }  
 Edw<sup>d</sup> Crane } Wardens

Mary d. of Will <sup>m</sup> Smith	...	...	...	...	12	"
Charles s. of Thomas Tarleton	...	...	...	...	16	"
Will <sup>m</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Turner	...	...	...	...	16	"
John Letherland watch maker	...	...	...	...	25	"
Nicholas s. of John Thomas	...	...	...	...	29	"
Thomas s. of James Petters	...	...	...	...	31	"
Robert s. of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Clayton	...	...	...	...	14	Jan.
Anne d. of W <sup>m</sup> Lloyde	...	...	...	...	15	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of John Sanderson	...	...	...	...	19	"
James Mercer miller	...	...	...	...	24	"
Tho. s. of Linell Bore	...	...	...	...	30	"
Tho. Croston plaisterer	...	...	...	...	13	Feb.
Anne Hill, widd.	...	...	...	...	20	"
M <sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Tarleton, widd	...	...	...	...	21	"
Margrett Masson	...	...	...	...	22	"
Mary d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Marsh taylor	...	...	...	...	25	"



Ellin wife of Jonathan Wade	...	...	...	...	26	Feb.
Benjamin s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Holt	...	...	...	...	27	"
Amey d. of Tho Bayly	...	...	...	...	27	"
Lydia d. of James Petters	...	...	...	...	27	"
Elliz. d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Letherland	seaman	...	...	...	29	"
Margrett wife of Jn <sup>o</sup> Mercer	...	...	...	...	2	March
Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Lloyd	...	...	...	...	2	"
Mary d. of James Kemp	...	...	...	...	3	"
Ellin d. of Will <sup>m</sup> Ducksbury	...	...	...	...	5	"
Anne d. of Margrett Boulton	...	...	...	...	6	"
William Smith	apothecary	...	...	...	12	"
Jane wife of Richard Lurting	...	...	...	...	16	"
Jonathan Wade	...	...	...	...	16	"
Micheal Barker	...	...	...	...	16	"
Margery wife of Tho. Tyrer	carpenter	...	...	...	20	"
Robert Bradshaw	...	...	...	...	21	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Will <sup>m</sup> Murreys	...	...	...	...	23	"

## 1688.

Mary d. of John Story	...	...	...	...	25	March
Dorothy d. of Bertie Antwisle, Esq <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	27	"
Tho. s. of Richard Bradley	...	...	...	...	31	"
Margery Horacks	...	...	...	...	1	Ap <sup>l</sup>
Margrett wife of W <sup>m</sup> Hurst	carter	...	...	...	4	"
Ellin d. of John Lunt	...	...	...	...	4	"
Mary Flower	...	...	...	...	9	"
James Ball	marriner	...	...	...	14	"
James s. of James Boulton	...	...	...	...	19	"
John s. of George Hocknell	gentleman	...	...	...	20	"
Ann Worrall	...	...	...	...	23	"
John s. of Seth Naylor	...	...	...	...	24	"
Ann d. of George Tarvin	...	...	...	...	30	"
Elin Bixteth	...	...	...	...	8	May
Richard Passe	...	...	...	...	12	"
Alice Crompton	...	...	...	...	13	"
John Lawrenson	...	...	...	...	15	"
Abigail d. of John Sergeant	...	...	...	...	20	"
Jane d. of John Renolds	...	...	...	...	24	"
Peter s. of James Cooper	...	...	...	...	2	June
Mary d. of Tho. Bradley	...	...	...	...	2	"
Henry s. of M <sup>r</sup> David Poole	...	...	...	...	6	"
Charles s. of George Tarvin	...	...	...	...	7	"
Tho. s. of Edward Tyrer	...	...	...	...	8	"
Arthur s. of George Sharples	...	...	...	...	12	"
Elyzabeth d. of Richard Blevin	...	...	...	...	9	July
Elin wife of James Hornbie	...	...	...	...	12	"
Elenor d. of Otywell Rodes	...	...	...	...	15	"
Jane d. of Richard Tyrer	...	...	...	...	21	"
Will Jenion	...	...	...	...	30	"

Alice Partington ... ..	8 Aug.
Anna d. of Henery Cristian ... ..	14 "
Ralph s. of Ralph Stones ... ..	20 "
James Briarley ... ..	22 "
Ann d. of James Thomasson ... ..	22 "
Will s. of John Rimer ... ..	24 "
M <sup>r</sup> Robert Hunter ... ..	1 Sep.
Jane d. of Richard Dobb ... ..	9 "
Thomas Chaddock ... ..	1 Oct
Ruth d. of Moses Hughes ... ..	1 "
Will s. of Thomas Tyrar ... ..	2 "
Mary wife of Robert Wade ... ..	8 "
Jn <sup>o</sup> Galley ... ..	15 "
Will Wright ... ..	18 "
A stranger whose name was Mary ... ..	18 "
Ales Heyes ... ..	26 "
Anne d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Lancaster ... ..	20 "
Hugh Hodgkinson ... ..	27 "
Richard Edwards ... ..	30 "
Elizabeth d. of Tho. Bennett ... ..	5 Nov.
John Ashley ... ..	20 "
Margrett Molleneux ... ..	24 "
Elizabeth d. of Peeter Scazbrick ... ..	24 "
Ellen Bradley ... ..	25 "

Edw<sup>d</sup> Crane }  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Amery } Wardens

Margrett Fosster ... ..	8 Dec.
Anne Williamson ... ..	15 "
Anne Monelley ... ..	16 "
Katherine d. of Will Glegg ... ..	18 "
Jane wife of Tho Roe ... ..	21 "
Will Halsoll ... ..	23 "
William Poultney ... ..	26 "
Mary d. of Thomas Marsh ... ..	27 "
John Knowles ... ..	29 "
William Catterall ... ..	30 "
Norman s. of Joseph Rickebey ... ..	6 Jan.
Tho. s. of Rich Stananought ... ..	6 "
Anne d. of John Wakefeild ... ..	6 "
Robert s. of Thomas Bellion ... ..	10 "
Dorothy wife of Jn <sup>o</sup> Deakin ... ..	10 "
Ralph Stones ... ..	13 "
Susanah d. of Georg Sutherin ... ..	16 "
Robert s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Gleave ... ..	17 "
James s. of James Prescott ... ..	22 "
Richard s. of Henry Hunt ... ..	4 Feb.
Tho. s. of Tho. Nowell ... ..	2 "

170 LIVERPOOL REGISTERS (ST. NICHOLAS). 1688-1689

M <sup>rs</sup> Victoria Moore	...	...	...	...	...	3	Feb.
Elyzabeth d. of Will Anderton	...	...	...	...	...	7	"
Tho. s. of John Hughborn	...	...	...	...	...	8	"
Katharine wife of Tho Styth	...	...	...	...	...	8	"
M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Sandiford	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
Ann wife of John Wilson	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
Henery s. of John Ashworth	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
[ <i>in the margin</i> ] George s. of Will Tarlton	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
Mary d. of Francis Whetstone	...	...	...	...	...	1	March
Henery Holland	...	...	...	...	...	7	"
Elen d. of Tho. Stanenought	...	...	...	...	...	8	"
John Whitefield	...	...	...	...	...	9	"
James s. of John Catherow	...	...	...	...	...	10	"
M <sup>r</sup> John Shaw minister	...	...	...	...	...	11	"
Margret d. of Tho. Spencer	...	...	...	...	...	12	"
Ellen d. of Tho. Galloway	...	...	...	...	...	13	"
Elizabeth d. of John Baldwin	...	...	...	...	...	13	"
Robert Richton	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
David White	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
Francis Fosster	...	...	...	...	...	27	"
John Lea	...	...	...	...	...	27	"
John Loyd	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
William Peeters	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
Thomas Moyer	...	...	...	...	...	29	"

1689.

Henry s. of Richard Stananough	...	...	...	...	...	29	March
Lawrence Eckles	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
Elizabeth d. of James Addison	...	...	...	...	...	30	"
Margrett wife of Henry Leadbeater	...	...	...	...	...	31	"
John s. of John Scazbrick	...	...	...	...	...	31	"
Ann d. of Thomas Carter	...	...	...	...	...	3	Aprill
[ <i>blank</i> ] d. of Ralph Stones	...	...	...	...	...		
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Harefoot	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
Thomas s. of M <sup>r</sup> Nicholson	...	...	...	...	...	6	"
Elizabeth Clacy	...	...	...	...	...	6	"
Ann d. of Robert Middleton	...	...	...	...	...	8	"
Hanah d. of Edward Tarleton	...	...	...	...	...	9	"
Margaret Sheppherd	...	...	...	...	...	10	"
Ann d. of Richard Gardnor	...	...	...	...	...	11	"
Alice d. of Archiball Fitzrandall	...	...	...	...	...	14	"
Richard s. of Peter Mason	...	...	...	...	...	12	"
Elizabeth Singleton	...	...	...	...	...	13	"
Thomas s. of Robert Seal	...	...	...	...	...	13	"
Catherine d. of Thomas Jump	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
William Rylands	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
M <sup>rs</sup> Ellin Bickesteth	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
Catherine d. of James Dobbin	...	...	...	...	...	17	"

George Winstanley ... ..	19	April
Richard s. of Richard Gardnor ... ..	19	"
Elizabeth d. of Michael Tisdall ... ..	12	"
Elizabeth d. of Henry Christian ... ..	16	"
Peter s. of William Pluckington ... ..	20	"
Martha d. of Lawrence Myers ... ..	20	"
Esther Fells ... ..	22	"
Margaret d. of John Crane ... ..	22	"
Margart Simner ... ..	25	"
Ellin d. of Edward Holsall ... ..	26	"
Susana d. of James Peters ... ..	26	"
James & Elizabeth s. & d. of John Marshall ...	27	"
Margery d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Tyrer ... ..	29	"
Henry s. of Thomas Bernard ... ..	29	"
M <sup>rs</sup> Lucy Woodworth ... ..	1	May
M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth wife of Cap <sup>t</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Clayton ...	1	"
Willm s. of Ralph Rogers ... ..	1	"
Jennet d. of James Brindle ... ..	1	"
George Seddon ... ..	2	"
Richard s. of Richard Banister ... ..	2	"
Sarah wife of John Smith, a soldier ... ..	2	"
Jane d. of John Eastwick, minister ... ..	4	"
William s. of Henry Leadbeater ... ..	4	"
James s. of Thomas Croston ... ..	6	"
Ellin d. of James Morris ... ..	6	"
Charles s. of William Winstanley ... ..	8	"
Susana d. of William Harrison ... ..	8	"
Sarah d. of Edward Hornby ... ..	8	"
Thomas Warmingham, attorney ... ..	11	"
Sarah d. of Jonathan Livsey ... ..	11	"
Richard Williamson, a soldier shott to death ...	11	"
George s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Thornton ... ..	9	"
Hugh s. of Charles Cambell ... ..	12	"
Margaret d. of John Fletcher ... ..	13	"
Benjamin s. of Isaac Holroyde ... ..	13	"
Martha d. of William Knowles ... ..	14	"
Richard s. of Edward Tyrer ... ..	14	"
William s. of John Jeffs ... ..	18	"
John s. of Robert Anthony ... ..	19	"
Elizabeth d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Whitfield, saylor ... ..	21	"
Martha d. of Thomas Marsh ... ..	21	"
Elizabeth d. of Richard Falkener ... ..	21	"
Alice d. of Thomas Perkins ... ..	20	"
Ann wife of William Webster ... ..	22	"
Martha wife of Edward Starkey... ..	26	"
Jane d. of Noah Webb, clerk ... ..	28	"
Captaine Vincent ... ..	29	"
William Wright ... ..	29	"
Anne d. of Andrew Hambleton ... ..	30	"

Anne wife of John Mead	...	...	2	June
Abigaile d. of Abigaile Gerrard	...	...	2	"
Katherin d. of Noah Webb	...	...	3	"
Captaine Thristram Flower	...	...	4	"
Mary d. of Robert Shorlock	...	...	4	"
Robert s. of John Ratclif	...	...	7	"
William s. of Edward Holcroft	...	...	10	"
William s. of John Walls, seaman	...	...	10	"
Elizabeth wife of John Riddle	...	...	11	"
Roger s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Fosster	...	...	13	"
Elizabeth d. of John Dodson	...	...	14	"
Frances wife of Jn <sup>o</sup> Ashworth	...	...	15	"
Elizabeth wife of James Seymore	...	...	16	"
Mary d. of Will Harrison	...	...	16	"
John s. of John Riddle	...	...	18	"
Charles s. of Henry Kinge...	...	...	18	"
Mary Nichalson	...	...	19	"
Georg s. of Robert Beacon	...	...	19	"
Anne wife of Samuelli Charles	...	...	22	"
Anne d. of Georg Maule	...	...	28	"
William Nichalls	...	...	30	"
Jenkin s. of Cap <sup>t</sup> Jenkin Thomas	...	...	1	July
Henry s. of Henry Hunt	...	...	1	"
Isaac s. of Isaac Holroyd of Dublin	...	...	12	"
Catherine wife of Hugh Perry	...	...	15	"
Jane Moneley, widow	...	...	19	"
Elizabeth d. of Edward Tarleton	marriner	...	20	"
Henry Carter	attorney	...	21	"
William Vallentine	gunsmith	...	21	"
Ellin d. of John Seal	...	...	22	"
Robert Cotton	taylor	...	29	"
John Macer	sho maker	...	27	"
John Hitchin	taylor	...	30	"
Ann d. of John Lawrencson	...	...	24	"
James s. of John Lawrencson	...	...	7	Aug.
Richard Fowler	...	...	8	"
Charles King	mathametition	...	13	"
James Wolstenhalgh	a soldier	...	13	"
Mary d. of Nathaniel Davis	...	...	18	"
John Mollineux	hatter	...	23	"
Martha Littler	...	...	24	"
Margaret d. of W <sup>m</sup> Trueman	...	...	24	"
Barberry d. of Charles Spranger of Dublin	...	...	28	"
Elizabeth wife of George Sharples, surveyor	...	...	28	"
Ellin d. of William Trueman	...	...	28	"
Silence d. of David Poole, merchant	...	...	1	Sep.
Margaret d. of M <sup>r</sup> Edward Williams of Dublin	...	...	1	"
John Wilson	marriner	...	3	"
Ruth d. of Edward Lewis	goldsmith	...	7	"

Robert s. of M <sup>r</sup> Robert Mason of Dublin ... ..	9	Sep.
George Miller an Irishman ... ..	13	,,
Mary d. of Thomas Seay ... ..	21	,,
Georg s. of Humphrey Harryson ... ..	21	,,
Elizabeth wife of Richard Moorecroft ... ..	22	,,
Thomas Plumbe ... ..	22	,,
Agnes wife of William Cristian ... ..	23	,,
Hugh Boyde ... ..	23	,,
Margrett wife of William Robinson ... ..	28	,,
Nathaniell s. of Nathaniell Daves ... ..	28	,,
Alice d. of Richard Seddan ... ..	1	Oct.
Alexander s. of Robert Houghton ... ..	2	,,
Thomas s. of Thomas Anyon ... ..	3	,,
Elizabeth Kenyon ... ..	4	,,
Elizabeth d. of Georg Hoole ... ..	5	,,
M <sup>r</sup> William Yarner ... ..	10	,,
Robert Tayler seaman ... ..	11	,,
Francis s. of Francis Marsden ... ..	11	,,
Thomas s. of Bryan Nichalson ... ..	14	,,
Elizabeth d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Parker ... ..	15	,,
Rachel wife of Thomas Bushel ... ..	16	,,
Eliz. d. of M <sup>r</sup> Will Squire ... ..	17	,,
Will s. of Edward Poultney ... ..	18	,,
Ann Walls of Dublin, widow ... ..	21	,,
Ruth d. of Edm <sup>d</sup> Bennett ... ..	22	,,
Richard Crompton marriner ... ..	23	,,
Grace d. of Tho. Anyon shipp-carpenter ... ..		
Elizabeth d. of Tho. Tompson porter ... ..	24	,,
Gilbert s. of James Beck ... ..	25	,,
James s. of George Sutharne marriner ... ..	27	,,
Edward Haines marriner ... ..	3	Nov.
Cap <sup>t</sup> William Wright ... ..	10	,,
Mary d. of John Crompton marriner ... ..	11	,,
Ellin Letherland, widdow ... ..	12	,,
Grace d. of Nathaniel Trimble ... ..	12	,,
Thomas Preston marriner ... ..	12	,,
Richard Hitchin marriner ... ..	14	,,
Edmund Ball marriner ... ..	15	,,
Ellin wife of George Fells marriner ... ..	16	,,
Margaret wife of Edward Poultney ... ..	16	,,
Jonathan Cooke ... ..	18	,,
John s. of William Anderton ... ..	19	,,
Samuel s. of Samuel Norman ... ..	19	,,
John Blakin a soldier ... ..	20	,,
Ann Atkinson ... ..	21	,,
Martha d. of James Tompson ... ..	23	,,
Dorothy d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Glegg, waiter ... ..	27	,,
Cap <sup>t</sup> Henry Gwither ... ..	28	,,
Thomas s. of Ralph Birch ropemaker ... ..	29	,,



Sarah wife of James Taylor of Lazy hill, taylor	29	Nov.
John s. of Mathew Gorton barber ... ..	1	Dec.
James Blevin house-carpenter ... ..	2	„
Margaret d. of James Taylor of Lazy-hill &c....	3	„
Mary d. of Nathaniel Ellwood of Droghada ...	8	„
Edith d. of John Holmes ... ..	9	„
Sarah d. of Sarah Walls, widow ... ..	9	„
Richard Ketch marriner ... ..	12	„
Thomas Harvy marriner ... ..	14	„
Margaret wife of Nathaniel Ellwood of Droghada	14	„
Elizabeth d. of James Everit marriner ... ..	15	„
Sarah d. of Ann Smalshaw, widow ... ..	16	„
Henry Rowel carter ... ..	19	„
Even Harefoot ... ..	20	„
Isaac Condon marriner ... ..	20	„
Samuel s. of Samuel Goldsmith ... ..	21	„
Thomas Stoneton marriner ... ..	24	„
M <sup>rs</sup> Alice Gage of Ireland ... ..	26	„
John Pluckington gardener ... ..	27	„
Charles s. of Richard Diggles glasier ... ..	27	„
Caleb Lane marriner ... ..	27	„
Sarah Travers ... ..	30	„
Pasky Edwards ... ..	30	„
Bingham Williams of Ireland ... ..	4	Jan.
Richard Tyler of Ireland ... ..	6	„
Robert Bushell marriner ... ..	8	„
Margaret Burton ... ..	8	„
Thomas s. of John Styles marriner ... ..	8	„
Pasky Gally marriner ... ..	12	„
Thomas Lynes mariner ... ..	17	„
Peter Mentell marriner ... ..	18	„
William Juers shipp-carpenter ... ..	21	„
Ellin Brownbell ... ..	21	„
Margaret wife of M <sup>r</sup> Alexand <sup>r</sup> Tompkins of London		
Derry ... ..	22	„
Elizabeth wife of Robert Bushell late of Rockhouse	22	„
William Advis marriner ... ..	22	„
Thomas Seaman marriner ... ..	23	„
John Tucker marriner ... ..	25	„
Jacob Perry marriner ... ..	27	„
Robert s. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Sandiford, merch <sup>t</sup> . ...	29	„
Katherine d. of William Gorsuch wine-cooper	29	„
Elizabeth d. of John Fells marriner ... ..	29	„
James Steele marriner ... ..	30	„
Jane wife of Thomas Ackers marriner ... ..	31	„
Peter s. of Thomas Suthworth ... ..	1	Feb.
James s. of James Crofts ... ..	1	„
Robert s. of Thomas Perkins ... ..	2	„

William Redman	marriner	...	...	...	...	4	Feb.
M <sup>rs</sup> Rutter, widow	...	...	...	...	...	4	"
Francis Jury	marriner	...	...	...	...	5	"
John Fowler	marriner	...	...	...	...	5	"
John Jump	marriner	...	...	...	...	7	"
Edward s. of Edward Tarleton, junior,	marriner	...	...	...	...	7	"
John s. of Robert Stanenought	..	...	...	...	...	7	"
Ellin wife of Edmund Lea	bellman	...	...	...	...	9	"
Katherine d. of James Pemberton	...	...	...	...	...	9	"
Winyfred Squire, widow	...	...	...	...	...	10	"
Thomas Letherland	taylor	...	...	...	...	11	"
John Merady	marriner	...	..	...	...	12	"
Elizabeth d. of Richard Robinson	marriner	...	...	...	...	13	"
Godfrey Morgan	marriner	...	...	...	...	14	"
Samuel Nelson	merchant	...	...	...	...	14	"
Ellin Smith, widow	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
Elizabeth d. of James Bayley	..	...	...	...	...	15	"
Richard Trotter	marriner	..	...	...	...	16	"
Francis Gyles	marriner	...	..	...	...	16	"
Richard Smith, late of Ireland	...	...	...	...	...	19	"
John Drew	saylor	...	...	...	...	18	"
Bartholomew Vicary	marriner	...	...	...	...	23	"
Phillip Partridge	marriner	...	...	...	...	24	"
Henry Rollin	marriner	...	..	...	...	28	"
John s. of John Bolton, clerke	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
Edward Bell	labourer	...	...	...	...	2	March
Mary d. of Robt Woodside	...	...	...	...	...	2	"
Samuel Seacom	marriner	...	...	...	...	4	"
Jane Smith, widow	...	...	...	...	...	4	"
John Clarke	surgeon	...	...	...	...	6	"
Elin wife of Richard Abram	carpenter	...	...	...	...	8	"
Jane Wainwright, widow	...	...	...	...	...	8	"
James Byrom	labourer	...	...	...	...	12	"
John Welkes	marriner	...	...	...	...	14	"
Joshua Walls s. of Tho. Walls	marriner	...	...	...	...	15	"
Michael Turner	marriner	...	...	...	...	16	"
Elizabeth d. of Tho. Gawther	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
Mary d. of Henry Kerby	...	...	...	...	...	20	"
Will s. of Hermon Westhead	...	...	...	...	...	23	"
James Brindle	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Will Rycroft	...	...	...	...	...	27	"
Mary d. of Noah Webb	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
Elizabeth Kirckhoven	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
Will. Curtes	mariner	...	...	...	...	29	"
Anne Stenton	...	...	...	..	...	29	"
Richard s. of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
Anne Gallimore	...	...	...	...	...	30	"
Mary Richardson of Drougheda	...	...	...	...	...	30	"

## 1690.

James s. of Humphrey Prescott	...	...	...	1	April
Ellen Dingle	...	...	...	3	"
Thomas Heads	...	...	...	3	"
Ellen Holland	...	...	...	5	"
Will Rice	...	...	...	5	"
Ralph Ducker	...	...	...	6	"
Tho. s. of Thomas Morris	...	...	...	6	"
Gilbert s. of Francis Raine	...	...	...	7	"
John Goatom marriner	...	...	...	9	"
Thomas Fawcett marriner	...	...	...	10	"
Catherine d. of John Lyon	...	...	...	10	"
William s. of John Sly	...	...	...	11	"
David Perry of Ireland, gent.	...	...	...	12	"
Mary d. of John Wadland gardiner	...	...	...	13	"
Thomas Fielder marriner	...	...	...	15	"
Richard Myles marriner	...	...	...	17	"
John Weckley marriner	...	...	...	17	"
John Henshaw of Parke, yeoman	...	...	...	18	"
John s. of John Rimmer marriner	...	...	...	18	"
David Oar, gent	...	...	...	20	"
Nicholas Labear marriner	...	...	...	20	"
John Dean marriner	...	...	...	21	"
Andrew Finlow	...	...	...	21	"

Jn <sup>o</sup> Amery	} Wardens
W <sup>m</sup> Hurst	

Sarah d. of Richard Kequith	...	...	...	23	April
Roger s. of Wilm Glover marriner	...	...	...	23	"
Thomas s. of Anthony Bushell	...	...	...	24	"
John Sanders marriner	...	...	...	24	"
Mary d. of Thomas Jump marriner	...	...	...	24	"
Richard Holdby marriner	...	...	...	25	"
Mary Linacar, widow	...	...	...	26	"
George Ford marriner	...	...	...	26	"
Thomas Ackerly shipp-carpenter	...	...	...	29	"
Grace Topping, widow	...	...	...	4	May
Robert Thomas marriner	...	...	...	5	"
Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Simner	...	...	...	5	"
John Kenyon sexton	...	...	...	7	"
Jacob Townsend, liuetennant of the shipp Dover	...	...	...	7	"
Ann d. of Richard Houghton merchant	...	...	...	7	"
John Fagg marriner	...	...	...	10	"
Mary Cropper, widow	...	...	...	10	"
David s. of William Hambleton marriner	...	...	...	10	"
John Granger marriner	...	...	...	10	"
James Cary malt-man	...	...	...	12	"

Richard Wood	mariner	...	...	...	...	13	May
Mary Bernard		...	...	...	...	14	"
Robert s. of Wiffm	Lawrenson	...	...	...	...	14	"
Moses s. of John	Searjeant	...	...	...	...	14	"
William Anderton	saylor	...	...	...	...	15	"
Mary d. of Peter	Guy	...	...	...	...	15	"
Robert Simpson		...	...	...	...	15	"
Docter Redriffe	Griffith	...	...	...	...	15	"
M <sup>r</sup> Isaac Wood	late of Ireland	...	...	...	...	16	"
Benjamin Stephens	marriner	...	...	...	...	16	"
Thomas Wheeler	marriner	...	...	...	...	16	"
Stephen Worsley	marriner	...	...	...	...	17	"
Catherine d. of John	Lawson linen-draper	...	...	...	...	18	"
Ellin wife of Joseph	Cornall	...	...	...	...	19	"
John Holland	sciner	...	...	...	...	23	"
Henry Baset	mariner	...	...	...	...	24	"
Rebeckaw d. of Josuha	Merser	...	...	...	...	24	"
Edward Lewis	gouldsmith	...	...	...	...	25	"
Edward Jones	pewterer	...	...	...	...	26	"
Elizabeth Hall		...	...	...	...	27	"
Martha wife of William	Glegge	...	...	...	...	27	"
John Baker	mariner	...	...	...	...	28	"
Marey d. of William	Hughs	...	...	...	...	30	"
Marey wife of John	Anderton	...	...	...	...	1	June
John Bebworth	bucher	...	...	...	...	2	"
William Langmead	mariner	...	...	...	...	4	"
Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup>	Danvies	...	...	...	...	6	"
John Olliver	mariner	...	...	...	...	8	"
Lewis Prowmudy		...	...	...	...	9	"
Daniell Wills	mariner	...	...	...	...	11	"
Henry Deparke	mariner	...	...	...	...	12	"
Thomas Weller	mariner	...	...	...	...	12	"
Henry Smith	draper	...	...	...	...	17	"
John Comer	mariner	...	...	...	...	18	"
Henry Smith	mariner	...	...	...	...	22	"
Jeremiah Hunt		...	...	...	...	23	"
Robert s. of William	Robinson	...	...	...	...	26	"
Ann Masey		...	...	...	...	28	"
Thomas s. of John	Goulding of Dublin	...	...	...	...	29	"
Ann Jump, widdow		...	...	...	...	4	July
Latisha Normone d. of Samuel	Normone	...	...	...	...	6	"
Owsewell Cutler	mariner	...	...	...	...	12	"
Edward Tarlton, allderman		...	...	...	...	16	"
Elizabeth d. of Ellin	Fileps	...	...	...	...	18	"
Marey wife of Rodger	Smith	...	...	...	...	23	"
Bengiman Gregory		...	...	...	...	25	"
Marthaw d. of George	Tarvin	...	...	...	...	25	"
Margreat d. of Thomas	Nutell	...	...	...	...	26	"

Ser James Stepellton of Loundon	...	...	...	29	July
Ann d. of Thomas Jump	...	...	...	30	"
Feby wife of James Jerrom	...	...	...	4	Aug.
Alce d. of John Buckley	...	...	...	6	"
James s. of Collnall [Colonel] Hermon	...	...	...	8	"
John s. of Edmond Ball	...	...	...	9	"
Anthony Carr mariner	...	...	...	11	"
Culbert Killshew	...	...	...	12	"
Robert Richason	...	...	...	12	"
John Cocklin seeman	...	...	...	17	"
Mathew Wallker miller	...	...	...	17	"
Margret wife of Curnell [Colonel] Hermon	...	...	...	24	"
Thomas Gackson taylor	...	...	...	26	"
Ann Dichfilde widow	...	...	...	26	"
William s. of John Taylor	...	...	...	26	"
Margratt d. of Thomas Boore	...	...	...	11	Sep.
Thomas Jump mariner	...	...	...	11	"
John Tomilson	...	...	...	15	"
Thomas Turner	...	...	...	3	Oct.
Sare d. of Thomas Tucker	...	...	...	6	"
Mary d. of Philipe Coks	...	...	...	13	"
Danill Cross, sarv <sup>t</sup> to Docter Crane	...	...	...	13	"
Richard Worall sordbearer	...	...	...	19	"
Margrett wife of Jn <sup>o</sup> Marshall	...	...	...	20	"
Thomas s. of Nicholas Longword	...	...	...	26	"
Richard Jones	...	...	...	27	"
Elizabeth d. of Tho. Sweeting	...	...	...	27	"
William Formby mariner	...	...	...	11	Nov.
Jone Lurtin, widdow	...	...	...	18	"
John s. of James Addison	...	...	...	29	"
Jane Atherton, widdow	...	...	...	10	Dec.
Mary wife of John Slie	...	...	...	13	"
Ellin wife of Thomas Galliway	...	...	...	16	"
Carall Richmond	...	...	...	20	"
Elizabeth wife of Edward Car	...	...	...	26	"
Ann Browne, widdow	...	...	...	26	"
Ellin wife of Richard Tarleton carpinter	...	...	...	28	"
Ann Marcer	...	...	...	1	Jan.
Jane Holland	...	...	...	12	"
Sara wife of John Lyon	...	...	...	24	"
Timothy Tarleton	...	...	...	25	"
Elizabeth d. of Will Rideing	...	...	...	27	"
William s. of Mathew Rimer	...	...	...	29	"
William s. of John Litherland	...	...	...	2	Feb.
Ann Browne, widdow	...	...	...	8	"
Aice Gobern	...	...	...	9	"
Jane Fitteley Iraland	...	...	...	10	"
Elizabeth Kenyon, widdow	...	...	...	13	"

Elizabeth d. of Thomas Sweeting	...	...	...	21	Feb.
Elizabeth wife of Robert Prenton	...	...	...	25	"
John s. of John Medowcroft	...	...	...	1	March
Edward s. of Thomas Harisonn	...	...	...	6	"
Ouin Garard	...	...	...	9	"
John Johnsonn porter	...	...	...	20	"
Richard Johnsonn	...	...	...	21	"
William s. of James Huston	...	...	...	22	"
William s. of Alderman John Chorley	...	...	...	23	"
Edward Crane surgent	...	...	...	26	"
Sare d. of Edward Tarleton	...	...	...	31	"
Richard Shooe porter	...	...	...	10	Aprill

W<sup>m</sup> Hurst }  
 John Crane } Wardens

## 1691.

Elizabeth d. of Henry Leadbeater	...	...	...	15	Aprill
William s. of William Rathborne	...	...	...	15	"
Edward Tarlton, junyor	...	...	...	17	"
Elizabeth wife of Edward Heyes	...	...	...	21	"
Catherine wife of Thomas Bourn	...	...	...	21	"
Margreat wife of M <sup>r</sup> Danill Danvers	...	...	...	22	"
Ann wife of Robert Houghton	...	...	...	3	May
Dorathy wife of Thomas Sturgicar	...	...	...	5	"
Balif Richard Tarlton	...	...	...	8	"
Richard s. of Charles Lowrinson	...	...	...	12	"
Marey Lowson, a servant	...	...	...	23	"
John s. of William Revet	...	...	...	23	"
Edward s. of John Nickallson	...	...	...	28	"
Marey Apellton of the Parke	...	...	...	29	"
Ann d. of Edward Barrow	...	...	...	1	June
James s. of Marey Apellton	...	...	...	3	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Poston	...	...	...	6	"
Robert s. of Richard Davis	...	...	...	16	"
Thomas Allhand	...	...	...	20	"
Catherine Chapman	...	...	...	21	"
Alce d. of Richard Killshaw	...	...	...	23	"
Thomas Galloway balif	...	...	...	30	"
Thomas Sharpells laborer	...	...	...	2	July
William Houlm mariner	...	...	...	3	"
Thomas Mathew	...	...	...		
Sarah Breakell	...	...	...	8	"
John Barton prisnor	...	...	...	10	"
Margreat d. of James Jackson	...	...	...	12	"
Thomas s. of Edward Crane	...	...	...	18	"
Marey d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Houghton	...	...	...	23	"
Marey d. of Hermon Weshead	...	...	...	24	"



John s. of Robert Mullenex	...	...	...	...	25	July
William s. of James Kewkit	...	...	...	...	26	"
Josuha s. of Thomas Corben	...	...	...	...	28	"
John s. of Roger Gostidge	...	...	...	...	29	"
Richard Cromton	...	...	...	...	4	Aug.
Jane wife of Richard Whitehead	...	...	...	...	6	"
Elizabeth Marser	...	...	...	...	9	"
Alce Barker, widdow	...	...	...	...	11	"
Susanah wife of John Gillgrist	...	...	...	...	12	"
James Settell mariner	...	...	...	...	20	"
The wife of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Crishton	...	...	...	...	25	"
Mosis s. of John Sargant	...	...	...	...	1	Sep.
Robert Johnson, seynor	...	...	...	...	6	"
Gorge Smith porter	...	...	...	...	13	"
Catherine d. of Allixsander Hesketh	...	...	...	...	25	"
John s. of Noah Weeb	...	...	...	...	25	"
Fabey d. of John Marshall mariner	...	...	...	...	6	Oct.
Marthaw d. of Marthaw Seall	...	...	...	...	11	"
Ellin wife of John Rimmer	...	...	...	...	24	"
Peter s. of Jeramyah Arryson	...	...	...	...	25	"
Randell s. of Randell Galloway	...	...	...	...	27	"
John s. of James Sanderson	...	...	...	...	30	"
Ellin wife of Henry Fasakerly	...	...	...	...	2	Nov.
M <sup>rs</sup> Marthaw Cooke leat of Irland	...	...	...	...	7	"
John Asley sadler	...	...	...	...	15	"
Alce wife of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Allinson	...	...	...	...	19	"
Elizabeth d. of Charles Diggells	...	...	...	...	20	"
James s. of Robert Mullenex	...	...	...	...	30	"
Jane wife of Charles Diggles	...	...	...	...	8	Dec.
John Meddowcroft	...	...	...	...	9	"
Thomas s. of Richard Marser	...	...	...	...	16	"
James s. of Homphery Topping	...	...	...	...	26	"
Ann Bleven	...	...	...	...	7	Jan.
Elizabeth wife of Thomas Rimmer	...	...	...	...	12	"
John Ward, doctor	...	...	...	...	13	"
Thomas Williamson, alderman	...	...	...	...	15	"
Sarah d. of Doctor Peterson	...	...	...	...	18	"
George s. of William Tarlton	...	...	...	...	18	"
John s. of Robert Felps	...	...	...	...	20	"
Sarah wife of M <sup>r</sup> Hose	...	...	...	...	22	"
Robert Jones	...	...	...	...	22	"
Peter s. of Samvell Balif	...	...	...	...	24	"
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Rogers	...	...	...	...	24	"
John s. of Thomas Jump	...	...	...	...	26	"
Elizabeth d. of Brichard Nickson	...	...	...	...	29	"
Captin Robert Claton	...	...	...	...	29	"
John s. of Hugh Gibons	...	...	...	...	23	Feb.
Johanagh d. of Margreat Tarlton	...	...	...	...	23	"

John Sloy marenor	...	...	...	...	24	Feb.
Richard s. of Roger Jones	...	...	...	...	24	"
John s. of Henry Merser	...	...	...	...	27	"
Deborah d. of Otiwell Rodes	...	...	...	...	3	Mar.
William s. of John Seale	...	...	...	...	3	"
John s. of Roger James	...	...	...	...	3	"
Richard s. of Richard Johnson	...	...	...	...	12	"
John s. of Robert Stananought	...	...	...	...	15	"
Johanagh Gildus	...	...	...	...	17	"
Elizabeth Morecroft	...	...	...	...	20	"
Elizabeth d. of Richard Banister	...	...	...	...	26	"

John Crane }  
James Townsend } Wardens

## 1692.

Edward s. of Edward Tarlton	...	...	...	...	2	April
Elizabeth d. of M <sup>rs</sup> Jeram	...	...	...	...	2	"
Richard s. of Wiff Stoken	...	...	...	...	8	"
Thomas Dickinson	...	...	...	...	17	"
Docktor Silvester Richmond	...	...	...	...	19	"
Thomas Bamber mariner	...	...	...	...	20	"
Ales Warton	...	...	...	...	7	"
Isabel d. of Ursala Wilson	...	...	...	...	28	"
Ann d. of John Sargant	...	...	...	...	6	May
William Letherland	...	...	...	...	13	"
James Peterson	...	...	...	...	14	"
Susanah wife of Cristopher Banks	...	...	...	...	14	"
John Webber	...	...	...	...	23	"
Thomas s. of Tho. Battersby	...	...	...	...	23	"
Marey d. of John Marsh draper	...	...	...	...	28	"
Elizabath wife of John Crompton	...	...	...	...	31	"
Robert Ashbruck	...	...	...	...	31	"
Isabell Sutton	...	...	...	...	16	June
Aaron s. of John Seargeant	...	...	...	...	23	"
Margery wife of George Hoole	...	...	...	...	23	"
Phebe d. of Christopher Bankes	...	...	...	...	28	"
Edmund Leadbeater	...	...	...	...	2	July
Robert s. of John Sale	...	...	...	...	4	"
Elizabeth d. of Anthony Rimmer	...	...	...	...	9	"
Mary d. of Thom Poston	...	...	...	...	11	"
William s. of M <sup>r</sup> William Bourke	...	...	...	...	12	"
Jennett d. of William Jumpe	...	...	...	...	16	"
Thomas s. of John Skasbricke	...	...	...	...	20	"
M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Fisher, a stranger	...	...	...	...	29	"
John Harrison	...	...	...	...	30	"
Thomas s. of Richard Bradley	...	...	...	...	5	Aug.
Elizabeth Denton	...	...	...	...	13	"

Peter Nicholls	...	...	...	...	...	15	Aug.
Thomas Pirkins	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
John s. of Henry Hopwood	...	...	...	...	...	21	"
Mary d. of John Barker	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
Wittm s. of Cap <sup>t</sup> Thom <sup>s</sup> Bushell	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
Mary d. of John Coward	...	...	...	...	...	1	Sep.
John s. of John Lawson	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
Jane wife of Raphe Rogers	...	...	...	...	...	22	"
Thomas Litler, ser <sup>t</sup> to Docker Norris	...	...	...	...	...	5	Oct.
Tho. s. of Tho. Bixath:	...	...	...	...	...	11	"
Margreat wife of Robert Rylanse	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
Elizabeth d. of Tho Rimer...	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
Robert s. of M <sup>r</sup> John: Barker	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
Mundick s. of Mundick Lease	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
Margreat d. of James Barton	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
Sarah wife of Charles Lawrenson	...	...	...	...	...	1	Nov.
Alice d. of Robert Ashbruck	...	...	...	...	...	9	"
Sarah d. of Tho. Webster	...	...	...	...	...	12	"
Alice wife of John Brindle	...	...	...	...	...	14	"
John Vise	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
Witt s. of Witt Gorsich	...	...	...	...	...	19	"
Tho. Rowel	...	...	...	...	...	22	"
Dorathay d. of George Burges	...	...	...	...	...	3	Dec.
James Ackerly s. of Tho Ackerly	...	...	...	...	...	4	"
Witt Lloyd	...	...	...	...	...	4	"
Ann d. of Tho. Bushal	...	...	...	...	...	8	"
Hannah d. of Cristoph <sup>r</sup> Fleetwood	...	...	...	...	...	12	"
John s. of Robert Barow	...	...	...	...	...	13	"
Beniamin s. of John Lunt	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
Ruth Atherton	...	...	...	...	...	16	"
Silvester s. of Silvester Richmond, jun	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
Elizabeth d. of Tho Bradley	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
Elizabeth Rowel	...	...	...	...	...	19	"
Ann Ascroft	...	...	...	...	...	19	"
James s. of John Royle	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
Peter Oringe	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
Elizabeth wife of Cuthbert Sharples	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
Judeth d. of John Marshel	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
Jane d. of Robert Glover	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
Joseph s. of John Lunt	...	...	...	...	...	30	"
Ralph Croper s. of Tho. Croper	...	...	...	...	...	1	Jan.
Wife of Witt Burke	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
John s. of John Please	...	...	...	...	...	2	"
Mathew Horne	...	...	...	...	...	2	"
Tho. s. of Robert Prenton	...	...	...	...	...	11	"
Cristopher Rogerson	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
Robert s. of Johnathan Cooke	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
George s. of George Moberly	...	...	...	...	...	17	"

Margery Loy	...	...	...	...	24	Jan.
Joseph s. of Joseph Cornwell	...	...	...	...	1	Feb.
Elinn Stursicor	...	...	...	...	1	"
Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Cristopher Rogerson	...	...	...	...	1	"
Richard s. of George Mall	...	...	...	...	5	"
Margery d. of James Byrum	...	...	...	...	5	"
John s. of Tho Vernon	...	...	...	...	7	"
Henry Sicksmith	...	...	...	...	14	"
Elizabeth d. of John Ormshow	...	...	...	...	11	"
Edward s. of Daved Owens	...	...	...	...	19	"
Ann d. of George Brown	...	...	...	...	28	"
Jane Robison	...	...	...	...	2	March
Marey Adison	...	...	...	...	3	"
Ales Tompson	...	...	...	...	4	"
Aleis d. of Ed. Rigley	...	...	...	...	5	"
Elizabeth d. of Silvester Moorecroft	...	...	...	...	11	"
Tho. Bushal mariner	...	...	...	...	18	"
Charles s. of Wiff Naile	...	...	...	...	20	"
James s. of Wiff Anderton	...	...	...	...	23	"
Ann d. of Silvester Moorecroft	...	...	...	...	24	"

## 1693.

Ann Poultney, widow	...	...	...	...	27	March
Wiff Seacham	...	...	...	...	29	"
Tho. s. of James Peeterson	...	...	...	...	30	"
Margreat Booats, widow	...	...	...	...	30	"
Lowrense s. of Lowrense Rimer	...	...	...	...	10	April
Tho. s. of Timothy Tarlton	...	...	...	...	10	"
Elizabeth Cowley	...	...	...	...	13	"
Marey d. of Ed. Rigley	...	...	...	...	13	"

James Townsend, warden

Mary d. of Nickolas Quiggin	...	...	...	...	19	April
William s. of Henery Ellison	...	...	...	...	21	"
George s. of John Barrow	...	...	...	...	24	"
An d. of Henery Leadbetter	...	...	...	...	24	"
Houmphrey s. of William Angsdell	...	...	...	...	25	"
John s. of William Bourk	...	...	...	...	29	"
Katherin d. of Hugh Guybon	...	...	...	...	3	May
Margret d. of James Ackers	...	...	...	...	6	"
Allice wife of George Brown	...	...	...	...	8	"
Jinnet d. of John Tayler	...	...	...	...	14	"
William Moss	...	...	...	...	17	"
John s. of Richard Gardner	...	...	...	...	19	"
Martha d. of Christofer Jans	...	...	...	...	21	"
Robert s. of Robert Johnson	...	...	...	...	23	"
John s. of John Stiles	...	...	...	...	29	"
Alderman John Chorley	...	...	...	...	29	"

Martha d. of Peter Oringe	...	...	...	...	30	May
Mary d. of Robert Carefoot	...	...	...	...	31	"
Ellizabeth wife of John Winstandley	...	...	...	...	1	June
Margret d. of John Wharton	...	...	...	...	6	"
James s. of Thomas Whitfield	...	...	...	...	7	"
An d. of John Williamson	...	...	...	...	9	"
Joseph s. of John Caterall	...	...	...	...	9	"
Mary Oringe	...	...	...	...	9	"
Allice Walker	...	...	...	...	11	"
Sarah d. of Thomas Alcock	...	...	...	...	16	"
Mary d. of Thomas Johnson	...	...	...	...	22	"
Dorothy d. of John Sutton	...	...	...	...	24	"
Richard s. of William Rimmer	...	...	...	...	24	"
Edward Tyrer marriner	...	...	...	...	24	"
Frances d. of Gilber Norris	...	...	...	...	28	"
William Williamson marriner	...	...	...	...	28	"
Deborah d. of John Marshall	...	...	...	...	29	"
Ellizabeth d. of Gilbert Norris	...	...	...	...	2	July
Jinet d. of John Caterall	...	...	...	...	2	"
Katherin Williamson	...	...	...	...	2	"
Mary wife of John Robinson	...	...	...	...	3	"
John Wainwright	...	...	...	...	3	"
Ellizabeth Gardner	...	...	...	...	4	"
Rebecka d. of Henery Stanistreet	...	...	...	...	5	"
Henery s. of Thomas Harper	...	...	...	...	5	"
Elizabeth wife of James Everet	...	...	...	...	7	"
David Jones	...	...	...	...	10	"
Ellizabeth d. of Thomas Boar	...	...	...	...	19	"
Margret d. of Oliver Black	...	...	...	...	20	"
An d. of Henery Blevin	...	...	...	...	22	"
Mary d. of John Richards	...	...	...	...	23	"
Margret d. of Thomas Michael	...	...	...	...	26	"
Richard Morecroft butcher	...	...	...	...	27	"
Rachael d. of John Court	...	...	...	...	27	"
Richard Francklin	...	...	...	...	4	Aug.
Sarah d. of Edmund Ball	...	...	...	...	12	"
Edward s. of John Smallshaw	...	...	...	...	15	"
Allice d. of Thomas Perkins	...	...	...	...	15	"
Izabell d. of Paul Waterhouse	...	...	...	...	19	"
Thomas s. of Giles Green	...	...	...	...	27	"
William s. of Thomas Poston	...	...	...	...	28	"
Peter Wilson	...	...	...	...	2	Sep.
Thomas s. of John Crane	...	...	...	...	11	"
Thomas s. of Rodger James	...	...	...	...	11	"
Elizabeth wife of David Poole	...	...	...	...	19	"
Suzannah d. of William Niblet	...	...	...	...	21	"
Thomas s. of John Duke	...	...	...	...	22	"
Ellizabeth d. of Peter Alexanders	...	...	...	...	24	"

Ellin Fells ... ..	24	Sep.
Mary d. of Gawther Morecroft ... ..	24	,,
James s. of James Roberts ... ..	28	,,
Eleanor wife of Henery Hunt ... ..	2	Oct.
John s. of John Lady ... ..	6	,,
John Seale marriner ... ..	6	,,
William s. of Edward Acckers ... ..	12	,,
Marg d. of John Rodgers ... ..	15	,,
Robert s. of Robert Stubs ... ..	24	,,
Ralph Birch ... ..	24	,,
John s. of Samuells Warren ... ..	25	,,
Margery d. of Thomas Tyrer smith ... ..	25	,,
Elizabeth d. of Ralph Higgson ... ..	12	Nov.
Ales Rowell, widow ... ..	17	,,
Ralph Standish ... ..	18	,,
Joseph Right ... ..	19	,,
Danell Stons ... ..	23	,,
Allice Tarleton, widow ... ..	5	Dec.
John s. of Thomas Bennet ... ..	5	,,
Sarah wife of Joseph Cornwell ... ..	10	,,
John s. of John Wakefield ... ..	15	,,
Henery s. of John Biram ... ..	16	,,
An wife of Richard Praeson ... ..	17	,,
Christopher Banks ... ..	18	,,
Jane d. of Thomas Sweeting ... ..	21	,,
James Winstandle ... ..	23	,,
Catherin d. of John Thomsom ... ..	23	,,
Joseph Cornwall ... ..	26	,,
Richard Holland ... ..	28	,,
John s. of Robert Evans ... ..	4	Jan.
Allice Warmingham ... ..	5	,,
Mary Kingston ... ..	8	,,
Lawrence Scarsbrick ... ..	8	,,
Thomas s. of Thomas Keaton ... ..	9	,,
James Barton ... ..	10	,,
Joseph s. of Thomas Corbin ... ..	10	,,
Katherin d. of Richard Roberts ... ..	11	,,
An d. of Edward Bigland ... ..	11	,,
Margery d. of Gilbert Norris ... ..	11	,,
John s. of Richard Harrison ... ..	13	,,
Katherin d. of Peter Rainford ... ..	16	,,
Rebecka d. of Otiwell Rodes ... ..	16	,,
Henery s. of Henery Sicksmith ... ..	18	,,
Samuells s. of George Sharples ... ..	19	,,
Richard s. of John Lintol ... ..	28	,,
Sacra d. of John Tildsley ... ..	31	,,
Alderman Thomas Brookbank ... ..	1	Feb.
William Simson ... ..	6	,,



186 LIVERPOOL REGISTERS (ST. NICHOLAS). 1693-1694

Francis s. of William Fewler	...	...	...	...	6 Feb.
Ellin d. of Richard Rose	...	...	...	...	8 "
William s. of William Middleton	...	...	...	...	18 "
Ellin d. of Henery Rawell	...	...	...	...	20 "
William s. of John Wakefield	...	...	...	...	22 "
Ellizabeth wife of John Biram	...	...	...	...	23 "
George Anton	...	...	...	...	25 "
Hannah d. of Augustin Swift	...	...	...	...	1 March
John Redman	...	...	...	...	6 "
Ellizabeth wife of William Angsdell	...	...	...	...	7 "
Jane wife of William Porter	...	...	...	...	9 "
Comfort d. of Robert Phelps	...	...	...	...	16 "
Thomas Riggel	...	...	...	...	21 "
William Spicer	...	...	...	...	21 "
John s. of William Fletcher	...	...	...	...	27 "
Jane wife of Thomas Edwarson	...	...	...	...	27 "

1694.

Jane wife of William Doksburey	...	...	...	5 Aprill
Catherin d. of M <sup>r</sup> Edward Green	...	...	...	8 "

Richard Warbrick, warden  
Silvester Morecroft

Jane d. of Robert Curteous	...	...	...	12 Aprill
Rodger James	...	...	...	13 "
Ellizabeth d. of Stephen Plant	...	...	...	15 "
Ellin wife of Richard Barnet	...	...	...	25 "
Ellizabeth d. of Hugh Ascroft	...	...	...	8 May
Allice wife of Nicholas Hatten	...	...	...	9 "
An wife of William Bastin	...	...	...	11 "
Ellizabeth wife of M <sup>r</sup> William Bispham	...	...	...	18 "
Simon s. of Cuthbert Sharples	...	...	...	21 "
Ellizabeth d. of James Croft	...	...	...	23 "
Mary d. of M <sup>r</sup> Silvester Richmond	...	...	...	30 "
Martha d. of William Belling	...	...	...	4 June
James s. of Richard Seddon	...	...	...	10 "
William s. of Henery Whiteker	...	...	...	20 "
Thomas Reynald	...	...	...	21 "
Ellizabeth d. of John Lawrenson	...	...	...	8 July
Richard s. of Richard Barnet	...	...	...	10 "
Ellin d. of Edward Barrow	...	...	...	15 "
Margret d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Houghton	...	...	...	24 "
James Lievsley	...	...	...	25 "
William Eckles	...	...	...	1 Aug.
Allice wife of John Kelly	...	...	...	3 "
John Lawson	...	...	...	13 "
Mrs. An Bushell	...	...	...	17 "

Mary wife of William Benson	...	...	...	...	20	Aug.
Mary d. of John Clare	...	...	...	...	29	"
Bridget d. of Thomas Sandiford	...	...	...	...	30	"
John s. of William Wright	..	...	...	...	9	Sep.
John s. of James Kemp	...	...	...	...	10	"
William s. of John Crane	...	...	...	...	20	"
Richard Rose	...	...	...	...	7	Oct.
Rachael Alcock	...	...	...	...	18	"
Thomas Sellers	...	...	...	...	21	"
Henery Higginson	...	...	...	...	24	"
Isaack s. of John Clerk	...	...	...	...	27	"
Hannah wife of Robert Breuer	...	...	...	...	27	"
Alice d. of John Wilson	...	...	...	...	5	Nov.
Mary Downes	...	...	...	...	9	"
Dorothy wife of Lawrence Thomson	...	...	...	...	28	"
M <sup>r</sup> Martyn Willis	...	...	...	...	5	Dec.
William s. of John Anderton	...	...	...	...	7	"
Margret wife of John Mills	...	...	...	...	9	"
Ellizabeth Mills	...	...	...	...	14	"
Alice d. of Thomas Harrison	...	...	...	...	14	"
William s. of William Spicer	...	...	...	...	19	"
Richard Taylor	...	...	...	...	27	"
Ann wife of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Tyrer	...	...	...	...	31	"
Thomas Willis, Esquir	...	...	...	...	25	"

Left by the desesed a bond Ritten, five pound  
to the poore of Liverpoole which was  
disstributed by the hand of us,

Edmond Hinley Roger Richardson

Ellin wife of John Neal	...	...	...	...	1	Jan.
Margret d. of John Cowley	...	...	...	...	2	"
Sarah d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Sandiford	...	...	...	...	2	"
Mary wife of John Rimmer	...	...	...	...	16	"
William s. of Gilbert Norris	...	...	...	...	24	"
John s. of James Roberts	...	...	...	...	26	"
James Bispham	...	...	...	...	5	Feb.
Ellizabeth d. of Rice Adams	...	...	...	...	7	"
Mary wife of Lawrence Myers	...	...	...	...	11	"
Edward Eccles	...	...	...	...	20	"
Katherin wife of Allexander Drury	...	...	...	...	4	March
Katherin d. of John Scarsbrick	...	...	...	...	5	"
Benjamin s. of William Bradock	...	...	...	...	7	"
Mary d. of William Pope	...	...	...	...	10	"
Ellizabeth d. of John Harrison	...	...	...	...	12	"
Bridget d. of M <sup>r</sup> Severin Peterson	...	...	...	...	13	"
An d. of Thomas Jumpe	...	...	...	...	18	"
Thomas Willis, Esq.	...	...	...	...	25	"

Silvester Morecroft, warden  
Hugh Langford, sidesman

## 1695.

Thomas Willes, Esqre	...	...	...	...	25	March
Abell Owin	...	...	...	...	27	"
Hannah d. of W <sup>m</sup> Street	...	...	...	...	7	Aprill
Eliabeth Alcock, widdow	...	...	...	...	9	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Sarjant	...	...	...	...	11	"
W <sup>m</sup> Robinson	...	...	...	...	21	"
W <sup>m</sup> Goarsuch	...	...	...	...	22	"
Elizabeth Leigh	...	...	...	...	24	"
Anne d. of James Brindle	...	...	...	...	27	"
Ralph s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Tactlock	...	...	...	...	30	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Lorange	...	...	...	...	2	May
Richmond s. of M <sup>r</sup> Rich Houghton	...	...	...	...	2	"
Richard Maull	...	...	...	...	6	"
Rich. Tue	...	...	...	...	6	"
M <sup>rs</sup> Anne W <sup>m</sup> son	...	...	...	...	17	"
John Sharpe	...	...	...	...	18	"
Margrett wife of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Mathews	...	...	...	...	19	"
Elizabeth d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Fearn	...	...	...	...	26	"
Dorothy Fletcher, widdow	...	...	...	...	30	"
Thomas s. of W <sup>m</sup> Lorange	...	...	...	...	1	June
James Sympken, widdow [sic]	...	...	...	...	1	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of M <sup>r</sup> Tho Sherwin	...	...	...	...	8	"
Tubell s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Jeffes	...	...	...	...	8	"
Thomas s. of Rich Bleven	...	...	...	...	19	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Rich Roberts...	...	...	...	...	20	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of John Robinson	...	...	...	...	2	July
Richard Rimer	...	...	...	...	12	"
Richard s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Birch	...	...	...	...	14	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Farror	...	...	...	...	14	"
Tho. s. of Tho. Tinsley	...	...	...	...	14	"
Elizabeth Morecroft	...	...	...	...	26	"
Mary Woods	...	...	...	...	2	Aug.
Daniell s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Stringer	...	...	...	...	3	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Rich Fleetwood	...	...	...	...	3	"
Margrett Cashell	...	...	...	...	7	"
Anne Harrisson	...	...	...	...	7	"
Tho. s. of Hugh Ascroft	...	...	...	...	15	"
Tho. s. of Lorange Thompson	...	...	...	...	21	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Hues	...	...	...	...	23	"
Francis Catlin	...	...	...	...	3	Sep.
Elizabeth d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Floyd	...	...	...	...	29	"
Bridgett wife of Thomas Sandiford	...	...	...	...	6	Oct.
James Goore	...	...	...	...	16	"
Lorange Myres	...	...	...	...	16	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> Carlise	...	...	...	...	23	"
Mary wife of Tho. Batterby	...	...	...	...	25	"

W <sup>m</sup> s. of James Whitefeild	...	...	...	...	29	Oct.
Samuell s. of Tho. Garrard	...	...	...	...	29	"
Peter Martin	...	...	...	...	2	Nov.
Thomas s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Dickinson	...	...	...	...	22	"
Johana d. of Henry Tyrer	...	...	...	...	24	"
Mary Grundy	...	...	...	...	11	Dec.
Rich Houseman	...	...	...	...	17	"
Elizabeth wife of W <sup>m</sup> Massey	...	...	...	...	18	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> Woods	...	...	...	...	23	"
Grace d. of James Cooper	...	...	...	...	23	"
Richard s. of Samuell Balife	...	...	...	...	23	"
Jonathan s. of Jonathan Leevesley	...	...	...	...	24	"
Anne Clefton	...	...	...	...	2	Jan.
Debora d. of Henry Parr	...	...	...	...	3	"
Mary d. of Tho. Keaton	...	...	...	...	3	"
John Winstanley	...	...	...	...	4	"
Debora wife of James Ackers	...	...	...	...	9	"
Robert s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Wainewright	..	...	...	...	14	"
Anne Chappell	...	...	...	...	16	"
Richard s. of James Beck	...	...	...	...	19	"
Joseph s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Whigh	...	...	...	...	23	"
Thomas s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Dunne	...	...	...	...	5	Feb.
Anne Johnson	...	...	...	...	6	"
Hannah d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Robinson	...	...	...	...	6	"
Charles s. of Nathaniell Seales	...	...	...	...	7	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Richard Garner	...	...	...	...	10	"
Thomas s. of Richard Roe	...	...	...	...	14	"
Elizabeth d. of Robert Hudleston	...	...	...	...	20	"
Elizabeth d. of James Pemberton	...	...	...	...	20	"
Richard s. of Hugh Digles	...	...	...	...	22	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Robert Carefoot	...	...	...	...	25	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Henry Robinson	...	...	...	...	29	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Watts	...	...	...	...	1	March
Margrett d. of Joseph Allen	.	...	...	...	5	"
Margrett d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Lutner	...	...	...	...	8	"
Edward s. of Edward Ackers	...	...	...	...	9	"
Elin d. of Thomas Bixteth	...	...	...	...	10	"
William s. of W <sup>m</sup> Law	...	...	...	...	11	"
Benjamin s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Marshall	...	...	...	...	12	"
Margrett d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Travers	...	...	...	...	17	"
Anna d. of Richard Owing	...	...	...	...	19	"

## [1696.]

Elizabeth d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Fletcher	...	...	...	...	30	March
Margrett Heatley	...	...	...	...	3	Aprill
Sarah d. of Thomas Sweeting	...	...	...	...	6	"

Hugh Langford, Chapell Warden  
Joseph Briggs, Sidsman

James s. of Thomas Spensor	...	...	...	7	Aprill
Richard Gunston	...	...	...	15	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Jonathan Higginson	...	...	...	21	"
Rachell Arrosmith	...	...	...	28	"
Katerin d. of W <sup>m</sup> Couley	...	...	...	28	"
Hannah d. of James Kempe	...	...	...	28	"
William s. of Silvester Moorecroft	...	...	...	30	"
Margrett d. of Widdow Formby	...	...	...	2	May
Edward s. of John Tyror	...	...	...	23	"
W <sup>m</sup> Glover	...	...	...	7	June
Robert Farror	...	...	...	21	"
Dorothy Fleetwood	...	...	...	26	"
Henry s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Craine	...	...	...	30	"
John Martin	...	...	...	12	July
John s. of William Moxon	...	...	...	27	"
Anne wife of Jn <sup>o</sup> Blundell	...	...	...	2	Aug.
James Pemberton	...	...	...	13	"
Mary d. of Elizabeth Barker	...	...	...	14	"
Abell s. of John Blease	...	...	...	17	"
Jane wife of Gilbert Norres	...	...	...	19	"
Mathew s. of William Cragg	...	...	...	24	"
Dorothy d. of John Cleaveland	...	...	...	2	Sep.
James Jerom	...	...	...	7	"
Lidiah wife of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Johnson	...	...	...	9	"
Anne d. of M <sup>r</sup> Peter Eaton	...	...	...	4	Oct.
M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Williamson	...	...	...	6	"
Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup> Silvester Richmond	...	...	...	7	"
George s. of Peter Lyon	...	...	...	9	"
Thomas & Dorithy s. & d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Fells	...	...	...	13	"
Anne d. of Abraham Ald'say	...	...	...	13	"
Mary d. of Thomas Boore	...	...	...	14	"
Jane d. of Thomas Boore	...	...	...	24	"
M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Edwardson	...	...	...	30	"
Margrett Tomlinson	...	...	...	1	Nov.
Thomas s. of Peter Raineford	...	...	...	1	"
Margett d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Houghton	...	...	...	2	"
James Sanderson	...	...	...	2	"
Richard s. of Richard Henshall	...	...	...	6	"
Jonathan s. of M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Loyde	...	...	...	11	"
John Stevenson	...	...	...	12	"
Rebecca d. of Joseph Trewman	...	...	...	12	"
M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Cartor	...	...	...	13	"
M <sup>r</sup> William Vincent	...	...	...	13	"
Elizabeth d. of Richard Tasker	...	...	...	23	"
Sarah d. of M <sup>r</sup> Edward Tarlton	...	...	...	25	"
Francis d. of M <sup>r</sup> Daniell Danvas	...	...	...	25	"
Samuell s. of George Naylor	...	...	...	29	"
Alce d. of Thomas Brooks	...	...	...	29	"
Elizabeth d. of Richard Cleyton	...	...	...	30	"

Dorothy Bushell ... ..	4	Dec.
James s. of George Whiteley . . . . .	5	"
Daniell s. of M <sup>r</sup> Daniell Danvas ... ..	8	"
Houmphry Turnor ... ..	10	"
Dameris d. of James Letherbarrow ... ..	18	"
Jane d. of Michael Short ... ..	20	"
Thomas Frankline ... ..	7	Jan.
Hannah d. of John Digles ... ..	9	"
Mary wife of Silverster Richmond ... ..	16	"
Nicolas Ducke ... ..	18	"
Mary d. of Tymothy Langford ... ..	18	"
Anne wife of Jonathan Lievesly... ..	20	"
Abraham s. of John S[t]ringer ... ..	21	"
John s. of Thomas Mullinex ... ..	21	"
Henry Jobson ... ..	21	"
William Symson ... ..	22	"
Anne d. of Bryan Nicolson ... ..	26	"
Catrine d. of Jeffry Croft ... ..	26	"
William s. of William Furnifall ... ..	29	"
Elin Suttan ... ..	31	"
John s. of Jasper Eaton ... ..	1	Feb.
Anne d. of Nicolas Toby ... ..	2	"
Edward s. of William Lyon ... ..	6	"
Anne d. of John Marshall ... ..	6	"
Marian Cairy ... ..	6	"
Margrett Culshett ... ..	7	"
Margrett wife Thomas Sherrwin ... ..	8	"
Mossas Knight ... ..	12	"
Ruth d. of Katrine Jenkinson ... ..	12	"
Edward Denison ... ..	13	"
Francis Tempest ... ..	13	"
Alce Sherlock ... ..	19	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Rimor ... ..	21	"
Gilbert Greson ... ..	23	"
Anne d. of Edward Gafney ... ..	28	"
Thomas Webster ... ..	27	"
Susanah Clarkson ... ..	3	March
Elizabeth d. of Robert Hews ... ..	4	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> Woodward ... ..	4	"
Thomas Rimor ... ..	5	"
Charles s. of Charles Cooper ... ..	13	"
William s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Robinson ... ..	16	"
Alce d. of Edward Clifton ... ..	16	"
M <sup>r</sup> William Williamson ... ..	23	"
Henry s. of Thomas Bradley ... ..	25	"
Catrine d. of John Kelley ... ..	25	"

Joseph Briggs  
Adam Bury



## 1697.

Eliz. Greenwood ... ..	10	April
Mathew Pluckington ... ..	11	,,
Edmund s. of Edmund Rigley ... ..	12	,,
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Middleton ... ..	13	,,
An d. of James Accas ... ..	23	May
An wife of Richard Windle ... ..	26	,,
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Worrall ... ..	27	,,
Iseball d. of David Henshow ... ..	3	June
Catherine wife of James Brownbill ... ..	4	,,
Aron s. of Severan Peterson ... ..	8	,,
Peter s. of Silvester Richmond ... ..	9	,,
Martha wife of W <sup>m</sup> Moss ... ..	10	,,
Eliz. d. of Joseph Cornwell ... ..	14	,,
Eliz. d. of James Skyner ... ..	20	,,
Hannah d. of W <sup>m</sup> Huddelston ... ..	23	,,
Ralph s. of Ralph Birch ... ..	14	July
Alice wife of Jams Steevensen ... ..	14	,,
Ralph s. of James Glest ... ..	25	,,
An d. of Silvester Richmond ... ..	2	Aug.
Mary d. of John Dagle ... ..	8	,,
Eliz Right ... ..	13	,,
Mary d. of Savidge Leech ... ..	14	,,
Eliz. d. of Richard Singelton ... ..	15	,,
Peter s. of Severin Peterson ... ..	17	,,
Mary d. of Severin Peterson ... ..	27	,,
Mary d. of Tho. Ball ... ..	31	,,
An d. of Thomas Williamson ... ..	9	Sep.
Marg <sup>t</sup> wife of Tho. Griffith ... ..	14	,,
Ellin d. of John Sargent ... ..	18	,,
Marg <sup>t</sup> Plut [ <i>Plat</i> ?] ... ..	23	,,
John Harrison ... ..	26	,,
Tho. Flower ... ..	4	Oct.
W <sup>m</sup> Pemberton ... ..	12	,,
Isebel wife of W <sup>m</sup> Renals ... ..	15	,,
Mary d. of Hen Smith ... ..	19	,,
Mary Seacum ... ..	1	Nov.
Tho. Brooks ... ..	1	,,
Mary Merydith ... ..	21	,,
Edward s. of W <sup>m</sup> Roe ... ..	21	,,
Samuell s. of John Smallwood ... ..	21	,,
Robert Seacum ... ..	24	,,
Roland Anyon ... ..	25	,,
Emey d. of W <sup>m</sup> Rimer ... ..	25	,,
Joseph s. of Joseph Bentley ... ..	26	,,
An d. of Eliz Morris ... ..	29	,,
Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Humphery Topping ... ..	7	Dec.

Marg <sup>t</sup> Haddock	...	...	...	...	12	Dec.
Eliz. d. of Abraham Aldersey	...	...	...	...	22	,,
John Hoole	...	...	...	...	27	,,
Edmund s. of Edmund Ball	...	...	...	...	28	,,
James Prescott	...	...	...	...	28	,,
Hannah Norbury	...	...	...	...	7	Jan.
Ellin Massey	...	...	...	...	23	,,
John Tyrer	...	...	...	...	27	,,
Ellin d. of Tho. Johnson, jun <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	3	Feb.
An Blackmore	...	...	...	...	9	,,
Marg <sup>t</sup> wife of Rob <sup>t</sup> Bushell	...	...	...	...	14	,,
Sarah Cuqueth	...	...	...	...	16	,,
Marg <sup>t</sup> Dickinson	...	...	...	...	16	,,
Jane d. of Tho. Harper	...	...	...	...	22	,,
Rob <sup>t</sup> Jenion	...	...	...	...	23	,,
Else Ashton	...	...	...	...	24	,,
Ralph s. of Ralph Lee	...	...	...	...	27	,,
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Asbruck	...	...	...	...	9	March
Ellin d. of M <sup>r</sup> Tho Rimer	...	...	...	...	10	,,
John Rowlet	...	...	...	...	10	,,
Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Wilson	...	...	...	...	12	,,
Eliz. Barwell	...	...	...	...	14	,,
Sarah d. of Mosses Hughes	...	...	...	...	15	,,
Eliz d. of Cha Radlife	...	...	...	...	19	,,
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Ja. Margison	...	...	...	...	22	,,
Mary son [ <i>sic</i> ] of Jo <sup>n</sup> Holt	...	...	...	...	26	,,
Tho s. of Tymothy Langford	...	...	...	...	29	,,
Penelepey d. of Jo. Bentley	...	...	...	...	3	Aprill
Lenord Roads	...	...	...	...	13	,,
Jane d. of Tho. Boore	...	...	...	...	14	,,
Catherine Blackmore	...	...	...	...	25	,,
Sarah d. of W <sup>m</sup> Rimer	...	...	...	...	26	,,

Adam Bury, warden

John Lady

## 1698.

John Clare	...	...	...	...	29	Aprill
Robert Hole	...	...	...	...	3	May
Margery d. of Richard Blevin	...	...	...	...	5	,,
James s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Ormshaw	...	...	...	...	7	,,
Pole s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Andarton	...	...	...	...	8	,,
Robert Bellin	...	...	...	...	12	,,
William Dickinson	...	...	...	...	13	,,
James Gaskin	...	...	...	...	13	,,
Gilbert s. of James Sutton	...	...	...	...	24	,,
John s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Smalshaw	...	...	...	...	29	,,
Hanah wife of Walter Brice	...	...	...	...	31	,,

Hanah Jeram	...	...	...	...	...	2	June
Elizebeth wife Jn <sup>o</sup> Wright	...	...	...	...	...	6	"
Henarih s. of Henary Richmond	...	...	...	...	...	10	"
Ellizebeth d. of Harman Westhead	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
Peeter s. of Robert Ekeles	...	...	...	...	...	23	"
M <sup>rs</sup> Francis Squire	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
Ellizebeth d. of Levenes Heuston	...	...	...	...	...	11	July
Roger Barron	...	...	...	...	...	16	"
James Stephenson	...	...	...	...	...	16	"
Amih Chamberland [ <i>Amiah in Transcript</i> ]	...	...	...	...	...	16	"
Hanah d. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Smith	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
James Peerom	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
Richard Abram	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
Francis s. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Huchinson	...	...	...	...	...	30	"
Ralfe Lee	...	...	...	...	...	30	"
Mary Angsdale	...	...	...	...	...	4	Aug.
Jn <sup>o</sup> Willson	...	...	...	...	...	13	"
Gorge Caterall	...	...	...	...	...	23	"
Hannah d. of Tho. Brukes...	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
Elizab d. of John Sanderson	...	...	...	...	...	7	Sep.
Jane wife of Rich Sedon	...	...	...	...	...	16	"
Edward s. of John Parker	...	...	...	...	...	20	"
Alexand <sup>r</sup> s. of Alexander Drurey	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
Elizabeth d. of Tho Molyneux	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
Elizabth d. of Tho. Patrick	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
Margreat d. of Hen. Langdale	...	...	...	...	...	6	Oct.
John Bud	...	...	...	...	...	7	"
Margreat Smarlew	...	...	...	...	...	13	"
Elinor Pecoce	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
John s. of Tho. Dudley	...	...	...	...	...	21	"
Marthay d. of Levenus Hewston	...	...	...	...	...	20	"
Rich. s. of Gilbert Formby	...	...	...	...	...	21	"
Mary d. of Samuell Warin	...	...	...	...	...	20	"
Martha d. of John Farror	...	...	...	...	...	21	"
Will Chantril	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
Margreat Willimson, widdow	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
Phabey d. of Will Litherland	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
John Bradley	...	...	...	...	...	5	Nov.
Seath Naylor	...	...	...	...	...	7	"
Elizabeth Deane, att Cuthbert Sharp[ <i>les</i> ]	...	...	...	...	...	9	"
Rich. Cooper	...	...	...	...	...	11	"
Charles Heys	...	...	...	...	...	11	"
Ann Hollond	...	...	...	...	...	11	"
James s. of Hermon Westhead	...	...	...	...	...	14	"
Jane wife of Edmund Whalley	...	...	...	...	...	23	"
George Grifeth	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
Elizabeth d. of Nathan Canabie	...	...	...	...	...	5	Dec.
Samuell Sanford	...	...	...	...	...	5	"

Cristopher Richardson, clerk	...	...	...	...	5	Dec.
Blund: Robert	...	...	...	...	11	"
Mary Maris	...	...	...	...	16	"
James Jackson	...	...	...	...	16	"
Robert Sedon	...	...	...	...	13	"
William Briggs	...	...	...	...	19	"
Rich. Diggles	...	...	...	...	21	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> Bradshaw	...	...	...	...	29	"
Will s. of Will Harley	...	...	...	...	31	"
Zackery Cooke	...	...	...	...	6	Jan.
John s. of Edward Hease	...	...	...	...	12	"
Rich. s. of John Plomb	...	...	...	...	19	"
Lowrance Turner	...	...	...	...	21	"
Susanah Peeterson	...	...	...	...	30	"
Ellin Brown	...	...	...	...	31	"
Bryon Hollme	...	...	...	...	13	Feb.
Elin wife of Cha. Hilliard	...	...	...	...	13	"
Rich. Shaw	...	...	...	...	17	"
Robert Letherborow	...	...	...	...	20	"
Tho. Webster	...	...	...	...	21	"
Hanah d. of Henry Warbrick	...	...	...	...	21	"
Tho. s. of John Winstanly	...	...	...	...	28	"
Easter d. of Edw Lyon	...	...	...	...	28	"
Mary d. of Peeter Sumers	...	...	...	...	1	March
George Smith	...	...	...	...	4	"
Tho. Churchley	...	...	...	...	4	"
Roger Tyrer s. of Tho. Tyrer, tay.	...	...	...	...	5	"
Lorance Tyrer s. of Tho. Tyrer	...	...	...	...	6	"
Ann Johnson	...	...	...	...	9	"
Catharine d. of Tho Hearfoot	...	...	...	...	10	"
Maudit Ashworth s. of J . . . [?] Ashw[orth]	...	...	...	...	10	"
Margreatt d. of John Marsh	...	...	...	...	15	"

John Lady

Cha. Diggles

## 1699.

Madam Sutellworth	...	...	...	...	1	Ap.
Cristopher Goodman	...	...	...	...	3	"
Tho. s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Ashbrook	...	...	...	...	4	"
John s. of Henery Tyrer	...	...	...	...	10	"
Mary d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Bankes	...	...	...	...	10	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> Sherlicker	...	...	...	...	10	"
Eliz. wife of W <sup>m</sup> Porter	...	...	...	...	10	"
Ruth Goar	...	...	...	...	11	"
Margret d. of Roger Jons	...	...	...	...	13	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Gee	...	...	...	...	14	"
Eliz. d. of Tho Johnson	...	...	...	...	16	"
Rob. Thornton	...	...	...	...	16	"

Edward s. of Edward Hallso	...	...	...	...	20	Ap.
Margreat d. of George Tarvin	...	...	...	...	22	"
John Copwal	...	...	...	...	24	"
Witti s. of Bryan Blundell, marriner...	...	...	...	...	25	"
Rich. s. of Mathew Nalor	...	...	...	...	26	"
Ellice Rice, widdow	...	...	...	...	26	"
Ellin Hewerth	...	...	...	...	27	"
Jane Chantrell, widdow	...	...	...	...	29	"
Edw. Foxcroft, doct <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	30	"
John Parkinson	...	...	...	...	2	May
Alice Whitle	...	...	...	...	5	"
Sidney wife of Silvester Moorecroft	...	...	...	...	5	"
John Macarte from Corke	...	...	...	...	8	"
Henry Wharton talor	...	...	...	...	13	"
James Lawrenson s. of Ric Lawrenson, clofer...	...	...	...	...	13	"
Catherin Stowell	...	...	...	...	13	"
John Carter	...	...	...	...	14	"
William Tatlock cooper	...	...	...	...	19	"
Evan Christian	...	...	...	...	29	"
Steeven Andersby	...	...	...	...	9	June
Ann d. of John Lyon roper	...	...	...	...	11	"
Elizabeth Newcome	...	...	...	...	18	"
Ann d. of Silverster Moorecroft	...	...	...	...	18	"
Mary Shurliker	...	...	...	...	26	"
Frances Witter, widdow	...	...	...	...	29	"
Ann wife of John Storie, watchmaker	...	...	...	...	2	July
Catherin wife of Tho. Ollies, plasterer	...	...	...	...	9	"
Sara d. of Tho. Tarleton salemaker	...	...	...	...	18	"
Roger Hoosman talor	...	...	...	...	21	"
Robert Bruer porter	...	...	...	...	24	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Daniell Tellit carpinter	...	...	...	...	27	"
Alice Mercer	...	...	...	...	3	Aug.
Martha Briggs	...	...	...	...	6	"
Ellin Ellenson	...	...	...	...	14	"
Ann Midlton, widdow	...	...	...	...	16	"
John s. of John Carter carp <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	17	"
Joseph s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Johnson lab <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	28	"
Even Marsh navegater	...	...	...	...	30	"
Elice Stonton	...	...	...	...	7	Sep.
Frances s. of Jeffrey Croft	...	...	...	...	15	"
Elizabeth Radclife	...	...	...	...	15	"
Joseph s. of John Cliveland mar <sup>t</sup>	...	...	...	...	21	"
Emlin Suthart	...	...	...	...	24	"
Tho. Suthart	...	...	...	...	11	Oct.
Thomas Cowducke lab <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	15	"
Elizabeth d. of Rich. Fairhurst	...	...	...	...	18	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> James carpent <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	23	"
Febe Inglefild	...	...	...	...	23	"

Elice wife of Rich Moore	lab <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	29	Oct.
Elizabeth d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Kiley, Cork		...	...	...	29	"
Richard Flement	saylor	...	...	...	29	"
Elizabeth Allcoke		...	...	...	12	Nov.
Elizabeth d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Joynson	rop <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	14	"
Tho. s. of Edward Nickelson	show	...	...	...	16	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> Midelton	sailour	...	...	...	1	Dec.
Dorathy Bolton		...	...	...	3	"
Hanah Seacome		...	...	...	5	"
Nathaniell Dunbabin		...	...	...	7	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> Brodbelt		...	...	...	8	"
Ann wife of Tho. Harefoot	show <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	9	"
Easter Brown		...	...	...	10	"
Marcey wife of Rich Tattlock		...	...	...	11	"
Elice Marcer		...	...	...	11	"
Mary wife of M <sup>r</sup> Joseph Parr	mar <sup>t</sup>	...	...	...	14	"
Robert Fox		...	...	...	18	"
Jane wife of M <sup>r</sup> Jo <sup>n</sup> Thomas		...	...	...	29	"
Sam <sup>u</sup> Vernnan	taylor	...	...	...	10	Jan.
Jane Accers		...	...	...	20	"
Charles Jackson in y <sup>e</sup> Cas	[Castle]	...	...	...	20	"
Rich. Stanenought	sailour	...	...	...	22	"
Ann d. of John Wight		...	...	...	23	"
George s. of William Aspinwall		...	...	...	28	"
James s. of John Phillips		...	...	...	1	Feb.
Elizabeth wife of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Johnson,	sene <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	2	"
William Newport		...	...	...	1	"
Martha wife of Rob Gilles		...	...	...	5	"
Rich s. of Edmund Ball		...	...	...	5	"
M <sup>r</sup> Jonas Kenyon	marc <sup>t</sup>	...	...	...	13	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> Cearfoot	in-hould <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	14	"
M <sup>r</sup> Peetr Lewis	watchmak <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	15	"
Samuall Dugdall	carpinter	...	...	...	21	"
John Moneley	sailour	...	...	...	22	"
Elizab d. of Tho Atherton	barber	...	...	...	29	"
Elizabeth wife of Tho. Harper		...	...	...	3	March
John s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Dredge	paten-maker...	...	...	...	4	"
Eliz wife of Rich. Arnett		...	...	...	7	"
Will Angsdall	porter	...	...	...	11	"
M <sup>r</sup> Will Porter	march <sup>t</sup>	...	...	...	11	"
John Kelley		...	...	...	12	"
John Button		...	...	...	13	"
Mary wife of M <sup>r</sup> John Rimor	sailoor	...	...	...	13	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Tho. Lethwood	sadler	...	...	...	21	"
Ann Wright, widow		...	...	...	24	"

Cha Diggles

Cha Radcliffe



## 1700.

Charles Ratcliff watch-maker	...	...	...	25	March
John s. of Thomas Bradley	...	...	...	27	"
Thomas s. of Peter Alexander	...	...	...	1	Aprill
Thomas Winstandley weaver	..	...	...	1	"
Mary d. of James Saunderson	...	...	...	1	"
John Lyon shoemaker	...	..	...	4	"
Ann wife of Ed. Norris sailor...	...	...	...	4	"
Richard Gardenor officier	...	...	...	6	"
Ann Swan	...	...	...	7	"
William s. of John Stock	...	...	...	10	"
John Dixson from Leeds	...	...	...	12	"
James s. of James Saunderson	...	...	...	13	"
Ellen wife of Daniell Jenkinson	...	...	...	16	"
Joseph Battersby taylor	...	..	...	20	"
Elizabeth Saunderson	...	...	...	23	"
William Tarleton whitelimer	...	...	...	25	"
Alice d. of James Akers	...	...	...	30	"
Gershom s. of Palmer Vicars	...	...	...	2	May
John s. of Thomas Hamlett	...	...	...	8	"
Robert s. of Hugh Kinley	...	...	...	12	"
Ruth d. of Henry Plumb	...	...	...	14	"
Hannah d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Brewer	...	...	...	14	"
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Thomas Mollineux, att <sup>y</sup>	...	...	...	14	"
Susan Banks	...	...	...	17	"
John s. of W <sup>m</sup> Hockenhull, gent	...	...	...	18	"
Mary d. of Thomas Richardson	...	...	...	21	"
John Walker	...	...	...	22	"
Elizabeth Travers, widdow	...	...	...	1	June
John s. of Henry Hodgson	...	...	...	1	"
Katherine wife of Richard Rainford	..	...	...	3	"
Richard s. of Gilbert Norris	...	...	...	7	"
William Campbell	...	...	...	15	"
Rebecka d. of Wiff Boats	...	...	...	16	"
William Street	...	...	...	18	"
Isabella Harrison	...	...	...	19	"
Thomas Harper	...	...	...	20	"
Victoria d. of John Wareing	...	...	...	21	"
Richard s. of Richard Worrall	...	...	...	24	"
John Hopkins of Jugler Street	...	...	...	26	"
William Fountain of Water Street	...	...	...	30	"
Alexander Norres, doctor of Physick	...	...	...	8	July
Samuell Law, apothecary in Castle Street	...	...	...	9	"
Hanah wife of Henry Lomass, Lord Street	...	...	...	12	"
John Griffith, painter, Moor Street	...	...	...	18	"
Margrett Cobbam	...	...	...	22	"
Elizabeth Jackson of Dale Street	...	...	...	2	Aug.
Edith d. of William Furnivall	...	...	...	8	"

Frances d. of John Lancaster of Cooke Street ...	9	Aug.
Elizabeth wife of M <sup>r</sup> John Pemberton ... ..	13	"
Elizabeth wife of John White of Cable Street ...	14	"
Thomas Hurst s. of Thomas Hurst of Old Hall Street ... ..	16	"
Ald <sup>r</sup> Thomas Johnson ... ..	17	"
Hannah Saunderson of Old Hall Street ... ..	19	"
M <sup>r</sup> Henry Barron from Drohedagh ... ..	25	"
Mary wife of Richard Wilson, Comon garden ...	25	"
Mary d. of M <sup>r</sup> Silvester Richmond ... ..	30	"
M <sup>r</sup> Joshua Fisher, Ald <sup>r</sup> ... ..	2	Sep.
Jane wife of William Denis, Chappell Street ...	25	"
Rebecka wife of Anthony Bannister of Dale Street	1	Oct.
Hannah wife of John Formby, Lord Street ...	1	"
Ann wife of Thomas Edwards of Hackens hey...	15	"
John Barlow of Dale Street ... ..	21	"
Arthur s. of Oliver Black, Dale Street ... ..	23	"
William Thornton of Atherton Street ... ..	23	"
Michael Kelly of Lord Street ... ..	3	Nov.
Ellen wife of M <sup>r</sup> Joseph Shaw, draper ... ..	9	"
Ralph s. of William Rushton, of Dale Street ...	9	"
M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Kenyon of Water Street ... ..	10	"
William s. of Ratclif Chorley ... ..	17	"
Ann d. of Thomas Anyon ... ..	17	"
Samuell Urmston of Cheshire ... ..	20	"
Johannah d. of Jasper Eaton of Cook Street ...	21	"
Thomas s. of David Henshaw of Poole Lane ...	21	"
George Gelasby of Castle Street ... ..	21	"
M <sup>r</sup> Peter Sommers of Red Cross Street ... ..	2	Dec.
Charles Lomass of Lord Street ... ..	3	"
Edward s. of William Webster ... ..	5	"
Elizabeth d. of William Fletcher, Fenix Street	8	"
Mary d. of John Smith ... ..	8	"
Sarah d. of Charles Lomas ... ..	9	"
Ellen d. of Richard Rainford of Moor Street ...	9	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Amery ... ..	10	"
Thomas Bibby of Dale Street ... ..	15	"
Margrett d. of John Wainwright of Lord Street	15	"
Martha wife of William Marsh ... ..	16	"
William s. of William Marsh ... ..	16	"
Jane wife of David Owen ... ..	19	"
Elizabeth wife of John Stiles ... ..	19	"
Elizabeth wife of Richard Bradley ... ..	22	"
Alexander s. of Richard Godwin ... ..	29	"
Alice Everard of Dale Street ... ..	3	Jan.
Ann Moorecroft ... ..	8	"
John s. of William Fletcher ... ..	14	"
Elizabeth d. of James Leatherbarrow ... ..	17	"
John s. of Robert Flecher ... ..	17	"

Ralph s. of John Johnson ... ..	20	Jan.
William s. of George Simpson ... ..	20	,,
William Stockton ... ..	22	,,
Mary d. of James Fleetwood ... ..	24	,,
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Ball ... ..	29	,,
James Warrener taylor ... ..	29	,,
Ann d. of Thomas Spencer ... ..	29	,,
Margarett d. of Richard Whitle... ..	5	Feb.
Thomas Pearson ... ..	9	,,
Margarett Cooke ... ..	10	,,
Elizabeth d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Seacome ... ..	11	,,
Thomas s. of Thomas Boore ... ..	12	,,
Ann wife of William Antherton ... ..	13	,,
Ellen wife of Ralph Johnson ... ..	16	,,
Alice wife of Henry Rigby ... ..	17	,,
M <sup>r</sup> John Bayne of Verginia ... ..	27	,,
Rachell d. of James Danson ... ..	2	March
Bastin s. of John Wainwright ... ..	3	,,
Katherine Walsh ... ..	6	,,
Benjamin s. of Henry Quay ... ..	7	,,
Cuthbert s. of M <sup>r</sup> Cuthbert Sharples ... ..	8	,,
George s. of Henry Rigby ... ..	9	,,
Ann d. of Peter Linaker ... ..	11	,,
Robt Bushell slater ... ..	11	,,
Catherine wife of William Gee ... ..	12	,,
Ellen wife of John Marsh, porter ... ..		
Susan d. of William Danson ... ..	24	,,
Edward s. of M <sup>r</sup> Marmaduke Dean ... ..	24	,,

Jo. Seacome

Joseph Eaton

## 1701.

George s. of James Saunderson, Chappell Street	29	March
Johnathan s. of John Smoult, Comon Garden ...	29	,,
Peter s. of Jame Cooper of Cable Street ... ..	31	,,
George s. of Rich Johnson of Phenix Street ...	1	Aprill
Ann Tonnard of Red Cross Street ... ..	3	,,
Michael s. of Daniell Murfey, James Street ...	4	,,
M <sup>r</sup> William Reynolds, Preesons Row ... ..	7	,,
Ellen Denton, poor ... ..	8	,,
Judith Edwards Old Hall Street ... ..	11	,,
Alathy d. of Nehemiah Jones, Castle Street ...	12	,,
Mary d. of Isabell Ivins, poor ... ..	13	,,
Thomas s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Willson, Atherton Street ...	14	,,
Ann wife of John Phillips, Moorfields ... ..	15	,,
Elizabeth d. of Gravell Purifie, Chap Street ...	16	,,
Katherine d. of Rich Wright, Cable Street ...	20	,,

John Walker, Tythe Barn Street ... ..	22	April
Jane d. of John Bannister, Dale Street ... ..	22	,,
Jane Bailly of Dale Street ... ..	23	,,
Ellen d. of Sam <sup>l</sup> Bailly, Castle Hill ... ..	24	,,
Joseph s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Johnson, Tythe Barn Street...	29	,,
John s. of John Francis, Dale Street, barber ...	1	May
John s. of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Denton, Phenix Street ... ..	1	,,
John s. of Joseph Parr, Moor Street ... ..	3	,,
William s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Sherlock, Lord Street ... ..	4	,,
Elnour Ball, Castle Hill ... ..	5	,,
James s. of M <sup>r</sup> Abram Aldersey y <sup>o</sup> Kings Survey <sup>r</sup>	6	,,
William s. of Tho. Adshaw, Launcelotts Hey ...	13	,,
Thomas s. of Tho. Dudley, Chappell Street ...	13	,,
Ann d. of Tho. Richardson, poor ... ..	13	,,
Thomasine wife of W <sup>m</sup> Rimer, Castle Street ...	15	,,
Ann & Eliz. d's of Tho Brownbill, Water Street	15	,,
William Rushton, Dale Street ... ..	15	,,
Darcus Simpson, Chappell Street ... ..	15	,,
Martha d. of W <sup>m</sup> Cragg, Chappell Street ... ..	15	,,
David Parker, a Passenger ... ..	18	,,
Mark s. of John Phillips, Moorfields ... ..	18	,,
Rachell Sudlow, Preesons Row ... ..	19	,,
M <sup>rs</sup> Judith Shaw, Old Hall Street ... ..	26	,,
James s. of John Bancks in y <sup>o</sup> Castle ... ..	1	June
Pheby wife of John Parks of Toxteth Park ...	5	,,
Enoch Standley, Harrington Street ... ..	6	,,
George Naylor, Phenix Street ... ..	6	,,
George s. of John Fells, Cook Street ... ..	10	,,
Margarett Rimmer, Lord Street ... ..	13	,,
Mauditt s. of Thomas Dean, Jugler Street ...	14	,,
John & Edward sons of Tho. Tarleton, Church- yard ... ..	14	,,
Benjamin s. of Rich Jones, Red Cross Street...	18	,,
Alice Ratcliff, John Street ... ..	25	,,
Alice Jones, Phenix Street ... ..	26	,,
Thomas Marsh, James Street ... ..	30	,,
Martha wife of George Tarvin ... ..	30	,,
Mary wife of Richard Boon, Launcelots Hey ...	2	July
Eliz d. of Rich Wright, Launce <sup>t</sup> Hey ... ..	2	,,
Eliz d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Thomason, Moorfields ... ..	2	,,
Margarett d. of Widdow Lee, in y <sup>o</sup> Castle ...	2	,,
Tho. s. of Tho. Heys, Red X Street ... ..	5	,,
Sarah d. of Samuel Warren, mariner, Lanslets Hey	6	,,
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Shields, Goldsmith, Water Street	6	,,
Marg <sup>t</sup> W <sup>m</sup> son, Widdow, Castle Street ... ..	7	,,
Charles Balquey, serv <sup>t</sup> to Ald'man Johnson ...	7	,,
Ann d. of Roger James, Moore Street ... ..	6	,,
Tho s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Hycok, saylor, Castle Street ...	9	,,
John s. of James Pinington, L <sup>d</sup> Street ... ..	9	,,

Edmund s. of Thomas Allenson, Water Street...	18	July
Isbell Aspinwall, widdow, Castle Hill ... ..	24	„
Mary d. of Widdow Wright, Lanslets Hey ...	25	„
Tho. s. of Tho. Dean, draper, Juglers Street ...	25	„
Hannah Ellis sister to Jo <sup>n</sup> Whit's wife, Cable Street ... ..	26	„
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Joseph Roe, taylor, James Street ...	26	„
Allis d. of Hugh Stirup, Castle Hill ... ..	28	„
Eliz d. of Henrey Wharton, Alms Houses ...	1	Aug.
Silvester Moorecroft, millener, Water Street ...	2	„
Eliz Molyney, Comon Garden ... ..	2	„
Samuell s. of Samuell Warren, mariner, Landslets Hey ... ..	4	„
Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of Hugh Perrey, sayler, Landslets Hey	5	„
Tho. s. of W <sup>m</sup> Part, Cable Street ... ..	6	„
Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Higinson, butcher, Old Hall Street ... ..	15	„
Mary d. of Bryon Blondell, Old Hall Street ...	12	„
Jennett Blevin from Rob <sup>t</sup> Lucass, Dale Street...	19	„
Tho Parr of Lord Street, strainger ... ..	24	„
Ann d. of Georg Hughston, passerger ... ..	26	„
Ann wife of Jo <sup>n</sup> Crowther, Deal Street ... ..	29	„
Jane d. of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Hurst, Dale Street ... ..	9	Sep.
John s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Hunter, Coke Street ... ..	12	„
John s. of Henrey Renord [?] L <sup>d</sup> Street ... ..	15	„
Margarett d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Fransis, Dale Street ...	15	„
Isbell Esther d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Archer, Castle Street ...	18	„
Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Sam. Baylif, Castle Hill ... ..	23	„
Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> Neal, Hackins Hey ... ..	26	„
John Wright, watchmaker, Comon Garden ...	5	Oct.
Mary wife of Tho. Spooner, passerger ... ..	6	„
Tho. Walker, strainger, drowned ... ..	9	„
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Symon Aldridg, Juglers Street...	15	„
Eliz. Merrey, Bridg Alley ... ..	16	„
Allice d. of Widdow Whiteley, Poole Lane ...	27	„
William s. of Ratcliffe Chorley, labourer, Castle Street ... ..	29	„
Elizabeth d. of Widdow Rushton, Dale Street...	28	„
Roger James, ship carpender, Moor Street ...	1	Nov.
Jacob s. of John Smallshaw, Almshouses ...	2	„
Peter Atherton, merch <sup>t</sup> , Dale Street ... ..	19	„
Jane d. of Tho Langford, carpender, Moore Street	28	„
Ellen d. of Mary Tayler, Chappell Street, serv <sup>t</sup>	28	„
Ralph Edgerton of Manchest <sup>r</sup> from Alice Brindles	29	„
John Richardson, sailor, Moor Street ... ..	7	Dec.
Griffith s. of W <sup>m</sup> Bibby, bricklayer, Poole lane...	7	„
Thomas s. of Benja <sup>m</sup> Story, sailor, Castle hey...	8	„
Sarah d. of W <sup>m</sup> Halsall, sailor, Cable Street ...	12	„
John s. of Hen. Hart, porter, Phenix Str <sup>t</sup> ...	13	„



John Worthington from Mary Balls, Tythe Barn		
Street ... ..	13	Dec.
James Shaw, Tythe Barn Street ... ..	20	,,
Alice Singleton, Old Hall Street, poor ... ..	24	,,
Margery Lawrenson, Castle Hill ... ..	26	,,
Ellen d. of Charles Diconson, Phenix Alley ... ..	26	,,
Ann Hull, widdow, Castle Street ... ..	27	,,
Ellen d. of Christopher Swarbreck, back oth		
Castle ... ..	30	,,
Edmond s. of Edmond Ball, Common Gard <sup>n</sup> ... ..	8	Jan.
Mary d. of James Taylor, Old Hall Street ... ..	12	,,
Margret wife of John Spencer, Tythe barn Stréet	13	,,
W <sup>m</sup> s. of James Lithgow, Water Street ... ..	14	,,
Ann d. of Tho. Arowsmith, marriner, Water Side	17	,,
Elizabeth d. of Rich Halsall, sailour, Jugler Street	25	,,
John s. of James Mercer, butcher, Dale Street...	27	,,
Nicolas s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Gardener, Fenix Street ... ..	27	,,
W <sup>m</sup> s. of George Simpson, marriner, Comon		
Garden ... ..	30	,,
Cuthbert Watkinson, gunsmith, Castle Street ... ..	31	,,
Ann d. of James Kenyon, lab <sup>r</sup> , Lord Street ... ..	1	Feb.
Rich <sup>d</sup> Seddon, haberdasher, Water Street ... ..	1	,,
James s. of Nicolas Longworth, lab <sup>r</sup> ... ..	5	,,
Ann Coventry, Poole Lane ... ..	9	,,
Tho. s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Henshaw, skinner, Dale Street	13	,,
John Saunderson, saylor, Tythebarn Str. ... ..	15	,,
John Black from M <sup>rs</sup> Lawsons ... ..	15	,,
Tho. Molyneux, attorney-at-law ... ..	21	,,
Ann d. of W <sup>m</sup> Rimor, John Street ... ..	21	,,
Lewis White from Rob <sup>t</sup> Quailes, a stranger ... ..	22	,,
Tho. Axon, Lord Street ... ..	23	,,
James s. of John Greenwood, porter, John Str.	25	,,
Charles s. of Cha. Griffith in y <sup>e</sup> Castle, saylor...	3	March
Frances d. of James Gibbons, merch <sup>t</sup> ... ..	4	,,
Mary wife of John Bamber, roper, Old Hall Street	7	,,
Blanch wife of Rich <sup>d</sup> Worrall, merch <sup>t</sup> , Chappell		
Street ... ..	9	,,
W <sup>m</sup> Barnsley, serv <sup>t</sup> , Castle Street ... ..	10	,,
Henry Leadbeater, inkeeper, High Street ... ..	12	,,
Ann Tarleton, widdow, Water Street ... ..	22	,,

Joseph Eaton

Jo. Seacome

## 1702.

Henry Williamson, barber, Dale Street ... ..	28	March
Timothy Leevesley, marchant, More Street ... ..	1	April
Jane Goure, d. of Ann Padmore, Chapel Street	3	,,



Olld John Lount	...	...	...	...	...	8	Aprill
Fra[n]ces d. of Edmond Dermitt, Atherton Street						8	"
Elizebeth wife of James Smith, labourer, Dale Street						10	"
Edward s. of James Cooper, carpent <sup>r</sup> , Cable Street						12	"
Joseph Walls, servant to Will <sup>m</sup> Cleaton, Esq <sup>r</sup>						13	"
Edward s. of Thomas Tilsdley, Water Street						14	"
Henry s. of Henry Langdal, Cock Street						18	"
Alice wife of John Lund, marrenor, Cock Street						25	"
Elizebeth Wood, widow, Water Street						30	"
James s. of John Plumb, attorney, Juglar Street						30	"
Peter Stockton, skinner, Dale Street						9	May
Gorge s. of Cuthbert Sharples, Ald						9	"
George s. of Robert Evens, sailour, Tithbarne Street						12	"
Mary d. of James Mackmullen, mariner, Atherton Street						16	"
Ellen wife of Humphrey Prescott, smith, Deal Street						16	"
Hannah d. of Edward Nuttall, labourer, Atherton Street						18	"
Elizebeth d. of John Taylor, saylor, Phenix Street						19	"
William s. of William Sands, labourer, Lord Street						30	"
Ann d. of William Bushell, saylor, Olld Hale Street						1	June
Thomas s. of Nathaniell Jameson, writing master, Phenix Street						4	"
Margratt wife of Edmund Bennat, Tyth Barne Street						12	"
John s. of Ellnor Wright, widdowe, Lanceletts Hey						12	"
Rallph Macer, miller, Dale Street						15	"
Susannah d. of Sammuell Glover, joyner, Juggler Street						15	"
Dorothy d. of Robert Plumbe, inkeer, Dale Street						9	"
Robert s. of Elizebeth Evens, Tyth Barne Street						19	"
Jane d. of Sarah Dudlowe, widdowe of Chappell Street						21	"
Catherine d. of Jane Turner, widdow, Poole Lane						27	"
Wil <sup>m</sup> s. of Wil <sup>m</sup> Rimmer, sailor, John Street						29	"
Anne wife of William Middleton, saylor, Preesons Roe						11	July
Elner wife of John Earle, merchant, Chappel Street						14	"
Roger Masiter, lodger at Henery Presson, Castle Street						16	"
Thomas s. of John Crane, gleasar, Juglar Street						22	"
James s. of Charles Lucas, saylor, Dale Street						23	"
Ellin d. of John Ball, clouk-maker, Dale Street						26	"

Victoria Accles from Mathwes Backside, Chappel Street ... ..	29 July
Easter Sampels d. of Barnet Sampels, Will Lees Backside, Castele Street ... ..	29 ..
Ellin d. of John Linton, cooper, Jame Street ...	29 ..
Rob <sup>t</sup> Howard from Widdow Jumps, Cooke Street	3 Aug.
Tho. Jump, carpinder, Lanseleth Hay ... ..	5 ..
Mary d. of Edwar Man, tobacco-cutter, Tyth barn Street ... ..	6 ..
Will <sup>m</sup> s. of Henry Heys, carpenter, Atherton Street ... ..	6 ..
Hannah wife of John Gamond, cooper, James Street ... ..	14 ..
Mary d. of Ralph Rogers, Tythbarn Str, bricklayer ... ..	17 ..
John Guest, laborer, Lord Str ... ..	18 ..
John s. of James Eyes, joynour, by New Church	20 ..
Jane Withington, widdow, Cooke Street ... ..	23 ..
Margrit wife of Jo <sup>n</sup> Griffey, New Shambles ...	1 Sep.
Levinas Hewston, marchant, Water Street ...	8 ..
Richard s. of Christifeth Swarbrick, labourer, Morefields ... ..	13 ..
Sarah wife of William Webster, mariner, Casel Street ... ..	15 ..
Gilbert Aspinall Esq <sup>r</sup> , Lord Street ... ..	22 ..
Elizebeth Wallker, widdow, Moorefields ... ..	30 ..
William Middleton, saylor, Juggler Street ...	1 Oct.
Thomas s. of Richard Owen, joyner, Lord Street	4 ..
Edward s. of Edward Man, tobacco-cutter, Deale Street ... ..	5 ..
Mary d. of Will <sup>m</sup> Chaddock, plasterar, Dale Street	6 ..
Ann d. of John Hamar, house-wright, Poole Lane	8 ..
Mary wife of Ed <sup>w</sup> Bigland, sealor ... ..	13 ..
Henry s. of John March, porter, Preesons Roe...	16 ..
Ealse d. of Tho Luknor, laborror, Dale Street...	18 ..
Ann wife of Richard Jacson, tide weator, Tyeth barne Street ... ..	20 ..
John s. of Joseph Eatton, book-seller, Common Garden ... ..	1 Nov.
John Blundel, maulster, Guglar Street ... ..	4 ..
Eales wife of John C . . . . [?] [Cranage in <i>Transcript</i> ] shoemaker, Watar Street ...	5 ..
Isack Justes, slater, Dal Street ... ..	9 ..
Elen wife of Richer Bleven, Lord Street, marrenor	11 ..
Mary wife of John Booges, marrenor, Athertons Street ... ..	13 ..
Mary wife of Barnet Samples, carter, in the Alley	14 ..
Ann wife of Edward Ferne, millor, Castell Street	16 ..
Mathew Gorton, barber, Guglor Street ... ..	17 ..

Mary wife of Richard Woods, talor, Guglor Street	20	Nov.
Margret Cortas from Widdow Rogersons, Tyth barne Street	22	,,
Hawksley s. of Ambrus Steveinson, salt-offeser, Fenex Street	22	,,
John Duke, laboror, over the Poole	27	,,
Elizebeth d. of Joh Aspenal, salor, Presons Roe	28	,,
Jane Banks of Cerkdale, widow	28	,,
Gorge Mall, bred baker, Hackens Heay	30	,,
William Tomson from John Ormmishals, bruer, Tithbarn Stree	2	Dec.
Richard s. of Richard Singelton, salor, More Stret	7	,,
Hannah d. of John Lady, sope-boyler, Castell Street	11	,,
Thomas s. of John Stockle of West Darbe, scinner	12	,,
Margret d. of Edward Ricroft, bucher, Ould Hall Street	13	,,
Edward s. of Edward Waltar, sealor, Chapel yard	14	,,
John s. of Widow Sanderson, Tyeth barne Street	14	,,
Elizebeth Robe from James Bobels, Haringtons Street	15	,,
Jane d. of Gerret Holso[Z], muesesinor, Morefields	21	,,
Charlott d. of John Degrot, loger at Henry Heayes in Athertons Street...	22	,,
Elizebeth Gorton, widow, Guglor Street	22	,,
John s. of Henry Wetherall, tide-weatar, Lancelates Heay	23	,,
George s. of John Cockshutt, Maior	26	,,
Edward s. of Daniell Morphy, saylor, Cook Street	1	Jan.
Robert Fleetwood, merchant, Tyth Barn Street	2	,,
Penelope wife of Jasper Mauditt, gentlman	15	,,
George Higginson, yeomen, Juggler Street	16	,,
Christopher Brees, tanner, Lord Street	18	,,
Chatherine wife of John Bihy, saylor, Over y <sup>e</sup> Poole	18	,,
Ann d. of Thomas Darbyshire, laborer, Castl Hey	19	,,
Ann d. of Daniell Whittle, sailor, Phenix Alley	21	,,
Henry Scott, saylor from Edward Barrows, Red Crosst Street	22	,,
James s. of Christopher Bealy, joyner, Common Garden	24	,,
Thomas Bragger, barber, Castle Street	25	,,
Sarah wife of William Tarleton, marriner, Churchyard	26	,,
Elizebeth d. of Henry Chorley, haberdashure, Wat. Street	28	,,
Edward s. of Edward Lyon, pipemaker, Moorefields	29	,,
Richard s. of Tho. Ashton, carpenter, Castle Hill	29	,,

Margratt Plumb, servant at Edward Tyrers in Harrington Street ... ..	30	Jan.
Thomas s. of John Earle, merchant, Chapple Street ... ..	4	Feb.
Edmund Wallson from Robert Lucas, Dale Street	6	,,
Grace d. of Edward Nuttall from Hugh Diggles, by y <sup>e</sup> White Crosse ... ..	6	,,
Thomas Musscatt, prentice to Edward Litherland of Poole Lane, ship-carpenter ... ..	6	,,
Samuell Whitehead, of Orrell, shoemaker ...	8	,,
Richard s. of Richard Jones, inholder, Water Street ... ..	8	,,
Sarah d. of Ellen Spencer, labourer, on y <sup>e</sup> Heath	11	,,
Loranz Loranzon from M <sup>r</sup> Arthur Bollds, saylor, Chappell Street ... ..	18	,
William Swarbrick from William Swarbrick, Moore Street ... ..	22	,,
Izbell Holme, widdow from Thomas Seall, tobacco cutter, Hackin Hey ... ..	22	,,
Sarah d. of Elizabeth Rimmer of y <sup>e</sup> Almes House	23	,,
Catherine d. of Henry Hardman, labourer, Castle Street ... ..	24	,,
John s. of Jeremiah Coward, saylor, Lancelett Hey	27	,,
Ann d. of Charles R. Perry, shoemaker, Castle Hey ... ..	2	Mar.
George Pendleberry, carter, Lord Street ... ..	2	,,
Margratt wife of Henry Harker, Mallster, Dry Bridge ... ..	4	,,
Ann d. of Mary Stockton, Dale Street, widdow...	5	,,
Humphrey Holland, Tyth Barn Street, from Widdow Rogeres ... ..	10	,,
Richard Banister, grocer, Chappell Street ...	22	,,
Margratt Garner from Rebekah Sellacks, Phenick Street ... ..	22	,,
John s. of John Pemberton, merchant, Castle Street ... ..	23	,,
Robert Parren of Benntleane in the Parish of Eccles from Charles Levanson in Dale Street	25	,,

Robert Seacome

Thomas Dugdale

## 1703.

Alice d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Rice, sailer, Old Hall Street ...	26	March
Henry Thompson, sailer, Chapell Street, from Ellin Darbyes ... ..	29	,,
Christion wife of Moses Hughes, cabinate-maker Water Street ... ..	31	,,

W <sup>m</sup> Erby from Mary Hateleys in Lanclets Heye	31	March
Peter s. of James Kenion, lab <sup>t</sup> , Lord Str <sup>t</sup> ...	3	Apr.
Catherin Bouker, widdow from Edw <sup>d</sup> How		
Robbins, Cable Street, sailer ... ..	8	,,
Eliz. wife of Tho. Clarkson, sailer in Chapell		
Street ... ..	13	,,
James Murphy, carpenter, More Street ... ..	19	,,
Peper Guye, clockmaker, Tythbarne Str <sup>t</sup> ... ..	19	,,
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of M <sup>rs</sup> Hughston, Water Str <sup>t</sup> , widow ... ..	19	,,
Tho. s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Marshall, grocer, More Str <sup>t</sup> ... ..	21	,,
Margaret Johnson from Jo <sup>n</sup> Birches house in		
Lanclets Haye, marinor ... ..	25	,,
Ann d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Diggles, currior, Juglors Str <sup>t</sup> ... ..	26	,,
Jo <sup>n</sup> Venables from Mary Darbys, Old Hall Street	28	,,
Mary d. of Robert Axen, blacksmith, Lord Str <sup>t</sup>	29	,,
Margaret wife of Rich <sup>d</sup> Nash, officer of Custumes		
from M <sup>r</sup> James Glests in Water Street ... ..	2	May
Roger Richardson from W <sup>m</sup> Websters, Castle Str <sup>t</sup>	5	,,
Ann d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Daviss, slater, Jo <sup>n</sup> Street ... ..	9	,,
Robert s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Bleven, carpenter, Chapell Str <sup>t</sup>	12	,,
Benj s. of M <sup>rs</sup> Preeson, Red Cross Str <sup>t</sup> , widdow	12	,,
John s. of Ja. Davis, slater, Castle Hey ... ..	15	,,
John Renshaw, lab <sup>t</sup> from W <sup>m</sup> Renshaws, Castle		
Hey ... ..	16	,,
Julian d. of W <sup>m</sup> Clayton, merch <sup>t</sup> , Water Str <sup>t</sup> ... ..	17	,,
Rich <sup>d</sup> Smally from Cross Hall, taylor ... ..	26	,,
Hanah d. of Henry Parr, merch <sup>t</sup> , More Str <sup>t</sup> ... ..	31	,,
John s. of Rowland Joanes, joyner, Old Hall Str <sup>t</sup>	1	June
Abraham s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Jephys, taylor, Chapell Str <sup>t</sup> ...	2	,,
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Savidge Leech, taylor, Chapell Str <sup>t</sup> ... ..	6	,,
Eliz. d. of Margaret Robinson, from Widdow		
Justices, Daile Street ... ..	14	,,
Hanah Cragg of Chapell Street, Widdow ... ..	18	,,
Mary Wardley, Tythbarne Str <sup>t</sup> , widdow ... ..	20	,,
William s. of William Webster, marener, Castell		
Streett ... ..	21	,,
Elizebeth Bruch, servant to John Ashworth,		
orgniste, Lanslett Hay ... ..	29	,,
Catren d. of Henary Blevin, marener, Lanslet Hay	29	,,
Elizebeth Eccles from Elizebeth Sandersons,		
Tyethbarne Street ... ..	30	,,
Mary wife of Edward Tyrer, taler, Harintons		
Street ... ..	1	July
Ann d. of Robart Eccles, cooper, Watter Street	4	,,
Ann d. of William Younger, Tyethbarne Streete	9	,,
Rechard s. of Gillbard Livesly, marener, Water		
Strett ... ..	11	,,
Saray d. of Widdow Goy, Tyethbarne Strett ... ..	12	,,
Tho. s. of Tho. Lathart, Dall Strett, coller maker	13	,,



Margrett d. of Margret Holand, Ould Horl Streete	21	July
Mary d. of Thomas Lanckford, carpinter, Poole Laine ... ..	22	„
Jane d. of Edward Ackers, house rwright, Johns Streett ... ..	30	„
Henry Blevfing, sayler, Lancelett Heay ... ..	6	Aug.
John Walles, tayler, Fenix Street ... ..	6	„
John s. of James Bushell, Deaile Street ... ..	11	„
Jayne d. of William Moose, mast', Johns Streett	14	„
Mary wife of John Middleton, sayler, Watter Street ... ..	22	„
Alizabath d. of John Dudgall, caruar, Loard Street	25	„
James Crooftt, pleasterer, Loard Street ... ..	29	„
Ald' Rich <sup>d</sup> Windle from John Lintots, Castle Street	1	Sep.
Ellen Banister, Daile Street, widdow ... ..	13	„
Jane wife of Henry Tompson, labour', John Street	13	„
Margaret d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Kelle, shoemaker, Moorefields	15	„
James s. of W <sup>m</sup> Bonde, brickmaker, Cook Street	18	„
John s. of Susan Walles, widdow, Fenwicks Street	24	„
Eliza: d. of W <sup>m</sup> Lowe, innkeeper, Daile Street...	23	„
Ann d. of James Thomason, innholder, Tythbarne Street ... ..	26	„
Eliza. d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Lady, tallow-chandler, Castle Street ... ..	1	Oct.
Grace d. of Barnet Samples from back of W <sup>m</sup> Leighes in Castle Street, carter ... ..	4	„
John Bollington, labouror, Moorefield ... ..	12	„
Jennet wife of Jo <sup>n</sup> Goare, marrenor, Lancellets Hey	12	„
John s. of Tho. Price, labourer, Castle ... ..	18	„
Ann wife of Jo <sup>n</sup> Lancellet, carpenter, Chapell Street	20	„
Morriss Bowen, tyd-surveyor, from Henry Rigbyes in Chapell Street, cooke ... ..	20	„
Tho. Sherington from Edw <sup>d</sup> Houghcrofts in Poole Lane, blacksmith ... ..	4	Nov.
Eliza d. of W <sup>m</sup> Newport, sailor, Cook Street ...	4	„
Robert Mullinux, ser <sup>nt</sup> from John Jarvises, Chappell-yarde ... ..	8	„
Joseph Tyson s. of Tho. Tyson from Halfe Mille House ... ..	8	„
Rich <sup>d</sup> Buckley, sailor, Daile Street ... ..	15	„
Robert s. of W <sup>m</sup> Dickson, lab', Castle ... ..	15	„
Margaret wife of Bryon Fleetwood of Sephton...	16	„
John Bankes, shoemaker, Cook Street ... ..	17	„
Edw <sup>d</sup> Nuttall, labourer, Poole Lane ... ..	25	„
Catherin d. of Tho. Dagnall, taylor, Cook Street	28	„
Jo <sup>n</sup> Jeffes, taylor, Harrington Street ... ..	5	Dec.
James Goore, sailor, Chapell Street ... ..	19	„
Jo <sup>n</sup> Hodgson, whitesmith, Jo <sup>n</sup> Street ... ..	19	„
Jonas s. of Henry Smith, marrinor ... ..	21	„



Rich <sup>d</sup> Jackson, officer, Chapell Street ... ..	23	Dec.
John s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Nichollson, Water Street ... ..	24	,,
Jane wife of Abadia Jones, s . . . [?] of the Hearth, millor ... ..	25	,,
Tho. s. of Tho. Holt, laboror ... ..	25	,,
Sarrah Griffith, Tythbarne Street ... ..	2	Jan.
Rich <sup>d</sup> Dakin a poore child from W <sup>m</sup> Willsons, Atherton Street ... ..	3	,,
Hanah d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Plumbe, attorney-at-law ... ..	8	,,
Margar <sup>t</sup> wife of Henry Cannor, Old Hall Str ...	13	,,
Eliz. d. of Samuel Done, mer <sup>nt</sup> , Water Str ...	15	,,
Judith wife of Rich <sup>d</sup> Bleven, Lancellet Haye ...	14	,,
Ellen wife of Tho. Cottam, Lord Street ... ..	17	,,
Tho. s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Gamond, cooper, James Street ...	22	,,
Robert s. of W <sup>m</sup> Hurst, Moorefields ... ..	22	,,
Marg <sup>t</sup> Prescot, Old Hall Street ... ..	23	,,
Robert s. of . . . . [Thomas] Holyday, joyner, Moorefields [see Baptisms, Feb 11th, 1702]	24	,,
John s. of Tho. Boulton, sawyor, Dale Str <sup>t</sup> ...	24	,,
Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of W <sup>m</sup> Robinson, cooper, Castle Str <sup>t</sup> ...	26	,,
W <sup>m</sup> Galter, carpenter, Cable Str <sup>t</sup> ... ..	27	,,
Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of David Morriss, Lancelots Haye ...	7	Feb.
Eliz. Hughston, widdow, Water Street ... ..	5	,,
Tho. s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Henshaw, carpenter, Red crost Str <sup>t</sup>	12	,,
Ellin wife of W <sup>m</sup> Holm, corrior, Water Str <sup>t</sup> ...	15	,,
Grace d. of James Acckers, do., Castle Heye ...	18	,,
James s. of James Bushell, millor, Daile Str <sup>t</sup> ...	24	,,
James s. of Tho. Lowe, Tythebarne Str <sup>t</sup> , lab <sup>r</sup> ...	26	,,
Jane d. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Tyrer, blacksmith, Cable Str <sup>t</sup> ...	29	,,
Margaret Carrye, Lord Str <sup>t</sup> , poore ... ..	1	Mar.
Nich. s. of Barton Shoutleworth, gentleman, Cable Str <sup>t</sup> ... ..	3	,,
Francis Jackson from Henry Rigbyes, Chapele Str <sup>t</sup>	4	,,
W <sup>m</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Bendon, blockm[aker], Waterside...	4	,,
John Thornton, labo <sup>r</sup> , Lancellots Heyes ... ..	5	,,
Robert s. of W <sup>m</sup> Southwort, sailor, Chapell Str <sup>t</sup>	5	,,
Mary d. of Daniell Tellet, carpenter, Poole Lane	8	,,
Henary Parr, s. of Joseph Parr, Lanslett Hay...		
John s. of George Taylor, malster, Chapell Str <sup>t</sup>	8	,,
Rich <sup>d</sup> Wood, taylor, Fenwicke Alley... ..	11	,,
Katherin d. of Michell Taylor, sailer, Pool Lane	12	,,
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of John Crookes, labouror, Poole Lane ...	16	,,
James Thomason, carter, Tythbarne Str <sup>t</sup> ...	18	,,
Charles s. of James Davis, slater, Harrington Str <sup>t</sup>	19	,,
Sarah d. of James Rothwell, lab <sup>r</sup> , Hackenes Heye	21	,,
Paule Inglefield, chandler, Castle Str <sup>t</sup> ... ..	21	,,
James s. of John Taylor, sailor, Fenwicke Str <sup>t</sup> ...	23	,,
Ellin Rose, widdow, Daile Street ... ..	24	,,
Eliza: d. of Robert Shorlock, Lord Str <sup>t</sup> ... ..	24	,,

Elnor d. of Joseph Walley from Tho. Rideings, sailor, Castle Hill ... ..	24	Mar.
W <sup>m</sup> s. of Henry Marjerson, l <sup>br</sup> , Daile Str <sup>t</sup> ...	25	"
Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of John Ashworth, organest, Lancellots Haye ... ..	3	Ap <sup>l</sup>
Bridget Kertby, widow, from Tho. Boores, Moorefields ... ..	4	"
Sarah d. of Tho. Bullman, clockmaker, Daile Str <sup>t</sup> ... ..	4	"
Daniel Watlers, sailor [ <i>from</i> ] Benj Storrys, Rosemary Lane ... ..	5	"
Edw <sup>d</sup> s. of Jo <sup>s</sup> Smalshaw, clockemaker, Waterside	9	"
Joan wife of Henry Warbrick, sailor, Water Str <sup>t</sup>	11	"

John Fells

Tho. Deane

## 1704.

Francis s. of Rich Brooksby, groc <sup>r</sup> , Cast <sup>ll</sup> S. ...	19	Ap <sup>r</sup>
George s. of Peter Southwark, sail <sup>r</sup> , Moore S....	21	"
Nath. s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Barnet, soap-boil <sup>r</sup> , T. B. St <sup>r</sup> ...	21	"
Ben: s. of Ben: Story, sail <sup>r</sup> , Rosemary Lane ...	23	"
Alice wife of W <sup>m</sup> Travers, m <sup>r</sup> ch <sup>t</sup> , O. Hall S. ...	27	"
Hann. Smith d. of Mary Loyd, R. M. Lane ...	27	"
Eliz <sup>a</sup> d. of Christ. Bayley, joy <sup>n</sup> <sup>r</sup> , Com. Garden...	29	"
Frances d. of Laur. Bayley, bricklay <sup>r</sup> , John S.		May
Ann d. of Wid. Ball, Hackens Hey ... ..		
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Robinson, cooper, Castle S. ...	6	"
Ja. s. of Tho. French, sho-maker, Harring <sup>n</sup> S.	11	"
Ruth d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Shurlock, bricklay <sup>r</sup> , Harrin. S.	16	"
Mary wife of Tho. French, shoemak <sup>r</sup> , Almhou	17	"
Ann wife of Tho. Harrison, car <sup>t</sup> , Preeson Row	20	"
Mar <sup>t</sup> d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Houghton, m <sup>r</sup> ch <sup>t</sup> , Wat <sup>r</sup> S. ...	25	"
Ann Holm, widdow, D. Street ... ..	25	"
Mary d. of Tho Ath <sup>t</sup> on, barber, Red Cr. S. ...	28	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> Seacom, yeoman, Water Street... ..	30	"
Eliz d. of Jona: Moonely, carpen <sup>r</sup> , Red C. S....	1	June
Eliz <sup>a</sup> d. of Jos Flettwood, sail <sup>r</sup> , L. Hey ... ..	5	"
Tho. Sandiford, labourer, Hack. Hey ... ..	6	"
Step. s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Laurenson, sail <sup>r</sup> , C. Hill ... ..	7	"
Tho. s. of Wid. Bibby, D. S. [ <i>from</i> ] Jo <sup>n</sup> Glovers	7	"
Edw <sup>d</sup> s. of Lau. Harrison, sail <sup>r</sup> , C. Str ... ..	9	"
Marg <sup>t</sup> wife of Ja. Bushell, mill <sup>r</sup> , D. Street ...	9	"
Caryl s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Houghton, m <sup>r</sup> ch <sup>t</sup> , W <sup>r</sup> S. ...	11	"
Esth <sup>a</sup> d. of Nich. Longworth, lab <sup>r</sup> , H. H. ...	12	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Hysham, lodg <sup>r</sup> [ <i>at</i> ] J. Jones, L. Hey	16	"
Eliz. d. of Alex <sup>r</sup> Smith, labour <sup>r</sup> , C. Street ...	17	"
Ann Tarleton, wid., Harrington Street ... ..	19	"

Mary d. of Marg. Tompson, Red Cross S., Wid.	19	June
Tho. s. of Nich Holland, sail <sup>r</sup> , Phee. S. ...	23	"
Tho. s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Gally, carpenter, Jo <sup>n</sup> Street ...	23	"
Eliz. d. of Eliz <sup>a</sup> Houghton, Red Cros Street ...	24	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> Bamber at Chris. Bayly's, C. Garden ...	28	"
Marg <sup>t</sup> d. of Geo. Simpson, sailour, Wat <sup>r</sup> S. ...	30	"
Edw <sup>d</sup> Nicholls at Jo. Stringer's ...	6	July
Paul s. of W <sup>m</sup> Ruthband, bl <sup>k</sup> smith, P. Lane ...	10	"
Alice Stannanought ab Edw <sup>d</sup> Tyrers, H. S., taylor ...	12	"
Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Nich. Formby, carpenter, Ja. S. ...	12	"
Tim s. of Tim Horsfield, clerk, T. Barn S. ...	15	"
Sar. wife of Alld <sup>r</sup> man Tho Sweeting, l. drap <sup>r</sup> , C. S.	23	"
Eliz <sup>a</sup> d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Tuit, m <sup>c</sup> chant, C. S. ...	24	"
Chris Spencer of y <sup>e</sup> Island of Meves [ <i>Nevis?</i> ] in y <sup>e</sup> West Indies, at Geo. Simpson's, W. Street	24	"
Jn <sup>o</sup> s. of Eliz. Hollingworth, Chap. S., Widdow	28	"
Mary d. of Ab. Smith, porter, Ja. Street ...	1	Aug.
Marga <sup>t</sup> wife of Rich <sup>d</sup> Marsh, h <sup>k</sup> Castle ...	2	"
Ja. s. of Rich Gally, carpent <sup>r</sup> , Jo. Street ...	5	"
Mary d. of Sarah Guest, L. S., Wid. ...	8	"
Jo <sup>n</sup> s. of Jo <sup>n</sup> Rimmor, Phenix S., sayler ...	12	"
Mary d. of Pet <sup>r</sup> Royle, L <sup>d</sup> S., labour <sup>r</sup> ...	15	"
Rob <sup>t</sup> s. of Lau Butler, sail <sup>r</sup> , Cab. S. ...	26	"
Mary wife of Rich <sup>d</sup> Parr, Pheenix Alley ...	1	Sept <sup>r</sup>
Isaac Harrison from Nath Thomason's ...	7	"
John s. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Ownsworth, L <sup>d</sup> St., lab <sup>r</sup> ...	8	"
John s. of Jos. Eaton, Water St., book-sell <sup>r</sup> ...	9	"
Mary d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Finch, O. H. St., butcher ...	12	"
Pet <sup>r</sup> s. of W <sup>m</sup> Lowe, innkeep <sup>r</sup> , Dale Street ...	14	"
Martha d. of Tho Langford, P <sup>d</sup> Lane, carp <sup>r</sup> ...	16	"
John s. of John Kells, Moor F., shoemak <sup>r</sup> ...	17	"
Shamuell wife of Bryan Blundle marin <sup>r</sup> ...	22	"
Joseph s. of W <sup>m</sup> Lyon, o're Poole, roper ...	28	"
Ellin wife of Edw <sup>d</sup> Porter, Castle, taylor ...	4	Oct.
Jonathan s. of Cath <sup>r</sup> Higginson, Cas. S., Wid.	4	"
Rebecca d. of John Styles, Red X St., sailmak <sup>r</sup> ...	6	"
John s. of Ja. Letherbarrow, D. S., cart <sup>r</sup> ...	10	"
John s. of John Styles, Red Cross St., saile mak <sup>r</sup> ...	14	"
John s. of Thom <sup>s</sup> Summers, Red X St., saile mak <sup>r</sup> ...	15	"
Alice d. of John Shaw, Preeson's Row, marn <sup>r</sup> ...	15	"
Thomas Bushell, Lanc. Hey, saylor ...	15	"
John s. of Tho. Trethoun, Chap <sup>r</sup> St., sayl <sup>r</sup> ...	23	"
Henry s. of Humphrey Topping, D. St., skinn <sup>r</sup> ...	23	"
Martha d. of Char. Perry, John St. ...	27	"
Alice Wallker, Dale Street, widdow ...	1	Nov.
Isabell d. of James Kenyon, L <sup>d</sup> St., labor <sup>r</sup> ...	3	"
John s. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Williamson, o're Pool, rop <sup>r</sup> ...	3	"
Mary wife of John Jackson, Dale St., felltma <sup>r</sup> ...	4	"

Isabell w. of Humphrey Topping, D. St., skin <sup>r</sup>	5	Nov.
James s. of Jas. Hamer, Chap <sup>l</sup> St., deceased ...	7	„
Eliz w. of Rich Singleton, Moor St., sayler ...	14	„
Mary Gore d. of Ann Padmoor, Chap Street ...	14	„
Eliz. w. of Humphrey Prescott, D. St., blacksmith	14	„
Thomas Woods, app <sup>r</sup> to Tho. Dean, drap <sup>r</sup> ,		
Jugler S. ... ..	19	„
Will s. of Will Moss, John St., writeing mast <sup>r</sup> ...	27	„
Will Davenport from M <sup>r</sup> Golds,, Lowhill ...	10	Dec.
Ann d. of David Morris, Cab. Street, landw <sup>r</sup> ...	11	„
Thomas s. of John Cowley, James St., sayler ...	14	„
William s. of John Webster, T. B. St., labour <sup>r</sup>	19	„
John s. of James Hadwin, Water St., joyner ...	22	„
John Buttler, Com. Gard, lodg <sup>r</sup> at Jn <sup>o</sup> Marsh...	28	„
Ruth d. of Henry Hart, Pheenix St., porter ...	8	Jan.
George Hall, Wat <sup>r</sup> St., sword bearror ... ..	14	„
Ellin w. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Briscow, Pheenix St., carpen <sup>r</sup>	14	„
Ralph Johnson, Castle Hill, shoemak <sup>r</sup> ... ..	15	„
Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of Ann Adshaw, Rose M. Lane ... ..	15	„
Anthony Wells, Red Cross St., merchant...	16	„
Mary d. of John Scolfiele, D. St., chifm-sweeper	17	„
Rachael w. of Pet <sup>r</sup> Linacar, W. St., pter ...	21	„
Thomas s. of Tho Blackmore, T. B. St., sailer	29	„
Ellin Lunt at back of Castle, poor ... ..	2	Feb.
Allex <sup>r</sup> Smith, Castle St., miller ... ..	8	„
Mary d. of John Greenwood, John St., porter...	18	„
Mary w. of Sam <sup>l</sup> Truman, coop <sup>r</sup> , Water Street	25	„
Ann Whittfield, Old Hall St. ... ..	6	March
Rich <sup>d</sup> s. of James Rothwell, Cas. St., plaist <sup>r</sup> ...	6	„
Marg <sup>t</sup> w. of W <sup>m</sup> Seddon, Chap <sup>l</sup> Street ... ..	7	„
John Pemberton, sen <sup>r</sup> , back Castle, merch <sup>t</sup> ...	20	„
John s. of W <sup>m</sup> Hallshall, Pheenix St., sail <sup>r</sup> ...	22	„
Thomas Dean, Jugler Street, draper ... ..	23	„
Ann d. of Hen Hodson, Waterside, sayl <sup>r</sup> ... ..	23	„

Tho Coore

John Scasbrick

**The Bishop's Transcripts** for the following years  
will be found at Chester.

1604	1673	1698
1606	1674	1699
1610	1675	1700
1617	1676	1701
1619	1677	1702
1620	1678	1703
1622	1679	1705
1625	1680	1706
1626	1681	1707
1627	1682	1708
1628	1683	1709
1629	1684	1710
1630	1685	1711
1636	1687	1712
1639	1688	1713
1640	1689	1714
1641	1690	1715
1662	1691	1716
1663	1692	1717
1664	1693	1718
1666	1695	1719
1668	1696	1720
1669	1697	

# Indexes.

## I.

### Christian Names and Surnames.

---

<i>Baptisms</i> . . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16-31-127.</i>
<i>Marriages</i> . . . . .	<i>„</i>	<i>17-19-128-144.</i>
<i>Burials</i> . . . . .	<i>„</i>	<i>20-30-145-213.</i>

---

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately Indexed with cross references to the Head-name.

Where a Surname has an *alias* each form of the Surname is Indexed under its initial letter.

The Christian names are, with some few exceptions, Indexed under their modern form—the first spelling of the name having generally been continued in connection with the same Surname.

When searching for any entry the page should be looked through, as the name frequently occurs more than once.

#### A

ABRAHAM (Abram) Elin, 175  
 „ Richard, 175, 194  
 „ Robert, 130, 163  
 „ Sarah, 131  
 Accles, *see* Eccles  
 Accleston, *see* Eccleston  
 Ackerley, Alis, 56  
 „ James, 49, 182  
 „ Samuel, 62  
 „ Thomas, 47, 49, 56, 62, 176, 182  
 Ackers (Akers, Achars, Accas, Accers)  
 „ Alice, 95, 111, 198  
 „ Ann, 87, 90, 192  
 „ Debora, 189  
 „ Edward, 48, 54, 60, 68, 75, 82,  
 164, 185, 189, 209  
 „ Elizabeth, 99  
 „ Ellen, 37  
 „ Grace, 61, 210  
 „ Jane, 54, 60, 164, 174, 197, 209  
 „ James, 37, 61, 69, 77, 87, 90,  
 95, 99, 111, 146, 163, 183,  
 189, 192, 198, 210  
 „ John, 2, 23, 68  
 „ Margray, 69  
 „ Margaret, 183  
 „ Richard, 163

#### Ackers—Continued.

„ Thomas, 48, 174  
 „ William, 2, 23, 75, 185  
 Adams (Addams) Elizabeth, 76, 187  
 „ Hugh, 77  
 „ Rice, 76, 187  
 „ William, 77  
 Addison, Elizabeth, 170  
 „ James, 69, 170, 178  
 „ John, 69, 178  
 „ Mary, 183  
 Advis, William, 174  
 Adlington (Addleington) Margaret, 17  
 „ Mathew, 43, 148  
 Adshaw (Hadshaw) Ann, 213  
 „ Jane, 137  
 „ Richard, 119, 213  
 „ Thomas, 90, 119, 201  
 „ William, 90, 201  
 Agesse, Anthony, 83  
 „ Joan, 83  
 Agger, Anne, 134  
 Ainsdell, *see* Angsdell  
 Ainsworth (Aynsworth, Answorth)  
 „ Agnus, 122  
 „ Anne, 131  
 „ Richard, 122, 139  
 Alblaster, George, 107  
 „ John, 107



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	pp.	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Aldcroft, George, 134  
 Aldersay, Abram, 81, 90, 95, 190, 193, 201  
 „ Anne, 190  
 „ Elizabeth, 193  
 „ James, 95, 201  
 „ Mary, 90  
 „ William, 81  
 Aldred (Alred) Abram, 19, 148  
 „ Margery, 148  
 Aldridg (Alderidge) Richard, 115  
 „ Robert, 103, 202  
 „ Symon, 103, 115, 202  
 Alerton, Grace, 135  
 Alexander (Allexanders)  
 „ Elizabeth, 184  
 „ Peter, 184, 198  
 „ Thomas, 198  
 Alker, Henry, 149  
 Allcocke (Alcock) Ann, 70, 134  
 „ Edward, 4, 22  
 „ Elizabeth, 5, 9, 28, 65, 67, 188, 197  
 „ Gilbert, 7, 67, 70  
 „ Jane, 24, 28  
 „ John, 3, 9, 159  
 „ Margaret, 4  
 „ Rachel, 187  
 „ Ralph, 3  
 „ Sarah, 72, 184  
 „ Thomas, 3, 5, 7, 65, 72, 79, 132, 184  
 Allen (Alline, Alin) Ann, 13, 97  
 „ Elizabeth, 7, 161  
 „ Ellen, 15, 111, 132  
 „ James, 82, 141  
 „ John, 63, 111, 125  
 „ Joseph, 75, 82, 98, 189  
 „ Joshua, 97  
 „ Margaret, 75, 189  
 „ Mary, 98, 140  
 „ Peter, 7, 10, 13, 15, 128, 161, 164  
 „ Thomas, 10  
 Allenson (Allingson, Alison, Allanson)  
 „ Alice, 180  
 „ Bridget, 63  
 „ Denes, 108  
 „ Edmund, 96, 202  
 „ James, 119  
 „ Thomas, 63, 89, 96, 108, 119, 131, 135, 180, 202  
 Allhand, Thomas, 179  
 Almond, Anne, 140  
 „ Edward, 120  
 „ Thomas, 120

Amarsom, John, 70  
 „ William, 70  
 Ambrose, Hannah, 130  
 Amery, Elizabeth, 96  
 „ John, 62, 106, 169, 176  
 „ Mary, 116  
 „ Robert, 156  
 „ Thomas, 92, 96, 106, 116, 125, 199  
 Andersby, Steeven, 196  
 Anderton (Andarton) Anne, 35, 48  
 „ Elin, 93  
 „ Elizabeth, 53, 74, 170  
 „ Isabel, 162  
 „ James, 67, 134, 183  
 „ John, 58, 73, 74, 80, 83, 89, 93, 119, 120, 146, 173, 177, 187, 193  
 „ Jonathan, 81  
 „ Judith, 17, 139  
 „ Katherine, 137  
 „ Mary, 177  
 „ Paul, 89, 193  
 „ Richard, 80  
 „ Roger, 146  
 „ Sarah, 134  
 „ Thomas, 72, 73, 119, 120, 140  
 „ William, 35, 48, 53, 58, 67, 72, 73, 81, 170, 173, 177, 183, 187  
 Andoe, Anne, 73, 146, 156  
 „ Thomas, 22, 73, 146, 159  
 Andrews (Andrew) Elizabeth, 132  
 „ Leonard, 164  
 „ Martha, 164  
 Ands, George, 24  
 Angsdell (Ansdall, Ainsdell, Andsdale)  
 „ Allis, 14  
 „ Elizabeth, 186  
 „ Humphrey, 65, 183  
 „ Mary, 37, 46, 132, 158, 194  
 „ Susan, 43  
 „ Thomas, 41, 52, 151, 160  
 „ William, 14, 37, 41, 43, 46, 52, 65, 151, 158, 160, 183, 186, 197  
 Anion (Anyon, Annyon) Ann, 79, 199  
 „ Benjamin, 71  
 „ Christopher, 47  
 „ Grace, 51, 173  
 „ Jane, 64  
 „ Joseph, 71  
 „ Margaret, 75  
 „ Martha, 82  
 „ Mary, 137  
 „ Rowland, 75, 82, 133, 192

*Baptisms* . . . . . pp. 1-16—31-127  
*Marriages* . . . . . „ 17-19—128-144  
*Burials* . . . . . „ 20-30—145-213

Anion—Continued.

„ Thomas, 47, 51, 57, 64, 71, 79,  
 173, 199  
 Anthony, John, 171  
 „ Robert, 171  
 Anton (Antton, Anthom)  
 „ George, 8, 186  
 „ Jame, 11  
 „ Luke, 10  
 „ Rachel, 13  
 „ Raph, 8, 10, 11, 13, 18, 33, 147  
 „ Robert, 8  
 Antwisle, *see* Entwisle  
 Appleby, Margaret, 126  
 „ Thomas, 126  
 Appleton (Apleton) Henry, 132  
 „ James, 25, 29, 179  
 „ Margaret, 25  
 „ Mary, 179  
 Archer, Edward, 14, 160  
 „ Isbell Esther, 202  
 „ John, 6, 14, 202  
 „ Margaret, 6  
 Armitage, Robert, 65  
 „ Timothy, 65  
 Arnett, Elizabeth, 197  
 „ Richard, 197  
 Aron [*Axon* ?] Elizabeth, 126  
 „ Thomas, 126  
 Arrowsmith (Arasmith, Harasmith)  
 „ Ann, 104, 203  
 „ Dorothy, 147  
 „ Jane, 89  
 „ John, 4  
 „ Mary, 7, 29, 82, 132  
 „ Mertha, 7  
 „ Rachel, 3, 20, 190  
 „ Simond, 3, 4, 7, 13, 20, 29, 145,  
 147  
 „ Thomas, 13, 82, 89, 104, 133,  
 203  
 Arrayson, *see* Harrison  
 Ascroft, Ann, 182  
 „ Elizabeth, 83, 186  
 „ Hugh, 79, 83, 186, 188  
 „ Thomas, 79, 188  
 Ashbrooke (Asbrock, Ashbruck)  
 „ Alice, 64, 182  
 „ Edward, 2, 23  
 „ Elizabeth, 74, 115  
 „ Michael, 97  
 „ Robert, 4, 59, 64, 74, 85, 97,  
 115, 181, 182, 193, 195  
 „ Thomas, 2, 4, 23, 59, 195  
 „ William, 85, 193  
 Ashley (Asley) James, 123  
 „ John, 123, 169, 180

Ashmore, John, 55, 59  
 „ Robert, 55  
 „ Samuel, 59  
 Ashton, Alice, 106, 193  
 „ Ann, 138  
 „ Edward, 33  
 „ Elizabeth, 11  
 „ Hester, 36  
 „ John, 106, 120  
 „ Margaret, 120  
 „ Mary, 76  
 „ Mistris, 130  
 „ Phebe, 40  
 „ Richard, 36, 40, 111, 162, 206  
 „ Thomas, 11, 111, 138, 148, 151,  
 206  
 „ William, 76  
 Ashurst, Dorathy, 33  
 „ John, 15, 33, 145  
 Ashworth, An, 87  
 „ Frances, 172  
 „ Howit, 113  
 „ Henry, 59, 170  
 „ Jasper, 63  
 „ John, 56, 59, 63, 64, 70, 75, 81,  
 84, 87, 90, 113, 121, 170,  
 172, 195, 208, 211  
 „ Legh, 75  
 „ Margaret, 84  
 „ Maudit, 81, 195  
 „ Peter, 90  
 „ Richard, 121, 211  
 Aspenall (Aspinwall) Alice, 105  
 „ Edward, 36  
 „ Elizabeth, 111, 206  
 „ George, 48, 57, 151, 197  
 „ Gilbert, 36, 205  
 „ Isbell, 202  
 „ Jane, 48  
 „ James, 57  
 „ John, 111, 123, 139, 206  
 „ Mary, 130  
 „ Robert, 123  
 „ Sarah, 105  
 „ Timothy, 128  
 „ William, 197  
 Atherton (Antherton) Alice, 15, 134  
 „ Ann, 200  
 „ Elizabeth, 77, 162, 197  
 „ Ellen, 100, 135, 157  
 „ Henry, 77  
 „ Jane, 178  
 „ James, 40, 141  
 „ John, 100  
 „ Katherine, 130  
 „ Mary, 211  
 „ Peter, 15, 19, 33, 157, 162, 202

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Atherton—*Continued.*

- ,, Richard, 29, 40
- ,, Ruth, 182
- ,, Thomas, 197, 211
- ,, William, 162, 200

Atkinson (Adkinson) Ann, 173

- ,, Christopher, 94, 104, 136
- ,, Elizabeth, 107
- ,, Frances, 162
- ,, Isabel, 94
- ,, John, 104
- ,, Samuel, 138
- ,, Sarah, 119
- ,, Stephen, 96, 107, 119
- ,, Thomas, 96

Augustin, Ann, 26

Axon (Acson, Axson) John, 118

- ,, Mary, 108, 208
- ,, Robert, 108, 118, 138, 208
- ,, Thomas, 203

B

BAGOTT, John, 139

- ,, Margaret, 144

Bailey (Bayley, Belley, Bealey)

- ,, Amey, 168
- ,, Anice, 56
- ,, Christopher, 112, 123, 206, 211, 212
- ,, Edward, 166
- ,, Elinor, 29
- ,, Elizabeth, 112, 175, 211
- ,, Ellen, 201
- ,, Frances, 116, 211
- ,, Jane, 130, 201
- ,, James, 175, 206
- ,, John, 67, 166
- ,, Lawrence, 116, 140, 211
- ,, Margery, 9, 25
- ,, Margaret, 2, 51, 129
- ,, Mary, 81
- ,, Potter, 72
- ,, Richard, 75
- ,, Robert, 123
- ,, Samuel, 67, 72, 75, 81, 201
- ,, Thomas, 45, 47, 51, 56, 64, 129, 154, 155, 168
- ,, William, 2, 9, 25, 29, 42, 45, 64, 151, 154

Baister, *see* Banister

Baker, John, 177

Balantine (Bellantine, Balandino,

- Bellendine)
- ,, Elizabeth, 119
- ,, George, 111

Balantine—*Continued.*

- ,, Hannah, 102
- ,, Henry, 71, 76, 79, 94, 102, 111, 119, 132
- ,, Jane, 71
- ,, James, 94
- ,, Mary, 79
- ,, William, 76

Bale, *see* Ball

Baldwin, Elizabeth, 170

- ,, John, 170

Balif, *see* Bayliff

Ball (Balle, Bale) Alice, 107

- ,, Anne, 4, 7, 102, 211
- ,, Benjamin, 10
- ,, Edmund, 2, 4, 54, 68, 71, 81, 88, 93, 94, 173, 178, 184, 193, 197, 203
- ,, Elizabeth, 70, 78, 93, 200
- ,, Ellin, 108, 204
- ,, Ellinor, 23, 201
- ,, Hanah, 94
- ,, Jane, 67, 73, 110
- ,, James, 5, 7, 10, 168
- ,, John, 5, 68, 81, 96, 107, 108, 121, 126, 135, 178, 204
- ,, Lynorl, 70
- ,, Margaret, 139
- ,, Mary, 54, 88, 96, 192, 203
- ,, Richard, 2, 197
- ,, Sarah, 71, 126, 184
- ,, Thomas, 88, 93, 102, 110, 121, 192, 200
- ,, Widow, 211
- ,, William, 28, 67, 73, 78, 86

Balmer, Ann, 136

- ,, John, 78
- ,, William, 78

Balquey, Charles, 201

Balshawe (Ballshaw) Jane, 54

- ,, James, 49
- ,, Thomas, 59
- ,, William, 49, 54, 59

Bamber, Anne, 3, 88, 137

- ,, Eliner, 92
- ,, Elizabeth, 147
- ,, James, 28
- ,, John, 3, 7, 28, 64, 85, 88, 203
- ,, Margaret, 7, 118
- ,, Mary, 64, 101, 203
- ,, Robert, 128, 147, 212
- ,, Tabitha, 137
- ,, Thomas, 85, 92, 101, 118, 181

Banes, Ann, 96

- ,, Dorothy, 111
- ,, Joseph, 96, 111

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	"	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	"	20-30—145-213

**Banister (Bannister)**

- " Alice, 33, 42, 156
- " Anna, 56
- " Anthony, 1, 9, 14, 33, 54, 87,  
142, 166, 199
- " Edward, 36, 148
- " Elizabeth, 50, 181
- " Ellen, 209
- " Henry, 166
- " Jane, 100, 201
- " Jo., 1
- " John, 81, 87, 94, 100, 110, 126,  
127, 201
- " Margaret, 14, 38
- " Mary, 139
- " Rebecca, 110, 166, 199
- " Richard, 36, 38, 42, 50, 56, 61,  
148, 156, 171, 181, 207
- " Thomas, 9, 94
- " William, 54, 127

**Banks (Bancks)**

- " Christopher, 68, 73, 181, 185
- " Dorothy, 81
- " Edward, 4, 12, 23, 24, 143, 146
- " Eline, 23
- " Elizabeth, 9
- " Elnor, 165
- " Hannah, 11
- " Jane, 206
- " James, 201
- " John, 9, 11, 18, 20, 68, 76, 81,  
89, 195, 201, 209
- " Lorence, 20
- " Margaret, 4, 24, 144
- " Mary, 89, 195
- " Pheby, 73, 181
- " Susanna, 68, 181, 198
- " Thomas, 17, 29
- " William, 12, 68

**Banner, James, 110**

- " Richard, 110

**Bardwod, Henry, 140**

**Barker, Alce, 180**

- " Catherine, 14, 134
- " Dorothy, 17, 34
- " Elizabeth, 190
- " George, 76
- " Gilbert, 51
- " John, 31, 34, 37, 40, 44, 51, 56,  
154, 182
- " Mary, 56, 76, 182, 190
- " Michael, 19, 28, 168
- " Parnell, 28
- " Robert, 182
- " Susan, 40
- " Susanna, 31

**Barker—Continued.**

- " Thomas, 14, 152
- Barlow, Frankland, 132**
- " John, 199
- Barnes (Barns) Ann, 144**
- " Edward, 21
- " Isabel, 94
- " John, 94
- " Mary, 21
- " Sibell, 94
- Barnet, Ellin, 186**
- " Richard, 79, 110, 121, 186, 211
- " Nathaniel, 121, 211
- Barnond, Grace, 70**
- " Richard, 70
- Barnsley, William, 203**
- Barret (Baratt) Christopher, 166**
- " Dacra, 59
- " Edward, 59
- " Richard, 166
- Barron (Baron) Dan, 120**
- " Henry, 199
- " John, 120, 141
- " Roger, 194
- Barrow (Barow) Anne, 62, 72, 179**
- " Christopher, 151
- " Edward, 48, 52, 56, 62, 67, 72,  
88, 130, 157, 179, 186, 206
- " Elizab, 75, 135
- " Ellin, 18, 56, 186
- " George, 183
- " Hugh, 96, 153
- " Jacob, 153
- " John, 48, 70, 130, 131, 157,  
182, 183
- " Myles, 151
- " Rachel, 88
- " Robert, 70, 75, 96, 121, 182
- " William, 67, 121
- Barton (Bartin, Borton)**
- " Edward, 5, 23, 25
- " Elizabeth, 5, 55, 134, 140
- " Ellin, 8
- " Henry, 65
- " Jane, 4, 23
- " James, 55, 60, 65, 71, 75, 130,  
182, 185
- " John, 4, 8, 12, 20, 179
- " Margaret, 71, 182
- " Mertha, 23
- " Samell, 8
- " Sarah, 20
- " Thomas, 60
- " William, 8, 14, 18
- Barwell, Elizabeth, 193**
- Baset, Henry, 177**

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	"	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	"	20-30—145-213

Bashford (Basford) An, 80  
 „ Elizabeth, 100  
 „ James, 114  
 „ John, 91  
 „ Mary, 86  
 „ William, 75, 80, 86, 91, 100, 114  
 Basques, Ferdinando, 44  
 „ James, 44  
 Bastin, An, 186  
 „ William, 135, 186  
 Bastwell, Margaret, 11  
 Bateson, Thomas, 120  
 Battersby (Batersbie, Batterby)  
 „ Anne, 43, 79, 123  
 „ George, 39  
 „ Henry, 123, 140  
 „ Isaac, 89  
 „ James, 96  
 „ John, 60, 153  
 „ Joseph, 198  
 „ Mary, 65, 188  
 „ Thomas, 39, 48, 60, 65, 73, 79,  
 89, 96, 117, 154, 181, 188  
 „ William, 117, 154  
 Baumor, John, 83  
 „ Robert, 83  
 Baxter, Mary, 134  
 Bayen, Agnus, 140  
 Bayne, John, 200  
 Baynham, Margaret, 61  
 „ Thomas, 61  
 Bayley, *see* Bailey  
 Bayliff (Balife) Christopher, 103 137  
 „ Emey, 73  
 „ James, 103  
 „ Peter, 180  
 „ Richard, 189, 202  
 „ Samuel, 180, 189, 202  
 „ Thomas, 73  
 Baytop, John, 153  
 Beacess, Evis, 143  
 Beacon, George, 172  
 „ Robert, 172  
 Bealey, *see* Bailey  
 Bean (Beanes) Joseph, 87, 136  
 Bearon, Laurence, 144  
 Beate, Hannah, 26  
 „ Peter, 26  
 Behworth, John, 177  
 Beck (Becke, Beeck) Charles, 76  
 „ Elizabeth, 68  
 „ Frances, 78  
 „ Gilbert, 173  
 „ James, 62, 68, 73, 78, 83, 87,  
 88, 173, 189  
 „ John, 73, 76

Beck—*Continued.*  
 „ Mary, 87, 107  
 „ Richard, 83, 189  
 „ Robert, 92  
 „ Sam, 62  
 „ Thomas, 88, 92, 107  
 Beebey, *see* Bibby  
 Beecroft, Jonathan, 27  
 Beesley, Rebecca, 68  
 „ Yoseby, 68  
 Bell, Anne, 43  
 „ Edward, 43, 49, 59, 158, 175  
 „ Elizabeth, 59  
 „ Lawrence, 49, 158  
 „ Margaret, 6  
 „ Michael, 147  
 „ Robert, 6  
 Bellen, *see* Belling  
 Bellendine, *see* Balantine  
 Belley, *see* Bailey  
 Belling (Bellion, Beling, Bellin)  
 „ Elizabeth, 62  
 „ John, 63  
 „ Martha, 78, 186  
 „ Mary, 78  
 „ Ralph, 58  
 „ Rebecca, 15  
 „ Robert, 15, 63, 169, 193  
 „ Thomas, 58, 76, 169  
 „ William, 62, 76, 78, 186  
 Bendon (Benden) Amy, 95  
 „ James, 89  
 „ William, 83, 89, 95, 210  
 Benn (Ben) Alice, 52  
 „ Ann, 160  
 „ David, 46  
 „ Elizabeth, 107  
 „ Hannah, 79  
 „ Isabel, 41  
 „ Jane, 56  
 „ James, 52, 56, 61, 66, 129, 160  
 „ Jonathan, 15  
 „ Margery, 61  
 „ Martha, 41, 136  
 „ Mary, 36, 89, 157  
 „ Richard, 122  
 „ Ruth, 75  
 „ Sarah, 94  
 „ Thomas, 149  
 „ William, 15, 34, 36, 41, 46, 75,  
 79, 89, 94, 107, 122, 133,  
 147, 157  
 Bennett (Benit) Anne, 47, 135  
 „ Dorathy, 61, 82  
 „ Edmund, 39, 44, 47, 51, 54,  
 154, 159, 173, 204



<i>Baptisms</i> . . . . .	<i>pp.</i> 1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i> . . . . .	„ 17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i> . . . . .	„ 20-30—145-213

Bennett—Continued.

„ Elizabeth, 8, 34, 44, 159, 169  
 „ Ellen, 41, 155  
 „ George, 6, 8, 14, 23, 147  
 „ Jacob, 6, 23  
 „ Jane, 54, 71  
 „ James, 76  
 „ John, 66, 185  
 „ Lewis, 51  
 „ Margaret, 121, 204  
 „ Martha, 14  
 „ Mary, 37  
 „ Mrs., 147  
 „ Ruth, 173  
 „ Scissley, 160  
 „ Thomas, 34, 41, 44, 47, 55, 61,  
 66, 71, 76, 82, 154, 155, 169,  
 185  
 „ William, 37, 44, 47, 121, 154  
 Benor, Mr., 56  
 „ Paulona, 56  
 Benson, Mary, 187  
 „ William, 187  
 Bentley (Bentlly) Jane, 96  
 „ Jeremiah, 90, 96  
 „ Jo, 193  
 „ Joseph, 87, 192  
 „ Penelepey, 193  
 Bernard, Henry, 171  
 „ Mary, 177  
 „ Thomas, 171  
 Berry, *see* Bury  
 Berthire, John, 77  
 „ Mary, 77  
 Beuel, *see also* Bushel,  
 „ James, 139  
 Bibby (Bibbie, Beebey, Bebey)  
 „ Alis, 64  
 „ Catherine, 206  
 „ Charles, 66  
 „ Eliss, 91  
 „ Elizabeth, 72, 116  
 „ Griffith, 93, 202  
 „ Jane, 79  
 „ James, 86  
 „ Jo, 122  
 „ John, 86, 206  
 „ Mary, 105  
 „ Philip, 99  
 „ Richard, 85  
 „ Robert, 85, 91, 99, 116  
 „ Thomas, 101, 199, 211  
 „ Widow, 211  
 „ William, 64, 66, 72, 79, 93, 94,  
 105, 122, 202

Bickesteth (Bickersteth, Bixter,  
 Bixtath)

„ Anne, 17, 96  
 „ Dorothy, 24  
 „ Ellin, 74, 168, 170, 189  
 „ Gilbert, 9  
 „ John, 160  
 „ Katheren, 13  
 „ Margaret, 78  
 „ Robert, 71, 132  
 „ Thomas, 2, 9, 13, 35, 71, 74,  
 78, 85, 91, 96, 159, 182, 189  
 „ William, 35, 91  
 Biggins (Biggings) Anne, 12, 88  
 „ John, 88  
 „ Margery, 15  
 „ Robert, 12, 15, 17, 38, 42, 150  
 „ Samwell, 42  
 Bigglans, Biglans) An, 185  
 „ Edward, 65, 69, 73, 185, 205  
 „ Mary, 205  
 „ Thomas, 73  
 „ William, 69  
 Bilsland, John, 140  
 Biram, *see* Byrom  
 Birch (Berch, Burch, Bursh)  
 „ Elizabeth, 28, 53, 77, 135  
 „ Ellen, 10, 26, 34, 155  
 „ George, 7  
 „ Henry, 75, 93  
 „ Jane, 158  
 „ James, 43  
 „ John, 42, 75, 77, 80, 85, 88, 93,  
 99, 188, 208  
 „ Judith, 70  
 „ Margaret, 88, 149  
 „ Martha, 4  
 „ Mary, 45  
 „ Ralph, 66, 70, 76, 173, 185, 192  
 „ Richard, 2, 20, 74, 80, 188  
 „ Robert, 34, 43, 99, 155  
 „ Samuel, 10, 26  
 „ Thomas, 2, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14, 26,  
 29, 42, 45, 53, 66, 74, 85,  
 129, 149, 158, 160, 173  
 „ William, 12  
 Birchall (Berchall) John, 163  
 „ Margaret, 93, 139  
 „ Rachell, 143  
 „ Raph, 37  
 „ Robert, 37, 93  
 „ Thomas, 115  
 Bird, Agnis, 43, 152  
 „ Bartholomew, 46, 153  
 „ Ja., 162



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	<i>„</i>	<i>17-19—128-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	<i>„</i>	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

Bird—*Continued.*

„ Joseph, 39, 43, 46, 152, 153  
 „ Margaret, 20  
 „ Rebeca, 18  
 „ William, 39  
 Biron, James, 56  
 „ Richard, 56

Bispham (Bispon) Elizabeth, 186  
 „ James, 187

„ William, 133, 186

Bivans (Biveus) Griffith, 33, 37

„ Henry, 37

„ James, 33

Bixtath, *see* Bickesteth

Blace, *see* Blease

Black, Arthur, 199

„ Elizabeth, 132

„ John, 203

„ Margaret, 184

„ Mr., 165

„ Oliver, 184, 199

Blackburn (Blakborne) Ann, 104

„ Henry, 135

„ Timothy, 104, 137

Blackmore (Blakemore) Ann, 116, 193

„ Catherine, 193

„ Thomas, 30, 103, 116, 126, 213

„ William, 108

Blakin, John, 173

Blanchard, Eline, 18

Bland, John, 84, 165

„ William, 84

Blankeley, Nathaniel, 149

„ Thomas, 151

„ William, 149

Blease (Blase, Blace) Abel, 190

„ James, 107, 138

„ John, 190

„ Thomas, 104, 107

Blevin (Bleven, Blevfing) Alice, 129

„ Anne, 40, 75, 81, 180, 184

„ Catherine, 89, 108, 208

„ Dorathy, 33

„ Elin, 28, 205

„ Elizabeth, 23, 41, 56, 168

„ Henry, 71, 75, 81, 89, 108, 184,  
 208, 209

„ James, 7, 23, 25, 33, 147, 174

„ Jennett, 202

„ John, 65, 72

„ Judith, 210

„ Margery, 19, 28, 193

„ Margaret, 5, 65

„ Richard, 10, 26, 33, 37, 40, 56,  
 63, 71, 111, 128, 139, 142,  
 168, 188, 193, 205, 208, 210

Blevin—*Continued.*

„ Robert, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 17, 25,  
 26, 28, 33, 41, 111, 147, 165,  
 208

„ Thomas, 14, 63, 165, 188

„ William, 25, 72, 144

Blon, John, 75

Blundell (Blondell) Anne, 7, 17, 190

„ Bryan, 34, 88, 102, 196, 202, 212

„ Catherine, 140

„ Dorothy, 5

„ Elizabeth, 3, 5

„ Gilbert, 5

„ Hannah, 88, 158

„ James, 50

„ John, 4, 7, 9, 20, 26, 43, 46,  
 117, 190, 205

„ Lidian, 9, 26

„ Mary, 64, 102, 161, 202

„ Robert, 50, 64

„ Samuel, 4

„ Samwell, 20, 43, 46, 212

„ Thomas, 17, 22, 117

„ William, 3, 5, 10, 25, 34, 158,  
 196

Blythe, Ellen, 37

„ Thomas, 37

Boar, *see* Boore

Boardman (Bordman) Elizabeth, 136

„ George, 80

„ Martha, 80

„ Thomas, 18

Boats (Booats, Boots) Anne, 4, 23

„ Elizabeth, 52

„ Esther, 56

„ Henry, 38

„ James, 2, 4, 8, 23, 25, 63

„ John, 2, 18, 79

„ Margaret, 183

„ Rebecka, 42, 198

„ Sarah, 47, 143

„ William, 8, 25, 38, 42, 47, 52,  
 56, 63, 79, 128, 198

Bobels, James, 206

Bockley, John, 7, 18

„ Thomas, 7

Bolefield, John, 117

„ Mary, 117

Bolld, Arthur, 207

Bollington, John, 209

Bolton, *see* Boulton

Booges, John, 205

„ Mary, 205

Bond (Bonde) James, 107, 209

„ Margaret, 139

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	<i>17-19—128-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

*Bond—Continued.*

,, Mary, 107  
 ,, William, 107, 139, 209  
 Bonnor, James, 140  
 Booker (Bouker) Anne, 15  
 ,, Catherine, 208  
 ,, Edward, 15, 35, 39, 45, 152, 153  
 ,, Ellenor, 35, 45, 152  
 ,, Raph, 153  
 ,, Robert, 45  
 ,, Samuel, 39  
 Booling, James, 114  
 ,, Mary, 114  
 Boon (Boone, Boond)  
 ,, Mary, 91, 118, 201  
 ,, Richard, 91, 102, 135, 201  
 ,, Thomas, 118, 134  
 Boore (Bore, Boar, Boer) Ann, 127  
 ,, Elizabeth, 72, 184  
 ,, Jane, 78, 89, 190, 193  
 ,, John, 2  
 ,, Leonard, 79  
 ,, Lyonal, 113, 127, 167  
 ,, Margaret, 69, 79, 178  
 ,, Mary, 190  
 ,, Richard, 2, 23  
 ,, Thomas, 69, 72, 78, 89, 92, 167,  
 178, 184, 190, 193, 200, 211  
 Booth, John, 76  
 ,, Sarah, 26  
 Boots, *see* Boats and "Corrigenda"  
 Borough, *see* Burrows  
 Borrick (Burock)  
 ,, Bryan, 14, 32, 41, 161  
 ,, George, 41, 161  
 ,, James, 14  
 ,, Samuel, 32  
 Borton, *see* Barton  
 Borscoe, Henry, 21  
 Boule, Ellin, 116  
 ,, John, 116  
 Boulton (Bolton) Anne, 168  
 ,, Dorothy, 197  
 ,, Ellen, 129, 163  
 ,, Henry, 48  
 ,, James, 39, 44, 49, 54, 168  
 ,, John, 13, 44, 45, 64, 175, 210  
 ,, Josh, 37  
 ,, Josiah, 54, 163  
 ,, Lettis, 165  
 ,, Margaret, 49, 153, 168  
 ,, Mary, 32  
 ,, Pendleton, 156  
 ,, Thomas, 13, 32, 37, 41, 48, 153,  
 156, 165, 210

Bourke, *see* Burke  
 Bourn, Catherine, 179  
 ,, Thomas, 179  
 Bowen, Moriss, 209  
 Bowler, Jonathan, 138  
 Bowman, Edward, 145  
 Bowton, Bettrigh, 18  
 Boyce, Margaret, 86  
 ,, Richard, 86  
 Boyde, Hugh, 173  
 Bozewell, Elizabeth, 141  
 Brace, Barnett, 125  
 Braddock (Bradoke, Bradcok)  
 ,, Benjamin, 187  
 ,, Hannah, 68  
 ,, Henry, 54  
 ,, John, 28  
 ,, Richard, 59  
 ,, Samuel, 76  
 ,, Thomas, 50  
 ,, William, 28, 43, 50, 54, 59, 68,  
 76, 156, 161, 187  
 ,, Bradley, Edward, 109  
 ,, Elizabeth, 41, 51, 75, 140, 182,  
 199  
 ,, Ellen, 169  
 ,, Frances, 49, 143  
 ,, Hesketh, 71  
 ,, Hillery, 84, 88  
 ,, Henry, 78, 191  
 ,, James, 41, 45, 55, 153  
 ,, John, 94, 148, 194, 198  
 ,, Margery, 45  
 ,, Mary, 61, 65, 168  
 ,, Richard, 51, 55, 71, 168, 181,  
 199  
 ,, Thomas, 41, 49, 55, 61, 65, 71,  
 75, 78, 84, 88, 94, 109, 168,  
 181, 182, 191, 198  
 Bradshaw, Anne, 18  
 ,, James, 158  
 ,, Robert, 158, 168, 195  
 Braerton (Bruerton, Bratherton)  
 ,, Ellin, 11  
 ,, Margaret, 3, 23  
 ,, Patience, 166  
 ,, William, 3, 6, 11, 23, 28  
 Bragger (Bragor) Isabel, 51  
 ,, Robert, 56  
 ,, Thomas, 51, 56, 206  
 Braine, George, 68  
 ,, Philip, 68  
 Braithwait, George, 159  
 ,, Mary, 159

<i>Baptisms</i> . . . . .	<i>pp.</i> 1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i> . . . . .	„ 17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i> . . . . .	„ 20-30—145-213

Brakell (Breckell, Breakell)  
 „ John, 55, 62  
 „ Richard, 55  
 „ Sarah, 179  
 „ Thomas, 62  
 Bramhall, Ann, 162  
 „ Doctor, 55  
 „ Elleanor, 55  
 „ Thomas, 130, 162, 165  
 Branand, Ann, 165  
 „ John, 165  
 Brand, Rebecka, 33  
 „ Thomas, 33  
 Branker, Hanah, 136  
 Bravin, Robert, 139  
 Braying, Ann, 136  
 Breading, Thomas, 74  
 Breckell, *see* Brakell  
 Breers (Briers, Bryers) Anne, 24  
 „ Hannah, 129  
 „ Jane, 28  
 „ Lawrence, 24, 145  
 „ Margaret, 164  
 „ Robert, 28, 29, 30  
 „ Thomas, 144, 164  
 Brees, Christopher, 206  
 Breshaw, Bernard, 144  
 Brett, Edmund, 64  
 „ James, 60, 167  
 „ John, 60, 64, 167  
 Brewer (Bruer) Ann, 166  
 „ George, 69, 80  
 „ Hannah, 83, 187, 198  
 „ John, 69  
 „ Robert, 80, 83, 134, 187, 196,  
 198  
 Briarley, James, 169  
 Brice, Gaulter, 132  
 „ Hanah, 193  
 „ Walter, 193  
 Bridge, Edward, 163  
 „ Thomas, 5, 163  
 „ William, 161  
 Bridson, John, 144  
 Briers, *see* Breers  
 Briggs, Grace, 93  
 „ Henry, 101  
 „ Joseph, 84, 86, 93, 101, 123,  
 134, 189, 191  
 „ Martha, 196  
 „ William, 195  
 Brindell (Brindle) Alice, 182, 202  
 „ Anne, 37, 146, 188  
 „ Dorothy, 138  
 „ Elizabeth, 53

Brindell—*Continued.*  
 „ Ginnet, 47, 171  
 „ James, 13, 18, 37, 41, 47, 53,  
 146, 163, 171, 175, 188  
 „ John, 9, 48, 83, 134, 161, 182  
 „ Mary, 13, 83, 162  
 Brisby, William, 145  
 Briscoe (Briscow)  
 „ Edward, 47, 57, 165, 213  
 „ Ellen, 47, 213  
 „ Jonathan, 57, 165  
 Brittain (Britton) Elizabeth, 80  
 „ Richard, 93  
 „ Thomas, 80, 88, 93  
 Broadbelt (Brodbelt)  
 „ John, 39, 43, 154  
 „ Katherine, 157  
 „ Margaret, 39  
 „ Robert, 197  
 Broadley, Abraham, 37  
 „ Daniel, 37  
 Brookbanke (Brockbank)  
 „ Christopher, 145  
 „ Katherin, 128  
 „ Margery, 24  
 „ Richard, 24  
 „ Rogg, 166  
 „ Thomas, 22, 185  
 Brookfield, John, 134  
 „ Mary, 106  
 „ Robert, 106  
 Brooks (Brukes) Alice, 190  
 „ Hannah, 89, 194  
 „ Henry, 138  
 „ Margaret, 19  
 „ Thomas, 89, 190, 192, 194  
 Brooksby (Brookesbey)  
 „ Francis, 117, 211  
 „ Richard, 117, 140, 211  
 Brown (Browne) Alice, 41, 183  
 „ Ann, 22, 136, 178, 183  
 „ Dorathy, 42  
 „ Easter, 197  
 „ Edward, 14, 16, 34, 38, 41, 139  
 „ Ellen, 34, 195  
 „ George, 14, 183  
 „ Grace, 135  
 „ Henry, 104, 119  
 „ John, 16, 50, 158  
 „ Joseph, 119  
 „ Margaret, 38  
 „ Mary, 135  
 „ Richard, 3, 54, 136  
 „ Thomas, 50, 158  
 „ Weston, 42  
 „ William, 54, 104

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Brownbill, Ann, 201  
 ,, Catherine, 192  
 ,, Elin, 84, 174  
 ,, Elizabeth, 201  
 ,, George, 87  
 ,, James, 84, 87, 192  
 ,, Thomas, 201  
 Brownlow (Brownloe)  
 ,, Lorance, 18, 30  
 ,, Rebecca, 164  
 Bruce, Richard, 114  
 ,, Thomas, 114  
 Brumhall, *see* Bramhall  
 Brush (Bruch) Elizabeth, 208  
 ,, Richard, 155  
 Bryers, *see* Breers  
 Buck, Dorothy, 134  
 Buckley, Alce, 178  
 ,, Ann, 143  
 ,, Bridget, 142  
 ,, Jane, 142  
 ,, John, 178  
 ,, Richard, 139, 209  
 Bud, John, 194  
 Bullman, Robert, 103  
 ,, Sarah, 114, 211  
 ,, Thomas, 103, 114, 211  
 Bullock (Bulock) Elizabeth, 43  
 ,, Ellenor, 51  
 ,, John, 73  
 ,, Rachel, 63  
 ,, Richard, 27  
 ,, Thomas, 43, 51, 63, 73  
 Burges, Anne, 129  
 ,, Bezaliel, 82  
 ,, Dorathy, 75, 182  
 ,, Elizabeth, 82  
 ,, George, 75, 182  
 ,, John, 130  
 Burke (Bourke, Borke)  
 ,, Elizabeth, 70  
 ,, John, 183  
 ,, William, 70, 74, 181, 182, 183  
 Burne, Elizabeth, 92  
 ,, Samuel, 92  
 Burngeat (Burnyeats) Catherine, 127  
 ,, John, 127, 144  
 Burock, *see* Borrick  
 Burrows (Borough) John, 122  
 ,, Margaret, 134  
 ,, Stephen, 122  
 Burt, Elizabeth, 157  
 ,, Margery, 164  
 ,, Margaret, 56  
 ,, Robert, 56, 157, 164  
 Burton, Benjamin, 64

Burton—*Continued.*  
 ,, Ellen, 145  
 ,, James, 103  
 ,, John, 28  
 ,, Margaret, 174  
 ,, Samuel, 64  
 ,, Thomas, 103  
 Bury (Berry) Adam, 86, 90, 134, 135,  
 191, 193  
 ,, William, 20  
 Bushell (Bushall) Alice, 63, 66, 76  
 ,, Amy, 45  
 ,, Anne, 3, 4, 21, 44, 50, 62, 107,  
 182, 186, 204  
 ,, Anthony, 50, 54, 161, 176  
 ,, Dorothy, 39, 191  
 ,, Elizabeth, 12, 13, 19, 40, 57,  
 91, 141, 174  
 ,, Harker, 80  
 ,, Henry, 4  
 ,, Jane, 9, 25, 35, 38, 147  
 ,, James, 70, 76, 80, 85, 139, 209,  
 210, 211  
 ,, John, 43, 91, 93, 103, 134, 154, 209  
 ,, Kathrine, 103  
 ,, Margaret, 193, 211  
 ,, Mathew, 57, 63, 130  
 ,, Mis., 165  
 ,, Rachel, 173  
 ,, Richard, 2, 3, 5, 9, 12, 21, 25,  
 27, 39, 153  
 ,, Roger, 25  
 ,, Robert, 13, 32, 35, 38, 39, 43,  
 66, 70, 147, 154, 174, 193, 200  
 ,, Sarah, 32  
 ,, Thomas, 2, 40, 44, 45, 48, 54, 62,  
 69, 76, 173, 176, 182, 183, 212  
 ,, William, 5, 48, 69, 93, 107, 135,  
 148, 153, 182, 204  
 Butherworth, John, 122  
 ,, W., 122  
 Butler, Christopher, 158, 166  
 ,, John, 101, 213  
 ,, Lawrence, 93, 101, 212  
 ,, Richard, 158  
 ,, Robert, 93, 212  
 Button, John, 197  
 Byaes, Margaret, 136  
 Byrom (Byrum, Biram)  
 ,, Elizabeth, 186  
 ,, Henry, 185  
 ,, James, 67, 175, 183  
 ,, John, 185, 186  
 ,, Margery, 183  
 ,, Margaret, 67  
 ,, Mary, 135

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

## C

CADERTON, Alis, 22  
 Caine, Elizabeth, 138  
 Calcot, Arthur, 36  
 Caldey, Ann, 139  
 Callasbey, *see* Gelasby  
 Campbell (Cambell) Charles, 171  
 , Hugh, 171  
 , William, 198  
 Canabie, *see also* Kenardy,  
 , Elizabeth, 194  
 , Nathan, 194  
 Canerday, *see* Kenardy  
 Cannor, Henry, 210  
 , Margaret, 210  
 Cardwell, Margaret, 143  
 Carefoot, *see* Kerfoot  
 Carey (Cairy, Carry, Cary)  
 , Allic, 28  
 , Darcus, 8  
 , James, 176  
 , Margaret, 210  
 , Marian, 8, 191  
 , Martha, 9, 27  
 , Mary, 150  
 , William, 9, 19, 27, 28  
 Carington, Thomas, 166  
 Carlise, John, 188  
 Carr (Car) *see also* Charr  
 , Anthony, 157, 178  
 , Edmund, 98  
 , Edward, 178  
 , Elizabeth, 157, 178  
 , James, 127  
 , John, 121  
 , Patrick, 121  
 Carry, *see* Carey  
 Carter, Alis, 166  
 , Anne, 32, 59, 170  
 , Edith, 54  
 , Edward, 157  
 , Elizabeth, 40  
 , Hannah, 66  
 , Henry, 160, 172  
 , Jane, 46  
 , Jenet, 141  
 , John, 93, 160, 196  
 , Margaret, 112  
 , Mary, 139  
 , Owen, 47, 155  
 , Ralph, 107  
 , Richard, 137  
 , Sarah, 41

## Carter—Continued.

, Thomas, 40, 41, 47, 54, 59, 66,  
 112, 129, 155, 158, 170, 190  
 , William, 19, 32, 41, 46, 47, 107,  
 128, 129, 155, 157, 158  
 Case, Alice, 107  
 , Edward, 96, 107, 124  
 , Margaret, 133  
 , Mary, 124  
 , Thomas, 96  
 Cashell, Margaret, 188  
 Catlin, Francis, 188  
 Catterall (Catrall, Catroll)  
 , Elizabeth, 74  
 , George, 194  
 , Isack, 92  
 , Jinet, 184  
 , John, 55, 59, 68, 74, 84, 92, 184  
 , Joseph, 68, 84, 184  
 , Liddea, 59  
 , William, 169  
 Cattero (Catero, Catharow)  
 , George, 44  
 , James, 170  
 , John, 42, 44, 47, 51, 64, 154,  
 157, 170  
 , Joseph, 64  
 , Lidia, 42, 154  
 , William, 47, 51, 157  
 Cearefote, *see* Kerfoot  
 Celley, *see* Kelly  
 Cemp, *see* Kemp  
 Chaddock (Chadok) James, 91  
 , Mary, 205  
 , Ruth, 91  
 , Thomas, 169  
 , William, 205  
 Chadwick, Alice, 99  
 , Edward, 114  
 , Elizabeth, 109, 126  
 , James, 99, 109, 110, 126  
 , Margaret, 110  
 , Mary, 99  
 , Sarah, 141  
 , William, 99, 114  
 Challonor, Elizabeth, 166  
 , William, 166  
 Chamberland, Amiah, 194  
 Chambers, James, 20  
 , John, 20  
 Chamler (Chambler,  
*compare* Chanler)  
 , Catherine, 82  
 , Christopher, 61, 82, 135  
 , Jno., 61



<i>Baptisms</i> . . . . .	<i>pp.</i> 1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i> . . . . .	„ 17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i> . . . . .	„ 20-30—145-213

Chanler (Chandler,  
compare Chamler)  
„ Christopher, 70  
„ John, 23, 151  
„ Sarah, 23  
Chantrill, Alice, 20  
„ Doriethy, 164  
„ Elizabeth, 45, 152  
„ Hannah, 37, 111  
„ Jane, 196  
„ John, 57  
„ Joseph, 45  
„ Lucresea, 111  
„ William, 37, 45, 49, 57, 131,  
152, 157, 164, 194  
Chapman (Chappman) Alice, 37  
„ Catherine, 179  
„ Elizabeth, 145  
„ James, 70  
„ Roger, 13  
„ Thomas, 6, 13, 23, 37, 43, 70,  
145, 149  
„ Victoria, 43  
Chappell, Anne, 189  
Char (Charr) *see also* Carr,  
„ Anne, 20  
„ Anthony, 2, 8, 25, 29  
„ Edward, 6  
„ Elizabeth, 20, 29  
„ Jane, 8, 25  
„ Thomas, 2, 6, 20  
Charles, Anne, 172  
„ Samuel, 172  
Charnocke (Carnocke) Alice, 95  
„ An, 88  
„ Catherine, 108  
„ Daniel, 144  
„ Elinor, 10  
„ Elizabeth, 8, 74  
„ Henry, 1, 8, 10  
„ Margaret, 144  
„ Mary, 135  
„ Richard, 142  
„ Thomas, 1, 74, 79, 88, 95, 108  
Chorley, Ann, 111  
„ Elizabeth, 113, 206  
„ Henry, 113, 123, 206  
„ John, 42, 96, 123, 154, 179, 183  
„ Ratcliffe, 96, 111, 199, 202  
„ William, 29, 179, 199, 202  
Chresty, Ann, 65  
„ John, 65  
Christian (Christin) Agnes, 173  
„ Amily, 113  
„ Anna, 169

Christian—*Continued.*  
„ Cavalier, 91, 113, 135  
„ Charles, 37  
„ Elizabeth, 54, 57, 91, 135, 161,  
171  
„ Evan, 38, 196  
„ Henry, 38, 42, 46, 54, 57, 60,  
160, 161, 169, 171  
„ Jane, 42  
„ John, 25, 42, 46, 77, 152  
„ Margaret, 87  
„ Mary, 145  
„ Richard, 42  
„ Sarah, 60  
„ Thomas, 33, 66, 180  
„ William, 33, 37, 66, 77, 87, 94,  
145, 173  
Churchley, Thomas, 195  
Clacy, Elizabeth, 170  
Clare, John, 79, 133, 187, 193  
„ Martha, 138  
„ Mary, 79, 187  
„ Mis., 163  
„ William, 164  
Clarke (Clearke, Clerks)  
„ Abraham, 55  
„ Deborah, 96  
„ Elizabeth, 14  
„ Isaac, 40, 187  
„ Isabell, 32, 47  
„ James, 43, 152  
„ Jeremy, 35, 38, 43, 152  
„ John, 14, 32, 40, 47, 55, 175,  
187  
„ Margaret, 29, 152  
„ Mary, 32  
„ Nicolas, 83, 96  
„ Robert, 51, 54, 159, 160, 164  
„ Symon, 83  
„ Thomas, 29, 32, 38  
„ William, 35  
Clarkson, Anne, 104, 131  
„ Elizabeth, 208  
„ Richard, 104  
„ Susanah, 191  
„ Thomas, 208  
Clayor, John, 82  
„ Margaret, 82  
Clayton (Claton, Cleaton, Cleyton)  
„ Anne, 86, 128, 133  
„ Edward, 36  
„ Eleanor, 80, 131  
„ Elizabeth, 75, 82, 124, 171, 190  
„ Jemima, 57  
„ Juliana, 106, 208



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Clayton—*Continued.*

,, Margaret, 91  
 ,, Mary, 95, 149  
 ,, Richard, 82, 86, 190  
 ,, Robert, 45, 61, 122, 161, 167, 180  
 ,, Sarah, 13, 132  
 ,, Sibina, 36  
 ,, Thomas, 13, 36, 45, 128, 149, 161, 166  
 ,, William, 57, 61, 75, 80, 91, 95, 106, 122, 167, 171, 204, 208  
 Cleaveland (Cleveland, Cliveland)  
 ,, Alice, 99  
 ,, Dorothy, 85, 190  
 ,, John, 78, 82, 85, 92, 99, 190, 196  
 ,, Joseph, 92, 196  
 ,, Richard, 158  
 ,, Susana, 163  
 ,, William, 82  
 Clerks, *see* Clarke  
 Cliff (Cliffe) Elizabeth, 22  
 ,, Robert, 3, 22  
 ,, Thomas, 139  
 ,, William, 3, 22  
 Clifton (Clefton) Alice, 191  
 ,, Anne, 189  
 ,, Edward, 90, 94, 104, 123, 191  
 ,, Elizabeth, 62, 94  
 ,, Frances, 104  
 ,, Han., 123  
 ,, Mathew, 48, 54, 62, 162  
 ,, Thomas, 90  
 ,, William, 48  
 Clinton, John, 25  
 Clitherow, Christopher, 136  
 Clough, Esther, 141  
 Cloworth, Elise, 136  
 Coare (Coore, Core) Elizabeth, 97  
 ,, Frances, 93  
 ,, Michael, 107  
 ,, Thomas, 93, 97, 107, 119, 127, 144, 213  
 Coass, William, 135  
 Coates (Coats) Robert, 100  
 ,, William, 93, 100  
 Cobham (Cobham, Cubham)  
 ,, Elijah, 46, 84  
 ,, Elizabeth, 34, 46  
 ,, John, 47, 154  
 ,, Joshua, 34, 42, 47, 154  
 ,, Margaret, 42, 198  
 Cock (Cocks, Coks) Alice, 107  
 ,, Elizabeth, 44, 86

Cock—*Continued.*

,, Henry, 13, 86, 107  
 ,, Mary, 178  
 ,, Philip, 20, 178  
 ,, Seser, 87  
 ,, Thomas, 13, 19, 37, 44  
 ,, William, 37, 87  
 Cocklin, John, 178  
 Cockshutt (Cockshad)  
 ,, George, 100, 206  
 ,, Jane, 112  
 ,, John, 82, 86, 92, 100, 112, 206  
 ,, Thomas, 82  
 ,, Timothy, 92  
 Colebert, Edward, 167  
 ,, Frances, 167  
 Colier, John, 75  
 ,, Nickalas, 75  
 Colkits, Hugh, 144  
 Colley, Thomas, 103  
 ,, William, 103, 138  
 Comer, John, 177  
 Condon, Isaac, 174  
 Conford, Samuel, 52  
 ,, Thomas, 52  
 Cook (Cooke) David, 27, 33, 147  
 ,, Elin, 108, 136  
 ,, Elizabeth, 4, 134  
 ,, Emely, 33  
 ,, George, 67, 78  
 ,, Hannah, 147  
 ,, Johanna, 124  
 ,, John, 4, 7, 25, 28, 33, 67, 108, 162  
 ,, Jonathan, 57, 173, 182  
 ,, Margaret, 200  
 ,, Martha, 180  
 ,, Mary, 7, 25, 27, 78  
 ,, Robert, 57, 182  
 ,, Thomas, 28, 124, 142  
 ,, Zackery, 195  
 Cooley (Couley, Cowley)  
 ,, Catherine, 83, 190  
 ,, Elizabeth, 96, 183  
 ,, Humphrey, 43  
 ,, James, 93  
 ,, John, 35, 39, 80, 84, 87, 93, 101, 106, 116, 187, 213  
 ,, Margaret, 80, 187  
 ,, Robert, 35, 39, 43  
 ,, Thomas, 116, 213  
 ,, William, 83, 96, 106, 139, 190  
 Cooper (Cowper) Alice, 50, 82  
 ,, Anne, 66  
 ,, Charles, 63, 70, 76, 83, 87, 91, 131, 165, 191

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Cooper—*Continued.*

,, Edward, 105, 204  
 ,, Elizabeth, 91  
 ,, Grace, 81, 189  
 ,, Jane, 73, 83  
 ,, James, 50, 54, 60, 64, 73, 81,  
     86, 97, 105, 123, 143, 155,  
     162, 168, 189, 200, 204  
 ,, John, 63, 66  
 ,, Margaret, 155  
 ,, Mary, 162, 165  
 ,, Peter, 54, 60, 97, 162, 168, 200  
 ,, Richard, 82, 194  
 ,, Samuel, 159  
 ,, Simon, 87  
 ,, Susanna, 123  
 ,, William, 63, 70, 86  
 Coore, *see* Coare  
 Coppel (Coppie, Copwal)  
 ,, Anne, 150  
 ,, Emblem, 152  
 ,, Emlen, 43, 154  
 ,, James, 18  
 ,, John, 124, 196  
 ,, Richard, 43, 154  
 ,, Thomas, 152, 159  
 ,, William, 124  
 Copperthat, *see* Cowperthwait  
 Coppow, Katherine, 21  
 ,, Thomas, 48  
 Copwal, *see* Coppel  
 Corbin, Joseph, 76, 185  
 ,, Joshua, 180  
 ,, Mary, 88, 127  
 ,, Rebecca, 81, 127  
 ,, Thomas, 76, 81, 88, 127, 132,  
     180, 185  
 Corbutt, Johana, 83  
 ,, John, 83  
 Corkhill, Hugh, 92, 98, 124, 125  
 ,, James, 92  
 ,, John, 124, 125  
 ,, Robert, 98  
 Corlel, Lawrence, 93  
 ,, Thomas, 25, 87, 93  
 ,, William, 87  
 Corles, Henry, 149  
 ,, Margaret, 148, 151  
 ,, Nathaniel, 137  
 Cornell (Cornwell, Cornhill)  
 ,, Elizabeth, 56, 192  
 ,, Ellin, 177  
 ,, Joseph, 56, 72, 75, 132, 177,  
     183, 185, 192  
 ,, Mary, 72  
 ,, Sarah, 185

Cornet, Joseph, 51  
 ,, Thomas, 51  
 Cornhill, *see* Cornell  
 Corran, *see* Curran  
 Cortas, *see* Curtious  
 Cottam, Ellen, 210  
 ,, James, 121  
 ,, John, 121  
 ,, Thomas, 210  
 Cotten, James, 130  
 ,, Robert, 172  
 Coubley, Robert, 109  
 ,, William, 109  
 Coulton, Mary, 141  
 Court, John, 184  
 ,, Rachael, 184  
 Coventry (Coventree) Alice, 153  
 ,, Anne, 24, 203  
 ,, Hugh, 142  
 ,, Margery, 7  
 ,, Margaret, 2  
 ,, Mary, 4, 131, 159  
 ,, Thomas, 2, 4, 7, 24, 159  
 Coward (Couard) Jeremiah, 109, 207  
 ,, John, 28, 69, 109, 182, 207  
 ,, Mary, 28, 182  
 ,, Rachel, 69  
 Cowell (Cowill) Evan, 124  
 ,, John, 124, 141  
 Cowduck, Jane, 94  
 ,, Thomas, 84, 196  
 ,, William, 94  
 Cowley, *see* Cooley  
 Cowper, *see* Cooper  
 Cowperthwait (Copperthat,  
     Copperthwaite)  
 ,, Ann, 55  
 ,, Elizabeth, 52  
 ,, John, 52, 55, 167  
 Cragg (Crage) Ann, 117, 135  
 ,, Elizabeth, 126  
 ,, Hanah, 208  
 ,, Henry, 13  
 ,, John, 119  
 ,, Martha, 201  
 ,, Mathew, 13, 190  
 ,, Richard, 46, 138  
 ,, Thomas, 46, 67  
 ,, William, 117, 119, 126, 142,  
     190, 201  
 Cranage, Eales, 205  
 ,, John, 205  
 Crane (Crayne, Crains) Docter, 178  
 ,, Dorothy, 9  
 ,, Edward, 57, 60, 62, 67, 164,  
     167, 169, 179

*Baptisms* . . . . . pp. 1-16—31-127  
*Marriages* . . . . . „ 17-19—128-144  
*Burials* . . . . . „ 20-30—145-213

## Crane—Continued.

„ Elizabeth, 135  
 „ Hannah, 75  
 „ Henry, 4, 9, 13, 53, 94, 150, 190  
 „ Jane, 79  
 „ James, 11  
 „ John, 11, 53, 57, 58, 63, 69, 70,  
     72, 73, 75, 79, 82, 90, 94, 130,  
     133, 164, 171, 179, 181, 184,  
     187, 190, 204  
 „ Margery, 19  
 „ Margaret, 4, 58, 132, 171  
 „ Thomas, 13, 60, 72, 82, 179, 184,  
     204  
 „ William, 69, 90, 187  
 Cricklow, Thomas, 143  
 Croft (Crofts, Crooftt) Alice, 134  
 „ Andrew, 91  
 „ Bridget, 78  
 „ Catherine, 71, 191  
 „ Elin, 92  
 „ Elizabeth, 84, 186  
 „ Francis, 82, 196  
 „ Henry, 82, 138  
 „ James, 68, 174, 186, 209  
 „ Jeffry, 82, 91, 116, 191, 196  
 „ Martin, 126  
 „ Mary, 62  
 „ Rebecca, 62  
 „ Sarah, 68  
 „ Thomas, 130  
 „ William, 71, 78, 82, 84, 92, 116,  
     126, 140  
 Crompton (Crumton, Cromton)  
 „ Alice, 4, 13, 155, 168  
 „ Catherine, 84  
 „ Elizabeth, 28, 48, 63, 74, 181  
 „ John, 37, 42, 48, 59, 63, 66, 69,  
     133, 154, 173, 181  
 „ Margaret, 129  
 „ Mary, 59, 173  
 „ Richard, 4, 28, 37, 155, 158,  
     173, 180  
 „ Thomas, 60, 66, 74, 84  
 „ William, 13, 60, 159  
 Crookes, John, 120, 210  
 Cropper (Cropor) Edward, 144  
 „ Jane, 69  
 „ Joseph, 9  
 „ Margaret, 57  
 „ Mary, 9, 176  
 „ Ralph, 182  
 „ Richard, 163  
 „ Thomas, 90, 182  
 „ William, 57, 69, 77, 90  
 Croser, Richard, 144

## Cross (Crosse) Daniel, 178

„ Roger, 137  
 „ Robert, 159  
 Crossman, Allis, 10, 26  
 „ Robert, 10, 26  
 Croston, Charles, 46  
 „ Edmund, 42, 45, 115, 152  
 „ Jane, 42, 152  
 „ James, 60, 171  
 „ John, 45  
 „ Kathrine, 55  
 „ Percival, 50, 161  
 „ Thomas, 46, 50, 55, 60, 161, 167,  
     171  
 Crowther (Crother) Ann, 202  
 „ Jno., 58, 60, 164, 167, 202  
 „ Susanna, 135  
 „ William, 115  
 Crumton, *see* Crompton  
 Cubham, *see* Cobham  
 Cuckit, *see* Cuqueth  
 Cue, Jane, 27  
 Culcheth (Culshett, Cilthath) Ales, 63  
 „ Ellen, 38, 150  
 „ Hugh, 152  
 „ Jeffrey, 34, 38, 150  
 „ Margaret, 191  
 „ Raph, 34, 70  
 „ Richard, 63, 70  
 Cuqueth (Cuquith, Quequick, Cuckit,  
     Kequith, Kewkit)  
 „ James, 55, 164, 180  
 „ Mary, 55  
 „ Richard, 50, 162, 176  
 „ Sarah, 50, 176, 193  
 „ William, 180  
 Curran (Corran) Ales, 165  
 „ Mary, 27  
 „ Nicholas, 163  
 „ Robert, 27  
 Currie, Thomas, 141  
 Curtious (Corties, Cortas, Curtes)  
 „ Ann, 12  
 „ Daniel, 12  
 „ Jane, 75, 186  
 „ Margaret, 206  
 „ Robert, 75, 186  
 „ William, 175  
 Cutler, Owsewell, 177

## D

DAGNALL (Daggnall, Dagnol)  
 „ Catherine, 118, 209  
 „ John, 126  
 „ Mary, 104

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—123-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Dagnall—*Continued.*

,, Richard, 105, 126  
 ,, Thomas, 104, 118, 136, 209  
 Dainty (Danty) Elizabeth, 4, 134  
 ,, Mary, 6, 27  
 ,, William, 4, 6, 22, 24, 27  
 Daking (Deakin, Daken)  
 ,, Dorothy, 169  
 ,, Elnathan, 155  
 ,, John, 58, 155, 165, 169  
 ,, Joseph, 58, 165  
 ,, Mary, 58  
 ,, Richard, 210  
 Dalson, Martha, 144  
 Dannett, Alice, 128  
 ,, Margaret, 130  
 Danson (Dantson) Elizabeth, 55, 164  
 ,, Else, 90  
 ,, George, 85  
 ,, James, 94, 104, 119, 200  
 ,, John, 55, 56, 119, 130, 164  
 ,, Mary, 104  
 ,, Rachel, 94, 200  
 ,, Richard, 77, 144  
 ,, Susanna, 100, 200  
 ,, Thomas, 56  
 ,, William, 77, 85, 90, 100, 133, 200

Danvers (Danvas)

,, Daniel, 128, 144, 179, 190, 191  
 ,, Elizabeth, 177  
 ,, Francis, 190  
 ,, Margaret, 138, 179  
 ,, Mr., 142, 177

Darbyshire, Ann, 112, 206

,, Jane, 120  
 ,, Jos., 122  
 ,, Margaret, 139, 153  
 ,, Thomas, 112, 120, 122, 206

Darnell, Mary, 143

Darwin, Alice, 150  
 ,, Margaret, 34  
 ,, Thomas, 34, 150

Dasbery, Margery, 19

Davenport, Will, 213

Davies (Davis, Daves)

,, Alice, 4, 103, 143  
 ,, Allin, 10, 25  
 ,, Ann, 68, 109, 208  
 ,, Aster, 27  
 ,, Charles, 101, 120, 210  
 ,, Christopher, 48, 52, 58, 68, 76  
 ,, Edward, 1, 58  
 ,, Elizabeth, 76  
 ,, Ellin, 48, 76

Davies—*Continued.*

,, Hannah, 85  
 ,, James, 7, 77, 82, 85, 106, 107, 120, 208, 210  
 ,, Johanna, 8, 24  
 ,, John, 13, 106, 151, 208  
 ,, Mary, 5, 172  
 ,, Nathaniel, 172, 173  
 ,, Randall, 158  
 ,, Richard, 5, 8, 24, 103, 109, 118, 151, 179, 208  
 ,, Robert, 1, 4, 7, 10, 13 25, 27, 179

,, Sarah, 82  
 ,, William, 52, 108, 118

Dawson, Hannah, 124

,, Henry, 142  
 ,, John, 124, 151  
 ,, Peter, 6, 12, 23, 24, 28  
 ,, Randell, 2, 20, 151  
 ,, Rebekah, 12, 28  
 ,, William, 6, 23, 24

Dawtrie, Mary, 51

,, Thomas, 51

Dayn, *see* Deane

Deaker, John, 62

,, Richard, 62

Deakin, *see* Daking

Deane (Dean, Dayn) Edward, 92, 200

,, Elizabeth, 194  
 ,, John, 176  
 ,, Marmaduke, 89, 92, 200  
 ,, Mauditt, 201  
 ,, Thomas, 92, 121, 143, 201, 202, 211, 213

Dearden, George, 35

,, John, 35

Deinford, Elizabeth, 136

De Grote (De Groote) Alice, 122

,, Charlott, 206  
 ,, Isaac, 113, 122  
 ,, John, 206  
 ,, Peter, 113

Denison, Edward, 191

Dennis (Denis) Andrew, 44

,, Jane, 199  
 ,, William, 44, 199

Denton, Elizabeth, 106, 181

,, Ellen, 200  
 ,, John, 99, 143, 201  
 ,, Sarah, 88  
 ,, Thomas, 123  
 ,, William, 88, 93, 99, 106, 123, 201

Deparke, Henry, 177



*Baptisms* . . . . . pp. 1-16—31-127  
*Marriages* . . . . . „ 17-19—123-144  
*Burials* . . . . . „ 20-30—145-213

- Derby (Darby, Darbe) Ann, 79  
 „ Edward, 79, 88  
 „ Ellin, 207  
 „ Henry, 88  
 „ John, 2, 140  
 „ Mary, 85, 208  
 „ Rachel, 2  
 „ Ralfe, 85  
 Dermitt, Edmund, 204  
 „ Frances, 204  
 Deye, Margaret, 142  
 Dicconson, *see* Dickinson  
 Dice (Dyace) Margrey, 135  
 Dickinson (Dicconson, Dickeson)  
 „ Agnis, 139  
 „ Ann, 146  
 „ Charles, 12, 66, 72, 81, 86, 102, 203  
 „ Ellin, 102, 203  
 „ John, 5, 24, 189  
 „ Margery, 33  
 „ Margaret, 66, 193  
 „ Richard, 81, 86  
 „ Thomas, 5, 8, 12, 24, 33, 72, 181, 189  
 „ William, 146, 193  
 Dicks, Francis, 102  
 „ Jonathan, 102  
 Dixon (Dixon) Anne, 158  
 „ Ellen, 154  
 „ John, 198  
 „ Robert, 117, 209  
 „ William, 117, 154, 158, 209  
 Digby, John, 124  
 „ Martha, 124  
 Diggles (Digle, Dugles)  
 „ Anne, 36, 78, 114, 160, 208  
 „ Charles, 68, 71, 84, 92, 95, 132, 134, 135, 136, 174, 180, 195, 197  
 „ Elizabeth, 71, 84, 180  
 „ Ellen, 68  
 „ Hannah, 85, 191  
 „ Hugh, 9, 14, 31, 36, 44, 50, 78, 83, 91, 189, 207  
 „ Jane, 180  
 „ John, 82, 85, 87, 93, 103, 114, 191, 192, 208  
 „ Joshua, 40, 151  
 „ Kath., 16, 136  
 „ Margaret, 9, 87  
 „ Mary, 82, 113, 131, 192  
 „ Richard, 13, 14, 16, 40, 46, 83, 93, 113, 114, 126, 151, 153, 160, 174, 189, 195  
 „ Robert, 31  
 „ Thomas, 91  
 „ Thurstan, 146  
 Dike (Dyckes) Ann, 138  
 „ Hugh, 142  
 Dingle, Ellen, 176  
 Diston, Thomas, 161  
 Ditchfield (Dichfild) Ann, 178  
 „ Elizabeth, 50, 147, 162  
 „ Ephraim, 45, 156  
 „ Jane, 33, 141  
 „ John, 14, 15, 34, 42, 147, 149  
 „ Joseph, 15  
 „ Thomas, 14, 33, 42, 45, 50, 57, 64, 147, 156, 162  
 „ William, 64  
 Ditton, Ellen, 113  
 „ John, 113  
 Dixson, *see* Dickson  
 Dobb (Dob) Alice, 160, 165  
 „ Edward, 40, 57, 155, 160, 165  
 „ Eline, 57  
 „ Elizabeth, 155  
 „ Jane, 169  
 „ Mary, 165  
 „ Richard, 169  
 „ Robert, 40  
 „ Scisley, 155  
 Dobbin, Catherine, 170  
 „ James, 170  
 Dobson, An, 80  
 „ Edward, 161  
 „ Thomas, 80  
 Dochill, Thomas, 90  
 „ William, 90  
 Dochson, Dority, 17  
 Dod, Thomas, 80  
 Dodson (Dodgson) Dorathy, 39, 144  
 „ Elizabeth, 43, 172  
 „ Jane, 48  
 „ John, 35, 39, 43, 48, 115, 172  
 „ Katherin, 143  
 „ Peter, 35, 115  
 Doland, Daniel, 105  
 „ Lawrence, 105  
 Don, John, 111  
 Done (Doane, Downe) Anne, 10, 25  
 „ Dority, 27  
 „ Elizabeth, 210  
 „ George, 162  
 „ Richard, 162  
 „ Samuel, 210  
 „ William, 10, 11, 25, 27, 28  
 Donell, Andrew, 86  
 „ James, 86  
 Dorning, Elizabeth, 10  
 „ Margaret, 10, 26  
 „ Thomas, 10, 19, 26  
 Douglas, Thomas, 148

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	<i>17-19—128-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

Downes, *see also* Done,  
 ,, Mary, 187  
 ,, Sarah, 130  
 Dredge (Dridge) Benjamin, 92  
 ,, John, 92, 101, 114, 126, 197  
 ,, Rebecca, 101  
 ,, Thomas, 126  
 Drew, John, 175  
 Drury, Alexander, 71, 76, 81, 187, 194  
 ,, Elizabeth, 81  
 ,, Katherin, 76, 187  
 ,, Mary, 71  
 ,, Robert, 81  
 Duck (Ducke) John, 58  
 ,, Magdelin, 58  
 ,, Nicolas, 191  
 Ducker, Ralph, 176  
 Ducksbury (Duxbery, Doksbury)  
 ,, Ellin, 61, 138, 168  
 ,, Jane, 186  
 ,, James, 109  
 ,, Thomas, 67  
 ,, William, 61, 67, 92, 109, 168,  
 186  
 Dudel, Mary, 133  
 Dugdale, *see* Dugdale  
 Dudley, Catherine, 91  
 ,, Elizabeth, 109  
 ,, Jane, 96  
 ,, John, 194  
 ,, Robert, 109  
 ,, Sarah, 141  
 ,, Thomas, 91, 96, 101, 133, 135,  
 194, 201  
 Dudlowe, Jane, 204  
 ,, Sarah, 204  
 Dugdall (Dugdell, Dugdall)  
 ,, Charles, 62  
 ,, Elizabeth, 52, 116, 209  
 ,, John, 43, 116, 140, 209  
 ,, Richard, 77  
 ,, Samuell, 197  
 ,, Thomas, 43, 52, 62, 77, 114, 141,  
 207  
 ,, William, 62  
 Dugles, *see* Diggles  
 Duke, Jane, 49  
 ,, John, 41, 49, 76, 184, 206  
 ,, Mary, 41, 139  
 ,, Thomas, 76, 148, 184  
 Dunbabin (Dunbavin, Dumbabin)  
 ,, Elizabeth, 104  
 ,, Jonathan, 104  
 ,, Josias, 136  
 ,, Nathaniel, 197

Dunn (Dun) Cathrine, 71  
 ,, Jane, 77  
 ,, John, 71, 77, 82, 89, 118, 189  
 ,, Thomas, 82, 89, 189  
 ,, William, 118  
 Dunster, Elizabeth, 132  
 Durlach, Frances, 116  
 ,, Mary, 116  
 Durlidge, Francis, 138  
 Durnall, Richard, 122  
 ,, Mary, 122  
 Dutton, Martha, 138  
 Duxbery, *see* Ducksbury  
 Dyace (Dice) Margrey, 135  
 Dyckes, *see* Dike

E

EARLE (Earl) Elner, 204  
 ,, John, 108, 137, 204, 207  
 ,, Thomas, 108, 207  
 Eastwick, Jane, 171  
 ,, John, 171  
 Eaton (Eatton) Alice, 101  
 ,, Ann, 83, 190  
 ,, Charles, 110, 135  
 ,, Cristion, 89  
 ,, Edward, 78  
 ,, Jasper, 91, 110, 191, 199  
 ,, Johannah, 199  
 ,, John, 65, 94, 118, 191, 205, 212  
 ,, Joseph, 89, 94, 100, 101, 106,  
 110, 118, 125, 135, 138, 139,  
 200, 203, 205, 212  
 ,, Martha, 89  
 ,, Mary, 91  
 ,, Owen, 94  
 ,, Peter, 78, 83, 89, 94, 101, 120,  
 190  
 ,, Sarah, 101  
 ,, William, 120, 125  
 Eccles (Ecous, Eccus, Ecchoes,  
 Accles, Eckels, Eckles)  
 ,, Anne, 6, 75, 146, 208  
 ,, Edward, 6, 27, 187  
 ,, Elizabeth, 25, 135, 208  
 ,, Henry, 152  
 ,, Jane, 35  
 ,, Katherin, 42, 152  
 ,, Lawrence, 170  
 ,, Mary, 36  
 ,, Peter, 32, 194  
 ,, Robert, 11, 28, 29, 75, 146, 194,  
 208  
 ,, Thomas, 35, 42, 46, 152  
 ,, Victoria, 205



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

*Eccles—Continued.*

- ,, William, 11, 25, 27, 29, 32, 36,  
186  
,, Zakerias, 46  
Eccleston (Accleston) Anne, 19  
,, Ellen, 157  
,, Jane, 18, 50, 162  
,, John, 12, 29, 32  
,, Katherin, 45  
,, Margaret, 149  
,, Raph, 12, 29  
,, Richard, 21, 32, 45, 50, 160, 162  
,, Robert, 124  
,, Susan, 124, 133  
,, Susanna, 137  
,, Thomas, 157  
,, William, 25, 27, 147  
Eckerson (Eckerson)  
,, Alexander, 121, 140  
,, William, 121  
Eddison, Christopher, 111  
,, Esther, 111  
Edge, Jane, 129  
,, John, 36, 152  
,, Richard, 36, 40, 49, 152, 158  
,, Mary, 49  
Edgecar (Egiecar)  
,, John, 46, 129, 152, 157, 160  
,, Margaret, 46, 157  
,, Susan, 160  
Edgerton, Ralph, 202  
Edmonson, Ellen, 138  
,, John, 138  
Edward (Edwards) Ann, 199  
,, David, 124  
,, Elizabeth, 9, 114  
,, Jer., 124  
,, Judith, 200  
,, Pasky, 174  
,, Richard, 169  
,, Robert, 6, 9, 17, 123, 137  
,, Samuel, 114, 124, 139  
,, Thomas, 6, 123, 124, 199  
,, William, 27  
Edwardson, Abel, 55  
,, Henry, 32, 49, 148, 158  
,, Jacob, 34, 148  
,, Jane, 186  
,, Mary, 51, 153  
,, Richard, 42  
,, Thomas, 32, 34, 38, 42, 49, 51,  
55, 83, 130, 148, 153, 158,  
186, 190  
,, William, 83  
Ellam, Mary, 139
- Ellis, Ezekell, 105  
,, Hannah, 202  
,, Richard, 105  
Ellison (Ellinsone, Ellenson)  
,, Edward, 72  
,, Elin, 196  
,, Henry, 183  
,, Jane, 99, 132  
,, John, 83  
,, Mary, 91  
,, Thomas, 99  
,, William, 72, 83, 91, 183  
Ellwood, Margaret, 174  
,, Mary, 174  
,, Nathaniel, 174  
Emery, Elizabeth, 34  
,, Mary, 37  
,, Robert, 34, 37  
Endsworth, John, 119  
,, Thomas, 119  
England, Elizabeth, 7  
,, Izabell, 11  
,, Mary, 4  
,, Robert, 4, 7, 11  
Entwisle (Antwisle) Bertie, 51, 168  
,, Dorothy, 51, 168  
Erby, Elizabeth, 44  
,, John, 3, 5, 56  
,, Martha, 53, 160  
,, Mary, 48, 154  
,, Peter, 17  
,, Richard, 5, 147  
,, William, 44, 48, 53, 56, 147, 154,  
160, 208  
Erlum (Erloum) James, 8  
,, John, 5, 8, 28  
,, Peter, 5  
Ervie, Elizabeth, 19  
Evans (Evns, Evines, Ivens, Even,  
Evens, Ivins)  
,, Elizabeth, 204  
,, George, 204  
,, Isabell, 200  
,, John, 59, 70, 185  
,, Margaret, 59  
,, Mary, 75, 200  
,, Richard, 66  
,, Robert, 14, 66, 70, 75, 185, 204  
,, William, 14  
Evenson, Isack, 93  
,, James, 138  
,, John, 93  
Everard, Alice, 199  
,, James, 50, 119  
,, John, 119

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	<i>17-19—123-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

Everard—*Continued.*

- William, 144
- Everett (Everitt) Anne, 15
- Daniel, 21
- Edward, 26
- Eline, 29
- Elizabeth, 56, 61, 109, 165, 174, 184
- James, 41, 46, 56, 61, 67, 109, 165, 174, 184
- John, 15, 29, 67, 158, 162
- Richard, 21
- William, 41, 142
- Eveson, James, 116
- Richard, 116
- Eyes, James, 109, 205
- John, 109, 205

F

- Fagg, John, 176
- Faire, George, 121
- John, 121
- Fairherst (Fairehurst)
- Charles, 6, 9, 25
- Elizabeth, 196
- John, 50
- Margaret, 6
- Oliver, 25
- Richard, 196
- Susanna, 9
- William, 25, 50, 160
- Fargeson, John, 91
- Susanna, 91
- Farrar (Farrow, Faror, Pharrow)
- Alice, 31
- Anne, 41, 48, 95, 127, 159
- Hannah, 54
- Jacob, 136
- James, 127
- John, 35, 95, 107, 194
- Ma., 144
- Martha, 194
- Mary, 107
- Robert, 31, 35, 41, 48, 54, 62, 71, 127, 152, 159, 188, 190
- William, 62
- Fartclought, Samuel, 152
- Faulkner (Falkener) Elizabeth, 171
- Isabell, 34
- John, 34, 128
- Richard, 171
- Fawcett, Thomas, 176
- Fazakerley, Alice, 129
- Anne, 7, 25
- Edward, 148

Fazakerley—*Continued.*

- Ellin, 180
- Henry, 180
- Samuel, 7, 9, 25, 26, 128, 148, 150
- Sarah, 26
- Fearne (Farne, Ferne) Ann, 205
- Edward, 81, 141, 188, 205
- Elizabeth, 81, 188
- Fells (Felles) Catherine, 74
- Dorothy, 74, 190
- Elizabeth, 67, 72, 174
- Ellin, 173, 185
- Esther, 171
- George, 66, 72, 89, 173, 201
- James, 142
- John, 67, 70, 84, 89, 100, 121, 143, 174, 190, 201, 211
- Lowrans, 70
- Margaret, 66
- Thomas, 84, 190
- William, 100, 137
- Felps, *see* Phelps
- Fenny, John, 144
- Ferguson, Barbbery, 114
- John, 114
- Feris, George, 79
- Jane, 79
- Fewler, *see* Fuler
- Ficharton, Henry, 69
- Mary, 69
- Fielder, Thomas, 176
- Fillipes, *see* Phillips
- Finch, Edward, 120, 212
- Elizabeth, 120
- Jane, 141
- John, 17
- Mary, 120, 212
- Finion, Anne, 101
- Thomas, 101
- Finkes, Leonard, 27
- Finley, John, 34
- Mary, 34
- Richard, 145
- Finlow, Andrew, 176
- Fisher, Bridget, 35
- Ellen, 133
- Jane, 42, 160
- James, 46, 48
- John, 32, 35, 38, 42, 48, 90, 129, 160
- Joseph, 32
- Josh., 33, 35, 37, 146, 199
- Margery, 115
- Mary, 46, 115
- Ruth, 33, 136, 146

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

*Fisher—Continued.*

- ,, Symon, 38
- ,, Thomas, 35, 181
- ,, William, 90
- Fitteley, Jane, 178
- Fitzrandall, Alice, 170
- ,, Archiball, 170
- Fleetcroft, *see* Flittercraft
- Fleetwood, Alice, 126, 132
- ,, Anne, 38
- ,, Bryon, 209
- ,, Christopher, 35, 41, 182
- ,, Deborah, 32
- ,, Dorothy, 190
- ,, Elizabeth, 101, 211
- ,, Hannah, 41, 182
- ,, Henry, 91
- ,, Jane, 15, 31
- ,, James, 47, 49, 91, 96, 104, 117, 126, 127, 144, 154, 157, 200
- ,, John, 34, 42, 106, 115, 138, 146, 188
- ,, Joseph, 101, 211
- ,, Margaret, 209
- ,, Mary, 40, 96, 104, 146, 154, 157, 200
- ,, Richard, 38, 42, 47, 51, 157, 188
- ,, Robert, 5, 31, 34, 40, 49, 106, 115, 117, 145, 146, 154, 157, 206
- ,, Sarah, 13, 14
- ,, Scisley, 157
- ,, William, 13, 14, 15, 32, 35, 151
- Flement, Richard, 197
- Fleming, John, 127
- ,, William, 127
- Fletcher (Flecher) Allis, 4, 140
- ,, Anne, 11
- ,, Dorothy, 15, 22, 188
- ,, Elizabeth, 84, 189, 199
- ,, Ellin, 122, 134
- ,, Henry, 70
- ,, Jane, 88
- ,, James, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 25, 146
- ,, John, 8, 25, 52, 74, 144, 171, 186, 189, 199
- ,, Margaret, 13, 171
- ,, Robert, 79, 99, 199
- ,, Susanna, 99
- ,, Thomas, 4, 17, 22, 96, 122
- ,, William, 6, 52, 65, 70, 74, 79, 84, 88, 92, 96, 132, 186, 199
- Flittercraft (Fleetcroft) Ann, 120
- ,, Barbery, 20

*Flittercraft—Continued.*

- ,, Edward, 3, 20, 42, 45, 49
- ,, Elizabeth, 45
- ,, George, 3
- ,, Jane, 42
- Floud, Humphry, 131
- Flower, Mary, 168
- ,, Thomas, 192
- ,, Thristram, 172
- Floyd, Elizabeth, 188
- ,, John, 188
- ,, Robert, 89
- ,, Thomas, 89
- Fogg (Fogge) Henry, 121, 141
- ,, John, 2, 121
- ,, Timothy, 2
- Foller, Margery, 17
- Forber, Deborah, 23
- ,, Dority, 29
- ,, Elizabeth, 6
- ,, John, 35
- ,, Thomas, 9
- ,, William, 6, 9, 23, 29
- Ford, George, 176
- Formby, Alice, 54, 141
- ,, Anne, 12, 25
- ,, Catherine, 88
- ,, Edward, 2, 21
- ,, Elizabeth, 130, 136
- ,, Gilbert, 8, 25, 48, 54, 62, 71, 79, 88, 130, 133, 155, 194
- ,, Gregory, 2, 62
- ,, Hannah, 199
- ,, John, 12, 199
- ,, Margery, 158
- ,, Margaret, 28, 48, 190
- ,, Mary, 128
- ,, Nich., 212
- ,, Richard, 4, 8, 12, 47, 71, 79, 163, 194, 212
- ,, Widow, 190
- ,, William, 4, 27, 178
- Foster (Fauster) Alice, 131
- ,, Elizabeth, 23, 121
- ,, Francis, 23, 170
- ,, Isaac, 139
- ,, Jane, 54
- ,, James, 140,
- ,, John, 172
- ,, Margaret, 169
- ,, Mary, 91
- ,, Robert, 54
- ,, Roger, 172
- ,, Thomas, 91, 104, 121
- Fountain, William, 198

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Fowler, Francis, 78  
 „ John, 175  
 „ Richard, 172  
 „ William, 78  
 Fox, Robert, 197  
 Foxcroft, Edward, 196  
 France, James, 86  
 „ John, 80, 86, 114  
 „ Sarah, 114  
 „ Thomas, 80  
 Frances (Francis, Frances) James, 87  
 „ John, 74, 79, 87, 111, 120, 201,  
 202  
 „ Margaret, 202  
 „ Mary, 74  
 „ Philip, 111  
 „ Rosamond, 79  
 Francklin, Richard, 184  
 „ Thomas, 191  
 French (Frensh) Ja., 122  
 „ John, 69, 99  
 „ Margaret, 99  
 „ Mary, 211  
 „ Robert, 69  
 „ Thomas, 122, 211  
 Frith, Margaret, 123  
 „ Thomas, 113, 123, 140  
 „ William, 113  
 Frizell, Samuel, 65  
 Frost, George, 66  
 „ William, 66  
 Fry (Frey) Edward, 8, 24  
 „ George, 18, 25  
 „ James, 24  
 Fuller (Fewler, Fulor) Francis, 186  
 „ Sam, 118  
 „ Thomas, 85  
 „ William, 85, 100, 118, 186  
 Fuller, John, 92  
 „ William, 92  
 Furnivall (Fornifall) Edith, 73, 198  
 „ Elizabeth, 84  
 „ John, 94  
 „ Peter, 102  
 „ William, 73, 80, 84, 94, 102, 191,  
 198

G

GABBOT, Anne, 140  
 Gabonds, Gabrall, 68  
 „ Herman, 68  
 Gackson, *see* Jackson,  
 Gafney, Amy, 79  
 „ Anne, 84, 191  
 „ Edward, 79, 84, 191

Gage, Alice, 74  
 Galey, *see* Gally  
 Gallimore, Anne, 175  
 Gallop, Andrew, 66  
 „ Robert, 66  
 Galloway (Gallowce, Galloway)  
 „ Anne, 82  
 „ Christopher, 3, 27, 51  
 „ Elizabeth, 27, 77  
 „ Ellen, 35, 170, 178  
 „ Jane, 31, 46, 138  
 „ John, 59, 166  
 „ Mary, 62  
 „ Mathew, 59, 166  
 „ Randall, 44, 46, 51, 59, 62, 68,  
 77, 82, 152, 166, 180  
 „ Richard, 7, 23, 24  
 „ Thomas, 3, 7, 23, 24, 27, 31, 35,  
 44, 152, 170, 178, 179  
 Gally (Galley, Galey) Elizabeth, 91  
 „ Jane, 56, 133, 152  
 „ James, 146, 212  
 „ John, 53, 55, 60, 62, 115, 169  
 „ Mary, 33, 62  
 „ Mathias, 16, 145  
 „ Pasky, 174  
 „ Richard, 56, 63, 74, 91, 102,  
 115, 140, 212  
 „ Samuel, 74  
 „ Thomas, 53, 102, 212  
 „ William, 16, 33, 60, 145, 146,  
 151  
 Gamond (Gayman, Gammon, Gamon)  
 „ Hannah, 74, 205  
 „ Henry, 52  
 „ John, 41, 46, 52, 56, 62, 68, 74,  
 86, 153, 159, 205, 210  
 „ Richard, 86  
 „ Samuel, 62  
 „ Thomas, 41, 56, 159, 210  
 „ Timothy, 68, 161  
 Gandey, Susannah, 136  
 Garard, *see* Gerrard  
 Gardenor (Gardner) Ann, 54, 170  
 „ Elizabeth, 184  
 „ Isabel, 143  
 „ James, 124  
 „ Jo, 124  
 „ John, 142, 183  
 „ Nicolas, 203  
 „ Oliver, 61  
 „ Richard, 50, 54, 67, 76, 170, 171,  
 183, 198, 203  
 „ Thomas, 45, 61, 76  
 „ William, 45

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	"	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	"	20-30—145-213

Garner, Darcus, 22  
 ,, Elizabeth, 1  
 ,, John, 60, 83, 189  
 ,, Katherine, 20  
 ,, Margaret, 207  
 ,, Nicolas, 86  
 ,, Richard, 60, 72, 77, 83, 86, 189  
 ,, Thomas, 77  
 ,, William, 1, 20, 22, 72  
 Garrett (Garat) Ann, 95  
 ,, Elizabeth, 7  
 ,, Even, 7  
 ,, Mertha, 17  
 ,, Thomas, 95, 163  
 Garth, Avery, 6  
 ,, Richard, 6  
 Gaskell, Ann, 144  
 Gaskin, James, 193  
 Gathorne, Edward, 149  
 ,, John, 149  
 Gaulter (Galter) John, 101, 162  
 ,, Thomas, 162  
 ,, William, 101, 210  
 Gawther (Gawthart, Gortor) Ann, 57  
 ,, Anthony, 43  
 ,, Elizabeth, 65, 175  
 ,, John, 48, 52, 157  
 ,, Thomas, 39, 43, 48, 52, 57, 65,  
 110, 157, 175  
 ,, William, 39, 110  
 Gayman, *see* Gamond  
 Geast, John, 98  
 ,, Margaret, 98  
 Gee (Jee) Ann, 94  
 ,, Catherine, 200  
 ,, Edmund, 126  
 ,, Edward, 114  
 ,, Ellin, 126  
 ,, Jane, 142  
 ,, John, 89, 195  
 ,, Thomas, 84, 114  
 ,, William, 84, 89, 94, 195, 200  
 Gelasby (Callasbey) George, 84, 199  
 ,, Thomas, 84  
 Genkinson, *see* Jenkinson  
 Geps, *see* Jeffs  
 Gerrard (Garard) Abigail, 53, 172  
 ,, Elizabeth, 45, 157  
 ,, Even, 160  
 ,, Grace, 133  
 ,, Jane, 147, 160  
 ,, James, 157, 158  
 ,, Jonathan, 134  
 ,, Margaret, 88  
 ,, Obedience, 158  
 ,, Quin, 179

## Gerrard—Continued.

,, Samuel, 189  
 ,, Sarah, 49  
 ,, Thomas, 45, 49, 53, 88, 128, 189  
 Gibbons (Gibbins, Gibens) Alice, 120  
 ,, An, 90  
 ,, Cassandra, 114  
 ,, Edward, 94  
 ,, Elizabeth, 136  
 ,, Frances, 106, 203  
 ,, Gravill, 81  
 ,, Hugh, 81, 87, 96, 106, 120, 180  
 ,, James, 90, 94, 106, 114, 203  
 ,, John, 180  
 ,, Joseph, 87  
 ,, Mary, 106  
 ,, Robert, 67  
 Gibson, Dan, 125  
 ,, Elizabeth, 64  
 ,, Jeffrey, 64  
 ,, John, 114  
 ,, Mathies, 114  
 Gilberthropp, Margaret, 21  
 Gilchrist (Gilderist, Gillgrist)  
 ,, Anne, 45, 154  
 ,, Elen, 60  
 ,, John, 45, 52, 60, 154, 180  
 ,, Lawrence, 52  
 ,, Susana, 180  
 Gildus (Gildoes, Guildhouse)  
 ,, Johanagh, 181  
 ,, John, 10, 94, 105  
 ,, Martha, 7, 13, 27  
 ,, Mary, 105  
 ,, Nehemiah, 34, 109  
 ,, Samuel, 15, 109  
 ,, Thomas, 7, 10, 13, 15, 27, 34,  
 51, 94, 159, 162  
 Giles (Gyles) Deborah, 167  
 ,, Francis, 175  
 ,, Robert, 167  
 Gill (Gille, Gilles) Edward, 121, 141  
 ,, Elizabeth, 12, 142  
 ,, Henry, 121  
 ,, John, 13  
 ,, Martha, 197  
 ,, Richard, 12, 13, 15, 163  
 ,, Robert, 197  
 ,, Thomas, 163  
 ,, William, 15  
 Glave (Gleave) Anne, 134  
 ,, Ellen, 142  
 ,, John, 4, 63, 169  
 ,, Jonathan, 10, 23, 32, 155  
 ,, Mathew, 10



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Glave—*Continued.*  
 ,, Nancy, 24  
 ,, Nathan, 4, 24, 25  
 ,, Robert, 63, 169  
 ,, Samuel, 23, 32  
 Gleast (Glest) Christopher, 88  
 ,, Edward, 94  
 ,, Jane, 80  
 ,, James, 80, 85, 88, 94, 103, 111,  
 120, 192, 208  
 ,, Ralph, 85, 192  
 ,, Redman, 111  
 ,, Valentine, 120  
 Gleave, *see* Glave  
 Glegg, Dorothy, 66, 173  
 ,, Katherine, 169  
 ,, Martha, 177  
 ,, William, 66, 169, 173, 177  
 Glover, Ales, 166  
 ,, Anne, 17, 117  
 ,, Dorothy, 6, 24  
 ,, Elizabeth, 89, 147  
 ,, Emanuel, 58  
 ,, Frances, 79  
 ,, George, 6, 9, 20, 24, 25, 102  
 ,, Henry, 141  
 ,, Jane, 66, 116, 182  
 ,, James, 74, 146  
 ,, John, 14, 28, 32, 46, 102, 140  
 ,, Lydia, 32  
 ,, Margaret, 9, 25, 50, 74, 162  
 ,, Mary, 20, 144  
 ,, Rachael, 125  
 ,, Roger, 64, 176  
 ,, Robert, 58, 66, 182  
 ,, Samuel, 74, 79, 89, 99, 117, 204  
 ,, Sara, 132  
 ,, Susanna, 99, 128, 204  
 ,, Tabitha, 46, 140  
 ,, Thomas, 3, 14, 68, 103, 116, 136,  
 143, 147  
 ,, William, 3, 50, 59, 64, 68, 74,  
 80, 103, 125, 130, 144, 162,  
 176, 190  
 Goare, *see* Goore  
 Goatom, John, 176  
 Goben, Aice, 178  
 Gobson, *see* Jobson  
 Godwin (Goodin) Alexander, 199  
 ,, Mary, 108  
 ,, Penelope, 125  
 ,, Richard, 108, 125, 199  
 Gold, Mr., 213  
 Golding, *see* Goulding  
 Goldsmith, Samuel, 64, 174  
 Goodicor, Robert, 143

Goodin, *see* Godwin  
 Goodman, Christopher, 195  
 Goore (Gore, Goare, Goure) Alice, 162  
 ,, Jane, 61, 203  
 ,, James, 43, 188, 209  
 ,, Jennet, 209  
 ,, John, 3, 21, 92, 145, 209  
 ,, Margery, 166  
 ,, Margaret, 162, 166  
 ,, Mary, 67, 213  
 ,, Robert, 149, 157  
 ,, Ruth, 195  
 ,, William, 3, 21, 61, 67  
 Gordin (Gording, Gourden) Henry, 65  
 ,, James, 59, 65, 70, 131  
 ,, Jenat, 70  
 ,, Sara, 59  
 Gorsteth, Sarah, 77  
 ,, William, 77  
 Gorsuch (Gorsich, Gorsutch)  
 ,, Alice, 143  
 ,, Catherine, 66, 87, 174  
 ,, Elizabeth, 45, 74  
 ,, George, 87  
 ,, Henry, 59, 166  
 ,, Jane, 38, 153  
 ,, James, 61  
 ,, John, 34, 77  
 ,, Margaret, 51, 162  
 ,, Mary, 46, 49, 158  
 ,, Richard, 51, 59, 74, 162, 166  
 ,, Robert, 12, 38, 77, 83  
 ,, Roger, 12, 31, 38, 34, 46, 57,  
 152, 153, 158  
 ,, Sarah, 83  
 ,, Thomas, 31  
 ,, William, 45, 49, 57, 61, 66, 166,  
 174, 182, 188  
 Gorton, Elizabeth, 76, 206  
 ,, John, 66, 174  
 ,, Mathew, 66, 70, 76, 174, 205  
 Gortor, *see* Gawther  
 Gostige, John, 180  
 ,, Robert, 132  
 ,, Roger, 180  
 ,, William, 72  
 Goulding (Goolding, Golding,  
 Golden)  
 ,, Elizabeth, 65  
 ,, George, 81  
 ,, James, 52, 57, 65, 81, 158  
 ,, John, 158, 177  
 ,, Margaret, 52  
 ,, Thomas, 177  
 Gourden, *see* Gordin



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Goy, Saray, 208  
 „ Widow, 208  
 Granger, Elizabeth, 18  
 „ John, 176  
 „ Margaret, 146  
 „ Rebecca, 25  
 Grason (Greson) David, 141  
 „ Gilbert, 191  
 Gray, . . . . 141  
 Greateon (Gretton) Elizabeth, 2, 65  
 „ Jane, 8, 26  
 „ John, 61, 65, 76  
 „ William, 2, 4, 8, 25, 26, 61  
 Green (Grene) Alexander, 51  
 „ Anne, 128  
 „ Charles, 47, 51, 129, 165  
 „ Edward, 39, 42, 44, 157, 186  
 „ Elinor, 131  
 „ Elizabeth, 129  
 „ Giles, 58, 165, 184  
 „ Hannah, 47  
 „ Isaac, 39  
 „ John, 17, 144  
 „ Katherine, 42, 186  
 „ Margaret, 133  
 „ Martha, 134  
 „ Mary, 144  
 „ Thomas, 58, 144, 184  
 Greenfield, Mary, 144  
 Greenwood, Elizabeth, 192  
 „ James, 66, 105, 203  
 „ John, 82, 92, 105, 116, 203, 213  
 „ Mary, 82, 213  
 „ Richard, 116  
 „ Robert, 66  
 „ Stephen, 142  
 Gregory, Benjamin, 177  
 „ Elizabeth, 103  
 „ James, 103, 116, 137  
 Gregson, Alice, 137  
 „ Ellice, 124  
 „ Henry, 9, 29  
 „ John, 111, 124, 140  
 „ Richard, 111  
 „ Thomas, 9, 29  
 Greson, *see* Grason  
 Grice, Catherine, 123  
 „ James, 104, 123  
 „ William, 104  
 Griffith (Griffey) Alice, 153  
 „ Charles, 104, 203  
 „ Dionisious, 139  
 „ George, 100, 194  
 „ John, 2, 26, 100, 198, 205  
 „ Margaret, 192, 205  
 „ Rebecah, 132

Griffith—*Continued.*  
 „ Redriffe, 177  
 „ Richard, 2  
 „ Sarah, 210  
 „ Thomas, 192  
 Grimsditch, Robert, 138  
 Grinter, Symon, 145  
 Grish, Denis, 106  
 „ Margery, 106  
 Groote, *see* De Groote  
 Grundy, Mary, 189  
 „ Richard, 132  
 Guest, John, 205  
 „ Mary, 212  
 „ Sarah, 212  
 Guildhouse, *see* Gildus  
 Gunston, Richard, 129, 162, 190  
 Guy (Guye) Alice, 125, 144  
 „ Barnett, 125  
 „ Margaret, 66  
 „ Mary, 177  
 „ Peter, 66, 177, 208  
 Guybon, Hugh, 76, 183  
 „ Katherine, 76, 183  
 Guyle, Henry, 154  
 „ John, 46, 154  
 „ Thomas, 46, 154  
 Gwither, Henry, 173

## H

HACKING (Hackings) Elizabeth, 46  
 „ James, 46, 166  
 Haddock, Margaret, 193  
 Hadshaw, *see* Adshaw  
 Hadwin, James, 112, 213  
 „ John, 112, 213  
 Haines, Edward, 173  
 Hairfoote (Haireford, Hareford,  
 Harefoot, Hearfoote,  
 Hearford)  
 „ Ann, 19, 197  
 „ Elizabeth, 52, 59, 161, 170  
 „ Evan, 51, 174  
 „ Hana, 121  
 „ Jane, 142  
 „ John, 66  
 „ Joseph, 51, 121, 141  
 „ Katherine, 47, 195  
 „ Peter, 38  
 „ Thomas, 38, 42, 47, 52, 59, 66,  
 161, 170, 195, 197  
 Hale (Haile, Hayle) Elizabeth, 55  
 „ Henry, 61  
 „ John, 140  
 „ Nathaniel, 55, 61

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	"	<i>17-19—128-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	"	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

Halethorn, Catherine, 136  
 Hall, David, 9, 146  
 „ Elizabeth, 177  
 „ George, 213  
 „ Jane, 136  
 „ Joane, 128  
 „ John, 144  
 „ Lydia, 138  
 „ Margaret, 149  
 „ Robert, 149, 156  
 „ Samuel, 9  
 Halliday (Holyday) Robert, 113, 210  
 „ Thomas, 113, 136, 210  
 Halsall (Halsoe, Holsall, Holsoe)  
 „ Alixander, 58  
 „ Allis, 17  
 „ Deborah, 31  
 „ Edward, 15, 32, 34, 44, 84, 146,  
 156, 171, 196  
 „ Elizabeth, 3, 22, 100, 203  
 „ Ellin, 171  
 „ Gerrard, 124, 206  
 „ Henry, 44, 124  
 „ Jane, 34, 146, 206  
 „ James, 118  
 „ Jeny, 159  
 „ John, 117, 156, 213  
 „ Julian, 65  
 „ Margery, 15  
 „ Margaret, 65  
 „ Raph, 145  
 „ Richard, 65, 100, 118, 203  
 „ Robert, 31, 58, 149  
 „ Sabath, 65  
 „ Sarah, 202  
 „ Susanna, 58  
 „ William, 3, 22, 32, 117, 159, 169,  
 202, 213  
 Halste, Richard, 122  
 „ Thomas, 122  
 Halsted, John, 128  
 Hambleton, Andrew, 171  
 „ Anne, 171  
 „ David, 67, 176  
 „ William, 67, 176  
 Hamer (Hamar) Ann, 110, 205  
 „ James, 111, 123, 141, 213  
 „ John, 110, 118, 135, 205  
 „ Mary, 118  
 „ Sam, 111  
 Harlett, John, 198  
 „ Thomas, 198  
 Hamnerston (Hamerton) Jane, 123  
 „ John, 123, 136  
 Hamond, Elizabeth, 95  
 „ John, 95  
 „ Thomas, 138

Hancocke, John, 20  
 „ Thomas, 20, 155  
 Hand, Jane, 134  
 Hankshaw, Ann, 144  
 Harder, Henry, 38, 46  
 „ John, 46  
 „ Margaret, 38  
 Harding, Elis, 164  
 Hardman (Herdman) Anne, 25  
 „ Elizabeth, 8  
 „ Henry, 8, 12, 145, 207  
 „ Katherine, 12, 207  
 „ Margaret, 138  
 „ Nickolas, 160  
 „ Richard, 11  
 „ Robert, 25  
 „ Sarah, 145  
 „ William, 8, 11  
 Hardnies, *see* Hardy  
 Hardwick, Henry, 136  
 Hardy (Hardnies) Arthur, 65  
 „ Henry, 121, 134  
 Harefoot, *see* Hairfoote  
 Harinon, *see* Harrison  
 Harker, Henry, 68, 207  
 „ James, 68  
 „ Margaret, 207  
 Harley, William, 195  
 Harper (Harpur) Alice, 38, 160  
 „ Anne, 45, 68, 155  
 „ Elizabeth, 197  
 „ Ellen, 152  
 „ Henry, 59, 184  
 „ Jane, 193  
 „ James, 38, 152, 157  
 „ Jennet, 87  
 „ John, 41, 115  
 „ Margery, 53  
 „ Margaret, 144  
 „ Richard, 103, 115  
 „ Thomas, 41, 45, 53, 59, 68, 87,  
 155, 184, 193, 197, 198  
 Harrasmith, *see* Arrowsmith  
 Harris (Harries) Anne, 34  
 „ Gladdis, 33  
 „ John, 4, 12, 33, 34, 128, 147  
 „ William, 4, 12, 147  
 Harrison (Harinson, Haryson)  
 „ Alice, 39, 78, 187  
 „ Anne, 57, 58, 108, 126, 142,  
 188, 211  
 „ Daniel, 159  
 „ Edward, 122, 161, 179, 211  
 „ Elizabeth, 7, 44, 161, 187  
 „ Ellin, 65  
 „ Ellinor, 53, 160  
 „ George, 173

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	<i>17-19—123-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

Harrison—*Continued.*

- ,, Gilbert, 50, 61  
 ,, Hannah, 106, 167  
 ,, Humphrey, 173  
 ,, Isaac, 212  
 ,, Isabella, 198  
 ,, Jeremiah, 78, 85, 91, 108, 132, 180  
 ,, John, 20, 44, 47, 50, 53, 57, 58, 61, 62, 65, 69, 70, 156, 160, 161, 167, 181, 185, 187, 192  
 ,, Katherine, 17, 85  
 ,, Lawrence, 85, 93, 97, 106, 122, 211  
 ,, Margery, 11, 26, 47, 156  
 ,, Margaret, 134  
 ,, Mary, 53, 61, 63, 161, 172  
 ,, Peter, 78, 180  
 ,, Philip, 7, 11, 26, 32, 39, 87, 147  
 ,, Robert, 93  
 ,, Roger, 23  
 ,, Richard, 32, 61, 62, 70, 73, 91, 126, 147, 157, 185  
 ,, Sisley, 24  
 ,, Susanna, 55, 171  
 ,, Thomas, 69, 73, 78, 83, 87, 97, 131, 142, 157, 161, 179, 187, 211  
 ,, William, 20, 55, 63, 157, 171, 172
- Harrocks (Horrocks) Clare, 21  
 ,, Margery, 168  
 ,, Margaret, 128, 129
- Hart (Heart)  
 ,, Henry, 86, 92, 97, 109, 202, 213  
 ,, John, 92, 202  
 ,, Katherine, 97  
 ,, Margaret, 86  
 ,, Ruth, 109, 213
- Hartly (Hartley) James, 134  
 ,, John, 125  
 ,, Margaret, 123  
 ,, Thomas, 123  
 ,, Victoria, 125
- Hartlife, *see also* Heatliffe,  
 ,, Elizabeth, 69  
 ,, James, 69
- Harvey (Hervey, Hearvey, Harvy)  
 ,, Irasmus, 9, 14, 17  
 ,, Jane, 14  
 ,, Johanah, 134  
 ,, Mary, 9, 165  
 ,, Robert, 21  
 ,, Thomas, 26, 174
- Haseldine, Raph, 150  
 ,, Thomas, 26
- Haslom (Haslome) Elizabeth, 32  
 ,, John, 15, 32, 158  
 ,, Thomas, 15, 158
- Hateley, Mary, 208
- Hatton (Hatten) Alice, 87, 186  
 ,, John, 40, 94  
 ,, Nicholas, 87, 94, 134, 186
- Hayes (Heyes, Heys, Hey, Heyes)  
 ,, Ales, 169  
 ,, Alexander, 5, 22  
 ,, Ann, 3  
 ,, Charles, 8, 86, 194  
 ,, Edward, 29, 33, 36, 44, 90, 93, 154, 179  
 ,, Elizabeth, 42, 179  
 ,, Ellin, 143  
 ,, Frances, 111  
 ,, Henry, 100, 109, 116, 205, 206  
 ,, Jacob, 48  
 ,, Jane, 111  
 ,, James, 5, 8, 22, 44, 48, 144  
 ,, John, 3, 5, 23, 27, 54, 77, 90, 131, 164  
 ,, Joseph, 137  
 ,, Joshua, 95  
 ,, Katherine, 19  
 ,, Martha, 33  
 ,, Mary, 46, 116, 151, 164  
 ,, Margaret, 86  
 ,, Mathew, 5, 27, 53, 60, 61, 167  
 ,, Nicolas, 161  
 ,, Robert, 126  
 ,, Sarah, 29, 132  
 ,, Thomas, 19, 33, 42, 46, 54, 61, 77, 90, 95, 126, 151, 201  
 ,, William, 36, 53, 60, 90, 93, 100, 130, 132, 154, 167, 205
- Hayle, *see* Hale
- Hayward, *see* Heywood
- Heads, Thomas, 176
- Heald, Margery, 27
- Heaps, Thomas, 124
- Hearforde, *see* Hairfoote
- Heathcote, Elizabeth, 53  
 ,, John, 53
- Heathy, Jane, 123  
 ,, Margaret, 123
- Heatley, *see* Heatliffe
- Heatliffe (Heatley) *see also* Hartlife,  
 ,, Edward, 43, 50  
 ,, Margery, 50  
 ,, Margaret, 189  
 ,, Mary, 43
- Hebron, Anne, 6  
 ,, Mark, 6, 9, 22  
 ,, Mary, 9, 22

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Heendley, *see* Hinley  
 Henley, Elizabeth, 6  
     ,, Jeremiah, 6  
     ,, Mary, 75  
     ,, Robert, 75  
 Henshall, *see* Henshaw  
 Henshaw (Henshall, Henshaw)  
     ,, David, 39, 53, 59, 68, 150, 192,  
         199  
     ,, Edward, 62, 65, 72, 80, 91, 98,  
         133  
     ,, Elizabeth, 39, 124, 150  
     ,, Ellin, 62  
     ,, Iseball, 192  
     ,, Jane, 135  
     ,, John, 39, 65, 68, 83, 98, 119,  
         124, 160, 176, 210  
     ,, Joshua, 83  
     ,, Margery, 91  
     ,, Mary, 53  
     ,, Richard, 68, 73, 104, 132, 190,  
         203  
     ,, Robert, 72  
     ,, Thomas, 68, 83, 98, 104, 119,  
         199, 203, 210  
 Herbert, Mary, 131  
 Herdman, *see* Hardman  
 Hermon, Colonel, 178  
     ,, James, 178  
     ,, Margaret, 178  
 Hernes, Eales, 140  
 Herries, *see* Hirres  
 Hervey, *see* Harvey  
 Hese (Hease) Anne, 164  
     ,, Edward, 195  
     ,, John, 164, 165, 195  
     ,, Mathew, 164  
     ,, Thomas, 56, 165  
     ,, William, 164  
 Hesketh, Alexander, 50, 79, 142, 180  
     ,, Catherine, 180  
     ,, Elin, 28  
     ,, Gilbert, 144  
     ,, Jane, 138  
     ,, James, 79  
     ,, John, 11, 13, 16, 34, 35, 38, 40,  
         148, 149  
     ,, Margaret, 34, 138  
     ,, Mary, 13  
     ,, Robert, 40  
     ,, Sidney, 11, 16, 38, 149  
     ,, Thomas, 50  
 Heuston (Hewstonn, Huston,  
     Hughston, Houston)  
     ,, Ann, 101, 202

Heuston—*Continued.*  
     ,, David, 118  
     ,, Elizabeth, 76, 194, 210  
     ,, Frances, 93  
     ,, George, 101, 118, 202  
     ,, James, 179  
     ,, John, 102, 208  
     ,, Levinus, 72, 76, 82, 90, 93, 102,  
         132, 194, 205  
     ,, Martha, 90, 194  
     ,, Mrs., 208  
     ,, William, 72, 179  
 Hewerth, Ellin, 196  
 Hewett, John, 20  
 Hewood, *see* Heywood  
 Heword, Mary, 89  
     ,, William, 89  
 Hews, *see* Hughes  
 Heyes, *see* Hayes  
 Heywood (Hewood, Haywood)  
     ,, Jane, 150  
     ,, John, 34, 153  
     ,, Nathaniel, 136  
     ,, Robert, 34  
 Hickcock, *see* Hycok  
 Higginson (Higison) Anne, 39, 165  
     ,, Catherine, 212  
     ,, Edmund, 56, 163  
     ,, Elizabeth, 11, 18, 33, 59, 79,  
         131, 151  
     ,, Ellen, 27  
     ,, George, 58, 164, 206  
     ,, Henry, 7, 11, 24, 35, 39, 147,  
         151, 187  
     ,, Isabella, 70  
     ,, Jane, 43, 65, 89  
     ,, John, 3, 4, 23, 27, 29, 32, 33,  
         79, 80, 91, 150, 152  
     ,, Jonathan, 65, 70, 75, 82, 88,  
         91, 190, 212  
     ,, Martha, 147, 152  
     ,, Mary, 70, 133  
     ,, Ralph, 79  
     ,, Richard, 4, 22, 51, 59, 70, 79,  
         82, 89, 202  
     ,, Robert, 43, 51, 56, 163  
     ,, Samuel, 22  
     ,, William, 3, 75, 80, 86, 150, 190  
 Higgson, Elizabeth, 185  
     ,, Ralph, 185  
 Highfield (Hiefield)  
     ,, Caleb, 35, 40, 46, 53  
     ,, John, 35  
     ,, Mary, 40  
     ,, Richard, 53



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Highton, Richard, 142  
 Hill, Ann, 67, 167  
   " Elizabeth, 82, 151  
   " John, 70, 82, 165  
   " Katherine, 21, 70  
   " Mary, 28, 118, 143  
   " Robert, 118  
   " Thomas, 140  
   " William, 67  
 Hilliard (Hillyard, Illiard)  
   " Charles, 85, 136, 195  
   " Elizabeth, 96  
   " Ellen, 113, 195  
   " Henry, 89  
   " Robert, 82, 89, 96, 113  
   " Sarah, 82  
 Hind (Hynde) David, 37  
   " Raph, 37  
   " Thomas, 101  
   " William, 101  
 Hinley (Hindley, Heendley,  
   Heindley)  
   " Edmund, 187  
   " Eline, 19  
   " Elizabeth, 131  
   " James, 68  
   " Jeremiah, 10, 28  
   " John, 54  
   " Nathaniel, 10, 28  
   " Peter, 54  
   " Ralfe, 83  
   " Robert, 58, 68  
   " Sara, 58  
 Hirres (Herries) Charles, 8  
   " John, 8, 25  
   " William, 25  
 Hitchin, John, 172  
   " Richard, 173  
 Hockenhull (Hocknall) Ann, 137  
   " George, 59, 168  
   " John, 59, 168, 198  
   " William, 198  
 Hodge, Anne, 48  
   " Thomas, 48  
 Hodgkin (Hodgkins) Elizabeth, 35  
   " William, 35, 148  
 Hodgkinson, Hugh, 169  
 Hodson (Hodgson, Hougdon)  
   " Ann, 90, 213  
   " Bridget, 121  
   " Charles, 64  
   " Easter, 134  
   " Elizabeth, 108  
   " Henry, 90, 96, 198, 213  
   " James, 46, 50, 52, 56, 64, 161  
   " John, 26, 33, 50, 96, 108, 198, 209

Hodson—*Continued.*  
   " Thomas, 46  
   " Widow, 121  
 Hoggins, John, 127  
   " William, 127  
 Hogson, Jane, 111  
   " Henry, 111  
 Holbrook, John, 138  
 Holcroft (Houlcroft, Houghcroft)  
   *see also* Howcroft,  
   " Edward, 53, 66, 172, 209  
   " John, 66  
   " William, 53, 172  
 Holdby, Richard, 176  
 Hole, Robert, 193  
 Holerobin, *see* Howrobin  
 Holford, Richard, 25  
 Holland (Holand) Alice, 46, 154  
   " Ann, 141, 194  
   " Catherine, 57  
   " Cornelious, 5, 27, 147  
   " Cuthbert, 3, 6, 10, 14, 23, 32,  
     37, 46, 154, 159  
   " Elizabeth, 1, 10, 49  
   " Ellen, 37, 176  
   " George, 61, 73, 85, 93, 108, 123  
   " Henry, 170  
   " Humphrey, 207  
   " Isabella, 73  
   " James, 108  
   " Jane, 69, 178  
   " John, 5, 11, 18, 27, 46, 52, 93,  
     147, 151, 152, 177  
   " Margaret, 20, 209  
   " Martha, 3, 23  
   " Mary, 11, 64  
   " Nicholas, 106, 125, 137, 212  
   " Richard, 17, 20, 22, 32, 49, 69,  
     79, 123, 157, 185  
   " Sarah, 85  
   " Thomas, 1, 3, 14, 21, 61, 69, 79,  
     106, 125, 157, 161, 212  
   " William, 6, 52, 57, 64, 69  
 Hollingworth, Elizabeth, 212  
   " John, 136, 212  
 Hollis, Thomas, 43, 142  
 Holme (Holmes, Hoolme, Hulme,  
   Houhm, Hulmes)  
   " Alice, 55, 167  
   " Ann, 3, 43, 165, 211  
   " Bryan, 10, 32, 43, 49, 55, 98,  
     154, 167, 195  
   " Edith, 174  
   " Edward, 151  
   " Elizabeth, 8, 163  
   " Ellen, 49, 210

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	<i>"</i>	<i>17-19—128-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	<i>"</i>	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

*Holme—Continued.*

" Henry, 106, 154  
 " Izbell, 207  
 " John, 7, 24, 163, 174  
 " Josef, 68  
 " Mary, 68, 133  
 " Parsefall, 3, 8, 10, 17, 163  
 " Richard, 7, 163  
 " William, 21, 32, 98, 106, 129,  
 133, 179, 210  
 Holroyde, Benjamin, 171  
 " Isaac, 171, 172  
 Holsoe, *see* Halsall  
 Holt, Benjamin, 168  
 " Elizabeth, 80  
 " Ellin, 167  
 " John, 80, 168, 193  
 " Mary, 193  
 " Thomas, 210  
 Holyday, *see* Halliday  
 Hoole, *see* Houle  
 Hoosman, *see* Houseman  
 Hopkins, John, 198  
 Hopwood, Henry, 73, 182  
 " John, 182  
 " Thomas, 73  
 Horacks, *see* Harrocks  
 Hordis (Hurdis, Hurdes)  
 " Allis, 3, 13, 29  
 " Anne, 4  
 " Elizabeth, 145  
 " Hannah, 54  
 " John, 11  
 " Katherine, 150  
 " Nicholas, 7  
 " Peter, 15, 150  
 " Thomas, 3, 4, 7, 11, 13, 15, 29,  
 54, 145, 150  
 " William, 150  
 Hornby (Hornby, Hornbie)  
 " Edward, 35, 39, 42, 44, 47, 55,  
 63, 149, 154, 171  
 " Elinor, 35  
 " Ellen, 44, 154, 168  
 " Hellina, 55  
 " James, 132, 168  
 " John, 110, 123, 126, 143  
 " Mary, 42  
 " Peter, 140, 141  
 " Robert, 110  
 " Sarah, 63, 171  
 " Stephen, 67  
 " Thomas, 47, 52, 123, 149, 159  
 " William, 39, 52, 67, 159  
 Horne, Mathew, 182  
 Horner, Christopher, 82

Horsefield, Daniel, 83  
 " Mary, 80  
 " Timothy, 80, 83, 212  
 Horst, *see* Hurst  
 Hose, Mr., 180  
 " Sarah, 180  
 Hothersall, Richard, 23  
 " William, 23  
 Hough (Houlgh) Charles, 45  
 " Shorletta, 49  
 " Thomas, 45, 49  
 Houghton, Alexander, 173  
 " Anne, 60, 72, 98, 100, 176, 179  
 " Bridgett, 67  
 " Carill, 100, 211  
 " Edward, 46  
 " Elizabeth, 22, 48, 88, 93, 212  
 " Francese, 117  
 " Henry, 7, 13, 91, 92, 141, 148  
 " Jane, 41  
 " John, 22, 38, 92, 151  
 " Jeffrey, 41, 46  
 " Margaret, 53, 95, 186, 190, 211  
 " Mary, 13, 63, 179  
 " Oliver, 48, 154, 156, 161  
 " Rebecca, 36  
 " Richard, 53, 57, 60, 63, 67, 70,  
 72, 75, 81, 88, 91, 95, 100,  
 117, 176, 179, 186, 188, 190,  
 211  
 " Richmond, 81, 188  
 " Robert, 62, 68, 100, 131, 167,  
 173, 179  
 " Samuel, 68  
 " Sarah, 7, 57  
 " Silvester, 75  
 " Susanne, 167  
 " Thomas, 62, 122, 139, 154  
 " William, 36, 38, 89, 93, 98, 122,  
 149, 151  
 Houlcroft, *see* Holcroft  
 Houle (Hoole) Alice, 88  
 " Elizabeth, 107, 164, 173  
 " George, 53, 164, 173, 181  
 " John, 162, 193  
 " Lawrence, 88, 94, 107  
 " Margery, 181  
 " Mary, 94, 162  
 " Peter, 53  
 Hoult, Benjamin, 57  
 " James, 23  
 " John, 32, 35, 39, 46, 51, 57, 156  
 " Jone, 133  
 " Joseph, 51  
 " Margaret, 39



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	<i>17-19—128-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

Hoult—*Continued.*

- ,, Mary, 17, 32, 160, 161
- ,, Thomas, 161
- ,, William, 46, 156
- Houseman (Hoosman) Richard, 189
- ,, Roger, 196
- Houston, *see* Heuston
- Howard, George, 86
- ,, Henry, 202
- ,, John, 86, 202
- ,, Margaret, 137
- ,, Robert, 205
- Howcroft, *see also* Holcroft,
- ,, Ann, 78
- ,, Edward, 58, 71, 78
- ,, Elizabeth, 58
- ,, William, 71
- Howorth, Elizabeth, 125
- ,, Richard, 125
- Howrobin (Horobin, Holerobin,  
Jowkobin, Howrowbine)
- ,, Anne, 151
- ,, Edward, 28, 31, 44, 49, 103,  
113, 208
- ,, Elizabeth, 113
- ,, Hannah, 32
- ,, Katherine, 103
- ,, Margery, 29, 37, 44, 49
- ,, Mary, 138
- ,, Thomas, 32, 37, 151
- Hoyles, George, 60
- ,, Susanna, 60
- Huchen, John, 60
- ,, Margaret, 60
- Huddleston, Elizabeth, 189
- ,, Hannah, 92, 192
- ,, Jane, 114
- ,, John, 108
- ,, Robert, 69, 189
- ,, Thomas, 126
- ,, William, 69, 86, 92, 108, 126,  
192
- Hudson, Christopher, 23
- Hughborn, John, 170
- ,, Thomas, 170
- Hughes (Hugs, Hews, Hues, Youes)
- ,, Ann, 69
- ,, Catherine, 136
- ,, Charles, 134
- ,, Christian, 163, 207
- ,, Elizabeth, 93, 136, 139, 191
- ,, Ellinor, 70
- ,, Godfrey, 13
- ,, Hannah, 78
- ,, John, 41, 74, 83, 188
- ,, Mary, 72, 177

Hughes—*Continued.*

- ,, Moses, 41, 48, 52, 169, 193, 207
- ,, Nathaniel, 48
- ,, Robert, 69, 72, 191
- ,, Ruth, 41, 169
- ,, Sarah, 52, 74, 193
- ,, Thomas, 83
- ,, William, 13, 70, 78, 86, 93, 177,  
188
- Hughston, *see* Heuston
- Hulgrave, Dorothy, 133
- Hull, Ann, 203
- ,, Elizabeth, 31
- ,, George, 31, 158
- ,, Jane, 104
- ,, William, 104
- Hulme, *see* Holme
- Hunt, Anne, 52
- ,, Edeth, 41
- ,, Eleanor, 185
- ,, Elizabeth, 159
- ,, Francis, 158
- ,, Grace, 160
- ,, Henry, 53, 60, 159, 169, 172,  
185
- ,, Jane, 163
- ,, Jeremiah, 41, 45, 52, 156, 160,  
177
- ,, Mary, 45
- ,, Rebecca, 156
- ,, Richard, 60, 169
- ,, William, 53, 60, 158
- Hunter, Elizabeth, 102, 131
- ,, Frances, 4, 20
- ,, James, 20
- ,, John, 102, 202
- ,, Joseph, 34
- ,, Mary, 135
- ,, Mr., 128
- ,, Richard, 14, 102
- ,, Robert, 14, 34, 102, 169
- ,, Sarah, 134
- ,, William, 4, 102, 158
- Hurdes, *see* Hordis
- Hurst (Horst, Hourst)
- ,, Elizabeth, 71, 101
- ,, Jane, 112, 202
- ,, James, 86
- ,, John, 65
- ,, Margaret, 168
- ,, Mary, 94
- ,, Robert, 115, 210
- ,, Thomas, 105, 199
- ,, William, 57, 65, 70, 71, 86, 94,  
101, 112, 115, 168, 176, 179,  
202, 210

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	"	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	"	20-30—145-213

Hutchinson (Huchinson) Francis, 194  
 „ Gilbert, 116  
 „ John, 102, 116, 194  
 „ Robert, 102  
 „ Thomas, 102  
 Huyton, Easter, 135  
 „ John, 32  
 „ Thomas, 40  
 „ William, 32, 40  
 Hyatt, Benjamin, 159  
 „ Jane, 159  
 Hycock (Hickcock) John, 107, 201  
 „ Thomas, 201  
 Hysham (Hyhsham) John, 119, 211  
 „ Robert, 119, 211

I

ILLIARD, *see* Hilliard  
 Ingam, Shusana, 140  
 Inglefield, Febe, 196  
 „ Paule, 210  
 Ireland, Elizabeth, 17  
 „ William, 137  
 Ireton (Iryton) *see also* Huyton,  
 „ Easter, 135  
 „ George, 135  
 Ivens, *see* Evans

J

JACKSON (Jacson, Gackson)  
 „ Ann, 132, 205  
 „ Charles, 197  
 „ Elizabeth, 65, 198  
 „ Ellen, 35  
 „ Franses, 112, 210  
 „ Henry, 124, 143  
 „ James, 179, 195  
 „ John, 28, 136, 147, 212  
 „ Jos., 144  
 „ Lucreseas, 111  
 „ Margaret, 179  
 „ Mary, 28, 212  
 „ Richard, 19, 112, 205, 210  
 „ Robert, 35  
 „ Samuel, 65  
 „ Thomas, 124, 152, 178  
 „ William, 111  
 James, Ann, 98, 201  
 „ Christopher, 60  
 „ Edward, 93  
 „ Elenor, 58, 113  
 „ Hannah, 85  
 „ Jane, 33, 133  
 „ John, 72, 80, 181  
 „ Martha, 60

James—*Continued.*

„ Mary, 12  
 „ Ralph, 7, 24  
 „ Richard, 15  
 „ Robert, 1, 88, 196  
 „ Roger, 1, 4, 7, 12, 15, 24, 33,  
 58, 72, 74, 80, 85, 93, 98,  
 181, 184, 186, 201, 202  
 „ Thomas, 4, 74, 88, 184  
 Jameson, Nathaniel, 103, 204  
 „ Thomas, 103, 204  
 Jans (Jance) Amy, 40, 149, 151  
 „ Christopher, 31, 40, 43, 145,  
 149, 151, 161, 163, 183  
 „ Dorathy, 43  
 „ Leanora, 161  
 „ Martha, 183  
 „ Sarah, 31, 145  
 Jarvis (Jarvais) Alderman, 153  
 „ John, 209  
 „ Thomas, 148  
 Jee, *see* Gee  
 Jeffs (Jephs, Geps) Abraham, 208  
 „ Elin, 56  
 „ Elizabeth, 158  
 „ John, 38, 49, 56, 62, 73, 82,  
 158, 171, 188, 208, 209  
 „ Mary, 73  
 „ Thomas, 38  
 „ Tubell, 82, 188  
 „ William, 62, 171  
 Jeniou, Robert, 193  
 „ William, 168  
 Jenkinson (Genkinson)  
 „ Daniel, 74, 110, 198  
 „ Ellen, 198  
 „ James, 65  
 „ John, 110  
 „ Katrine, 191  
 „ Raph, 156  
 „ Ruth, 191  
 „ Sarah, 74  
 „ Thomas, 65, 156  
 Jennings, Elizabeth, 139  
 „ Robert, 133  
 Jerrom (Jeram) Elizabeth, 10, 181  
 „ Hannah, 37, 194  
 „ James, 10, 12, 15, 33, 37, 39,  
 155, 167, 178, 190  
 „ John, 39, 155  
 „ Mrs., 181  
 „ Phebe, 12, 178  
 „ Rebecka, 15  
 Jobson (Gobson) Alice, 32, 135  
 „ Eline, 12  
 „ Henry, 12, 18, 32, 191

<i>Baptisms</i> . . . . .	<i>pp.</i> 1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i> . . . . .	„ 17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i> . . . . .	„ 20-30—145-213

## Johnson (Jonson) Alderman, 140, 201

- „ Alice, 24, 103, 141
- „ Anne, 23, 45, 61, 69, 143, 189, 195
- „ Anthony, 6, 10, 13, 24
- „ Edmund, 10
- „ Elizabeth, 2, 3, 13, 65, 69, 91, 105, 130, 138, 144, 159, 195, 197
- „ Ellin, 9, 94, 142, 162, 193, 200
- „ George, 92, 200
- „ Jane, 8, 31, 81, 143
- „ Janett, 4, 58, 157, 166
- „ James, 14, 78
- „ John, 10, 11, 36, 61, 84, 86, 91, 92, 105, 109, 121, 134, 179, 200
- „ Joseph, 100, 196, 201
- „ Liddiah, 190
- „ Margery, 6
- „ Margaret, 36, 139, 151, 208
- „ Mary, 72, 77, 100, 184
- „ Raph, 11, 14, 36, 92, 121, 200, 213
- „ Rebecka, 166
- „ Richard, 13, 58, 92, 146, 166, 179, 181, 200
- „ Robert, 58, 69, 73, 78, 84, 100, 159, 166, 180, 183, 196, 201
- „ Sarah, 52
- „ Thomas, 3, 5, 8, 10, 13, 23, 31, 58, 65, 69, 72, 77, 81, 94, 103, 123, 135, 166, 184, 190, 193, 195, 197, 199
- „ Timothy, 151
- „ William, 4, 9, 13, 28, 45, 52, 157, 166

## Jones (Joanes, Jons, Johnes)

- „ Abadia, 210
- „ Alathy, 200
- „ Allis, 23, 57, 201
- „ Anne, 8
- „ Benjamin, 102, 201
- „ Catherine, 87
- „ Christopher, 81
- „ Christian, 97
- „ David, 184
- „ Edward, 13, 31, 37, 41, 44, 51, 53, 57, 147, 154, 156, 160, 177
- „ Ellenor, 156
- „ Even, 5
- „ Gilbert, 13
- „ Henry, 81
- „ Jane, 210
- „ James, 5, 11, 38, 43, 44, 49, 154, 155

## Jones—Continued.

- „ Joane, 43
  - „ John, 34, 37, 75, 93, 156, 208
  - „ Joseph, 34, 37, 44, 102
  - „ Margaret, 90, 115, 195
  - „ Martha, 44
  - „ Mary, 85, 160
  - „ Mr., 119
  - „ Nathaniel, 128
  - „ Nehemiah, 200
  - „ Peter, 51
  - „ Richard, 5, 8, 11, 75, 76, 81, 87, 102, 115, 147, 150, 151, 160, 178, 181, 201, 207
  - „ Robert, 31, 147, 180
  - „ Roger, 5, 76, 85, 90, 97, 112, 150, 181, 195
  - „ Rowland, 81, 93, 208
  - „ Ruth, 53, 160
  - „ William, 41, 151
- Jorden, Edward, 153, 154
- Joice, 154
- Jowkoben, *see* Howrobin
- Joynson (Joinson) Elizabeth, 197
- „ Henry, 86
  - „ John, 12, 15, 19, 86, 103, 110, 197
  - „ Jonathan, 15
  - „ Thomas, 12, 103, 110

## Juers, William, 174

## Jump (Jumpe)

- „ Anne, 42, 81, 177, 178, 187
- „ Dorothy, 21
- „ Elizabeth, 47, 135, 156, 157
- „ Gilbert, 11, 37, 42
- „ Jane, 39, 150
- „ Jennet, 42, 181
- „ John, 4, 50, 72, 175, 180
- „ Katherine, 37, 64, 139, 170
- „ Lawrence, 2
- „ Lidia, 60, 167
- „ Margaret, 24
- „ Mary, 176
- „ Peter, 76
- „ Thomas, 2, 4, 6, 11, 16, 21, 41, 60, 64, 72, 76, 81, 88, 148, 156, 157, 167, 170, 176, 178, 180, 187, 205
- „ Widow, 205
- „ William, 6, 24, 39, 42, 47, 50, 150, 156, 181

## Jury, Francis, 175

## Justes (Juestis, Justice)

- „ Isaac, 72, 106, 205
- „ John, 106
- „ Mary, 72
- „ Widow, 208

*Baptisms* . . . . . pp. 1-16—31-127  
*Marriages* . . . . . „ 17-19—123-144  
*Burials* . . . . . „ 20-30—145-213

K

KAREFOOT, *see* Kerfoot

Keile, Allis, 22

„ Joseph, 22

Kells, John, 212

Kelly (Kelley, Celley) Alice, 52, 186

„ Anne, 18

„ Avillia, 1

„ Elizabeth, 6, 20, 58, 197

„ Ellen, 10, 47

„ Isabel, 144

„ John, 2, 6, 10, 13, 29, 31, 36,

40, 47, 52, 58, 66, 77, 146,

156, 186, 191, 197, 209

„ Katherine, 17, 36, 77, 156, 191

„ Margaret, 209

„ Michael, 40, 199

„ Robert, 1

„ Thomas, 2, 8, 20, 22, 29, 66

„ William, 8, 13, 29

Kemp (Cemp) Hannah, 72, 190

„ James, 66, 72, 79, 83, 91, 102,

168, 187, 190

„ Jeremiah, 66

„ John, 31, 79, 187

„ Margaret, 13, 31

„ Mary, 83, 168

„ Sarah, 91

„ Thomas, 13, 31

Kenardy (Canerdy, Canabie)

„ Anne, 47

„ Elijah, 41

„ Elisha, 41, 150

„ Elizabeth, 91

„ Ellen, 103

„ Nathan, 41, 47, 74, 91, 103,

150, 194

Kendrick, Jonathan, 132

Kenion (Kennion, Kenyon)

„ Alice, 88, 159

„ Anne, 18, 24, 101, 203

„ Catherine, 66

„ Edward, 57

„ Eline, 29, 141

„ Elizabeth, 43, 155, 173, 178,

199

„ Ester, 140

„ George, 91

„ Isabel, 124, 212

„ James, 65, 79, 84, 91, 101, 114,

124, 203, 208, 212

„ John, 3, 15, 22, 26, 35, 39, 43,

48, 49, 54, 60, 66, 84, 150,

155, 163, 176

Kenion—*Continued.*

„ Jonas, 88, 134, 197

„ Leigh, 141

„ Lidia, 142

„ Margery, 145

„ Margaret, 35

„ Mary, 3

„ Peter, 114, 208

„ Richard, 15, 23, 24, 60, 147, 150

„ Robert, 2, 9, 22, 23, 145, 147,

151, 165

„ Ruth, 49, 163

„ Thomas, 39, 57, 65, 79

„ William, 9

Kenwright, Ann, 138

Kenyon, *see* Kenion

Kequith, *see* Cuqueth

Kerby (Kerby, Kirckbey)

„ Bridget, 211

„ Henry, 52, 65, 175

„ Mary, 175

„ Richard, 52

„ Sarah, 65

Kerfoot (Carfut, Cerfoot, Cearefote,  
Karefoot)

„ Goater, 93, 108

„ James, 83

„ John, 78, 93, 189

„ Mary, 68, 108, 184

„ Robert, 68, 72, 78, 83, 184, 189,

197

„ William, 72

Kermett (Kermitt, Kermott)

„ Elizabeth, 144

„ Patrick, 97, 136

„ William, 97

Kerrinton, William, 153

Kery, William, 43

Ketch, Richard, 174

Kewkit, *see* Cuqueth

Key, Thomas, 143

Keyton (Keaton) *see* "Corrigenda,"

„ Ann, 91

„ Mary, 189

„ Susan, 153

„ Thomas, 91, 185, 189

Kichlay, Dorothy, 9

„ John, 9

Kidd (Kide) Mary, 24

Killingham, John, 89

„ Ruth, 89

Kilner (Killneor, Killnor) Jane, 131

„ James, 51, 55, 162

„ John, 55, 162

„ Sarah, 51



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	<i>„</i>	<i>17-19—128-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	<i>„</i>	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

Kilshaw (Killsheew) Alice, 179

„ Anne, 3  
 „ Cuthbert, 3, 178  
 „ John, 79  
 „ Richard, 79, 179

King (Kinge) Anne, 35, 146

„ Charles, 172  
 „ Elizabeth, 62  
 „ Fortune, 10  
 „ Frances, 72  
 „ George, 6, 10, 15, 17, 29, 35,  
 146, 154  
 „ Henry, 172  
 „ John, 29, 154  
 „ Mary, 6  
 „ Robert, 62, 72

Kingston (Kinston) Margaret, 73

„ Mary, 185  
 „ William, 73, 143

Kinley (Kindley) Elizabeth, 137

„ Hugh, 93, 198  
 „ Robert, 93, 198

Kirckbey, *see* Kerby

Kirkhovie (Kirkhoven)

„ Abraham, 167  
 „ Elizabeth, 175

Kirshawe, William, 39

Kitchine, William, 25

Knight, Jane, 122

„ John, 122  
 „ Moses, 191

Knowles, Ann, 13

„ Elizabeth, 18  
 „ Henry, 8, 13  
 „ John, 169  
 „ Martha, 171  
 „ Peter, 143  
 „ William, 8, 171

Knowling, Rachel, 32

„ Thomas, 32, 128

## L

LABEAR, Nicholas, 176

Lace (Laces, Lease) Joshua, 78

„ Mundick, 59, 71, 78, 87, 182  
 „ William, 59

Lacocke, Anne, 10

„ John, 10

Lady, Elizabeth, 96, 209

„ Hannah, 85, 206  
 „ John, 72, 77, 85, 90, 92, 96,  
 132, 135, 185, 193, 195, 206,  
 209  
 „ Thomas, 77  
 „ William, 92

Lairdus, Peeter, 26

Laithwaite (Lethwate) Grace, 111

„ James, 102  
 „ Margaret, 86  
 „ William, 86, 102, 111

Laithwood (Lathwood, Lethwood)

„ Robert, 94, 197  
 „ Samuel, 99  
 „ Thomas, 94, 99, 197

Lake, David, 7

„ Farington, 7

Lamb (Lambe, Lamm) John, 15, 114

„ Peter, 40, 156  
 „ Richard, 45, 123  
 „ Thomas, 33, 40, 45, 156  
 „ Timothy, 33, 114, 123  
 „ William, 15, 143

Lancaster (Lankester) Ann, 57, 169

„ Frances, 199  
 „ John, 18, 34, 57, 162, 169, 199  
 „ Joseph, 109  
 „ Leansleath, 109  
 „ Margaret, 34

Lancelott (Laneslett) Ann, 209

„ Eline, 4  
 „ Elizabeth, 147  
 „ Henry, 14, 26  
 „ John, 14, 31, 38, 43, 48, 148,  
 160, 209  
 „ Jonathan, 43  
 „ Margery, 48  
 „ Margaret, 160  
 „ Rebecca, 38, 148  
 „ Thomas, 4, 26, 147, 159

Lane, Caleb, 174

Langdale (Landsdale) Giles, 163

„ Henry, 194, 204  
 „ Margaret, 194

Langford (Lancford, Lankfound)

„ Anne, 35, 162  
 „ Elizabeth, 56  
 „ Hugh, 31, 81, 84, 89, 134, 187,  
 189  
 „ Jane, 85, 202  
 „ Martha, 123, 212  
 „ Mary, 44, 116, 136, 191, 209  
 „ Thomas, 31, 69, 85, 89, 116,  
 123, 134, 193, 202, 209, 212  
 „ Timothy, 35, 44, 56, 69, 162,  
 191, 193

Langmead, William, 177

Larel, John, 78

Latherd (Lathart) *see also* Laithwood,

„ Thomas, 116, 136, 208

Lathom (Latham, Letham) Anne, 83

„ Christopher, 25

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Lathom—*Continued.*

,, Ellen, 112  
 ,, Hugh, 11, 24, 25  
 ,, John, 86  
 ,, Richard, 83, 86, 93, 112  
 ,, William, 93  
 Law (Lawe) Ann, 144  
 ,, Benjamin, 155  
 ,, Elizabeth, 123, 136  
 ,, John, 123  
 ,, Samuel, 198  
 ,, William, 189  
 Lawrence (Lorance) Alice, 55, 158  
 ,, Edward, 94  
 ,, Eline, 142  
 ,, Robert, 188  
 ,, Thomas, 188  
 ,, William, 55, 94, 158, 188  
 Lawrenson (Loranson, Lorinson,  
     Lowrinson, Loranszon)  
 ,, Ann, 172  
 ,, Alice, 41  
 ,, Charles, 33, 41, 48, 53, 60, 70,  
     162, 179, 182  
 ,, Christopher, 122  
 ,, Edward, 122  
 ,, Elizabeth, 33, 186  
 ,, Gilbert, 147  
 ,, Grace, 60  
 ,, Henry, 104  
 ,, James, 55, 172, 196  
 ,, John, 36, 46, 50, 55, 61, 119,  
     140, 147, 168, 172, 186, 211  
 ,, Lawrence, 104, 136, 207  
 ,, Margery, 203  
 ,, Margaret, 61  
 ,, Mary, 46  
 ,, Richard, 50, 53, 179, 196  
 ,, Robert, 147, 177  
 ,, Sarah, 182  
 ,, Stephen, 119, 211  
 ,, Susan, 147  
 ,, William, 177  
 Lawson, Ann, 67, 71  
 ,, Bridget, 73  
 ,, Elizabeth, 98  
 ,, Henry, 67  
 ,, John, 42, 46, 48, 54, 59, 67, 71,  
     73, 76, 81, 88, 98, 161, 166,  
     177, 182, 186  
 ,, Katherine, 54, 177  
 ,, Margaret, 81  
 ,, Mrs., 203  
 ,, Richard, 76  
 ,, Robert, 42, 166  
 ,, Roger, 48

Lea, Dorothy, 42, 154  
 ,, Edmund, 175  
 ,, Ellin, 175  
 ,, John, 170  
 ,, Thomas, 42, 154  
 Leadbetter (Leadbeater, Ledbetter)  
 ,, Ann, 64, 183  
 ,, Edmund, 181  
 ,, Edward, 53  
 ,, Eline, 13  
 ,, Elizabeth, 69, 115, 179  
 ,, Hannah, 8  
 ,, Henry, 53, 56, 64, 69, 71, 132,  
     170, 171, 179, 183, 203  
 ,, Margaret, 170  
 ,, Richard, 71  
 ,, Robert, 3, 8, 13, 23, 24  
 ,, Samuel, 24  
 ,, Thomas, 36, 115  
 ,, William, 56, 171  
 Leanbeefe, Barnett, 155  
 Lease, *see* Lace  
 Leatton, Elizabeth, 5  
 ,, Robert, 5  
 Leay, Henry, 14, 19  
 ,, Katherine, 14  
 Leckonbey, Francis, 127  
 ,, Thomas, 127  
 Lee, Edward, 159, 163  
 ,, Katherine, 58  
 ,, Margaret, 135, 201  
 ,, Ralph, 58, 193, 194  
 ,, Thomas, 113  
 ,, Widdow, 201  
 ,, William, 113, 205  
 Leech (Leich, Lech) Isabel, 91  
 ,, Jane, 124  
 ,, Margaret, 86  
 ,, Mary, 159, 192  
 ,, Savage, 32, 86, 91, 97, 112, 124,  
     192, 208  
 ,, Sevall, 29  
 ,, William, 29, 32, 97, 145, 208  
 Leeh, John, 4  
 ,, Mary, 4  
 Leigh, Anne, 66  
 ,, Catherine, 161  
 ,, Charls, 139  
 ,, Edward, 157, 161  
 ,, Elizabeth, 140, 188  
 ,, Ellen, 157  
 ,, Henry, 12  
 ,, John, 5, 7, 10, 12, 22, 26  
 ,, Margaret, 10, 26, 79  
 ,, Peter, 149  
 ,, Ralph, 66, 79



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	"	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	"	20-30—145-213

**Leigh—Continued.**

- " Susan, 149
- " William, 7, 22, 209
- Lenney, Thomas, 135
- Letham, *see* Lathom
- Letherbarrow (Latherbarow)
  - " Demeras, 86, 191
  - " Elizabeth, 98, 199
  - " Else, 94
  - " Franceas, 94
  - " James, 74, 80, 86, 90, 98, 191, 199, 212
  - " John, 90, 212
  - " Margaret, 74
  - " Robert, 195
  - " Thomas, 80
- Letherland, *see* Litherland
- Lethwate, *see* Laithwaite
- Levanson, Charles, 207
- Levesley, *see* Livesley
- Levison, Alexander, 64
  - " Robert, 64
- Lewis (Luis) Alexander, 66
  - " Edward, 55, 66, 129, 172, 177
  - " Elizabeth, 83, 133
  - " George, 94, 135
  - " Peter, 83, 88, 94, 197
  - " Ruth, 55, 172
  - " Thomas, 136
  - " William, 88
- Ley, Thomas, 140
- Leyland, James, 67
  - " John, 67
- Lidiat, Peter, 124
  - " Samuel, 124
- Lillies, Mathew, 60
  - " Richard, 60
- Limbre, Thomas, 134
- Lime, Oliver, 165
  - " Mis., 165
- Linaker (Linacre, Linichar, Lynichar, Linniker)
  - " Ann, 89, 200
  - " Elizabeth, 4
  - " Hester, 157
  - " Hugh, 7
  - " John, 11, 123
  - " Mary, 113, 157, 176
  - " Peter, 89, 113, 200, 213
  - " Rachel, 213
  - " Robert, 123
  - " Thomas, 4, 7, 11
- Lintode, *see* Lintoll
- Lintoll (Lintell, Linthall, Lintode)
  - see also* Linton and Lintot,
  - " Ann, 113
  - " Elin, 85

**Lintoll—Continued.**

- " Jane, 79
- " John, 72, 79, 85, 91, 98, 113, 132, 185
- " Mary, 91
- " Richard, 72, 185
- Linton, Ellin, 205
  - " John, 205
- Lintot, John, 209
- Litherland (Letherland, Lytherland)
  - " Catherine, 137
  - " Daniel, 53
  - " Edward, 3, 10, 117, 140, 207
  - " Elizabeth, 3, 21, 38, 46, 59, 124, 133, 155, 168
  - " Ellin, 173
  - " Gilbert, 10
  - " Hannah, 68
  - " Jane, 10
  - " James, 74, 105
  - " John, 3, 6, 10, 13, 15, 21, 34, 37, 46, 52, 53, 58, 59, 117, 124, 145, 152, 155, 159, 165, 167, 168, 178
  - " Margaret, 13, 44, 74
  - " Mary, 3, 6, 21, 49
  - " Nathaniel, 62
  - " Phabey, 194
  - " Robert, 105, 119
  - " Samuel, 52
  - " Sarah, 52
  - " Thomas, 21, 25, 34, 37, 58, 119, 149, 165, 175
  - " William, 15, 34, 38, 44, 49, 52, 62, 68, 149, 178, 181, 194
- Lithgow (Lythgoe, Litsgou)
  - " Ellin, 116
  - " James, 57, 63, 94, 116, 203
  - " Thomas, 63
  - " William, 94, 203
- Littler, Ann, 54
  - " Elizabeth, 32
  - " John, 38, 41, 150
  - " Joseph, 32, 33, 38, 41, 54, 150
  - " Martha, 172
  - " Mary, 33
  - " Thomas, 182
- Livesey, *see* Livesley
- Livesley (Levesley, Livesey, Leavesley, Livsey, Lievesley)
  - " Anne, 51, 191
  - " Deborah, 132
  - " Edmund, 2, 22, 26, 96
  - " Elizabeth, 46, 76, 159
  - " Ellen, 129

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	<i>„</i>	<i>17-19—123-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	<i>„</i>	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

*Livesley—Continued.*

„ Gilbert, 84, 96, 102, 115, 125,  
134, 208  
„ Jane, 19, 26, 55  
„ James, 186  
„ Jonathan, 46, 51, 55, 59, 62,  
64, 67, 70, 76, 129, 171, 189,  
191  
„ Marth, 62  
„ Peter, 125  
„ Raph, 50  
„ Richard, 59, 115, 208  
„ Sarah, 2, 64, 70, 131, 171  
„ Thomas, 22, 102  
„ Timothy, 203  
„ William, 50  
Lloyd (Loyd) Anne, 58, 63, 167  
„ Edward, 112  
„ Elin, 85  
„ Elizabeth, 85  
„ Henry, 143  
„ James, 58, 79, 85, 94, 106, 121  
„ Jemima, 79  
„ John, 94, 170, 190  
„ Jonathan, 190  
„ Mary, 72, 106, 168, 211  
„ Sarah, 75, 78  
„ Simon, 121  
„ Thomas, 58  
„ William, 54, 58, 63, 72, 75, 78,  
85, 167, 168, 182  
Lockin, Ann, 67  
„ Henry, 67  
Lomax (Lumas, Lomass)  
„ Charles, 82, 89, 199  
„ Hanah, 198  
„ Henry, 198  
„ Margaret, 82  
„ Sarah, 89, 199  
Longton, James, 116  
„ Richard, 116, 125  
„ Thomas, 125  
Longworth (Longword)  
„ Anne, 44, 58, 135  
„ Elizabeth, 40, 154, 163  
„ Ellin, 117  
„ Ester, 92, 211  
„ George, 58  
„ Jane, 78  
„ James, 59, 154, 203  
„ John, 70  
„ Mary, 104  
„ Nicholas, 40, 44, 63, 70, 78, 85,  
92, 104, 117, 163, 178, 203,  
211  
„ Sarah, 85  
„ Thomas, 63, 178

Lorance, *see* Lawrence  
Loranson, *see* Lawrenson  
Losson, Jhon, 111  
„ Thomas, 111  
Low (Lowe) Ann, 107  
„ Christopher, 107  
„ Elizabeth, 104, 117, 209  
„ Gilbert, 32, 35, 149  
„ Jane, 32  
„ James, 57, 120, 210  
„ John, 104, 105, 112, 120, 137  
„ Mary, 112  
„ Peter, 121, 212  
„ Richard, 57  
„ Thomas, 35, 105, 120, 210  
„ William, 105, 117, 124, 209, 212  
Lowns, Jane, 93  
„ Philemon, 93  
Lowson, Mary, 179  
Loy (Loye) James, 64, 73  
„ John, 4  
„ Leonard, 64  
„ Margery, 18, 183  
„ Martha, 73  
„ Thomas, 4  
Loyle, John, 17  
„ Margery, 18  
Lucas (Lucus) Alee, 86  
„ Charles, 86, 97, 107, 124, 204  
„ Christopher, 112  
„ Eline, 29  
„ George, 29  
„ James, 107, 204  
„ Katherine, 97  
„ Richard, 124  
„ Robert, 129, 202, 207  
„ Sarah, 112  
Lukner, *see* Lutner  
Lumaine, Giles, 64  
Lumas, *see* Lomax  
Lund, Alice, 204  
„ John, 204  
Lunn, Edward, 101, 142  
„ Henry, 101  
Lunt (Lunte, Lount) Anne, 36, 142  
„ Benjamin, 75, 182  
„ Dorathy, 55  
„ Elizabeth, 47, 128  
„ Ellin, 168, 213  
„ Febe, 5  
„ Hannah, 33, 146  
„ John, 5, 9, 14, 43, 55, 75, 168,  
182, 204  
„ Joseph, 40, 75, 182  
„ Margaret, 132  
„ Raph, 14, 142

<i>Baptisms</i> . . . . .	<i>pp.</i> 1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i> . . . . .	„ 17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i> . . . . .	„ 20-30—145-213

## Lunt—Continued.

- „ Robert, 15, 33, 36, 40, 146
- „ Thomas, 43, 47, 129
- „ William, 15
- Lurtin (Lurting) Elizabeth, 117
- „ Ellen, 152
- „ Jane, 117, 168
- „ John, 167
- „ Jone, 178
- „ Margery, 20
- „ Peter, 147, 149
- „ Richard, 28, 101, 117, 168
- „ Thomas, 101
- „ William, 28
- Lutner (Lutnor, Lukner, Luttener)
- „ Alice, 88, 105, 205
- „ Elizabeth, 90
- „ Ellin, 115
- „ Hannah, 117
- „ James, 95
- „ John, 84, 90, 115, 189
- „ Joshua, 102
- „ Josiah, 88, 94, 102, 117
- „ Margaret, 189
- „ Mary, 84, 94
- „ Sarah, 83
- „ Thomas, 83, 95, 105, 205
- Lyndiar, *see* Linaker
- Lynes, Thomas, 174
- Lyon (Lion) Anne, 37, 70, 135, 196
- „ Charles, 80
- „ Easter, 195
- „ Edmund, 10, 154
- „ Edward, 86, 140, 191, 195, 206
- „ Elinor, 157, 158
- „ Elizabeth, 21, 98, 133
- „ Ellis, 10, 12, 33, 37, 153
- „ George, 70, 76, 85, 92, 97, 190
- „ Henry, 74
- „ Isable, 92
- „ John, 6, 11, 63, 76, 81, 148, 176, 178, 196, 198
- „ Joseph, 121, 212
- „ Katherine, 63, 99, 154, 176
- „ Margery, 33
- „ Margaret, 12
- „ Martha, 38
- „ Mary, 31, 38, 69, 148, 157
- „ Peter, 63, 69, 98, 190
- „ Richard, 13
- „ Robert, 21, 156
- „ Sarah, 85, 178
- „ Susan, 97
- „ Thomas, 11, 13, 165
- „ William, 6, 11, 31, 38, 74, 80, 81, 86, 99, 121, 148, 191, 212

## M

- MACARTE, John, 196
- Macer, John, 141, 172
- „ Ralph, 204
- Macinson, James, 86
- „ Richard, 86
- Mackmorie (Mackmurrey)
- „ Andrew, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86
- „ Elizabeth, 68
- „ Ellin, 80
- „ Henry, 86
- „ Margaret, 62
- „ William, 74
- Mac Mullen (Mackmullion)
- „ Adam, 127
- „ Elizabeth, 127
- „ James, 204
- „ John, 46, 161
- „ Mary, 204
- „ Samuel, 46, 161
- Maddock, John, 55
- Mall, *see* Maull
- Man, Alce, 82
- „ Edward, 76, 82, 205
- „ Isaac, 76
- „ Mary, 205
- Manchester, Peter, 141
- Manering, Margaret, 22
- Manley, Widow, 115
- Mannell, Rachel, 130
- Marcus, *see* Mercer
- Marchand, John, 163
- Maris, Mary, 195
- Margison (Margerson, Marjerson)
- „ Anne, 108
- „ Henry, 108, 119, 139, 211
- „ Ja., 193
- „ Mary, 140
- „ William, 119, 142, 193, 211
- Marrow, James, 79, 158
- „ John, 88
- „ Mary, 106
- „ Thomas, 79, 88, 106
- Marsden, Ann, 76
- „ Francis, 173
- „ John, 76
- Marsh (March)
- „ Elizabeth, 74, 77, 120, 144
- „ Ellen, 200
- „ Even, 22, 60, 165, 196
- „ Henry, 110, 205
- „ Iszabel, 165
- „ Jane, 31
- „ James, 81

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

**Marsh—Continued.**

„ John, 5, 53, 71, 73, 74, 77, 81,  
91, 110, 120, 138, 165, 167,  
181, 195, 200, 205, 213  
„ Jonathan, 52  
„ Margaret, 91, 195, 212  
„ Martha, 62, 171, 199  
„ Mary, 62, 167, 169, 181  
„ Peter, 44, 52, 60, 128  
„ Rachel, 22, 42, 143  
„ Richard, 11, 31, 212  
„ Sarah, 71  
„ Thomas, 38, 42, 47, 62, 71, 73,  
150, 164, 169, 171, 201  
„ Timothy, 44  
„ William, 5, 11, 53, 98, 122, 199  
**Marshall (Marsall, Marchell)**  
„ Allin, 69  
„ Anne, 62, 77, 191  
„ Benjamin, 84, 189  
„ Deborah, 66, 184  
„ Elizabeth, 59, 85, 171  
„ Ellin, 77  
„ Gilbert, 84  
„ Gregory, 40, 150  
„ James, 62, 77, 85, 171  
„ John, 36, 40, 43, 49, 53, 58, 59,  
62, 66, 69, 74, 76, 77, 81, 84,  
86, 102, 150, 153, 165, 171,  
178, 180, 182, 184, 189, 191,  
208  
„ Joseph, 76  
„ Judith, 74, 182  
„ Margaret, 43, 153, 178  
„ Mary, 36  
„ Pheby, 69, 180  
„ Rachael, 162  
„ Richard, 58, 102, 165  
„ Thomas, 53, 86, 208  
„ William, 34  
**Marshew, Alice, 125**  
„ Thomas, 125  
**Martin (Martine, Martin)**  
„ Abigall, 159  
„ Anne, 158  
„ Eline, 11  
„ Elizabeth, 134, 139  
„ George, 18  
„ Izabel, 17  
„ Jane, 24  
„ John, 17, 108, 190  
„ Margery, 48, 157  
„ Mary, 43  
„ Peter, 5, 11, 22, 29, 43, 48,  
157, 158, 189  
„ Robert, 108, 123, 137

**Martin—Continued.**

„ Thomas, 5, 22, 53, 123  
„ William, 53, 138  
**Martindale, Peter, 139**  
**Martland, James, 143**  
**Masiter, Roger, 204**  
**Mason (Mayson, Masson)**  
„ Alice, 74, 105  
„ Elizabeth, 158  
„ Henry, 151  
„ James, 53, 160  
„ John, 35, 154  
„ Margaret, 41, 167  
„ Peter, 35, 41, 51, 53, 56, 62,  
74, 158, 159, 160, 170  
„ Richard, 56, 170  
„ Robert, 173  
„ Thomas, 35  
„ William, 35, 105, 154  
**Massam, Anne, 155**  
„ Raph, 148, 155  
**Massey (Massie, Mascie, Masey)**  
„ Anne, 128, 177  
„ Elizabeth, 133, 189  
„ Ellin, 64, 193  
„ John, 164  
„ Robert, 166  
„ Samuel, 64  
„ Thomas, 26, 139  
„ William, 164, 189  
**Masson, see Mason**  
**Mather, Abram, 53, 155**  
„ Daniel, 40, 56, 150  
„ Ellen, 40, 136, 144  
„ Rachel, 53  
„ Sarah, 155  
„ Thomas, 40, 150  
„ William, 56  
**Mathew (Mathews, Matheys)**  
„ . . . ., 117, 205  
„ Hannah, 139  
„ Jane, 35  
„ John, 188  
„ Margaret, 188  
„ Richard, 39  
„ Robert, 33  
„ Thomas, 33, 35, 39, 179  
**Mattison, John, 66**  
**Maud (Maude) An, 80**  
„ Joshua, 80  
„ Nathanell, 135  
**Mauditt, Jasper, 206**  
„ Penellope, 206  
**Maule (Maull, Mall)**  
„ Anne, 61, 133, 172



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

*Maule—Continued.*

- ,, George, 61, 68, 172, 183, 206  
 ,, Richard, 68, 183, 188  
 Mawthrew, Elizabeth, 19  
 Mayson, *see* Mason  
 Mead, Anne, 172  
 ,, John, 172  
 Mear, Anne, 167  
 ,, Thomas, 167  
 Mecanley, Hugh, 134  
 Medcalfe (Metcalfe, Midcafe) .  
 ,, John, 57  
 ,, Mary, 108  
 ,, Roger, 108  
 ,, Ruth, 73  
 ,, Thomas, 73  
 ,, Timothy, 57  
 ,, William, 49, 137  
 Meddowcroft, John, 53, 58, 64, 179,  
 180  
 ,, Mary, 64  
 ,, William, 58  
 Medowes, John, 19  
 Meking, Robert, 136  
 Mentell, Peter, 174  
 Merady, John, 175  
 Mercer (Marcer, Mearser)  
 ,, Alice, 15, 26, 196, 197  
 ,, Anne, 6, 21, 48, 53, 67, 109,  
 131, 162, 178  
 ,, Bryon, 58, 152  
 ,, Edward, 63, 88, 134  
 ,, Elizabeth, 4, 5, 22, 74, 88, 103,  
 135, 137, 138, 156, 158, 180  
 ,, Eline, 5, 8, 11, 24  
 ,, George, 141  
 ,, Grace, 152  
 ,, Henry, 40, 44, 55, 67, 73, 103,  
 162, 181  
 ,, Hester, 36, 47, 134  
 ,, Humphrey, 7, 28  
 ,, Jane, 17, 46, 49, 56, 84, 155,  
 158  
 ,, James, 32, 84, 167, 203  
 ,, John, 4, 7, 9, 11, 23, 37, 44, 47,  
 53, 56, 63, 67, 73, 74, 82,  
 91, 109, 154, 157, 160, 163,  
 168, 181, 203  
 ,, Jonathan, 91  
 ,, Joshua, 32, 50, 158, 161, 177  
 ,, Judith, 32, 33, 71, 132  
 ,, Katherine, 35  
 ,, Margaret, 45, 53, 163, 168  
 ,, Martha, 40, 124  
 ,, Mary, 7, 50, 161  
 ,, Nathaniel, 49, 58, 61, 63, 71,

*Mercer—Continued.*

- 158, 162, 167  
 ,, Nicholas, 9, 11, 15, 35, 46, 49,  
 53, 61, 155, 156, 163, 167  
 ,, Ralph, 4, 7, 23, 48, 55, 67, 144,  
 162  
 ,, Rebecca, 177  
 ,, Richard, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13, 15, 24,  
 32, 36, 45, 82, 150, 180  
 ,, Robert, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 22, 24,  
 26, 32, 149, 154  
 ,, Ruth, 37, 160  
 ,, Samuel, 15  
 ,, Thomas, 12, 13, 17, 44, 100,  
 124, 136, 180  
 ,, William, 6, 10, 33, 63, 100, 102,  
 137, 157  
 Merrick, Elizabeth, 63  
 ,, Roger, 63  
 Merry (Meray) Elizabeth, 202  
 ,, George, 38, 42, 50, 161  
 ,, Jane, 50, 161  
 ,, John, 42  
 ,, Rachell, 38  
 Merryman, Grace, 158  
 ,, Thomas, 158  
 Mertin, *see* Martin  
 Metcalfe, *see* Medcalfe  
 Merydith, Mary, 192  
 Miachill (Michall, Michael)  
*see also under Mitchell,*  
 ,, Jane, 58  
 ,, Margaret, 75, 184  
 ,, Sarah, 60  
 ,, Thomas, 58, 60, 75, 91, 184  
 ,, Tubal, 91  
 Midcafe, *see* Medcalfe  
 Middleton (Middleton) Alice, 148, 151  
 ,, Anne, 62, 77, 170, 196, 204  
 ,, John, 50, 143, 209  
 ,, Martha, 67, 132  
 ,, Mary, 209  
 ,, Robert, 43, 50, 56, 62, 67, 77,  
 170, 192, 197  
 ,, Samwell, 69  
 ,, Thomas, 56  
 ,, William, 27, 43, 69, 186, 192,  
 204, 205  
 Miles, Elizabeth, 139  
 Millburne (Milburn) Hannah, 76  
 ,, Sare, 69  
 ,, William, 69, 76  
 Miller, George, 173  
 Millington, Hannah, 138  
 Millit (Millet) Elizabeth, 62  
 ,, Ezzekele, 59

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	"	<i>17-19—123-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	"	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

*Millit—Continued.*

" James, 59  
 " Mathias, 120, 141  
 " Nathaniel, 62  
 " Richard, 120  
 Millner, Thomas, 150  
 Mills (Milles) Alice, 13, 139  
 " Elizabeth, 187  
 " Ellin, 87  
 " John, 5, 23, 87, 113, 187  
 " Margaret, 187  
 " Mary, 113  
 " Philip, 9  
 " Robert, 2  
 " William, 2, 5, 9, 13, 23  
 Milton, Robert, 162  
 Minshull, Samuel, 127  
 Miries, *see* Myres  
 Mitchell, *see also* Miachill,  
 " Alice, 103  
 " Edmund, 80  
 " Jane, 165  
 " James, 64  
 " Katherin, 64  
 " Nicholas, 87  
 " Rachel, 84  
 " Theophilus, 121  
 " Thomas, 67, 80, 84, 87, 103,  
 121, 165  
 " William, 67, 87  
 Moberley, Elizabeth, 73  
 " George, 73, 133, 182  
 Moleys, Ann, 95  
 " Henry, 95  
 Molina, Jonathan, 132  
 Molyneux (Mollynux, Molyney,  
 Mollenenxc, Mollenix,  
 Mullinex)  
 " Barthias, 45  
 " Edmund, 83  
 " Elizabeth, 80, 135, 153, 194, 202  
 " Ellinor, 158  
 " George, 55  
 " Henry, 90  
 " Jane, 94  
 " James, 157, 180  
 " John, 42, 75, 94, 114, 146, 157,  
 158, 161, 162, 172, 180, 191  
 " Margaret, 13, 169  
 " Martha, 157  
 " Mary, 157  
 " Nicholas, 19  
 " Oliver, 45, 55, 90, 157, 166  
 " Rebecca, 114  
 " Robert, 54, 153, 180, 209  
 " Samuel, 42, 161, 162

*Molyneux—Continued.*

" Sarah, 146  
 " Thomas, 54, 75, 80, 83, 90, 94,  
 149, 191, 194, 198, 203  
 " William, 13, 90, 157, 198  
 Monelley (Moniley, Munceley,  
 Moonely)  
 " Anne, 152, 163, 169  
 " Elizabeth, 12, 23, 211  
 " Ellin, 28  
 " Hannah, 2  
 " Jane, 172  
 " John, 2, 4, 7, 9, 11, 12, 22, 23,  
 32, 36, 150, 152, 154, 161,  
 197  
 " Jonathan, 130, 163, 211  
 " Mary, 7  
 " Robert, 4, 22  
 " Thomas, 11  
 " Thomasin, 27  
 " William, 28, 36, 154  
 Moon, Isabel, 107  
 " John, 126  
 " Robert, 107, 126  
 Moore (More) Christopher, 133, 161  
 " Edward, 21, 27, 150, 154  
 " Elice, 197  
 " Elinor, 26  
 " Elizabeth, 29, 134, 140  
 " Gray, 27  
 " Henry, 20  
 " Jane, 70  
 " Mary, 136  
 " Richard, 20, 197  
 " Robert, 26  
 " Roger, 146  
 " Victoria, 170  
 " William, 70  
 Moorecroft (Morecroft, Morecraft)  
 " Abram, 14  
 " Anne, 31, 43, 47, 63, 76, 139,  
 183, 196, 199  
 " Edward, 39, 43  
 " Elizabeth, 40, 173, 181, 183,  
 188  
 " Ellen, 37, 85, 156  
 " Gawther, 77, 85, 185  
 " George, 34, 35, 40, 47, 147,  
 155  
 " Henry, 39  
 " Izabel, 18  
 " Jane, 6, 33, 34  
 " John, 10, 12, 14, 28, 33, 35,  
 147, 159  
 " Katherine, 8, 66  
 " Martha, 77



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	pp. 1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	„ 17-19—123-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	„ 20-30—145-213

Moorecroft—*Continued.*

- „ Mary, 12, 77, 185  
 „ Richard, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 27,  
     31, 37, 115, 156, 173, 184  
 „ Samuel, 160  
 „ Sedne, 70  
 „ Silvester, 59, 63, 66, 70, 76, 78,  
     80, 81, 83, 133, 137, 166, 183,  
     186, 187, 190, 196, 202  
 „ Sydney, 196  
 „ Thomas, 11, 27  
 „ William, 83, 190  
 Moose, *see* Moss  
 Morfis, *see also* Murphy,  
     „ Mr., 109  
 Morgan, Deborah, 64  
     „ Godfrey, 175  
     „ Thomas, 64  
 Morris (Morres, Mories, Moris)  
     „ Ann, 88, 95, 126, 192, 213  
     „ David, 95, 102, 115, 126, 210,  
         213  
     „ Elizabeth, 88, 104, 192  
     „ Ellen, 62, 171  
     „ James, 62, 171  
     „ John, 67  
     „ Mary, 136  
     „ Richard, 115, 210  
     „ Thomas, 67, 176  
     „ William, 102  
 Morrison, Henry, 102, 137  
     „ Margaret, 102  
 Moss, *see also* Moud,  
     „ Jane, 108, 209  
     „ John, 82  
     „ Martha, 192  
     „ Penellapey, 87  
     „ Thomas, 97  
     „ William, 82, 87, 97, 108, 122,  
         136, 183, 192, 209, 213  
 Moud, *incorrectly transcribed,*  
     *should be Moss,* 82  
 Moxon, Ann, 95  
     „ Elizabeth, 68  
     „ Jane, 116  
     „ John, 83, 190  
     „ Sarah, 75  
     „ William, 68, 75, 83, 88, 95, 116,  
         190  
 Moyer, Thomas, 170  
 Muckold, James, 161  
 Mulaney, John, 72  
     „ Jonathan, 72  
 Mule, John, 123  
     „ Pet., 123  
 Mulline, Elizabeth, 93  
     „ Jonathan, 93

Mullinex, *see* Molyneux

## Murphy (Murfey, Morphy)

- „ Daniel, 120, 200, 206  
 „ Edward, 206  
 „ Eliza, 142  
 „ James, 208  
 „ Joshanah, 120  
 „ Michael, 200  
 Murrey (Murreys) David, 150  
     „ John, 168  
     „ William, 168  
 Muscatt, Thomas, 207  
 Mutch, Timothy, 133  
 Myers (Myars, Myas, Myres, Miries)  
     „ Anthony, 23  
     „ Arthur, 144  
     „ John, 106  
     „ Lawrence, 171, 187, 188  
     „ Martha, 171  
     „ Mary, 187  
 Myles, Richard, 176

## N

- NAILE, Charles, 183  
     „ William, 183  
 Nailer, *see* Naylor  
 Narbery (Norbury) Anne, 8, 26  
     „ Elizabeth, 12, 133  
     „ Hannah, 193  
     „ Robert, 2  
     „ Thomas, 2, 8, 12, 26, 29  
 Naper, Anne, 154  
     „ John, 154  
 Nash, Margaret, 208  
     „ Richard, 208  
 Naylor (Naylor, Nailer, Neyler,  
     Nalor)  
     „ Baterige, 72  
     „ Flin, 91  
     „ Elizabeth, 90  
     „ George, 15, 32, 38, 43, 49, 54,  
         61, 68, 75, 85, 190, 201  
     „ Hannah, 38  
     „ Jane, 78  
     „ James, 54  
     „ John, 38, 168  
     „ Joseph, 75  
     „ Margaret, 65  
     „ Mary, 32, 85  
     „ Mathew, 61, 196  
     „ Richard, 196  
     „ Robert, 43  
     „ Samuel, 68, 190  
     „ Seth, 65, 72, 78, 85, 91, 168,  
         194

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	"	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	"	20-30—145-213

Naylor—*Continued.*

- " Thomas, 38, 85
- " William, 15, 90, 135
- Neal (Neale) Elizabeth, 52
- " Ellin, 187
- " John, 46, 187
- " Mary, 202
- " William, 46, 52, 57, 202
- Nelson, Dorothy, 127
- " Eleanor, 134
- " Mark, 149
- " Robert, 149
- " Samuel, 175
- " Will, 127
- Newcome, Elizabeth, 196
- Newland, Anne, 13
- " Thomas, 13
- Newport (Nuport) Edward, 9, 120
- " Eleanor, 79
- " Elizabeth, 53, 209
- " Jonathan, 38, 114, 150
- " Margaret, 60
- " Mary, 3
- " Richard, 3
- " Robert, 69, 120
- " Thomas, 6
- " William, 6, 9, 38, 48, 53, 60, 69, 79, 114, 150, 197, 209
- Newton, Christian, 68
- " Thomas, 68
- " William, 130
- Neyler, *see* Naylor
- Niblett (Niblat) *see also* Noblitt,
- " Ellin, 64
- " George, 71
- " Susanna, 74, 184
- " William, 64, 71, 74, 184
- Nichols (Nicholls, Nicholas)
- " Alis, 14
- " Edward, 212
- " Hannah, 138
- " Henry, 5, 9, 22
- " Hugh, 26
- " Peter, 3, 182
- " Samuel, 11
- " Thomas, 37, 149
- " William, 3, 5, 9, 11, 14, 22, 37, 149, 172
- Nicholson (Nicholson, Nielson)
- " Alice, 33, 157
- " Anne, 40, 85, 191
- " Bryan, 51, 53, 63, 77, 85, 173, 191
- " Clement, 100
- " Edward, 62, 65, 86, 92, 179, 197
- " Elizabeth, 140

Nicholson—*Continued.*

- " Ellen, 41, 50, 51
- " George, 122
- " Hester, 31
- " John, 12, 33, 37, 41, 45, 50, 57, 65, 77, 100, 118, 122, 157, 179, 210
- " Margery, 86
- " Margaret, 11, 28
- " Mary, 172
- " Mr., 170
- " Thomas, 11, 12, 22, 28, 31, 37, 40, 53, 63, 170, 173, 197
- " William, 57, 92
- Nickinson (Nicinson)
- " Bryon, 58, 69, 165
- " Edward, 57, 69
- " Elizabeth, 69
- " Hannah, 69
- " Thomas, 57, 165
- Nickson, Brichard, 180
- " Elizabeth, 180
- Nielson, *see* Nicholson
- Noblitt, *see also* Niblett,
- " John, 90, 94
- " Lucy, 90
- " William, 94
- Nodding, Mary, 139
- Norbury, *see* Narbery
- Norman (Normone) Gladdis, 67
- " Latisha, 177
- " Robert, 67
- " Samuel, 173, 177
- Norris (Norres) Alice, 23
- " Alexander, 198
- " Ann, 103, 198
- " Catherine, 138
- " Docter, 182
- " Edward, 32, 198
- " Elizabeth, 69, 89, 143, 184
- " Emlin, 61
- " Frances, 184
- " Gilbert, 69, 184, 185, 187, 190, 198
- " Jane, 190
- " James, 41, 89, 93, 103
- " John, 41, 54, 61, 93, 155
- " Margery, 185
- " Margaret, 33, 39, 147
- " Mary, 157
- " Patrick, 127
- " Philip, 21, 32, 33, 39, 149
- " Richard, 29, 198
- " William, 21, 155, 187
- Nortcliffe, Mr., 147
- " Penelope, 147

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	<i>„</i>	<i>17-19—128-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	<i>„</i>	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

Nowell, Martha, 67  
 „ Thomas, 67, 169  
 Nunns, John, 138  
 Nuport, *see* Newport  
 Nuttall (Nuttell)  
 „ Edward, 104, 112, 204, 207,  
 209  
 „ Grace, 112, 207  
 „ Hannah, 104, 204  
 „ John, 73  
 „ Margaret, 64, 144, 177  
 „ Mary, 82  
 „ Thomas, 64, 73, 82, 112, 177

## O

OAGLES, *see* Ogle  
 Oar, David, 176  
 Ogden, Edward, 15, 35  
 „ Isabel, 35  
 „ John, 15  
 Ogle (Ogles, Ogells, Oagles)  
 „ Amey, 83  
 „ Edward, 65  
 „ Henry, 109  
 „ John, 89  
 „ Katherine, 76  
 „ Mary, 70  
 „ Thomas, 94  
 „ William, 65, 70, 76, 83, 89, 94,  
 109  
 Oldfield, Adam, 119  
 „ Jonathan, 119  
 Olive, Ann, 29  
 „ William, 29  
 Ollies, Catherine, 196  
 „ Thomas, 196  
 Olliffe (Olliffe) William, 19, 157  
 Olliver, John, 177  
 Olney, Mary, 128  
 Orell, Fortond, 92  
 „ John, 92  
 „ Margaret, 19  
 Oringe, Martha, 184  
 „ Mary, 184  
 „ Peter, 182, 184  
 Orm, Edward, 123  
 Ormmishal, John, 206  
 Ormsby, William, 66  
 Ormshaw (Ormeshow) Alice, 66  
 „ Elizabeth, 183  
 „ James, 193  
 „ John, 66, 138, 183, 193  
 Ormson, *see* Urmston  
 Ormthor, *see* Urmston  
 Onnsworth, *see* Unsworth

Ousey, Peter, 84  
 „ Richard, 84  
 Overon, Elizabeth, 149  
 Ovett (Ovitt) Andrew, 74, 132  
 „ Ann, 74  
 „ Martha, 134  
 Owen (Owens, Owin, Owing)  
 „ Abell, 188  
 „ Anna, 189  
 „ Anne, 27, 97  
 „ Christian, 163  
 „ David, 74, 183, 199  
 „ Edward, 74, 183  
 „ Hannah, 83  
 „ Jane, 199  
 „ John, 27  
 „ Richard, 83, 88, 97, 108, 118,  
 189, 205  
 „ Robert, 118  
 „ Simond, 137  
 „ Susan, 88  
 „ Thomas, 108, 205

## P

PADMORE, Ann, 203, 213  
 „ Mary, 140  
 Paine, Elizabeth, 138  
 Parcefell, *see* Percivall  
 Parke (Parkes, Parks) Elizabeth, 138  
 „ Izabel, 83  
 „ Jane, 99  
 „ John, 67, 83, 87, 93, 115, 133,  
 201  
 „ Judith, 99  
 „ Martha, 87  
 „ Mary, 115  
 „ Pheby, 201  
 „ Thomas, 67  
 Parker, David, 201  
 „ Edward, 89, 161, 194  
 „ Elin, 164  
 „ Elleanor, 55  
 „ Elizabeth, 42, 61, 161, 173  
 „ Henry, 67  
 „ James, 22  
 „ John, 42, 50, 55, 61, 67, 74, 89,  
 136, 161, 162, 173, 194  
 „ Margaret, 74  
 „ Samwell, 22  
 „ Thomas, 50, 142, 162  
 „ William, 22, 151  
 Parkinson, Elizabeth, 25  
 „ John, 196  
 Parks, *see* Parke

*Baptisms* . . . . . pp. 1-16—31-127  
*Marriages* . . . . . „ 17-19—128-144  
*Burials* . . . . . „ 20-30—145-213

Parr (Parre) Debora, 189  
 „ Edmund, 27  
 „ Edward, 12, 18  
 „ Elizabeth, 40  
 „ Hanah, 208  
 „ Henry, 189, 208, 210  
 „ John, 151, 201  
 „ Joseph, 139, 197, 201, 210  
 „ Margret, 131  
 „ Mary, 197, 212  
 „ Peter, 40, 66, 155  
 „ Rachel, 40  
 „ Raph, 148  
 „ Richard, 5, 9, 24, 26, 36, 40,  
 149, 212  
 „ Robert, 100  
 „ Samuel, 5, 26  
 „ Sarah, 155  
 „ Thomas, 202  
 „ William, 9, 24, 66, 100  
 Parren, Robert, 207  
 Parsons, Dorathy, 61  
 „ William, 61  
 Part, Alice, 107  
 „ Thomas, 92, 202  
 „ William, 92, 107, 202  
 Partington, Alice, 169  
 Partridge (Partrige, Pettridge,  
 Partridge)  
 „ Edmund, 90  
 „ Ellin, 120  
 „ John, 90, 101, 120  
 „ Philip, 175  
 „ Sarah, 101  
 Pascofid, John, 17  
 Passe, Richard, 168  
 Pateridge, *see* Partridge  
 Patherne, Elizabeth, 74  
 „ Thomas, 74  
 Patiances, Allixander, 24  
 Patrick (Patreck, Pattericke)  
 „ Ann, 5, 25  
 „ Elizabeth, 12, 85, 107, 194  
 „ Ellin, 149  
 „ Rachel, 117  
 „ Thomas, 5, 8, 12, 25, 85, 97,  
 107, 117, 194  
 „ William, 97  
 Patten (Patton) Ann, 107  
 „ Catherine, 94  
 „ Elizabeth, 81  
 „ Hugh, 118, 125, 141  
 „ Jane, 118  
 „ John, 81, 87, 94, 107  
 „ Mary, 87  
 „ William, 125

Pattisson, Thomas, 139  
 Peares (Pceers) Elizabeth, 55, 166  
 „ John, 55, 166  
 Pearson (Peerson, Pierson)  
 „ Anothy, 115  
 „ Mary, 115  
 „ Thomas, 200  
 „ William, 21  
 Pecocke (Pecoke, Peacocke)  
 „ Elinor, 194  
 „ Joseph, 10, 26  
 „ Jotham, 10, 26  
 Peerom, James, 194  
 Pemberton (Pimberton) Allis, 25  
 „ Catherine, 66, 80, 175  
 „ Elizabeth, 14, 41, 77, 135, 189,  
 199  
 „ Jane, 53  
 „ James, 66, 69, 80, 83, 132, 175,  
 189, 190  
 „ John, 1, 8, 14, 23, 31, 37, 48,  
 69, 77, 147, 148, 159, 199,  
 207, 213  
 „ Jonas, 40, 150  
 „ Margaret, 31, 147  
 „ Peter, 129  
 „ Rebecca, 37, 148  
 „ Robert, 35  
 „ Sarah, 23, 132  
 „ Thomas, 1, 52, 83  
 „ William, 35, 40, 41, 48, 52, 53,  
 150, 159, 192  
 Pendleberry, George, 207  
 Penkeman (Penkcyman) Alice, 138  
 „ Catherine, 115  
 „ George, 9, 12, 40, 44, 164  
 „ James, 143  
 „ Margaret, 12  
 „ Richard, 44, 115  
 „ Thomas, 9  
 Pennington (Pinington) Ann, 110  
 „ Christopher, 33  
 „ James, 90, 98, 110, 201  
 „ John, 90, 201  
 „ Sarah, 33  
 Penny (Peney) . . . . 128  
 „ Mary, 161  
 „ William, 161  
 Percivall (Percifall, Parcefell)  
 „ Jane, 128  
 „ John, 152, 159  
 „ Richard, 3, 8, 22, 24, 28, 38,  
 152  
 „ Robert, 8, 22, 24  
 „ Samuel, 3, 28  
 „ Sarah, 38

<i>Baptisms</i> . . . . .	<i>pp.</i> 1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i> . . . . .	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i> . . . . .	20-30—145-213

Perkins (Pirkins) Alein, 75  
 „ Alice, 59, 171, 184  
 „ Anne, 51  
 „ Elizabeth, 135  
 „ Robert, 174  
 „ Thomas, 51, 59, 75, 171, 174,  
 182, 184  
 Perr, Joseph, 136  
 Perry (Perrey, Pery) Andrew, 81  
 „ Ann, 112, 207  
 „ Charles, 112, 139, 207, 212  
 „ David, 176  
 „ Edward, 8, 133  
 „ Griffith, 115  
 „ Henry, 76  
 „ Hugh, 76, 81, 89, 97, 172, 202  
 „ Izabel, 10  
 „ Jacob, 174  
 „ Jane, 8  
 „ James, 75  
 „ John, 115  
 „ Katherine, 97, 172  
 „ Margaret, 89, 112, 202  
 „ Martha, 212  
 „ Mary, 75, 134  
 „ Samuel, 80  
 „ Sarah, 80  
 „ Thomas, 8, 10, 18  
 Petridge, *see* Partridge  
 Peters (Peeters, Petters) Ellen, 46  
 „ James, 46, 50, 60, 167, 168, 171  
 „ Lydia, 168  
 „ Mary, 122  
 „ Ralph, 110, 122  
 „ Susannah, 60, 171  
 „ Thomas, 60, 167  
 „ William, 110, 170  
 Peterson (Peeterson) Aron, 85, 192  
 „ Bridget, 187  
 „ Doctor, 73, 180  
 „ James, 54, 70, 181, 183  
 „ Lidea, 54  
 „ Luke, 90  
 „ Mary, 73, 192  
 „ Peter, 192  
 „ Richard, 77  
 „ Ruth, 82  
 „ Sarah, 88, 180  
 „ Severine, 69, 73, 77, 82, 85, 88,  
 90, 187, 192  
 „ Susanna, 69, 195  
 „ Thomas, 70, 183  
 Peton, John, 75  
 „ Thomas, 75  
 Pharrow, *see* Farrar

Phelps (Felps) Comfort, 75, 186  
 „ John, 72, 180  
 „ Robert, 64, 72, 75, 180, 186  
 „ William, 64  
 Phillips (Philpe, Fillipes, Filips)  
 „ Ann, 200  
 „ Dor., 144  
 „ Elizabeth, 11, 177  
 „ Elin, 177  
 „ Henry, 33  
 „ James, 33, 47, 67, 90, 197  
 „ John, 8, 11, 18, 34, 67, 90, 100,  
 139, 146, 197, 200, 201  
 „ Mark, 100, 201  
 „ Peter, 34, 146  
 Pickerin (Pickring) Abigall, 128  
 „ Denton, 57, 164  
 „ John, 57, 164  
 Pierce, Hillery, 45  
 „ John, 40, 43, 45, 150  
 „ Mary, 40, 150  
 „ William, 43  
 Pierson, *see* Pearson  
 Pilkington, Ann, 138  
 Pilsbury, John, 77  
 „ Thomas, 77  
 Pincock, Mathew, 156  
 Plant, Elizabeth, 186  
 „ Stephen, 186  
 „ Platt, Jane, 102  
 „ John, 102  
 „ Margaret, 192  
 „ Mary, 14  
 „ Richard, 14  
 Please, Alice, 75  
 „ John, 75, 182  
 Plomton, *see* Plumpton  
 Ploney, Elizabeth, 17  
 Pluckington (Pluckinton) Elin, 136  
 „ John, 69, 150, 174  
 „ Mathew, 192  
 „ Mr., 139, 162  
 „ Peter, 62, 171  
 „ William, 62, 69, 89, 171  
 Plum (Plumb, Plumbe, Plomb)  
 „ Dorothy, 204  
 „ Eleanor, 77  
 „ Elizabeth, 93  
 „ Hannah, 118, 210  
 „ Henry, 198  
 „ Jane, 125  
 „ James, 94, 204  
 „ John, 71, 77, 84, 87, 90, 93,  
 94, 102, 110, 112, 118, 125,  
 195, 204, 210  
 „ Margaret, 143, 207



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	pp.	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	„	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	„	20-30—145-213

Plum—Continued.

„ Richard, 71, 195  
 „ Robert, 204  
 „ Ruth, 198  
 „ Sarah, 90  
 „ Thomas, 6, 21, 84, 112, 173  
 „ William, 87  
 Plumpton (Plomton) Hannah, 39  
 „ John, 39  
 „ Susanah, 132  
 Plut, Margaret, 192  
 Pollard, Ann, 137  
 Pomfret, Abram, 11  
 „ Rebeca, 11  
 Poole, David, 44, 51, 57, 117, 160,  
 168, 172, 184  
 „ Elizabeth, 10, 135, 184  
 „ Ellen, 150  
 „ Hannah, 89  
 „ Henry, 57, 168  
 „ Jane, 51, 125, 160  
 „ James, 6  
 „ John, 6, 10, 27  
 „ Joshua, 44  
 „ Josiah, 117, 125  
 „ Richard, 89, 92  
 „ Silence, 172  
 Pope, Alexander, 63  
 „ Elizabeth, 71  
 „ John, 53, 68, 161  
 „ Mary, 80, 85, 187  
 „ Susanna, 59  
 „ Thomas, 107  
 „ William, 50, 53, 59, 63, 68, 71,  
 80, 85, 107, 161, 187  
 Porter, Edward, 84, 212  
 „ Elizabeth, 195  
 „ Ellin, 212  
 „ Jane, 186  
 „ Thomas, 84  
 „ William, 143, 186, 195, 197  
 Posten (Poston, Postern)  
 „ Elizabeth, 179  
 „ Jane, 153  
 „ James, 45  
 „ John, 134  
 „ Mary, 42, 68, 181  
 „ Sarah, 50  
 „ Thomas, 42, 45, 50, 57, 68, 153,  
 155, 179, 181, 184  
 „ William, 57, 184  
 Postlethwait (Postlethwitt)  
 „ Hannah, 26  
 „ Nathaniel, 146  
 „ Samuel, 26  
 Poter, Elin, 136

Pott, Ann, 140  
 „ Henry, 141  
 Potter (Pottor) Henry, 127  
 „ John, 98, 127  
 „ Joshua, 138  
 „ Josiah, 105  
 „ Sarah, 141  
 „ Thomas, 98, 132  
 „ Widow, 165  
 Poultney, Ann, 183  
 „ Edward, 53, 61, 65, 161, 173  
 „ Ellen, 2, 145  
 „ Jane, 5, 6, 23  
 „ John, 5, 29, 103, 153  
 „ June, 140  
 „ Margaret, 4, 29, 61, 173  
 „ Mary, 9, 148  
 „ Mertha, 9, 29  
 „ William, 2, 4, 6, 9, 23, 29, 65,  
 145, 148, 169, 173  
 Powell, Ann, 55  
 „ Thomas, 55  
 Preson (Preeson, Praeson) An, 185  
 „ Benjamin, 59, 208  
 „ Dorothy, 152  
 „ Ester, 48  
 „ Hannah, 34, 132  
 „ Henry, 109, 204  
 „ Joseph, 41, 52, 152  
 „ Miriam, 109  
 „ Mrs., 208  
 „ Richard, 185  
 „ Thomas, 11, 152, 161  
 „ William, 11, 15, 34, 41, 48, 52,  
 59, 152, 161  
 Prenton, *see* Printon  
 Prescott (Prescott, Prescoat)  
 „ Anne, 39, 69, 143, 161  
 „ Barbery, 45, 153  
 „ Elizabeth, 42, 213  
 „ Ellen, 204  
 „ Humphrey, 143, 176, 204, 213  
 „ Jane, 56  
 „ James, 39, 42, 45, 50, 52, 56,  
 60, 63, 69, 74, 128, 153, 161,  
 169, 176, 193  
 „ John, 5, 10, 74, 146  
 „ Margaret, 52, 165, 210  
 „ Mary, 60  
 „ Mr., 165  
 „ Peter, 5  
 „ Raph, 50  
 Pressick, George, 148  
 Preston, Elizabeth, 96, 143  
 „ Henry, 87, 96  
 „ John, 87



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	"	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	"	20-30—145-213

Preston—*Continued.*

„ Thomas, 82, 173  
 Price, Anne, 35  
 „ James, 117  
 „ John, 35, 42, 48, 97, 159, 209  
 „ Katherine, 48  
 „ Mary, 42  
 „ Thomas, 97, 117, 209  
 „ William, 29  
 Prieston, William, 13  
 Printon (Printton, Prenton) Alice, 32  
 „ Ann, 28  
 „ Elizabeth, 10, 179  
 „ George, 6, 10, 27  
 „ John, 43  
 „ Mary, 48, 156  
 „ Richard, 6  
 „ Robert, 32, 38, 43, 48, 50, 59,  
 156, 159, 179, 182  
 „ Sarah, 50, 159  
 „ Thomas, 38, 59, 156, 182  
 „ William, 156  
 Prior (Pryor) Alice, 38, 149  
 „ Bethyah, 63  
 „ John, 36, 156  
 „ Joseph, 36, 38, 45, 51, 63, 146,  
 149, 156  
 „ Margaret, 38, 134, 149  
 „ Martha, 77  
 „ William, 77  
 Procter, John, 141  
 Prowmundy, Lewis, 177  
 Purifie, Elizabeth, 93, 200  
 „ Gravell, 93, 200  
 Pye, Ann, 167  
 „ John, 167  
 Pyper, John, 138

## Q

QUAILE (Queil) Margery, 97  
 „ Robert, 97, 113, 203  
 Quay (Qua, Quee)  
 „ Benjamin, 95, 200  
 „ Henry, 88, 95, 134, 200  
 „ John, 88  
 „ Joseph, 95  
 Quequick, *see* Cuquith  
 Quiggin (Quiggins, Quingin, Quigan)  
 „ Bridgat, 71  
 „ Elizabeth, 45  
 „ James, 39, 166  
 „ John, 51  
 „ Mary, 58, 183  
 „ Nicholas, 39, 45, 51, 71, 166,  
 183  
 Quuquit, *see* Cuquith

## R

RACHDELL, Edward, 133  
 Radcliffe (Ratcliffe, Ratlife,  
 Rattcliffe)  
 „ Alice, 201  
 „ Charles, 76, 81, 87, 92, 95, 136,  
 193, 197, 198  
 „ Edward, 142  
 „ Elizabeth, 39, 87, 193, 196  
 „ Esther, 76  
 „ Henry, 25  
 „ Johannah, 53  
 „ John, 39, 46, 49, 53, 154, 160,  
 172  
 „ Richard, 46, 49, 154  
 „ Robert, 81, 172  
 „ Thomas, 21, 125  
 „ William, 92, 135  
 Radford, Henry, 92  
 „ John, 92  
 Raine (Reyne, Rene) Alice, 68  
 „ Francis, 42, 45, 48, 53, 56, 68,  
 152, 166, 176  
 „ Gilbert, 53, 176  
 „ John, 42, 56, 152  
 „ Thomas, 48  
 Rainford (Ranforde, Ranfort)  
 „ Catherine, 73, 94, 185, 198  
 „ Ellen, 95, 199  
 „ Jane, 2, 24  
 „ James, 110  
 „ John, 4, 24, 67  
 „ Margaret, 80  
 „ Peter, 67, 73, 80, 86, 94, 110,  
 132, 185, 190  
 „ Richard, 95, 136, 198, 199  
 „ Thomas, 86, 190  
 „ William, 2, 4, 24  
 Ranolds, *see* Reynolds  
 Rankins, William, 60  
 Rannalls, *see* Reynolds  
 Ratcliffe, *see* Radcliffe  
 Rathborne, William, 179  
 Ravenscroft, Mary, 19  
 Rawell, *see also* Rowell,  
 „ Ellin, 186  
 „ Henry, 186  
 Rawkin, Edward, 145  
 „ Jane, 145  
 Rawlins (Rolins, Rollins, Rowlens)  
 „ Henry, 175  
 „ John, 74  
 „ Mr., 143  
 „ Richard, 66

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	"	<i>17-19—128-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	"	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

*Rawlins—Continued.*

- " Strange, 71
- " Thomas, 77
- " Valentine, 92
- " William, 66, 71, 74, 77, 92

*Rawson, Henry, 151*

- " John, 151
- " Sarah, 130

*Read, Alice, 152*

*Red, Henry, 142*

*Redford, see Ridford*

*Redman, John, 186*

- " William, 175

*Renalls, see Reynolds*

*Rene, see Raine*

*Renord, Henry, 202*

- " John, 202

*Renshaw, Jane, 143*

- " John, 208
- " William, 208

*Revell (Ravell) Anne, 51*

- " John, 51, 65

*Revenshaw, Sarah, 18*

*Revet, John, 179*

- " William, 179

*Reyne, see Raine*

*Reynolds (Renolds, Renalls, Reynald,*

*Ranolds, Rannalls, Ranald,*  
*Rannell)*

- " Ann, 163
- " Anna, 56
- " Daniel, 6, 158
- " Dorothy, 8, 166
- " Hannah, 11, 132
- " Hugh, 2, 4, 8, 11, 32, 63, 166
- " Isebel, 192
- " Jane, 61, 130, 168
- " John, 61, 135, 166, 168
- " Margaret, 129
- " Nicholas, 32
- " Paterick, 6
- " Thomas, 4, 186
- " William, 2, 56, 63, 134, 163, 192, 200

*Rhodes (Rhoades, Roades, Rods)*

- " Alice, 55, 163
- " Anne, 39, 64
- " Deborah, 71, 181
- " Elinor, 62, 168
- " Elizabeth, 158
- " Josiah, 52
- " Lenord, 193
- " Mary, 137
- " Ottewell, 36, 47, 52, 55, 58, 62, 64, 68, 71, 74, 158, 163, 165, 168, 181, 185

*Rhodes—Continued.*

- " Rebecca, 74, 185
  - " Ruth, 68
  - " Samuel, 39, 152
  - " Sarah, 47
  - " Susanna, 36
  - " William, 58, 165
- Rice, Alice, 207*
- " Ann, 90
  - " Edward, 14, 90, 134
  - " Ellen, 99
  - " Ellice, 196
  - " Jane, 7, 27
  - " John, 90, 99, 122, 134, 207
  - " Mary, 122
  - " William, 7, 14, 24, 27, 44, 176

*Richards, Agnus, 11*

- " John, 11, 12, 15, 19, 33, 36, 40, 81, 88, 101, 150, 152, 184
- " Margery, 40, 137, 150
- " Mary, 15, 184
- " Nathaniel, 12
- " Origen, 36, 152
- " Priciley, 81
- " Rachel, 101

*Richardson (Richarson, Richerson)*

- " Ales, 58
- " Anne, 5, 32, 148, 201
- " Cristopher, 195
- " Dorothy, 36
- " Edward, 52
- " Elizabeth, 40, 64, 111, 128, 137
- " Hannah, 48
- " Hugh, 32, 36, 40, 148, 152, 159
- " James, 48, 52, 58, 64, 72, 126, 140
- " John, 111, 202
- " Joseph, 10, 12, 18, 166
- " Margaret, 148
- " Mary, 10, 131, 175, 198
- " Maudlin, 35, 154
- " Miles, 148
- " Robert, 35, 154, 178
- " Roger, 148, 187, 208
- " Thomas, 8, 12, 27, 198, 201
- " William, 5, 8, 17

*Richman, see Richmond*

*Richmond (Richman) An, 81, 192*

- " Brook, 102
- " Carrill, 15, 178
- " Docter, 11
- " Edward, 65
- " Elizabeth, 190
- " Francies, 92
- " George, 126

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

## Richmond—Continued.

- ,, Henry, 32, 194
- ,, Leigh-Fleetwood, 113
- ,, Margaret, 3
- ,, Mary, 62, 96, 186, 191, 199
- ,, Parson, 133
- ,, Peter, 9, 21, 25, 35, 84, 148, 192
- ,, Sarah, 11, 74, 148
- ,, Silvester, 3, 6, 9, 11, 15, 21, 25, 32, 35, 62, 69, 74, 81, 84, 92, 96, 102, 113, 126, 143, 148, 181, 182, 186, 190, 191, 192, 199

## Rickeby, Joseph, 169

- ,, Norman, 169

Ricraft, *see* Rycroft

## Riddle, Elizabeth, 172

- ,, John, 172

## Ridford (Redford) Elizabeth, 86

- ,, Henry, 135
- ,, Peter, 86

## Ridge, Elizabeth, 166

- ,, Jonathan, 157
- ,, Ruth, 157
- ,, Samuel, 166

Riding, *see* RydingRigal, *see* Riggol

## Rigby (Rigbie) Alice, 200

- ,, Anne, 60
- ,, George, 200
- ,, Gilbert, 111
- ,, Henry, 82, 144, 200, 209, 210
- ,, Lawrence, 111, 125
- ,, Nicholas, 60, 63, 131
- ,, Robert, 125

## Riggol (Riggel, Rigal) Edward, 71

- ,, Elin, 59
- ,, Henry, 59, 71
- ,, Thomas, 186

Right, *see* Wright

## Rigley (Riggly, Rigly) Alis, 63, 183

- ,, Else, 90, 91
- ,, Edmund, 63, 69, 75, 79, 85, 91, 131, 183, 192
- ,, James, 90, 135
- ,, Mary, 75, 183
- ,, Richard, 69, 91
- ,, William, 79

## Rimmer (Rimer, Rimor, Remer, Rymor)

- ,, Alexander, 44
- ,, Alice, 17, 18, 49, 55, 73, 149, 164
- ,, Amie, 86
- ,, Anne, 21, 102, 132, 203

## Rimmer—Continued.

- ,, Anthony, 73, 181
- ,, Barbara, 55
- ,, Cysley, 85
- ,, Dorathy, 136
- ,, Edward, 7, 25
- ,, Elenor, 132
- ,, Elizabeth, 72, 73, 82, 83, 91, 180, 181, 182, 207
- ,, Ellin, 6, 57, 93, 180, 193
- ,, Emey, 192
- ,, Gilbert, 44, 51, 67
- ,, Hannah, 130
- ,, Henry, 82
- ,, Isabel, 94
- ,, Jane, 33, 61, 129
- ,, James, 47, 76, 113
- ,, Jannat, 23
- ,, John, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 21, 23, 25, 43, 44, 47, 51, 53, 59, 62, 65, 70, 73, 76, 79, 83, 84, 91, 94, 117, 132, 151, 152, 163, 169, 176, 180, 187, 191, 197, 212
- ,, Joseph, 61
- ,, Lawrence, 7, 23, 49, 55, 61, 73, 157, 183
- ,, Margery, 1, 3, 28, 29
- ,, Margaret, 12, 109, 201
- ,, Mary, 55, 61, 65, 187, 197
- ,, Mathew, 70, 178
- ,, Myles, 43
- ,, Nicholas, 17, 85, 91, 109, 123
- ,, Peter, 32, 51, 55, 61, 67, 82
- ,, Richard, 1, 3, 5, 6, 12, 28, 44, 46, 49, 55, 59, 74, 91, 93, 103, 113, 116, 135, 149, 152, 156, 184, 188
- ,, Robert, 116
- ,, Sarah, 80, 193, 207
- ,, Simon, 79
- ,, Thomas, 32, 33, 35, 44, 47, 51, 55, 72, 76, 82, 91, 152, 180, 182, 191, 193
- ,, Thomasine, 201
- ,, William, 4, 17, 29, 49, 53, 57, 62, 74, 76, 80, 86, 102, 157, 163, 169, 178, 184, 192, 193, 201, 203, 204

## Rimsey, John, 144

## Rishton (Richton) Edmund, 140

- ,, John, 79
- ,, Robert, 170
- ,, William, 79

Roades, *see* Rhodes

## Roans, John, 139

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	pp.	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Robe, Elizebeth, 206  
 Robert (Roberts) Ann, 165  
     " Blund., 195  
     " Catherine, 75, 185  
     " James, 77, 185, 187  
     " John, 80, 100, 187, 188  
     " Richard, 75, 80, 92, 100, 185, 188  
     " Symon, 139  
     " William, 163  
 Robertson (Robtson) Elliu, 89, 135  
     " John, 60, 63, 66, 89, 135  
     " Robert, 103  
     " Thomas, 63, 135  
     " William, 60  
 Robinson (Robison) Anne, 90, 118  
     " Dorothy, 22, 63  
     " Eleanor, 78  
     " Elizabeth, 25, 49, 62, 71, 90, 175, 208  
     " Ellen, 22, 38, 134, 135  
     " Hannah, 80, 86, 189  
     " Henry, 2, 23, 83, 189  
     " Jane, 10, 122, 183  
     " James, 46, 157  
     " Jeremiah, 167  
     " John, 5, 22, 62, 65, 71, 77, 80, 83, 90, 109, 118, 122, 167, 184, 188, 189, 191  
     " Margery, 71, 78  
     " Margaret, 173, 208, 210  
     " Martha, 28, 137  
     " Mary, 109, 184  
     " Richard, 49, 58, 78, 84, 90, 98, 175  
     " Robert, 5, 17, 26, 68, 90, 118, 177, 211  
     " Sycilly, 84  
     " Thomas, 2, 5, 22, 23, 25, 27, 38, 42, 46, 98, 135, 157  
     " Timothy, 83  
     " Walter, 65  
     " William, 5, 10, 18, 28, 63, 68, 71, 78, 83, 86, 90, 95, 118, 131, 173, 177, 188, 191, 210, 211  
 Robson, Ellen, 40  
     " John, 116  
     " Mary, 116  
     " Richard, 116  
     " Roger, 40, 155  
 Roby, Charles, 163  
     " Homphrey, 22  
 Rodditt, Adgenous, 142  
 Rodgor, *see* Rogers

Roe (Rooe, Ro, Row, Rowe) Anna, 56  
     " Anne, 156  
     " Dority, 4  
     " Edward, 87, 192  
     " Eline, 2, 161  
     " Henry, 83  
     " Jane, 169  
     " James, 155  
     " Jeane, 91  
     " John, 32, 56, 79, 95, 99, 202  
     " Joseph, 88, 95, 202  
     " Katherine, 153  
     " Margaret, 10  
     " Mary, 88  
     " Richard, 12, 82, 92, 99, 189  
     " Roger, 8  
     " Samuel, 36, 150  
     " Thomas, 2, 4, 8, 10, 12, 32, 36, 69, 82, 134, 148, 150, 153, 156, 161, 169, 189  
     " William, 24, 69, 73, 79, 83, 87, 91, 132, 192  
 Roeson, *see* Rowson  
 Rogers (Rogor, Rodgor) Abram, 64  
     " Crispin, 118  
     " Elizabeth, 136, 180  
     " Frances, 118  
     " Henry, 53  
     " Jane, 63, 182  
     " John, 44, 113, 165, 185  
     " Jonathan, 66, 113  
     " Margaret, 42, 151, 185  
     " Mary, 108, 205  
     " Raph, 42, 44, 48, 53, 58, 63, 71, 90, 108, 118, 151, 157, 165, 171, 182, 205  
     " Sarah, 66  
     " Thomas, 48, 90, 157, 180  
     " Widow, 207  
     " William, 58, 64, 118, 171  
 Rogerson, Cristopher, 182, 183  
     " Ellen, 145  
     " Jane, 150  
     " Richard, 29, 145, 183  
     " Sarah, 145  
     " Widow, 206  
 Rollins, *see* Rawlins  
 Romsey, Edward, 157  
 Rooks, John, 66  
     " Winifred, 66  
 Roose, Janat, 19  
     " Peter, 69  
     " Richard, 69  
 Rose, Ellin, 186, 210  
     " Henry, 77  
     " John, 50



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Rose—*Continued.*

,, Richard, 45, 50, 57, 64, 77, 186, 187  
 ,, Thomas, 57  
 ,, William, 45  
 Roston (Royston) Anne, 85  
 ,, Edmund, 109  
 ,, William, 29, 85, 109  
 Rothwell (Rothweel) Edward, 14  
 ,, Jane, 99  
 ,, James, 14, 15, 210, 213  
 ,, John, 15, 92, 99  
 ,, Mary, 92  
 ,, Richard, 213  
 ,, Sarah, 210  
 Rowe, *see* Roe  
 Rowell, *see also* Rawell,  
 ,, Ales, 185  
 ,, Elizabeth, 182  
 ,, Ellen, 47, 53, 57, 155, 160  
 ,, Henry, 57, 174  
 ,, John, 47, 50, 53, 55, 155, 160  
 ,, Richard, 50  
 ,, Thomas, 34, 49, 55, 182  
 Rowless, *see* Rawlins  
 Rowlet, John, 193  
 Rownson, Martha, 127  
 ,, Robert, 127  
 Rowson (Roeson) Elizabeth, 80  
 ,, Henry, 6  
 ,, John, 6, 26  
 ,, Richard, 80  
 Royle, Alice, 47, 138  
 ,, Ann, 69  
 ,, James, 74, 182  
 ,, John, 43, 47, 60, 69, 74, 79, 160, 167, 182  
 ,, Mary, 212  
 ,, Peter, 212  
 ,, Ralph, 79  
 ,, William, 43, 47, 160  
 Royston, *see* Roston  
 Ruddock, John, 36  
 ,, Mary, 36  
 Rumley, Michael, 152  
 Runckhorne (Runckhorn) Robert, 88  
 ,, Samuel, 88, 99, 134  
 ,, Sarah, 99  
 Rushton, Ann, 142  
 ,, Edmund, 120  
 ,, Elizabeth, 17, 103, 202  
 ,, John, 120  
 ,, Ralph, 199  
 ,, Widdow, 103, 202  
 ,, William, 127, 199, 201  
 Russell, Susan, 138

Ruthband, Paul, 212  
 ,, William, 212  
 Rutter, Mrs., 175  
 Ry, Joseph, 65  
 ,, Sarah, 65  
 Rycroft (Ricroft, Rieraft) Ann, 136  
 ,, Edward, 15, 33, 44, 77, 112, 167, 206  
 ,, Eline, 12  
 ,, Elizabeth, 8, 20  
 ,, James, 44, 150, 167  
 ,, John, 34, 175  
 ,, Margaret, 33, 77, 167, 206  
 ,, Mary, 31, 112, 161  
 ,, William, 8, 12, 31, 34, 44, 150, 154, 155, 175  
 Ryding (Riding) Elin, 29  
 ,, Elizabeth, 152, 178  
 ,, Ellinor, 128  
 ,, John, 11  
 ,, Margery, 17  
 ,, Robert, 5  
 ,, Thomas, 8, 11, 211  
 ,, William, 5, 8, 165, 178  
 Rygson, Christopher, 72  
 ,, Richard, 72  
 Rylands (Rylance) Katherine, 16, 28  
 ,, Margaret, 182  
 ,, Robert, 16, 19, 28, 182  
 ,, William, 170  
 Ryley, Edward, 140  
 ,, John, 142  
 Rymer, *see* Rimmer

## S

SACOME, *see* Seacome  
 Sailes, *see* Sayles  
 Sale, *see* Sayles  
 Sallock (Sellick, Sellack)  
 ,, Rebeckah, 207  
 ,, Thomas, 96, 136  
 Salthouse (Salltus) Alice, 145  
 ,, John, 52, 148  
 ,, Margaret, 39  
 ,, Martha, 48  
 ,, Thomas, 39, 42, 48, 52, 58, 145, 148  
 ,, William, 58  
 Samples (Sampus, Sancus) Anne, 48  
 ,, Barnett, 39, 42, 56, 205, 209  
 ,, Bernard, 60  
 ,, Eline, 164  
 ,, Ellis, 56  
 ,, Ester, 39, 205  
 ,, Gabrel, 50, 164

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	<i>"</i>	<i>17-19—128-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	<i>"</i>	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

*Samples—Continued.*

„ Grace, 42, 209  
 „ James, 159  
 „ Mary, 60, 205  
 „ William, 48, 50, 164  
 Sams, James, 112  
 „ Samuel, 112  
 Samson, Elizabeth, 126  
 „ John, 126  
 Saneus, *see* Samples  
 Sanders, Ann, 26  
 „ John, 26, 146, 176  
 Sanderson (Saunderson)  
 „ Abraham, 3, 5  
 „ Anne, 41  
 „ Elizabeth, 65, 100, 194, 198, 208  
 „ George, 200  
 „ Hannah, 38, 199  
 „ Jacob, 27  
 „ James, 7, 12, 53, 59, 75, 81, 94, 100, 119, 180, 190, 198, 200  
 „ John, 5, 9, 12, 27, 38, 41, 44, 47, 53, 65, 77, 135, 151, 154, 158, 167, 180, 194, 203, 206  
 „ Katherine, 3  
 „ Margaret, 119  
 „ Mary, 44, 75, 198  
 „ Moses, 9, 27  
 „ Thomas, 77  
 „ Widow, 206  
 „ William, 59, 167  
 Sandiford (Sandeford) Abraham, 64  
 „ Branton, 72  
 „ Bridget, 187, 188  
 „ Dority, 5, 22  
 „ Eline, 19  
 „ Elizabeth, 148  
 „ James, 69  
 „ John, 4, 61, 63, 69, 72, 76, 80, 141, 187  
 „ Katherine, 63  
 „ Peter, 61  
 „ Priscilla, 43, 163  
 „ Ralph, 76  
 „ Robert, 174  
 „ Sarah, 80, 187  
 „ Silvester, 4, 61  
 „ Thomas, 5, 36, 43, 51, 61, 64, 130, 131, 148, 163, 170, 174, 187, 188, 211  
 Sandis, Peter, 145  
 „ Thomas, 154  
 „ William, 145, 154  
 Sands, Elizabeth, 83  
 „ Esille, 90

*Sands—Continued.*

„ Fortinatus, 118  
 „ William, 83, 90, 100, 118, 204  
 Sanford, An, 135  
 „ Samuel, 194  
 Sargent (Serjant, Searjeant)  
 „ Aaron, 61, 181  
 „ Abigail, 168  
 „ Ann, 55, 181  
 „ Diana, 38, 165  
 „ Ellin, 74, 192  
 „ Isabell, 62  
 „ John, 38, 55, 61, 62, 69, 74, 80, 84, 121, 165, 168, 177, 180, 181, 188, 192  
 „ Mary, 84  
 „ Moses, 69, 177, 180  
 „ Richard, 103, 121, 139  
 Saul, John, 122  
 „ Thomas, 122  
 Saunderson, *see* Sanderson  
 Sawley, Robert, 144  
 Sayles (Sayle, Sale, Sailes, Saile, Seales)  
 „ Adam, 36, 148  
 „ Anne, 134  
 „ Bridget, 129  
 „ Charles, 83, 189  
 „ Clement, 94  
 „ Elizabeth, 137  
 „ Ellen, 60  
 „ John, 36, 60, 106, 181  
 „ Mary, 106  
 „ Nathaniel, 83, 189  
 „ Robert, 59, 181  
 „ Susanna, 59  
 Scasbricke (Scasebrige, Scarbrick, Scarisbreck, Skarisbreck, Scazbrick)  
 „ Ann, 74  
 „ Catharine, 19, 77, 110, 136, 187  
 „ Daniel, 98  
 „ Edward, 151, 163  
 „ Elin, 56  
 „ Elinor, 18  
 „ Elizabeth, 47, 62, 169  
 „ Hannah, 43  
 „ James, 1, 5, 12, 59, 149  
 „ Jane, 56  
 „ John, 37, 41, 49, 54, 59, 61, 70, 77, 81, 84, 90, 98, 110, 127, 144, 155, 170, 181, 187, 213  
 „ Joyce, 81  
 „ Judeth, 165  
 „ Lawrence, 5, 74, 185  
 „ Margery, 4, 34, 132, 140



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	„	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	„	20-30—145-213

Seasbricke—*Continued.*

- „ Margaret, 41, 151
- „ Martha, 38, 90
- „ Mary, 35, 137
- „ Peter, 1, 12, 35, 38, 43, 50, 56, 62, 169
- „ Richard, 20, 49, 51
- „ Rowland, 50
- „ Thomas, 4, 26, 41, 61, 147, 155, 181
- „ William, 34, 37, 41, 47, 51, 56, 84, 165

Scerry, William, 143

Schorlaker, *see* Shurlaker

Scolfield, John, 213

„ Mary, 213

Scott, Bernard, 49

„ David, 143

„ Elizabeth, 156

„ Francis, 95, 105, 133

„ Henry, 206

„ Joseph, 156

„ William, 49

Seacome (Seacum, Sacome, Seacham)

„ Elizabeth, 32, 95, 99, 103, 200

„ Hanah, 197

„ John, 13, 29, 89, 95, 100, 103, 106, 119, 138, 139, 200, 203

„ Margaret, 157

„ Martha, 45

„ Mary, 192

„ Ralph, 95

„ Rebecca, 38

„ Robert, 13, 29, 32, 34, 38, 45, 89, 93, 99, 114, 130, 135, 141, 157, 192, 207, 211

„ Samuel, 175

„ Thomas, 34

„ William, 183

Seal (Seale) *see also* Sayles,

„ Alice, 55

„ An, 133

„ Daniel, 126

„ Ellin, 172

„ John, 65, 71, 172, 181, 185

„ Marthaw, 180

„ Robert, 49, 55, 65, 170

„ Susan, 129

„ Thomas, 170, 207

„ William, 49, 71, 126, 181

Seaman, Thomas, 174

Seale (Settle, Settell) Anne, 37, 156

„ Catin, 68

„ Elizabeth, 33, 130, 146

„ James, 33, 37, 43, 64, 68, 146, 156, 161, 180

Seale—*Continued.*

„ Margaret, 162

Seay, Mary, 173

„ Thomas, 173

Seddon (Sedin, Sedon, Seddan, Suddon)

„ Alice, 63, 173

„ Edward, 72, 78, 93

„ Elizabeth, 19

„ George, 22, 57, 112, 171

„ Jane, 69, 194

„ James, 76, 110, 186

„ Jeanet, 72

„ John, 86, 111, 112

„ Katherine, 22

„ Margaret, 110, 213

„ Richard, 38, 48, 52, 57, 63, 69, 76, 78, 128, 157, 173, 186, 194, 203

„ Robert, 38, 195

„ Sarah, 99

„ Thomas, 48, 52, 157

„ William, 86, 99, 141, 213

Seedle, John, 164

Sefton (Sephton) Daniel, 132

„ Thomas, 137

Sellack, *see* Sallock

Sellers, Elizabeth, 66

„ Francis, 38, 53, 157

„ Isabell, 38

„ Jeremiah, 56

„ John, 53, 160

„ Mary, 56, 157

„ Thomas, 66, 160, 187

Serjant, *see* SargentSettle, *see* Seale

Seymore, Elizabeth, 172

„ James, 172

Sharpe, John, 188

Sharples (Sharpells) Arthur, 61, 168

„ Cuthbert, 48, 52, 54, 67, 88, 95, 110, 129, 156, 182, 186, 194, 200, 204

„ Dorothy, 63

„ Elizabeth, 67, 141, 172, 182

„ Ellen, 156

„ George, 53, 58, 61, 63, 71, 76, 79, 88, 162, 168, 172, 185, 204

„ James, 44, 53, 162

„ John, 48, 155

„ Jonathan, 110

„ Mary, 52

„ Penelope, 79

„ Samuel, 76, 185

„ Sarah, 48, 50, 158

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Sharples—*Continued.*

,, Symon, 54, 186  
 ,, Thomas, 44, 48, 50, 155, 158,  
 179

,, William, 58  
 Sharrock, George, 121

,, Thomas, 121

Shaw, Alice, 105, 212

,, Anne, 34

,, Elizabeth, 80

,, Ellen, 199

,, James, 203

,, John, 74, 105, 170, 212

,, Joseph, 135, 199

,, Judith, 201

,, Margery, 64

,, Margaret, 89

,, Richard, 54, 160, 162, 195

,, Thomas, 34, 152

,, William, 64, 74, 80, 89

Shea, Elizabeth, 155

,, Ellen, 39

,, John, 37

,, Richard, 37, 39, 155

Sheals, *see* Shields

Shelton, Elizabeth, 134

Shepard (Shipard, Sheppherd)

,, Jane, 56, 163

,, John, 56, 136, 163

,, Margaret, 170

Shepen, John, 102

,, Thomas, 102

Sherington, Thomas, 209

Sherlock (Shorlock, Shurlock)

,, Alee, 191

,, Catherine, 86

,, Elizabeth, 119, 210

,, John, 80, 144

,, Mary, 139, 172

,, Richard, 119

,, Robert, 80, 86, 103, 119, 141,

172, 201, 210, 211

,, Ruth, 211

,, Thomas, 156

,, Williana, 103

,, William, 201

Sherwin, Anne, 153

,, John, 188

,, Margaret, 191

,, Peter, 52

,, Samuel, 65

,, Thomas, 52, 57, 65, 73, 188, 191

,, William, 73

Shields (Sheals, Sheles, Sheeles)

,, Beresford, 85

,, Elizabeth, 91

Shields—*Continued.*

,, Michael, 65

,, Mr., 141

,, Olivia, 79

,, Robert, 65, 79, 85, 91, 97, 133,

201

Shipard, *see* Shepard

Shoee, Richard, 179

Short, Ann, 124

,, Edward, 72, 77

,, Elizabeth, 77, 94

,, Hannah, 89

,, Jane, 84, 191

,, John, 94, 124

,, Mary, 72

,, Michael, 84, 89, 99, 191

,, Rachel, 99

Shouldham, Edward, 26

Show, Joseph, 138

Shurlaker (Shurlecar, Sherlicker,

Schorlaker)

,, Ann, 62

,, John, 195

,, Mary, 196

,, Robert, 62, 72, 94, 156

,, Thomas, 72

,, William, 94

Shurlock, *see* Sherlock

Shuttleworth (Shontleworth,

Sutellworth)

,, Barton, 111, 119, 210

,, Edward, 123

,, Madam, 195

,, Mary, 111

,, Nicholas, 119, 210

,, Richard, 123

Sicksmith (Sigesmith) Anne, 67

,, Henry, 67, 76, 183, 185

Siddall (Syddall) Elizabeth, 98

,, Jane, 138

,, John, 98, 126, 137

,, Mary, 126

Sidebottom, Katherine, 137

Sigesmith, *see* Sicksmith

Simner, Ellin, 139

,, Margaret, 171

,, Mary, 68, 176

,, William, 68, 176

Simpson (Simson, Symson)

,, Alice, 93

,, Anne, 11

,, Darcus, 201

,, Edward, 14, 19, 156

,, Frances, 17

,, George, 88, 93, 99, 105, 117,

134, 200, 203, 212

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	<i>17-19—128-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

Simpson—*Continued.*

„ Hannah, 21  
 „ John, 76, 149  
 „ Josuah, 3, 21  
 „ Katherine, 76  
 „ Margaret, 117, 212  
 „ Mary, 8, 24  
 „ Mertha, 5, 25, 27  
 „ Nathaniel, 14, 156  
 „ Richard, 88  
 „ Robert, 177  
 „ Thomas, 5, 8, 11, 21, 24, 26  
 „ William, 3, 5, 21, 25, 27, 99,  
 105, 149, 185, 191, 200, 203  
 Sims, Ellin, 76  
 „ Martin, 76  
 Singleton, Alice, 203  
 „ Elen, 82  
 „ Elizabeth, 70, 170, 192, 213  
 „ Isabel, 88  
 „ John, 120  
 „ Margaret, 93  
 „ Richard, 70, 82, 88, 93, 110,  
 120, 192, 206, 213  
 Sinson, Ann, 139  
 „ John, 87  
 „ Ruth, 87  
 Skarisbreck, *see* Seasbricke  
 Skinner (Skiner, Skyner) Ann, 59  
 „ Elizabeth, 73, 135, 192  
 „ Ellen, 54, 66, 164  
 „ James, 54, 59, 66, 73, 79, 164,  
 192  
 „ Mary, 79  
 Slater, Henry, 146  
 „ Margaret, 24, 37  
 „ Mary, 120  
 „ Peter, 37, 146  
 „ Robert, 120  
 Sliegh, *see* Sly  
 Sloy, John, 181  
 Sly (Slie, Sliegh) John, 64, 176, 178  
 „ Mary, 178  
 „ William, 64, 176  
 Smalley, Alice, 47, 157  
 „ Elizabeth, 158  
 „ James, 40, 47, 153, 156, 157  
 „ Richard, 41, 158, 159, 208  
 Smallwood, John, 134, 192  
 „ Samuel, 192  
 Smalshaw (Smallshall, Smawshaw,  
 Smalshow)  
 „ Ann, 95, 139, 174  
 „ Christopher, 42  
 „ Edith, 103  
 „ Edward, 119, 184, 211

Smalshaw—*Continued.*

„ Elizabeth, 105  
 „ Jacob, 91, 202  
 „ Jane, 91, 163  
 „ John, 42, 47, 52, 85, 89, 91, 95,  
 102, 105, 119, 155, 162, 163,  
 184, 193, 202, 211  
 „ Katherine, 52, 162  
 „ Martha, 85  
 „ Samuel, 12  
 „ Sarah, 8, 174  
 „ Thomas, 8, 12, 47, 145, 155  
 „ Timothy, 103  
 Smarlew, Margaret, 194  
 Smedley, Christopher, 153  
 Smith, . . . . 144  
 „ Abraham, 78, 92, 102, 123, 212  
 „ Alexander, 94, 110, 123, 136,  
 211, 213  
 „ Allin, 132  
 „ Ann, 77, 92  
 „ Antony, 140  
 „ Arthur, 118  
 „ Charles, 15  
 „ Dorathy, 47, 49, 53, 115, 155,  
 157  
 „ Eline, 58, 78, 175  
 „ Elizabeth, 50, 59, 110, 120, 126,  
 166, 204, 211  
 „ George, 46, 50, 54, 58, 68, 102,  
 106, 180, 195  
 „ Hannah, 39, 81, 96, 194, 211  
 „ Henry, 33, 36, 39, 41, 44, 47,  
 49, 53, 59, 72, 78, 88, 91,  
 103, 149, 155, 157, 166, 177,  
 192, 209  
 „ Isabel, 46  
 „ Jane, 123, 175  
 „ James, 33, 114, 126, 204  
 „ John, 81, 86, 96, 106, 115, 120,  
 127, 153, 171, 194, 199  
 „ Jonas, 78, 209  
 „ Joseph, 77, 148  
 „ Joshua, 58, 165  
 „ Katherine, 96  
 „ Margaret, 103, 140  
 „ Martha, 114  
 „ Mary, 86, 88, 94, 118, 123, 167,  
 177, 192, 199, 212  
 „ Rebecca, 41  
 „ Richard, 68, 175  
 „ Robert, 91, 127  
 „ Roger, 177  
 „ Sarah, 36, 72, 149, 171  
 „ Stephen, 156  
 „ Thomas, 85, 96, 134

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	<i>"</i>	<i>17-19—123-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	<i>"</i>	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

Smith—*Continued.*

„ William, 58, 131, 165, 167, 168  
 Smoult, Elizabeth, 2  
 „ James, 2, 84  
 „ John, 51, 54, 59, 76, 84, 158, 200  
 „ Jonathan, 59, 200  
 „ Margaret, 137  
 „ Richard, 51, 158  
 „ Sarah, 76  
 „ Susannah, 54  
 Snelling, Vincent, 134  
 Snow, Jerimiah, 143  
 Sommers, *see* Summers  
 Sorocold, Margaret, 128  
 „ Mr., 128  
 Sotherd, *see* Southart  
 Sourbuts, Han., 143  
 Southart (Southard, Southert,  
     Southward, Southwark,  
     Sotherd, Suthert,  
     Suthworth, Sowthert)  
 „ Alice, 50, 153  
 „ Emlin, 196  
 „ George, 121, 211  
 „ Jane, 50, 92  
 „ James, 155  
 „ Katherine, 80  
 „ Mary, 72, 92  
 „ Peter, 72, 80, 92, 121, 174, 211  
 „ Rachel, 44, 125  
 „ Richard, 37, 91, 135  
 „ Robert, 41, 125, 210  
 „ Thomas, 50, 174, 196  
 „ William, 37, 41, 44, 50, 56, 91,  
     92, 163, 210

Southerne (Sutharne, Sutharon,  
     Sutherin)

„ Elizabeth, 70  
 „ George, 33, 36, 41, 46, 52, 64,  
     70, 128, 153, 154, 169, 173  
 „ Henry, 119  
 „ James, 46, 173  
 „ John, 33  
 „ Snsanna, 169  
 „ Thomas, 36, 64, 119, 153

Spand (Spann) Easter, 64

„ Jonathan, 60, 64  
 „ Mary, 60

Sparke, Mary, 122

„ Thomas, 122, 141

Sparrow, John, 146

Spencer (Spensor) Alice, 87

„ Ann, 95, 200  
 „ Christopher, 212  
 „ Dorothy, 143  
 „ Ellen, 143, 207

Spencer—*Continued.*

„ James, 67, 84, 190  
 „ John, 80, 203  
 „ Margaret, 64, 73, 170, 203  
 „ Robert, 67  
 „ Sarah, 207  
 „ Thomas, 64, 73, 80, 84, 87, 93,  
     95, 170, 190, 200

Spensly, John, 59

„ William, 59

Spicer, William, 79, 186, 187

Spondle, George, 140

Spooner, Mary, 202

„ Thomas, 202

Spranger, Barberry, 64, 172

„ Charles, 64, 172

Squire, Elizabeth, 71, 173

„ Francis, 194

„ Isabell, 28

„ William, 18, 71, 173

„ Winifred, 175

Stananaught (Standenought,  
     Stonenought, Stanought)

„ Alice, 212  
 „ Elen, 170  
 „ Elianor, 55  
 „ Emey, 71  
 „ Henry, 170  
 „ John, 67, 175, 181  
 „ Lawrence, 134  
 „ Rebecay, 72  
 „ Richard, 40, 48, 55, 62, 71, 169,  
     170, 197  
 „ Robert, 67, 175, 181  
 „ Roger, 72  
 „ Sarah, 48  
 „ Thomas, 62, 169, 170  
 „ William, 40

Standish (Standich) Ellen, 139

„ John, 105, 126

„ Ralph, 185

„ Thomas, 126, 142

Standishstreet (Stanistreet)

„ Henry, 59, 184

„ John, 59

„ Rebecka, 184

Standly (Standley, Stanley)

„ Ellin, 90

„ Enoch, 90, 98, 201

„ Joh, 92

„ Margaret, 92

„ Thomas, 98, 135

Standstid, An, 135

Stanley, *see* Standly

Stanton, Jane, 42, 47, 152, 156



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	<i>17-19—128-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

*Stanton—Continued.*

,, Richard, 149  
 ,, Thomas, 42, 47, 146, 149, 152, 156  
 Starkey (Starkie) Alice, 22  
 ,, Edward, 51, 53, 62, 171  
 ,, Jane, 71  
 ,, James, 71  
 ,, John, 22, 162  
 ,, Martha, 51, 171  
 ,, Mary, 53  
 Stawell, Amy, 96  
 ,, William, 96  
 Steele, James, 174  
 Stemson, Henry, 165  
 Stenton, Anne, 175  
 Stepelton, James, 178  
 Stephens, Benjamin, 177  
 ,, Henry, 46  
 ,, Richard, 46  
 Stephenson (Stevenson, Severson)  
 ,, Alice, 192  
 ,, Ambrose, 106, 117, 126, 206  
 ,, Charles, 15  
 ,, Corney, 117  
 ,, Hawksley, 106, 206  
 ,, Henry, 12, 15, 34, 35  
 ,, James, 86, 192, 194  
 ,, John, 190  
 ,, Martha, 31  
 ,, Rachel, 144  
 ,, Richard, 86  
 ,, Robert, 35  
 ,, Thomas, 126  
 ,, Widow, 166  
 ,, William, 31  
 Stiles (Styles, Stills) Deborah, 105  
 ,, Elizabeth, 199  
 ,, James, 82  
 ,, John, 66, 74, 78, 82, 105, 114, 123, 138, 174, 183, 199, 212  
 ,, Rebecca, 212  
 ,, Thomas, 66, 174  
 ,, William, 78  
 Stirrup (Storup) Alice, 102, 202  
 ,, Hugh, 102, 137, 202  
 Stochford, Elin, 134  
 Stock (Stocke) Elizabeth, 112  
 ,, Evan, 14  
 ,, John, 198  
 ,, Sara, 14  
 ,, William, 112, 198  
 Stocken, *compare also* Stockton,  
 ,, Martha, 64  
 ,, Richard, 60, 181

*Stocken—Continued.*

,, William, 60, 64, 181  
 Stockley (Stockle) Hamlett, 14  
 ,, James, 34  
 ,, Joane, 156  
 ,, John, 206  
 ,, Mary, 38  
 ,, Richard, 16  
 ,, Thomas, 6, 14, 16, 34, 38, 156, 158, 206  
 ,, William, 6  
 Stockton (Stokton, Stocton, Stokdin)  
 ,, Ann, 107, 207  
 ,, John, 72  
 ,, Katherine, 81  
 ,, Martha, 89  
 ,, Mary, 69, 207  
 ,, Peter, 82, 89, 96, 107, 204  
 ,, Richard, 96  
 ,, William, 69, 72, 75, 81, 131, 200  
 Stokes, John, 71  
 ,, William, 71  
 Stone (Stones, Stonns) Anne, 9, 29  
 ,, Daniel, 185  
 ,, Jane, 150  
 ,, Katherine, 35, 49  
 ,, Martha, 55, 165  
 ,, Mary, 55, 162  
 ,, Nicholas, 9, 29, 150  
 ,, Ralph, 35, 44, 49, 55, 61, 162, 165, 169, 170  
 ,, Richard, 44  
 Stonenought, *see* Stananought  
 Stoneton (Stonton) Elice, 196  
 ,, Thomas, 174  
 Story (Storie, Storry) Ann, 196  
 ,, Benjamin, 31, 202, 211  
 ,, Elizabeth, 120, 148  
 ,, Hannah, 13, 132  
 ,, Isabel, 18  
 ,, Jane, 29  
 ,, James, 13, 148  
 ,, John, 6, 14, 27, 31, 41, 168, 196  
 ,, Joseph, 120  
 ,, Margaret, 6  
 ,, Mary, 41, 168  
 ,, Thomas, 14, 22, 202  
 Stowell, Catherine, 196  
 Strange, Elisabeth, 140  
 Strangewaies (Strangwayes)  
 ,, Dorothy, 75  
 ,, Henry, 89  
 ,, Jane, 69  
 ,, James, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 84, 89, 164

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	<i>„</i>	<i>17-19—128-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	<i>„</i>	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

Strangewaies—*Continued.*

- „ John, 51
- „ Margaret, 63
- „ Thomas, 57
- „ William, 31, 145, 146
- Street (Streets) Hannah, 78, 88, 188
- „ Jane, 69
- „ William, 69, 78, 88, 188, 198
- Stringer, Abraham, 191
- „ Ann, 119
- „ Barthya, 93
- „ Daniel, 105, 188
- „ Jacob, 82
- „ John, 82, 93, 105, 119, 144, 188, 191, 212
- Stubbs (Stubbs) Ameley, 75
- „ Dorothy, 54, 144
- „ Ellin, 80
- „ George, 50
- „ Katherine, 67
- „ Margaret, 87
- „ Mary, 57
- „ Richard, 50, 113
- „ Robert, 54, 57, 60, 67, 75, 80, 87, 185
- „ William, 113
- Sturzaker (Stursicor, Sturgicar)
- „ Dorothy, 179
- „ Elimm, 183
- „ John, 145
- „ Thomas, 179
- Styles, *see* Stiles
- Styth, Katherine, 170
- „ Thomas, 170
- Suckett, William, 158
- Suddon, *see* Seddon
- Sudlow, Rachell, 201
- „ William, 135
- Sudord, George, 57
- „ Peter, 58
- „ Susana, 57
- „ Thomas, 58
- Summers (Sommers, Summers)
- „ John, 212
- „ Mary, 195
- „ Peter, 156, 161, 195, 199
- „ Rebecca, 156
- „ Susana, 161
- „ Thomas, 138, 212
- Sutellworth, *see* Shuttleworth
- Sutharon, Sutharne, *see* Southerne
- Suthart, *see* Southart
- Sutton (Sutten) Allis, 22
- „ Dorothy, 184
- „ Edward, 7, 23, 150

Sutton—*Continued.*

- „ Elin, 191
- „ Elizabeth, 40
- „ Gilbert, 11, 16, 40, 46, 88, 149, 193
- „ Isabel, 181
- „ Jane, 128
- „ James, 11, 83, 193
- „ John, 22, 184
- „ Margaret, 46, 149
- „ Mary, 150
- „ Robert, 21
- „ Thomas, 16
- Swan, Ann, 198
- Swarbrett (Swarbrick, Swarbreck)
- „ Christopher, 104, 110, 203, 205
- „ Ellen, 104, 203
- „ Richard, 110, 205
- „ William, 207
- Sweeting, Elizabeth, 58, 69, 178, 179
- „ Jane, 185
- „ Mary, 73
- „ Sarah, 82, 189, 212
- „ Thomas, 58, 69, 73, 82, 131, 178, 179, 185, 189, 212
- Swetenham (Swetnam, Swettinham)
- „ Ann, 95
- „ Elizabeth, 86
- „ Margaret, 91
- „ William, 86, 91, 95, 133
- Swift, Augustin, 78, 186
- „ Daniel, 12
- „ Hannah, 78, 186
- „ Mary, 153
- „ Obediah, 12
- Syddall, *see* Siddall
- Sykes, Agnis, 130
- Symonds, Mary, 138
- Sympken, James, 188
- Symson, *see* Simpson

T

- TALOR, *see* Taylor
- Tarbocke, Hannah, 22
- „ Henry, 4, 21, 22
- Tarleton (Tarlton) Alice, 156, 185
- „ Anne, 33, 63, 85, 135, 203, 211
- „ Barbary, 38
- „ Charles, 60, 167
- „ Edward, 3, 8, 15, 20, 28, 33, 41, 42, 43, 48, 52, 57, 61, 69, 73, 79, 85, 103, 146, 157, 164, 170, 172, 175, 177, 179, 181, 190, 201



<i>Baptisms</i> . . . . .	<i>pp.</i> 1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i> . . . . .	„ 17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i> . . . . .	„ 20-30—145-213

## Tarleton—Continued.

- „ Elizabeth, 3, 9, 21, 43, 50, 52, 107, 128, 142, 161, 167, 172
  - „ Ellin, 5, 23 178
  - „ George, 47, 68, 156, 170, 180
  - „ Hannah, 41, 156, 170
  - „ Jane, 122, 168
  - „ James, 15, 93, 107, 122, 135
  - „ Johanna, 45, 180
  - „ John, 48, 66, 77, 143, 156, 157, 158, 165, 201
  - „ Joseph, 42, 45, 129
  - „ Katherine, 77
  - „ Margaret, 18, 52, 57, 129, 180, 212
  - „ Mary, 65, 164, 212
  - „ Michael, 24
  - „ Richard, 5, 9, 12, 15, 16, 23, 28, 36, 42, 52, 58, 65, 146, 147, 148, 166, 168, 178, 179
  - „ Robert, 36, 148
  - „ Sarah, 12, 15, 18, 61, 79, 135, 179, 190, 196, 206
  - „ Thomas, 3, 6, 16, 20, 24, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69, 131, 164, 167, 183, 196, 201
  - „ Timothy, 3, 6, 8, 17, 21, 24, 26, 42, 50, 56, 58, 66, 161, 166, 167, 178, 183
  - „ William, 38, 43, 47, 57, 68, 105, 156, 170, 180, 198, 206
- Tarvin, Ann, 55, 82, 168
- „ Charles, 168
  - „ George, 55, 71, 76, 82, 92, 166, 168, 177, 196, 201
  - „ Margaret, 92, 196
  - „ Martha, 76, 177, 201
  - „ Richard, 71
  - „ Thomas, 166
- Tasker, Edward, 77
- „ Elizabeth, 190
  - „ Mathew, 83
  - „ Richard, 77, 83, 190
- Tatlocke (Tattlocke) Hugh, 119
- „ John, 188
  - „ Marcey, 197
  - „ Margaret, 9
  - „ Philip, 119
  - „ Ralph, 188
  - „ Richard, 138, 197
  - „ Thomas, 9, 30
  - „ William, 134, 196
- Taylor (Tator) Alice, 76
- „ Arthur, 65
  - „ Elinor, 141

## Taylor—Continued.

- „ Elizabeth, 75, 204
  - „ Ellen, 104, 202
  - „ George, 59, 68, 87, 103, 113, 125, 210
  - „ Jane, 81
  - „ James, 103, 115, 119, 138, 174, 203, 210
  - „ Jinnnet, 183
  - „ John, 55, 59, 75, 76, 81, 87, 101, 115, 119, 178, 183, 204, 210
  - „ Judagh, 68
  - „ Katherine, 210
  - „ Mary, 87, 103, 104, 140, 202, 203
  - „ Margaret, 87, 174
  - „ Michell, 210
  - „ Ralph, 103
  - „ Richard, 65, 125, 173, 187
  - „ Robert, 173
  - „ Sarah, 174
  - „ William, 160, 178
- Tellit (Tellett) Alice, 89
- „ Ann, 96
  - „ Daniel, 89, 96, 120, 196, 210
  - „ Mary, 120, 210
  - „ William, 196
- Tempest, Francis, 191
- „ John, 147
- Tettcomb, Elizabeth, 125
- „ William, 125
- Tewe, *see* Tue
- Thasker, Joseph, 162
- „ Robert, 162
- Theaker, Hanna, 60
- „ Thomas, 60
- Therman, Edward, 71
- „ William, 71
- Thisletou, Robert, 151
- Thomas, Christopher, 107
- „ Evan, 53
  - „ Henry, 40, 155
  - „ Jane, 197
  - „ James, 102
  - „ Jenkin, 172
  - „ John, 40, 44, 48, 53, 155, 167, 197
  - „ Margaret, 102, 137, 138
  - „ Nicholas, 44, 167
  - „ Robert, 176
- Thomason (Tommosson) Ann, 169, 209
- „ Dorathy, 167
  - „ Elizabeth, 201

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	"	<i>17-19—128-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	"	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

Thomason—Continued.

" Henry, 140  
 " James, 49, 54, 142, 161, 164,  
     167, 169, 209, 210  
 " John, 49, 111, 164  
 " Mary, 164  
 " Nathaniel, 212  
 " Richard, 54, 161  
 " Robert, 111, 201  
 Thompson (Thomson, Tomson,  
     Tumpson, Tompson)  
 " Ales, 183  
 " Ambros, 117  
 " Anne, 49, 78, 124, 125, 142  
 " Anthony, 26  
 " Bartholomew, 21  
 " David, 67  
 " Dorothy, 187  
 " Edward, 48, 155  
 " Eline, 25, 78  
 " Elizabeth, 26, 45, 61, 93, 115,  
     155, 173  
 " George, 35, 39, 48, 51, 150, 155,  
     160  
 " Henry, 125, 207, 209  
 " Hugh, 95  
 " Isabell, 15  
 " Jane, 51, 77, 160, 209  
 " James, 45, 68, 173  
 " John, 7, 14, 15, 17, 21, 24, 25,  
     45, 54, 70, 77, 78, 80, 90, 93,  
     95, 109, 116, 125, 148, 185  
 " Josef, 68  
 " Jubel, 135 [*see* Tuball]  
 " Katherine, 73, 77, 185  
 " Lawrence, 67, 77, 187, 188  
 " Margery, 36, 39, 109, 134, 150  
 " Margaret, 70, 90, 212  
 " Martha, 173  
 " Mary, 212  
 " Nathan, 117  
 " Nicholas, 90, 97, 115, 140  
 " Rachel, 80  
 " Richard, 125, 146  
 " Thomas, 34, 45, 49, 54, 61, 73,  
     77, 78, 88, 97, 106, 124, 134,  
     153, 155, 173, 188  
 " Tuball, 34, 93  
 " William, 7, 24, 28, 36, 88, 90,  
     93, 149, 206  
 Thornhill, Richard, 141  
 Thornton (Thorton) George, 61, 171  
 " Henry, 17  
 " John, 49, 61, 70, 110, 171, 210

Thornton—Continued.

" Margaret, 49  
 " Mary, 70  
 " Mathieu, 110  
 " Robert, 195  
 " William, 199  
 Threlful (Trelful) Henry, 136  
 " Thomas, 97  
 Ticknor, Margaret, 146  
 " Robert, 146, 148  
 Tiew, *see* Tue  
 Tilsley (Tildsley, Tyldesley, Tinsley)  
 " Ann, 81, 117  
 " Edward, 102, 204  
 " Elizabeth, 73  
 " John, 73, 81, 88, 94, 106, 123,  
     185  
 " Margaret, 86, 94  
 " Sarah, 106  
 " Secra, 76, 185  
 " Thomas, 76, 86, 102, 117, 123,  
     188, 204  
 Tindall, Abram, 29  
 Tinsley, *see* Tilsley  
 Tipping, John, 132  
 Tiror, Tirer, *see* Tyrer  
 Tisdall, Elizabeth, 171  
 " Michael, 171  
 Toby, Anne, 86, 191  
 " Catherine, 59  
 " Margaret, 63  
 " Nicholas, 59, 63, 70, 86, 191  
 " Thomas, 70  
 Tomlinson (Tomilson) James, 124  
 " John, 178  
 " Margaret, 190  
 " Thomas, 124  
 Tommossion, *see* Thomason  
 Tompkins, Alexander, 174  
 " Margaret, 174  
 Tomson, *see* Thompson  
 Toneyard (Tonnard) Ann, 200  
 " John, 80  
 " Mary, 80  
 Topping (Toping) Ann, 95  
 " Grace, 176  
 " Henry, 212  
 " Humphrey, 10, 71, 74, 79, 87,  
     95, 180, 192, 212, 213  
 " Isabell, 213  
 " Jane, 151  
 " James, 10, 13, 18, 67, 71, 180  
 " John, 35, 147  
 " Margaret, 79

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	pp. 1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	„ 17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	„ 20-30—145-213

Topping—*Continued.*

„ Mary, 67  
 „ Richard, 87, 192  
 „ Thomas, 13, 31, 35, 74, 147, 151  
 Tory, Dorothy, 64  
 „ John, 64  
 Tournor, *see* Turner  
 Townsend, Jacob, 176  
 „ James, 73, 94, 106, 133, 135, 181, 183  
 „ Margery, 133  
 „ William, 106  
 Travers (Travis) Alice, 211  
 „ Cicely, 66  
 „ Elizabeth, 198  
 „ George, 166  
 „ Henry, 81  
 „ Humphrey, 160  
 „ Jane, 32, 155  
 „ James, 32, 37, 105, 152, 155, 156  
 „ John, 61, 66, 72, 81, 105, 131, 189  
 „ Margaret, 61, 133, 189  
 „ Mary, 158  
 „ Sarah, 174  
 „ Thomas, 166  
 „ William, 105, 211  
 Trelfull, *see* Threlful  
 Trethown (Trethoun) John, 120, 212  
 „ Thomas, 120, 212  
 Trickett, Thomas, 146  
 Trimble, Grace, 173  
 „ Nathaniel, 173  
 Trotter, Richard, 175  
 Troughton, Jane, 97  
 „ James, 97, 113  
 „ Margaret, 113  
 Trueman (Truman, Triewman)  
 „ Elizabeth, 33, 96  
 „ Ellin, 172  
 „ John, 90  
 „ Jonathan, 150  
 „ Joseph, 38, 152, 190  
 „ Josh., 36  
 „ Margaret, 47, 172  
 „ Mary, 15, 136, 213  
 „ Rebecca, 190  
 „ Samuel, 90, 96, 213  
 „ William, 15, 33, 36, 38, 47, 150, 152, 172  
 Trusttram (Trustram) Anthony, 136  
 „ John, 136  
 Tucker, John, 174  
 „ Sare, 178  
 „ Thomas, 161, 178

Tue (Tew, Tewe, Tiew)  
 „ Elizabeth, 15  
 „ Henry, 14  
 „ Izabel, 44  
 „ John, 11, 14, 15, 35, 41, 51, 166  
 „ Mark, 11  
 „ Richard, 44, 51, 188  
 Tuit, Elizabeth, 212  
 „ Robert, 212  
 Tumpson, *see* Thompson  
 Tunstall, James, 104, 144  
 „ Joshua, 104, 134  
 Turner (Turnor, Tornor, Tournor)  
 „ Anne, 62, 115, 149  
 „ Edward, 75  
 „ Elizabeth, 12, 57  
 „ Hannah, 37  
 „ Humphrey, 46, 50, 57, 80, 191  
 „ Jane, 204  
 „ John, 8, 46  
 „ Katherine, 80, 204  
 „ Lawrence, 47, 55, 62, 68, 75, 85, 139, 195  
 „ Margaret, 68  
 „ Mary, 32, 50, 57, 85, 133, 164  
 „ Michael, 175  
 „ Robert, 8, 12, 32, 37, 38, 115, 149, 150  
 „ Thomas, 47, 57, 164, 178  
 „ William, 55, 61, 167  
 Tyler, Richard, 174  
 Tyldesley, *see* Tilsley  
 Tyrer (Tyror, Tyrar, Tirer, Tiror)  
 „ Alice, 19, 65  
 „ Ann, 80, 112, 187  
 „ Edmund, 42, 71  
 „ Edward, 19, 42, 47, 51, 54, 56, 65, 71, 80, 84, 86, 96, 143, 151, 162, 168, 171, 184, 190, 207, 208, 212  
 „ Elizabeth, 86, 141  
 „ Ellener, 45, 137  
 „ George, 50  
 „ Henry, 81, 84, 134, 189, 195  
 „ Jane, 18, 168, 210  
 „ Johana, 81, 189  
 „ John, 39, 41, 47, 71, 84, 87, 123, 151, 190, 193, 195, 210  
 „ Jonathan, 164  
 „ Jos., 125  
 „ Katherine, 35, 147  
 „ Lorraine, 195  
 „ Margery, 61, 168, 171, 185

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—123-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

*Tyrer—Continued.*

- ,, Margaret, 15, 18, 95, 123
  - ,, Martha, 47, 166
  - ,, Mary, 47, 87, 141, 164, 208
  - ,, Rachel, 164
  - ,, Richard, 56, 168, 171
  - ,, Roger, 195
  - ,, Sarah, 96
  - ,, Thomas, 15, 35, 39, 41, 42, 45, 50, 51, 55, 60, 61, 66, 71, 95, 112, 133, 141, 147, 164, 166, 168, 169, 171, 185, 187, 195
  - ,, William, 60, 66, 84, 169
- Tyson, Joseph, 209
- ,, Thomas, 209

U

- UNDERWOOD, Edmund, 164
- Unsworth (Ounsworth, Ownsworth)
- ,, Elizabeth, 85, 110
  - ,, Gilbert, 126
  - ,, Henry, 85, 91, 98, 112, 126
  - ,, Jane, 91
  - ,, James, 112
  - ,, John, 35, 98, 212
  - ,, Richard, 35
  - ,, Thomas, 110, 212
- Upton, Hugh, 139
- Urmston (Ormson, Ormthon)
- ,, Anne, 49, 131
  - ,, Elizabeth, 51
  - ,, John, 43, 45, 153
  - ,, Katherine, 129
  - ,, Samuel, 45, 49, 61, 153, 199
  - ,, Thomas, 51, 61

V

- VALENTINE (Vallentine) Anne, 155
- ,, Debora, 38
  - ,, Eline, 58
  - ,, Henry, 85
  - ,, John, 36, 61, 147
  - ,, Rebecca, 15, 136
  - ,, William, 15, 36, 38, 58, 61, 66, 147, 155, 172
- Vaughan, Owen, 54
- ,, Peter, 54
- Venables, John, 208
- Venney, Paul, 151
- Vernon (Vernnan) John, 183
- ,, Richard, 108
  - ,, Samu., 197
  - ,, Thomas, 108, 183

- Vicars, Elizabeth, 95
- ,, Gershom, 198
  - ,, Palmer, 95, 198
- Vicary, Bartholomew, 175
- Vincent, Captaine, 171
- ,, William, 190
- Vise (Vize) John, 182
- ,, Sarah, 130
- Vos, Richard, 133

W

- WACKFILDE, *see* Wakefeild
- Wade, Abigall, 39, 47, 150, 155
- ,, Alice, 37, 138
  - ,, Elizabeth, 49
  - ,, Ellin, 168
  - ,, Jane, 60
  - ,, Jonathan, 47, 49, 54, 60, 164, 168
  - ,, Mary, 54, 164, 169
  - ,, Robert, 37, 39, 47, 150, 155, 169
  - ,, Samuel, 137
- Wadkinson, *see* Watkinson
- Wadland, John, 67, 72, 176
- ,, Mary, 67, 176
- Wadley, Mary, 144
- Wadsworth, Elizabeth, 39
- ,, John, 39, 42
- Wainwright (Waneright, Weiright)
- ,, Alice, 103
  - ,, Anne, 38, 142, 161
  - ,, Aster, 6
  - ,, Bastin, 94, 200
  - ,, Esther, 114, 144
  - ,, Henry, 12
  - ,, Jane, 175
  - ,, John, 83, 87, 88, 94, 97, 114, 152, 184, 189, 199, 200
  - ,, Katherine, 97
  - ,, Margaret, 3, 17, 149, 199
  - ,, Mary, 97
  - ,, Richard, 87, 97
  - ,, Robert, 83, 103, 152, 189
  - ,, Thomas, 3, 6, 12, 38, 88, 149, 161
  - ,, Wake, Ann, 140
- Wakefeild (Wackfild) Anne, 63, 169
- ,, Elizabeth, 58
  - ,, John, 58, 63, 67, 76, 91, 169, 185, 186
  - ,, Paul, 91
  - ,, William, 76, 186
- Wakenson, *see* Watkinson

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	„	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	„	20-30—145-213

Walker (Wallker) Alice, 184, 212  
 „ Anne, 68, 132  
 „ David, 74, 116  
 „ Edward, 24, 108, 117  
 „ Elizabeth, 21, 100, 124, 205  
 „ Fairfax, 79  
 „ Hannah, 117  
 „ John, 4, 22, 68, 74, 79, 89, 95,  
 100, 116, 124, 136, 149, 198,  
 201  
 „ Jonathan, 95  
 „ Katherine, 21  
 „ Lidian, 22  
 „ Mathew, 15, 178  
 „ Peter, 21, 148  
 „ Philip, 15  
 „ Sarah, 149  
 „ Thomas, 21, 202  
 Waller, Thomas, 28  
 Wallis, Mary, 144  
 Walls (Walles) Ann, 173  
 „ Anthony, 5, 8, 148, 149, 150  
 „ Eline, 17  
 „ Elizabeth, 12, 28, 31  
 „ Henry, 156  
 „ Isabel, 148  
 „ Jane, 86, 115, 148, 149  
 „ James, 150  
 „ Jeffrey, 2  
 „ John, 6, 8, 12, 14, 19, 27, 28,  
 31, 36, 45, 52, 55, 60, 77, 86,  
 115, 140, 149, 162, 164, 172,  
 209  
 „ Jonathan, 36, 55, 149, 164  
 „ Joshua, 45, 175  
 „ Joseph, 204  
 „ Richard, 2, 6  
 „ Robert, 151  
 „ Sarah, 5, 45, 60, 132, 162, 174  
 „ Susan, 209  
 „ Thomas, 31, 45, 156, 175  
 „ William, 31, 52, 172  
 Wallson, Edmund, 207  
 Wallworth, William, 151  
 Wally (Walley, Whalley) Alice, 2  
 „ Edmund, 2, 5, 11, 194  
 „ Elizabeth, 52, 141  
 „ Ellin, 109  
 „ Elnor, 211  
 „ Izabell, 11  
 „ Jane, 194  
 „ John, 42, 47, 52, 56, 103, 128,  
 156, 163, 165  
 „ Jonathan, 56, 163

Wally—Continued.  
 „ Joseph, 109, 211  
 „ Richard, 47  
 „ Susana, 165  
 „ Thomas, 103, 113  
 „ William, 5  
 Walsh (Walshe) Henry, 127  
 „ Katherine, 200  
 „ Mary, 127  
 Walshman, Susanah, 20  
 Waltar (Wallter) Ann, 113  
 „ Daniel, 113  
 „ Edward, 206  
 Walton, Ellen, 142  
 „ Jane, 134  
 Warbrick, Elizabeth, 109  
 „ Hanah, 195  
 „ Henry, 75, 88, 109, 133, 195,  
 211  
 „ Jane, 131  
 „ Joan, 211  
 „ Margaret, 88  
 „ Richard, 19, 75, 78, 133, 186  
 „ William, 145  
 Ward, An, 89  
 „ John, 180  
 „ Martay, 116  
 „ Mary, 104  
 „ Thomas, 65  
 „ William, 89, 104, 116  
 Wardley, Mary, 208  
 Waring (Wareing, Warring, Warin)  
 „ Elizabeth, 91  
 „ Henry, 36  
 „ James, 95  
 „ John, 9, 10, 13, 27, 37, 39, 152,  
 198  
 „ Katherine, 37  
 „ Margaret, 36  
 „ Martha, 39, 95, 152  
 „ Mary, 194  
 „ Samuel, 87, 91, 194  
 „ Sarah, 87  
 „ Thomas, 9, 202  
 „ Victoria, 13, 198  
 Warringham (Warmisham) Alice, 185  
 „ Thomas, 129, 171  
 Warren, Ellen, 119  
 „ James, 81  
 „ John, 77, 185  
 „ Samuel, 77, 81, 119, 185, 201,  
 202  
 „ Sarah, 201  
 Warrenner, Elizabeth, 98  
 „ James, 98, 200



*Baptisms* . . . . . pp. 1-16—31-127  
*Marriages* . . . . . „ 17-19—128-144  
*Burials* . . . . . „ 20-30—145-213

Warton (Wharton) Ales, 181  
 „ Ann, 139  
 „ Christopher, 21  
 „ Elizabeth, 83, 202  
 „ Henry, 83, 87, 196, 202  
 „ John, 184  
 „ Margaret, 184  
 „ Robert, 21  
 „ Thomas, 87, 143  
 Washington, Margaret, 1  
 Wastide, *see* Westhead  
 Watkinson, *see* Watkinson  
 Waterhouse, Elin, 83  
 „ Elizabeth, 127  
 „ Isabella, 72, 184  
 „ James, 93  
 „ John, 98, 108  
 „ Margaret, 67  
 „ Mary, 78  
 „ Paul, 67, 72, 78, 83, 89, 93, 98,  
 113, 127, 184  
 „ Richard, 89  
 „ Samuel, 108  
 Waterworth, Samuel, 124  
 Wathew, Mary, 137  
 Watkinson (Wakenson, Wadkinson)  
 „ Cuthbert, 203  
 „ Elizabeth, 58, 135  
 „ Emlin, 71  
 „ James, 58, 64, 71, 131  
 „ Sarah, 64  
 Watlers, *see also* Waltar,  
 „ Daniel, 211  
 Watmough (Wattmough)  
 „ Henry, 2, 81, 89  
 „ Izabel, 11, 145  
 „ James, 6, 156  
 „ John, 4, 37, 147  
 „ Joseph, 14, 151  
 „ Margaret, 89  
 „ Roger, 33, 147  
 „ Sarah, 18  
 „ William, 2, 4, 6, 11, 14, 33, 37,  
 81, 145, 147, 151, 153, 156  
 Watson, William, 133  
 Watts, Elizabeth, 86  
 „ John, 80, 189  
 „ William, 80, 86, 189  
 Weade (Weads) Anne, 8  
 „ Robert, 7, 8, 21, 23  
 „ Thomas, 7, 23  
 Weatherhill (Wotherall)  
 „ Henry, 101, 112, 206  
 „ John, 101, 206

Weaton (Weatton) Henry, 1  
 Weaver, John, 147, 153  
 „ Thomas, 20  
 Webb (Web, Weeb) Dorathy, 82  
 „ George, 82  
 „ Jane, 171  
 „ John, 159, 165, 180  
 „ Katherine, 172  
 „ Mary, 175  
 „ Noah, 71, 171, 172, 175, 180  
 „ Sarah, 71  
 Webber, John, 181  
 Webster, Ann, 171  
 „ Bryan, 21  
 „ Edward, 89, 199  
 „ Elizabeth, 98  
 „ Ellin, 118  
 „ James, 63  
 „ John, 47, 79, 98, 105, 118, 138,  
 213  
 „ Margaret, 42, 49, 156  
 „ Rachel, 45, 153  
 „ Sarah, 73, 182, 205  
 „ Thomas, 47, 52, 55, 63, 73,  
 160, 182, 191, 195  
 „ William, 17, 42, 45, 49, 73, 79,  
 89, 104, 105, 132, 153, 156,  
 171, 199, 205, 208, 213  
 Weekley, John, 176  
 Weeb, *see* Webb  
 Weight, *see* White  
 Weiright, *see* Wainwright  
 Welkes, John, 175  
 Weller, Thomas, 177  
 Wells, Anthony, 101, 213  
 „ Thomas, 101  
 Werthington, *see* Worthington  
 Westhead (Whested, Wastide)  
 „ Ann, 142  
 „ Elizabeth, 194  
 „ Gabriel, 123, 142  
 „ Hermon, 66, 70, 72, 77, 175,  
 179, 194  
 „ James, 72, 101, 136, 194  
 „ Mary, 70, 101, 179  
 „ Thomas, 77  
 „ William, 66, 123, 175  
 Wetherby (Whetherby)  
 „ Elizabeth, 45  
 „ Ellinor, 21  
 „ Ellis, 40  
 „ John, 50  
 „ Mary, 56, 163  
 „ Richard, 40, 45, 50, 56, 163



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Wettecar, *see* Whittaker  
 Whalley, *see* Wally  
 Wharocke, Alixander, 20  
 Wharton, *see* Warton  
 Wheeler, Thomas, 177  
 Whetstone, Francis, 170  
 ,, Mary, 170  
 Whicklife (Whitlife, Whiteclif,  
 Wickliffe)  
 ,, Elizabeth, 98  
 ,, George, 60, 76, 83, 98, 131  
 ,, James, 76  
 ,, Thomas, 60  
 Whigby (Whigbey) Ellen, 118  
 ,, John, 118  
 ,, Mary, 108  
 ,, Robert, 108  
 Whigh, Ann, 93  
 ,, Jane, 87  
 ,, John, 81, 87, 93, 189  
 ,, Joseph, 189  
 ,, Sarah, 81  
 Whinnery (Whenorry)  
 ,, Henry, 48, 54, 63, 164  
 ,, Margaret, 48  
 ,, William, 54, 164  
 Whitakers, *see* Whittaker  
 White (White, Weight, Wight)  
 ,, Ann, 197  
 ,, Constantine, 92  
 ,, David, 170  
 ,, Elizabeth, 199  
 ,, George, 85  
 ,, Goodwin, 89  
 ,, Jo., 92  
 ,, John, 74, 85, 89, 99, 118, 197,  
 199, 202  
 ,, Lewis, 203  
 ,, Mary, 67, 74, 118  
 ,, Richard, 67  
 ,, William, 99  
 Whitehall, Thomas, 167  
 Whitehead (Whithead, Whithed)  
 ,, Anne, 68, 136, 144  
 ,, Elizabeth, 12, 27, 111  
 ,, Henry, 81  
 ,, Jane, 180  
 ,, Mary, 42, 52, 155  
 ,, Rebecca, 48, 142  
 ,, Richard, 13, 29, 68, 81, 94, 111,  
 180  
 ,, Samuel, 207  
 ,, Thomas, 12, 13, 14, 27, 42, 48,  
 52, 155  
 ,, William, 94

Whiteing, Christopher, 134  
 Whiteley, *see* Whittley  
 Whiteside, Elizabeth, 99  
 ,, Matthew, 114  
 ,, Richard, 99, 114  
 Whitestones, John, 30  
 Whitfield (Whittfield, Whitefield,  
 Witfield)  
 ,, Andrew, 46  
 ,, Anne, 65, 68, 109, 213  
 ,, Catherine, 127  
 ,, Elias, 121, 127  
 ,, Elinor, 127  
 ,, Elizabeth, 60, 85, 127, 171  
 ,, Henry, 87, 95, 109, 134  
 ,, Jane, 39  
 ,, James, 31, 33, 50, 68, 73, 85,  
 87, 146, 159, 184, 189  
 ,, John, 31, 39, 40, 60, 65, 121,  
 131, 143, 161, 170, 171  
 ,, Josya, 61  
 ,, Margaret, 33, 102, 159  
 ,, Mary, 65  
 ,, Peter, 55  
 ,, Robert, 40, 46, 50, 55, 61, 102,  
 161  
 ,, Thomas, 59, 65, 73, 127, 184  
 ,, William, 189  
 Whithed, *see* Whitehead  
 Whitlife, *see* Whicklife  
 Whitlow (Whittlowe, Whittellaw)  
 ,, Abram, 21  
 ,, John, 21  
 ,, Nathaniel, 46, 106  
 ,, Thomas, 37, 89, 106  
 ,, Timothy, 37, 46, 89  
 Whittaker (Whittiger, Whiticor,  
 Whitakers, Whiteker,  
 Wettecar)  
 ,, Elizabeth, 98  
 ,, George, 143  
 ,, Hannah, 112  
 ,, Henry, 74, 80, 90, 98, 112, 126,  
 186  
 ,, John, 90  
 ,, Mary, 80  
 ,, William, 74, 126, 186  
 Whittellaw, *see* Whitlow  
 Whittle (Whitle) Alice, 196  
 ,, Ann, 99, 206  
 ,, Daniel, 99, 206  
 ,, James, 44  
 ,, John, 44  
 ,, Margaret, 200  
 ,, Richard, 200

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Whittley (Whitly, Whiteley)  
 ,, Alice, 93, 202  
 ,, Daniel, 35, 100  
 ,, George, 66, 90, 100, 114, 191  
 ,, Hillery, 114  
 ,, James, 191  
 ,, John, 15, 18, 29, 35, 66, 93  
 ,, Richard, 29  
 ,, Widow, 202  
 ,, William, 90  
 Wicklife, *see* Whicliffe  
 Widdoes, Elizabeth, 146  
 ,, Richard, 146  
 Widdowson, John, 97, 136  
 ,, Margaret, 97  
 Wight, *see* White  
 Wilkins, Augustin, 146  
 ,, Elizabeth, 49  
 ,, Henry, 49  
 Wilkinson, Ann, 117  
 ,, Jonathan, 103  
 ,, Thomas, 103, 117, 135  
 Willd, Elizabeth, 141  
 Williams, Bingham, 174  
 ,, Edward, 141, 172  
 ,, Elizabeth, 2  
 ,, Humphrey, 137  
 ,, James, 162  
 ,, John, 104, 124  
 ,, Margaret, 172  
 ,, Maudlan, 137  
 ,, Ruth, 141  
 ,, Sarah, 124  
 ,, William, 2  
 Williamson, Alice, 49  
 ,, Anne, 7, 26, 43, 44, 54, 74, 88,  
 138, 154, 169, 184, 188, 192  
 ,, Cisle, 27  
 ,, Edward, 15, 16, 24, 28, 34, 38,  
 40, 44, 49, 53, 66, 109, 162  
 ,, Elizabeth, 3, 18, 38, 47, 60, 75,  
 79, 88, 130, 136, 160  
 ,, Ellen, 34, 49, 134  
 ,, Hannah, 7  
 ,, Henry, 35, 149, 203  
 ,, James, 39, 115, 137  
 ,, John, 24, 25, 30, 34, 38, 40, 43,  
 49, 53, 60, 68, 74, 79, 85, 97,  
 107, 109, 128, 148, 150, 151,  
 154, 157, 162, 184, 212  
 ,, Joshua, 39  
 ,, Katherine, 66, 148, 152, 184  
 ,, Margaret, 14, 18, 24, 37, 85,  
 141, 154, 194, 201

Williamson—*Continued.*  
 ,, Mary, 24, 38, 40, 68, 150, 158  
 ,, Nathaniel, 38  
 ,, Rachel, 23  
 ,, Raphl, 14, 16, 24, 31, 35, 136,  
 148, 151, 154  
 ,, Richard, 9, 10, 23, 26, 32, 35,  
 38, 41, 47, 54, 97, 149, 163,  
 171  
 ,, Robert, 79, 159  
 ,, Samuel, 20  
 ,, Sarah, 33, 34, 35, 148  
 ,, Shamuel, 15, 20  
 ,, Thomas, 7, 9, 11, 14, 23, 26, 31,  
 32, 49, 74, 88, 95, 107, 122,  
 128, 144, 158, 180, 190, 192,  
 212  
 ,, William, 3, 7, 9, 10, 14, 23, 26,  
 33, 37, 40, 75, 79, 95, 115,  
 133, 160, 184, 191  
 Willis, Bethya, 133  
 ,, John, 167  
 ,, Martyn, 187  
 ,, Thomas, 187, 188  
 Wills (Willes) Daniel, 177  
 ,, Edward, 125, 143  
 ,, Hanna, 125  
 Wilson (Willson)  
 ,, Alice, 63, 116, 131, 187  
 ,, Anne, 89, 151, 170  
 ,, Daniel, 23  
 ,, David, 30, 147, 151  
 ,, Elin, 71  
 ,, Elizabeth, 77, 93  
 ,, Henry, 3, 23  
 ,, Isabel, 181  
 ,, Jane, 30  
 ,, James, 44, 49  
 ,, John, 58, 63, 116, 117, 165, 170,  
 172, 187, 193, 194  
 ,, Joseph, 3, 23  
 ,, Margery, 134  
 ,, Margaret, 58, 67, 136, 165, 193  
 ,, Martha, 84  
 ,, Mary, 82, 199  
 ,, Peter, 184  
 ,, Richard, 62, 67, 71, 77, 82, 89,  
 93, 146, 199  
 ,, Robert, 200  
 ,, Thomas, 49, 77, 84, 117, 200  
 ,, Ursala, 181  
 ,, William, 44, 77, 210  
 Windesse, John, 74

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Windle (Windell) Anne, 45, 192  
 ,, Ellin, 11, 27, 34, 132, 142  
 ,, Ellinor, 6  
 ,, John, 21  
 ,, Mary, 7, 37, 132, 146, 148  
 ,, Richard, 2, 6, 7, 11, 21, 27, 34,  
 37, 45, 146, 148, 161, 192,  
 209  
 ,, William, 2, 28  
 Winfeelt, *see* Winfield  
 Winfield (Windefeld, Winfiled,  
 Whinfield, Winfeelt)  
 ,, Ann, 137  
 ,, Elizabeth, 13, 142, 160  
 ,, James, 6, 9, 13, 34, 159  
 ,, John, 4, 18  
 ,, Phebe, 142  
 ,, Richard, 4, 28  
 ,, Thomas, 6  
 ,, William, 28, 34, 159  
 Winne, Cadwaleder, 159  
 ,, Grace, 159  
 Winstanley (Winstandly)  
 ,, Abraham, 162  
 ,, Anne, 158  
 ,, Charles, 54, 171  
 ,, Daniel, 39  
 ,, Dorety, 142  
 ,, Edward, 36, 44, 153, 154  
 ,, Eleanor, 78, 165  
 ,, Elizabeth, 34, 156, 162, 184  
 ,, Ellen, 158  
 ,, George, 171  
 ,, Gerrard, 49, 162  
 ,, James, 34, 40, 45, 158, 185  
 ,, John, 40, 44, 154, 158, 184, 189,  
 195  
 ,, Joseph, 36, 154  
 ,, Lawrence, 138  
 ,, Margaret, 19, 164  
 ,, Mary, 45, 49, 84, 134  
 ,, Phebe, 43, 163  
 ,, Richard, 141  
 ,, Roger, 78  
 ,, Ruth, 35, 136  
 ,, Sarah, 100  
 ,, Susan, 128  
 ,, Thomas, 84, 156, 158, 164, 195,  
 198  
 ,, William, 35, 39, 43, 49, 54, 100,  
 163, 171  
 Witfield, *see* Whitfield  
 Withers, Edward, 139  
 Withington, Ellen, 36, 133

Withington—*Continued.*  
 ,, Jane, 205  
 ,, Richard, 39  
 ,, Thomas, 36, 39  
 Witter, Frances, 196  
 ,, Jane, 27  
 ,, Thomas, 24, 27  
 Wollsey, Elise, 136  
 Wolstenhalgh, James, 172  
 Wood (Woods) Alice, 134  
 ,, Anne, 7, 16, 60, 131, 147, 167  
 ,, Anthony, 14, 16, 34, 36, 44, 49,  
 52, 57, 147, 155, 166, 167  
 ,, Elin, 71  
 ,, Elizabeth, 14, 133, 204  
 ,, Gabrell, 150  
 ,, Hannah, 7, 36, 49, 155, 166  
 ,, Henry, 41, 150  
 ,, Isaac, 177  
 ,, James, 135  
 ,, John, 45, 189  
 ,, Margaret, 74, 159  
 ,, Mary, 17, 40, 188, 206  
 ,, Richard, 60, 71, 146, 167, 177,  
 206, 210  
 ,, Robert, 37, 40, 45, 74, 159  
 ,, Ruth, 44, 155  
 ,, Sarah, 57, 167  
 ,, Thomas, 37, 41, 43, 52, 150,  
 153, 154, 213  
 ,, William, 43, 154  
 Woodside, Alice, 129, 150  
 ,, Christopher, 3  
 ,, Izabel, 27  
 ,, John, 8, 21, 24  
 ,, Mary, 175  
 ,, Robert, 3, 8, 10, 21, 24, 27,  
 145, 147, 175  
 Woodward, Alexander, 87  
 ,, Alice, 20  
 ,, John, 191  
 ,, Ogustin, 91  
 ,, Thomas, 87, 91  
 Woodworth, Lucy, 171  
 Woolfall (Woofall, Wollfull)  
 ,, Allis, 23  
 ,, James, 26  
 ,, John, 138  
 ,, Margaret, 25, 122  
 ,, Mary, 7, 139, 160  
 ,, Richard, 17  
 ,, Robert, 136  
 ,, Thomas, 7, 12, 23, 25  
 Wooller, John, 167

<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	1-16—31-127
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	,,	17-19—128-144
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	,,	20-30—145-213

Worrall, Ann, 168  
 ,, Blanch, 203  
 ,, Elizabeth, 154  
 ,, Jane, 32, 133  
 ,, John, 36, 166  
 ,, Mary, 8, 79, 130, 140  
 ,, Richard, 178, 198, 203  
 ,, Robert, 32, 36, 85, 151, 192  
 ,, Samuel, 9  
 ,, Sarah, 136  
 ,, Thomas, 11, 62  
 ,, William, 8, 9, 11, 18, 57, 62, 79,  
 85, 130, 148, 154, 165, 192  
 Worrow, Margaret, 72  
 ,, Thomas, 72  
 Worsley, George, 118, 154  
 ,, Jane, 154  
 ,, Stephen, 177  
 ,, Thomas, 118  
 Worthin, John, 108  
 ,, Thomas, 108  
 Worthington (Werthington)  
 ,, Elizabeth, 125  
 ,, John, 125, 138, 203  
 ,, Peter, 125  
 ,, Zacharias, 125  
 Wotherall, *see* Weatherhill  
 Woulds, Anslem, 161  
 Wrench, Katherine, 101  
 ,, Peter, 101  
 Wright (Right, Rite)  
 ,, Anne, 9, 62, 82, 164, 197  
 ,, Edward, 46, 51, 153, 166  
 ,, Elizabeth, 21, 57, 72, 192, 194,  
 201  
 ,, Ellin, 58, 134, 164, 165  
 ,, Ellnor, 204

Wright—*Continued.*  
 ,, George, 21  
 ,, Henry, 82  
 ,, Jane, 52, 64, 77, 137, 163, 166  
 ,, James, 89  
 ,, John, 40, 42, 69, 77, 96, 136,  
 138, 154, 163, 164, 187, 194,  
 202, 204  
 ,, Joseph, 46, 58, 62, 77, 153, 165,  
 185  
 ,, Katherine, 12, 200  
 ,, Mary, 87, 202  
 ,, Paterick, 31, 134  
 ,, Peter, 51, 137, 166  
 ,, Richard, 9, 12, 17, 21, 31, 72,  
 77, 82, 87, 89, 96, 103, 118,  
 146, 200, 201  
 ,, Robert, 40, 154, 164  
 ,, Samuel, 65  
 ,, Thomas, 40, 134, 150, 166  
 ,, Widdow, 103, 202  
 ,, William, 52, 57, 64, 69, 118,  
 163, 166, 169, 171, 173, 187

Y

YARNER (Yarnnor) Francis, 65, 68  
 ,, Mary, 65  
 ,, William, 173  
 Yeates (Yeats) Dorothy, 25  
 ,, John, 10, 25, 26  
 ,, Richard, 10  
 Youes, *see* Hughes  
 Young, John, 136  
 Younger, Ann, 112, 208  
 ,, Judith, 99  
 ,, William, 9, 99, 112, 208

## II.

# Index of Names of Places.

---

<i>Baptisms</i> . . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16-31-127.</i>
<i>Marriages</i> . . . . .	<i>„</i>	<i>17-19-128-144.</i>
<i>Burials</i> . . . . .	<i>„</i>	<i>20-30-145-212.</i>

---

### A

ALISETT in Cartmell, 146  
 Antrim, 140, 143  
 Athlone, 105  
 Aughton, 139

### B

BANKHALL, 21 150, 154  
 Barton, 128  
 Bebbington, 18  
 Belfast, 142, 143  
 Benntleane, parish of Eccles, 207  
 Bidston, 142  
 Billinge in Wiggan, 139  
 Bold (Bould) 129, 138  
 Bootle, 141, 142  
 Boston in New England, 148  
 Breck Side, in West Derby, 141  
 Bromboro, 17, 20  
 Burnley (Bornley) 27, 106  
 Burton Wood, 137, 141

### C

CARICKVERGUS, 65  
 Cartmell, 146  
 Chedell, 137  
 Chester, 22, 106, 129, 136, 141, 157  
 Cirkdale, *see* Kirkdale  
 Cork, 196, 197  
 Cross Hall, 208  
 Cuerdley in Prescott, 140

### D

DANN . . . [?] 143  
 Derby, 18, 99  
 Dossett, 26  
 Down Holland, 145  
 Drougheda, 174, 175, 199  
 Dublin, 11, 153, 158, 166, 172, 173,  
 177

### E

EASTHAM, 141  
 Eccles, 207  
 Eccleston, 138, 143  
 Everton, 157, 160, 166

### F

FORMBY, 17, 21, 27, 137  
 Franckby, 142  
 Fylde, The, 152, 159

### G

GARSTANG in Lancs., 152  
 Geaton in Worrall, 19  
 Goeborne, 20  
 Graceby, 157  
 Great Sankey, 141  
 Greenock, 143

### H

HALE (Halle) 17, 139  
 Hale Bank, 139  
 Hale Wood, 17, 143  
 Half Mile House, 209  
 Harrock, 60  
 Hearth, The, 210  
 Heasome in Prescott, 27  
 Highsham, 138  
 Hinley, 107  
 Hull, 139  
 Hyton, 17, 98, 137

### I

INCE BLUNDELL, 17  
 Ireland, 66, 115, 153, 165, 166, 174,  
 175, 176, 177, 178, 180  
 Isle of Man, 98, 150



<i>Baptisms</i>	. . . . .	<i>pp.</i>	<i>1-16—31-127</i>
<i>Marriages</i>	. . . . .	"	<i>17-19—123-144</i>
<i>Burials</i>	. . . . .	"	<i>20-30—145-213</i>

J

JINCE in Cheshire, 17

K

KIRKDALE, 20, 137, 140, 206  
Knowsley, 137

L

LANCASTER, 27, 146  
Larne, 166  
Lazy Hill, 174  
Leeds, 143, 198  
Letherland, 136  
Lichfield, 107  
Linne (Lynn) in Norfolk, 26  
Little Woolton, 143  
London, 132, 139, 178  
Londonderry, 174  
Long Sutton in Lincolnshire, 33  
Lowhill, 213  
Lunt, 128

M

MACCLESFIELD, 132  
Mackgee, Isle of, 140  
Maghull, 143  
Man, Isle of, 150  
Manchester, 137, 139, 149, 202  
Maryland, 53  
Mawdesley, 137  
Maxfield, 37, 130  
Measbury in Salop, 27  
Meves (Nevis), Island of, 212  
Morden in Surrey, 6  
Mosson, 26  
Mosten, 143  
Monmouth, 157

N

NETHER WALTON, near Warrington, 26  
Nevis, Island of, 212  
New England, 148  
Newhall, near Wigan, 158  
Newton, 137  
Northweeke, Essex, 54  
Nottingham, 136

O

OLDERFLEET, 143

P

PILLING, 24  
Plimert (Plymyard) 153  
Prescott, 138, 141  
Preston, 140

R

RAINHILL, 159  
Rattcliffe, 141  
Reinell (Rainhill) 141  
Reniworth, 25  
Rockhouse, 174

S

SALE, 128  
Salghall-Massey, 17  
Sankey, Great, 141  
Sefton (Sephton) 128, 133, 137, 140,  
144, 158  
Southworth, near Winwick, 166  
Sutton, Long, 33

T

TARBOCKE in Hyton, 18  
Toxteth Park, 5, 21, 32, 201  
Thornton, 17  
Thorton, 140  
Tredarth, 147, 156

U

ULVERSTON, 138  
Upton, 137

V

VIRGINIA, 147, 200

W

WALLESEY, 137  
Walton, 142  
Warrington, 26, 52, 128, 136, 137, 138  
Wavertree, 128, 139  
Weschester, 22  
Wesminster, 166  
West Derby, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139,  
140, 141, 143, 206  
Westend, 151  
West Indies, 212  
West Kerby, 136  
Weston, 140  
Wharton, 151  
Wigan, 139, 152, 158  
Willison, 142  
Winwick, 166  
Woodchurch, 142  
Woolton, 18, 143  
Worrall (Wirral) 153





Some of the Missing Portion  
OF THE  
**Liverpool Registers**  
(St. Nicholas's Church)  
SUPPLIED BY THE  
**Bishop's Transcripts**

---

Eighteen Complete Years, viz.:

1604, 1606, 1610, 1614, 1617, 1619, 1620, 1622, 1625,  
1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1636,  
1639, 1640, and 1641.



# The Registers of St. Nicholas', Liverpool.

Anno Dni 1604.

[CHRISTENINGS].

Waynwright	...	...	...	...	1	Aprill
Ellen Rose	...	...	...	...	19	"
Ellen Fayrhurst	...	...	...	...	eodm̃	die
John Barker	...	...	...	...	22	"
William Brookbanke	...	...	...	...	24	"
Wm. Coffey	...	...	...	...	29	"
Ellen Darwine	...	...	...	...	eodm̃	die
Hanniball Bagnall filius Samueli militis	bap:...					
Elizabeth Rose	...	...	...	...	16	May
Elizabeth Lurtinge	...	...	...	...	24	"
Myles Mather	...	...	...	...	10	June
Elizabeth Willimson	...	...	...	...	10	"
James Aynsdale	...	...	...	...	11	"
Tymothy Plumpton	...	...	...	...	29	"
Anne Jumpe	...	...	...	...	6	July
Elizabeth Hill	...	...	...	...	9	"
Henry Mason	...	...	...	...	23	"
Robert Formby	...	...	...	...	25	"
Sara Egekar	...	...	...	...	31	"
Ric <sup>d</sup> Bridge	...	...	...	...	6	August
Ales Gaskin	...	...	...	...	12	"
John Hunt	...	...	...	...	16	"
Elizabeth Haughtō	...	...	...	...	3	September
Elizabeth Moneley	...	...	...	...	16	"
Elizabeth Thomassō	...	...	...	...	20	"
Peeter Gill	...	...	...	...	28	"
Edward Hunt	...	...	...	...	29	"
Anne Royle	...	...	...	...	9	October
Robert Willim̃son	...	...	...	...	9	"
Sara Rose	...	...	...	...	29	"
Richard Rose	...	...	...	...	10	Novēb:
Edward Gogney	...	...	...	...	12	"
Elizabeth Dey	...	...	...	...	15	"
Ales Harper	...	...	...	...	25	"
Alexand <sup>r</sup> Banke	...	...	...	...	30	"
Tho: Wade	...	...	...	...	2	Deceber
Alexander M <sup>p</sup> cer [Mercer]	...	...	...	...	8	"
Richard Sytch	...	...	...	...	27	"
Christopher Haughtō	...	...	...	...	9	January
Ales Whaley	...	...	...	...	9	"

292 LIVERPOOL REGISTERS (ST. NICHOLAS). 1604-1605

W <sup>m</sup> Ryse, de Everto'	...	...	...	...	...	9	January
Elizabeth Tyrer	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
Tho: Proctor	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
Elizabeth Blanchert	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
Anne Fells	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
Jane Dey, de Derby	...	...	...	...	...	3	February
Elizabeth Berry	...	...	...	...	...		"
Robt Blackburne	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
Cathern Lawrence	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
James Chambers	...	...	...	...	...	eodm̃	die
Ric <sup>d</sup> Johnson, of Ev	...	...	[?]	...	...		
Christopher Quirk	...	...	...	...	...		M̃che
Raffe Bolton	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	[H]arrocke	...	...		
Elizabeth Alker	...	...	...	...	...		
John Corres	...	...	...	...	...		
Ales Gaskin	...	...	...	...	...	eodm̃	die
Elizabeth Holypreest	...	...	...	...	...	11	M̃che
John Jumpe	...	...	...	...	...	20	"

1605.

Tho: Eccleston	...	...	...	...	...	24	M̃che [sic]
Anne Mosse	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
Ales Goare	...	...	...	...	...	1	Aprill

1604.

MARIAGES.

John Procter & Margery Quaile	...	...	...	...	...	29	April
Richard Rolinson & Alice Aynsdale	...	...	...	...	...	7	May
William Holland & Alice Bolton	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
John Formby & Elizabeth Rothwell	...	...	...	...	...	8	July
Alexander Marsh & Ellin Birde	...	...	...	...	...	10	Sept.
John Bolton & Jone [ <i>Jane</i> ?] Anglezer	...	...	...	...	...	19	Noṽbh.
Tho: Woodward & Ellin Lytham	...	...	...	...	...	22	Dec̃bh.
Peeter Nicholson & Eleno' Starky	...	...	...	...	...	22	"
Gilbert Whytestones & Margery Mason	...	...	...	...	...	19	Janu:
Richard Holypreest & Anne Jameson	...	...	...	...	...	4	February
Tho: Hey & Alice Fraunces	...	...	...	...	...	9	"

BURIALLS.

Jane Mosse	...	...	...	...	...	28	M̃ch
Cicly Rose	...	...	...	...	...	11	Aprill
Thomas Gardener	...	...	...	...	...	8	May
Anne Berry	...	...	...	...	...	16	"
Ellen Whytfeyld	...	...	...	...	...	21	"
Richard Willmison	...	...	...	...	...	31	"
vxor Riçi Hodgson	...	...	...	...	...	13	June
Elizabeth Tatlocke	...	...	...	...	...	29	July

Elizabeth Whytestones	...	...	...	...	...	10	August
Nicholas Rimer	...	...	...	...	...	15	„
Ellen Newall	...	...	...	...	...		same day
Dorythy Hunt	...	...	...	...	...	19	August
Robert Gaskin	...	...	...	...	...	25	„
Ellen Farhurst	...	...	...	...	...	1	Sept.
Robert Plumpton	...	...	...	...	...	28	„
Elizabeth Davis	...	...	...	...	...		eodem die
John Wakefeyld	...	...	...	...	...		Noveber
Ric <sup>d</sup> Bridge	...	...	...	...	...		
John Holypreest	...	...	...	...	...	25	„
oace	...	...	...	...	...	29	January
Tho: Winstandley	...	...	...	...	...	22	February
Infans . . . Fayrehurst	...	...	...	...	...	3	Mch

## Anno Dñi 1606.

## CHRISTNINGS.

Jane Burton	...	...	...	...	...	26	March
Ales Denteth	...	...	...	...	...	9	Aprill
John Kenadie	...	...	...	...	...	13	„
Elner Gorton	...	...	...	...	...	27	„
Ales Lytherland	...	...	...	...	...	28	„
Esra Pendleton	...	...	...	...	...	29	„
Edward More	...	...	...	...	...	1	May
Elizabeth Williamson	...	...	...	...	...	9	„
Thomas Parkinson	...	...	...	...	...	13	„
Henry Moneley	...	...	...	...	...	22	„
Elizabeth Foster	...	...	...	...	...	29	„
Ales Hollande	...	...	...	...	...	30	„
Dorothy Barker	...	...	...	...	...	8	June
John Barker	...	...	...	...	...	22	„
Edward Sherlocker	...	...	...	...	...		eodem die
Jane Lansdell	...	...	...	...	...	25	June
Edward Diconson	...	...	...	...	...	2	July
William Blinstone	...	...	...	...	...	5	„
Thomas Longe	...	...	...	...	...	11	August
William Gogney	...	...	...	...	...	17	„
Robart Witter	...	...	...	...	...	24	„
Anne Nycholson	...	...	...	...	...	26	„
William More	...	...	...	...	...	31	„
Elizabeth Rose	...	...	...	...	...		eodem die
Thomas Hey alias Shaw	...	...	...	...	...	19	September
Cicly Williamonn	...	...	...	...	...	28	„
Thomas Higinson	...	...	...	...	...	7	October
Elizabeth Radbrooke	...	...	...	...	...	16	„
William Banester	...	...	...	...	...	19	„
Ales Griffith	...	...	...	...	...		eodem die
William Royle	...	...	...	...	...	21	October



William Whittikers	...	...	...	...	...	22	October
Ales Lawrenc	...	...	...	...	...	2	November
William Woodward	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
Elizabeth Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	24	December
Anne Smolte	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
Thomas Higinson	...	...	...	...	...	6	January
Amie [ <i>Anne</i> ?] Lorting	...	...	...	...	...	11	"
Sara Williamson	...	...	...	...	...	14	"
Richard Henshawe	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
Margery Moneley	...	...	...	...	...	4	February
Thomas Corker	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
Ellin Gill	...	...	...	...	...	6	"
Robart Berry	...	...	...	...	...	8	"
Lettice Lunt	...	...	...	...	...	9	"
Mary Plumpton	...	...	...	...	...	19	"
Christopher Brookebancke	...	...	...	...	...	20	"
Tho: Blanchert	...	...	...	...	...	16	March

## MARIAGES.

Gyles Mercer and Elizabeth Milner	...	...	...	...	...	4	May
Edward Harison and Ellen Bancke	...	...	...	...	...	19	"
Thomas Witter and Margaret Thomasson	...	...	...	...	...	5	June
William Morres and Alice Thomasson	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
James Rimer and Elizabeth Roughley	...	...	...	...	...	6	July
William Litherland and Elizabeth Wackfilde	...	...	...	...	...	10	August
John Tassy and Margaret Lytherland*	...	...	...	...	...	11	September
Richard Smithe and Ales Gillam	...	...	...	...	...	17	January
George Corrairie and Anne Lawrence	...	...	...	...	...	2	February

## BURIALLES.

Ellen Anglezey	...	...	...	...	...	2	Aprill
E . . . ? Galloway	...	...	...	...	...	21	"
Thomas Corrairie	...	...	...	...	...	14	May
John Bell	...	...	...	...	...	16	"
Thomas Warton	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
Infans Richardi Eccleston	...	...	...	...	...	10	June
Edward Bixter	...	...	...	...	...	6	July
William Sherlocke	...	...	...	...	...	14	"
Richard Eccleston	...	...	...	...	...	21	"
Richard Linge	...	...	...	...	...	30	"
Catherne Hicocke	...	...	...	...	...	14	August
Elizabeth Hill	...	...	...	...	...	9	September
Infans Johis Alcocke	...	...	...	...	...	23	"
Anne Blackmore	...	...	...	...	...	1	October
George Harison	...	...	...	...	...	23	"
Steven Woodward	...	...	...	...	...	2	November
John Denton	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
Catherne Bawker	...	...	...	...	...	23	"

\* *Lytherland interlined over "Banester" struck out.*

Elin Jumpe ... ..	12	December
Elizabeth Jumpe ... ..	16	„
William Dixson, Alderman ... ..	23	„
Anne Leyland ... ..	26	„
Elizabeth Walley ... ..	26	„
Elizabeth Rose ... ..	29	„
Anne Jumpe ... ..	8	January
Infans Johis Coup [ <i>Couper</i> ] ... ..	12	„
Isabell Farro <sup>r</sup> ... ..	17	„
Robart Balle infans ... ..	23	„
Infans Johis Pemerton ... ..	4	February

## 1610.

## CHRISTNINGS.

James Bushell ... ..	27	March
Isabell Gaskin ... ..	30	„
Robt Bolton ... ..	6	Aprill
Rychard the sonne of Jo: Diconsō of the Low the	7	„
Pernell Pendleton ... ..	9	„
Michael Barker ... ..	16	„
Randle Whaley ... ..	26	„
Steven Nycholson ... ..	2	May
Edward Harison ... ..	5	„
Georg Traves ... ..	7	„
Peeter Ellis ... ..	8	„
Margaret Boden ... ..	9	„
Thomas Ryding ... ..	23	„
Ann Harison ... ..	27	„
Elenor Bridg ... ..	10	June
Isabell Musker ... ..	17	„
Thomas Woodward ... ..	19	„
Sarah Pollert ... ..	21	„
Isabell Farro <sup>r</sup> ... ..	24	„
Ales Willmson ... ..	11	July
James Quircke ... ..	6	August
Edward Calow ... ..	19	„
James Harper ... ..	2	Septēber
Caterne Radbrook ... ..	6	„
Anne Dytchfeyld ... ..	8	„
John Fells ... ..	12	„
John Lurting ... ..	13	„
Cicly Nycholson ... ..	26	„
Anne Downes ... ..	29	„
Michael Johnes ... ..	1	October
Roger Marsh ... ..	3	„
Robt Higinson ... ..	16	„
Ales Banester ... ..	18	„
John Berry ... ..	22	„

Ellin Gardeno <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	23	October
Samuell Wilson	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
Peeter Loyle	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
Ales Smith	...	...	...	...	...	8	Novēber
Ellen Rose	...	...	...	...	...	10	"
Dorythy Willim̃son	...	...	...	...	...	11	"
Ales Parker	...	...	...	...	...	13	"
Jane Griffith	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
John Ryse	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
John Urmeston	...	...	...	...	...	20	"
Christian Wigan	...	...	...	...	...	27	"
Elizabeth Moore gen:	...	...	...	...	...	4	Decēber
John Roughley	...	...	...	...	...	4	"
Jane Doby	...	...	...	...	...	14	"
Willim Bixeth	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
Tho: Harrocke	...	...	...	...	...	6	January
Abraham Hodgson	...	...	...	...	...	13	"
Willim̃ Mather	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
Gilbert Formeby	...	...	...	...	...	20	"
Rauffe Bolton	...	...	...	...	...	23	"
John Buttery	...	...	...	...	...	24	Feb.
Anne Seacom	...	...	...	...	...	7	March
Elizabeth M	...	...	?	[ <i>parchment torn</i> ]	...		"
Willim̃ J	...	...	?	[ <i>parchment torn</i> ]	...		"

## MARIAGES.

Roſt Willim̃son & Samuell [ <i>sic</i> ] Brookes	...	...	10	Apr.
Willim̃ Waynwright & Margaret Roughley	...	...	eodm̃ die	
Thomas Plombe & Jane Seacom	...	...	11	June
Edward Correis & Cicly Singleton	...	...	1	July
John Radbrooke & Elizabeth Tossy [ <i>or</i> Tassy]	...	...	22	Aug:
Thomas Buttery & Ellin Leadbeater	...	...	22	October
Michael̃ Holland & Ellin Aynsdall	...	...	3	No:
John Bird & Judeth Rose	...	...	23	"
John Johnson & Ales Musker	...	...	30	January

## BURIALLS.

Geffray Galloway	...	...	...	9	Apr:
Tho: Harvy	...	...	...	19	"
John Seddon	...	...	...	1	May
John Browne	...	...	...	2	"
Joney Thomasson	...	...	...	4	"
John Blackmore	...	...	...	9	"
John Tassy	...	...	...	12	"
Roſt Money	...	...	...	26	"
Margery Leadbeater	...	...	...	4	June
John Hey	...	...	...	5	"
Tho: Ryding	...	...	...	10	"
Rychard Pendleton	...	...	...	8	July

Ellin Moore ... ..	18	July
Margaret Winstandley ... ..	13	Sep:
Margaret Patricke ... ..	18	"
Isabell Farroure ... ..	12	October
Ales Abraham ... ..	14	"
Isabell Kettle ... ..	17	"
James Quircke ... ..	30	"
Em Hunt ... ..	10	Novēber
Thomas Robinson ... ..	17	"
Anne Norres ... ..	20	"
Tho: Fisher ... ..	25	"
Elizabeth Durninge ... ..	10	Decēb.
Jane Seacom ... ..	16	Jan.
Georg Robinson ... ..	12	February
Anne Seacom infans ... ..	19	M̃ch

## 1614.\*

## CHRISTNINGS.

Thomas Harison ... ..	25	March
Anne Kettle ... ..	25	"
Jane Rose of Everton ... ..	27	"
Richard Wigan ... ..	30	"
Anne Widdowes ... ..	22	Aprill
Willim Williams ... ..	25	"
Sara Rose ... ..	1	Maye
Nycholas Parkinsō ... ..	15	"
Ric <sup>d</sup> Melling ... ..	18	"
Margaret Bird ... ..	22	"
Christian Buttery ... ..	3	June
Cicly Correis ... ..	5	"
Edw: Pendleton ... ..	8	"
Margaret Rose ... ..	eodm̃	"
Sara Diconson ... ..	9	June
Ales Johnson ... ..	13	"
John Moneley ... ..	15	"
Tho: Tompson ... ..	18	"
Tho: Anderton ... ..	27	"
Caterne Goare ... ..	13	July
Edw: Mather ... ..	17	"
Ric <sup>d</sup> Tickle ... ..	21	"
Peeter Harrockes ... ..	7	August
John Lyle ... ..	eodem die	"
Alles Walley ... ..	15	"
James Evance ... ..	21	"
Ellin Winstandley ... ..	3	Sep.
Jane Brookebanke ... ..	11	"
Tho: Hesketh ... ..	17	"

\* [The Transcript for this year (1614), hitherto missing, was found amongst some unsorted fragmentary parchments, Nov. 5th, 1910].

Elizabeth Vivers ... ..	18 Sep.
Isabell Barker ... ..	23 „
Elizabeth Jumpe ... ..	27 „
Sara Banester ... ..	28 „
Margery Procter ... ..	30 „
Ric <sup>d</sup> Gogney ... ..	16 October
Willi <sup>m</sup> Martin ... ..	eod <sup>m</sup> die
Dorythy Dey ... ..	22 „
Elizabeth Gill ... ..	22 „
Margaret M <sup>c</sup> er [ <i>Mercer</i> ] ... ..	26 „
Tho: Fazakerley ... ..	20 November
Jane Henshaw ... ..	26 „
Willi <sup>m</sup> Huntington ... ..	11 Decēber
Willi <sup>m</sup> Willi <sup>m</sup> son ... ..	16 „
Tho: Traves ... ..	21 „
Henry Bispam ... ..	9 January
Anne Hey ... ..	„
Sudley Haworth ... ..	„
Fraunces Smith ... ..	29 „
Ellin Wigan ... ..	2 Feb.
Ellin Plombe ... ..	16 „
Elizabeth Jumpe ... ..	23 „
Tho: . . . ? [ <i>illegible</i> ] ... ..	24 „
David Griffith ... ..	28 „

## MARIAGES.

William Johnson & Margaret Downes ... ..	29 May
Ric <sup>d</sup> Cooke and Anne Corker ... ..	6 June
John Corker & Anne Peart ... ..	21 August
Willi <sup>m</sup> Roson & Elizabeth Howrobin ... ..	9 January
Robert Leadbeater & Isabell Cooke ... ..	25 „

## BURIALLS.

Anne Walker ... ..	25 March
Anne Thomasson ... ..	8 May
Ellin Lawrence ... ..	30 „
Caterne Robinson ... ..	4 June
Infans Rob <sup>t</sup> i Melling ... ..	6 „
Willi <sup>m</sup> Willi <sup>m</sup> son ... ..	27 „
Rob <sup>t</sup> Jump <sup>e</sup> ... ..	1 July
Ellin Worrall ... ..	19 „
Georg Curling [ <i>or</i> Carling], advena ... ..	27 „
Elizabeth Rylandes ... ..	23 August
Elizabeth Probat ... ..	8 Septe <sup>b</sup> r
Elizabeth Sharples ... ..	15 „
Joney Carre ... ..	21 „
Ric <sup>d</sup> Tickle ... ..	27 „
Margery Barker ... ..	1 October
Margery Procter infans ... ..	16 „

Ales Plumpton	...	...	...	...	...	7	Decem.
Ellin Huntington	...	...	...	...	...	12	„
Georg Wilson	...	...	...	...	...	9	January
John Moneley	...	...	...	...	...	19	„
M <sup>rs</sup> Wigley, advena	...	...	...	...	...	3	February
Hugh Barker	...	...	...	...	...	9	„
The wiffe of Tho: Madson	...	...	...	...	...	13	„
Ales Eccleston and Henry Martin	...	...	...	...	...	19	„
Ellin Mather	...	...	...	...	...	23	„
Henry Rothwell minister	...	...	...	...	...	4	March
Anthony Gogneye	...	...	...	...	...	19	„

## 1617.

## CHRISTNINGS.

Georg Farrour	...	...	...	...	...	31	March
Willm̃ & Tho: Garden <sup>9</sup> [ <i>Gardener</i> ]	...	...	...	...	...	27	April
Margery Banester	...	...	...	...	...	29	„
Anne Lake of Gressendale	...	...	...	...	...	4	May
Margaret Aslin	...	...	...	...	...	21	„
Eliz: Blundell	...	...	...	...	...	8	June
Joney Howrobin	...	...	...	...	...	29	„
Margaret Mather	...	...	...	...	...	6	July
Thomas Barker	...	...	...	...	...	20	„
Urcelow Gregory	...	...	...	...	...	10	Aug̃t
Judeth Travis	...	...	...	...	...	31	„
Rychard Haule	...	...	...	...	...	3	Sept.
Rychard Charnocke	...	...	...	...	...	5	„
Georg Potter	...	...	...	...	...	7	„
Willm̃ Farrour	...	...	...	...	...	8	„
Elizabeth Andertō	...	...	...	...	...	eodm̃ die	
Elizabeth Bushell & Willm̃ Lunt	...	...	...	...	...	14	„
Rõt Linne	...	...	...	...	...	29	„
Jane Sanders	...	...	...	...	...	16	Noveb.
Margaret Diconson	...	...	...	...	...	18	„
Gyles Eccleston	...	...	...	...	...	23	„
Willm̃ Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	27	„
Anne Gogney	...	...	...	...	...	2	Deceb.
Elenor Parker	...	...	...	...	...	3	„
Ellin Hey	...	...	...	...	...	13	„
Charles Brooke	...	...	...	...	...	14	„
Elizabeth Holt	...	...	...	...	...	eodm̃ die	
James Muskin	...	...	...	...	...	17	„
James Woodward	...	...	...	...	...	21	„
Anne Henshaw	...	...	...	...	...	11	January
Tho: Smith	...	...	...	...	...	20	„
Tho: Tarlton	...	...	...	...	...	30	„
Ales Lane	...	...	...	...	...	2	Feb.
Mathew Lunt	...	...	...	...	...	2	„



Rychard Fisher	...	...	...	...	...	9 Feb.
Peeter Lurtinge	...	...	...	...	...	22 "
Ellin Sterriker	...	...	...	...	...	eodm die
Edward Fazakerley	...	...	...	...	...	24 Feb.
Anne Nycholson	...	...	...	...	...	27 "
Elenore Buttrey	...	...	...	...	...	2 March
Margaret Holland	...	...	...	...	...	8 "
Willim Harper	...	...	...	...	...	13 "
John Hearnnes	...	...	...	...	...	14 "
. . . t Bolton, de Low	...	...	...	...	...	25 "

## MARIAGES.

Tho: Dobb & Isabell Okell	...	...	...	...	3 June
John Bolton & Margaret Higinson	...	...	...	...	8 "
Rychard Lunt & Ellin Willimson	...	...	...	...	19 Aug.
James Sotherne & Christian Abraham	...	...	...	...	11 Sep.
Giles Corker and Anne Banks	...	...	...	...	14 "
Tho: Moneley and Elizabeth Johnson	...	...	...	...	5 October
Tho: Jumpe and Cicly Walker	...	...	...	...	2 Feb.

## BURIALLS.

Ales Seacom	...	...	...	...	...	25 March
Willim Norbery	...	...	...	...	...	5 April
Ellin Taylier	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
Margaret Hubberstey	...	...	...	...	...	4 May
Georg Farrou infans	...	...	...	...	...	4 "
Elizabeth Foster	...	...	...	...	...	29 "
Jane Blackmore	...	...	...	...	...	19 June
Georg Traves	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
Rychard Pollert	...	...	...	...	...	27 "
Jane Denton	...	...	...	...	...	8 July
Isabell Simpson	...	...	...	...	...	11 "
John Brookbanke	...	...	...	...	...	16 "
John Moneley	...	...	...	...	...	12 August
Willim Barker	...	...	...	...	...	22 "
Michaell Holland	...	...	...	...	...	29 "
Tho: Buttery	...	...	...	...	...	30 "
Christia Nycholson	...	...	...	...	...	eodm die
M <sup>is</sup> Harris	...	...	...	...	...	1 Septeb.
Elizabeth Moneley	...	...	...	...	...	7 "
Margaret Anderton	...	...	...	...	...	8 "
Ellin Barker	...	...	...	...	...	19 "
Ales Abraham	...	...	...	...	...	21 "
Margery Ryse	...	...	...	...	...	3 Octob:
John Rycrofte	...	...	...	...	...	12 "
Tho: Tickle drowned	...	...	...	...	...	19 "
Fraunces Tomlisson	...	...	...	...	...	25 "
Thomas Bibby	...	...	...	...	...	31 "
Rychard Hinde	...	...	...	...	...	23 Nov.

Willm̃ Ascroft	...	...	...	...	...	16	Deceb.
The wiffe of ye said Willm̃	...	...	...	...	...	26	„
Anne Hurst	...	...	...	...	...	11	January
George Farrou	...	...	...	...	...	27	„
Edward	...	?	[ <i>parchment torn</i> ]	...	...	28	„
Margaret	...	...	[ <i>parchment torn</i> ]	...	...	31	„
Mary Holyp[ <i>rees</i> ]t	...	...	...	...	...	13	Febr.
John Bould	...	...	...	...	...	15	„
Tho: Banke	...	...	...	...	...	1	March
Margaret Gogney	...	...	...	...	...	8	„
Eliz: Aps	...	?	[ <i>parchment torn</i> ]	...	...		„
Caterin	...	...	of Rauffe	...	...		

## 1619.

## CHRISTNINGS.

Ales Darwin	...	...	...	...	...	13	April
Willm̃ Barowclough	...	...	...	...	...	18	„
Margaret Higinson	...	...	...	...	...	22	„
Ric: & Robt Rose, Twinnes	...	...	...	...	...	23	„
John Lunt	...	...	...	...	...	1	May
Rauffe Hinde	...	...	...	...	...	12	„
John Seacom	...	...	...	...	...	23	„
Peeter Martin	...	...	...	...	...	30	„
Margaret Garden <sup>p</sup> [ <i>Gardener</i> ]	...	...	...	...	...	1	June
Margaret Jump	...	...	...	...	...	5	„
Willm̃ Yonge	...	...	...	...	...	8	„
Elizabeth Bolton	...	...	...	...	...	9	„
Mary Tarelton	...	...	...	...	...	4	July
Savell Bridge	...	...	...	...	...	15	„
Henry Diconson	...	...	...	...	...	5	Sep.
Rychard Muskin	...	...	...	...	...	5	„
Peeter Farrou	...	...	...	...	...	16	„
Willm̃ Burton	...	...	...	...	...	21	„
Nehemiah Warton	...	...	...	...	...	4	Octo:
Richard Henshaw	...	...	...	...	...	7	„
Margaret Deane	...	...	...	...	...	19	„
Margaret Brooke	...	...	...	...	...	4	Nov:
Susanna Bushell	...	...	...	...	...	7	„
Anne Mosley	...	...	...	...	...	9	„
Eliz: Jamson	...	...	...	...	...	12	„
Sara Winstandley	...	...	...	...	...	25	„
Ellin Tomlisson	...	...	...	...	...	5	Dece:
Oswald Woodward	...	...	...	...	...	19	„
Anne Rim <sup>p</sup> [ <i>Rimer</i> ]	...	...	...	...	...	21	„
Sara Nycholson	...	...	...	...	...	25	„
Eliz: Potter	...	...	...	...	...	26	„
Mary Carter	...	...	...	...	...	30	„
John Fisher	...	...	...	...	...	9	January

Ellin Jumpe	... .. .	10 January
John Ecclestō	... .. .	11 „
Margaret Corker	... .. .	17 „
James Tarlton	... .. .	19 „
Richard Moore	... .. .	22 „
Rauffe Smith	... .. .	26 „
Willim̃ Worsencroft	... .. .	30 „
Willim̃ Jumpe	... .. .	13 Februa:
John Crane ...	... .. .	18 „
Guy Willmson	... .. .	1 March
Eliz: Care ...	... .. .	2 „
Willim̃ Waynwright	... .. .	8 „
John Govet ...	... .. .	12 „
Elizabeth Burges	... .. .	13 „
Alexander Fayrfax	... .. .	15 „
Isabell Rose	... .. .	18 „
Ales Mather	... .. .	24 „

## MARIAGES.

Henry Bell & Mary Leech	...	...	...	...	11	Ap.
Philip Banes & Ellin Cooke	...	...	...	...	27	June
John Chauntrell & Anne Fletcher	...	...	...	...	12	Sept.
Cutbert Lawrence & Elizabeth Juppé	...	...	...	...	9	November

BURIALLS.

Rauffe Gaskin	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Ap:
Myles Kirkdale	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	„
Margaret Rycroft	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	May
Willm̃ Hurst	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	„
Cicly Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	„
Henry Wilson	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	„
Willm̃ Burtō	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	„
Elizabeth Downes	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	„
John Winstandley	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	Aug:
Elizabeth Gillam	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	„
Ellin Smith	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	„
Rychard Lurtinge	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	„
Willm̃ Barowclough	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	September
John Daniell	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	Octo:
M <sup>ris</sup> Dorythy Chauntrell	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	„
Thurstan Woodward	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	„
Janey Egekar	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	No:
Tudget Bould	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	Jan:
John Burne, de Manchester	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	„
Tho: Matson	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	Febr.
Susanna Bushell & Sara Winstandley	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	„
Cicly Willimson	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	March
Infans Thome Cowdock	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	Feb.

## 1620.

## [CHRISTENINGS].

Elenor Ryse	...	...	...	...	...	2	April
Richard Copple	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
John Gogregar	...	...	...	...	...	23	"
Margaret Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	23	"
Sara Chapmā	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
Hugh Wigan	...	...	...	...	...	27	"
Ellin And'ton	...	...	...	...	...	14	May
John Pemertō	...	...	...	...	...	16	"
Willm̃ Trustram	...	...	...	...	...	11	June
Richard Banester	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
Willm̃ Chauntrell	...	...	...	...	...		
John Willm̃son	...	...	...	...	...	eodm̃	die
John Bolton	...	...	...	...	...	28	June
Eliz: Sand'son	...	...	...	...	...	2	July
John Seddon	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
John Yonge	...	...	...	...	...	6	"
John Willm̃son alias Newtō	...	...	...	...	...	7	"
Thomas Lurting	...	...	...	...	...	9	"
Ellin Harp [ <i>Harper</i> ]	...	...	...	...	...	23	"
John Moneley	...	...	...	...	...	31	"
Ephan Barowclough	...	...	...	...	...	31	"
Ellin Radbrooke	...	...	...	...	...	3	August
John Lunt, de Derby	...	...	...	...	...	9	"
Anne Smith, de Derby	...	...	...	...	...	9	"
Mathew Willm̃son	...	...	...	...	...	4	Sept.
Willm̃ Lurtinge	...	...	...	...	...	eodm̃	die
Anne Holt	...	...	...	...	...	10	Sept.
Anne Walley	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
Ellin Aslin	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
Roŏt Tompson	...	...	...	...	...	24	Octo:
Caterne Darwin	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
Dorithe Dytchfeyld	...	...	...	...	...	1	No:
Elizabeth Corker	...	...	...	...	...	6	"
Gabriell Haughtō	...	...	...	...	...	10	"
John Galloway	...	...	...	...	...	12	"
Edmund Leevsley	...	...	...	...	...	23	"
Margaret Martin	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
Ellin Stricland	...	...	...	...	...	10	Decēb.
Elizabeth Woodward	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
W <sup>m</sup> Singleton	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
Tho: Harison	...	...	...	...	...	22	"
John Gardener	...	...	...	...	...	30	"
Christophe H . . . ? [ <i>Held?</i> ]	...	...	...	...	...	eodm̃	die
Nycholas Boltō	...	...	...	...	...	1	Janu:
Judeth Eccleston	...	...	...	...	...	7	"
Penelope Bradhurst	...	...	...	...	...	11	"

John Brookbanke	...	...	...	...	...	21	Janu :
Dorithe Davy	...	...	...	...	...	22	„
Willm Crane	...	...	...	...	...	30	„
Mary Lunt	...	...	...	...	...	2	Febr :
Jane Bolton	...	...	...	...	...	10	„
Eleno <sup>r</sup> Prescot	...	...	...	...	...	18	„
John Smith	...	...	...	...	...	18	„
Elizabeth Golborne	...	...	...	...	...	27	„
Anne Martin	...	...	...	...	...	28	„
Rauffe Tomlisson	...	...	...	...	...	9	March
Anne Worral, de Derby	...	...	...	...	...	10	„
Dorithe Tarlton	...	...	...	...	...	21	„

## MARIAGES.

Rychard Egekar & Elizabeth Lytherland	...	...	4	May
Tho: Witter & Jane Eccleston	...	...		[no date]

## BURIALLS.

Dorithee Moore	...	...	...	...	31	March
Cicly Gillam	...	...	...	...	4	Apr.
Cicly Jump	...	...	...	...	5	„
Richard Sharples	...	...	...	...	25	„
Margaret Long	...	...	...	...	27	„
Margaret Jumpe	...	...	...	...	3	May
Evan Thomassō	...	...	...	...	21	June
Edw: Moore fil: Anthonij	...	...	...	...	4	July
Tho: Remching, gent.	...	...	...	...	9	„
Hugh Blackmore	...	...	...	...	22	„
Robt Hunt	...	...	...	...	3	August
Ellin Butley	...	...	...	...	4	„
Tho: Plumptō	...	...	...	...	15	Sep.
Rychard Nycholl alias Cooke frō Parke, Slaine	...	...	...	...	18	October
Willm Holis	...	...	...	...	31	„
Infans Petri Sharples	...	...	...	...	21	November
Robert Witter	...	...	...	...	23	„
Cutbert Lawrenc	...	...	...	...	29	„
Margaret Pendletō	...	...	...	...	23	December
Anne Haughton	...	...	...	...	19	„
Margery Smith	...	...	...	...	3	January
Isabell Spencer buried	...	...	...	...	3	„
Ales Ryding	...	...	...	...	7	Febr.
Tho: Griffith	...	...	...	...		eodm die
Tho: Harison infans	...	...	...	...	20	„
Willm Banester puer slaine	...	...	...	...	5	March

## 1622.

## CHRISTNINGS.

John Farror fil. Tho:	...	...	...	...	30	March
Raffe Lurtinge	...	...	...	...	7	Aprill
W <sup>m</sup> Mason	...	...	...	...	9	Apr:
Robert Chauntrell	...	...	...	...	14	„

Edward Williams	...	...	...	...	...	25	Apr :
Margery Plat	...	...	...	...	...	27	„
Tho: Witter	...	...	...	...	...	30	„
Willm Cowell	...	...	...	...	...	19	May
Anne Dewsbery	...	...	...	...	...	19	„
Ellin Tennant	...	...	...	...	...	9	June
Sara Mather	...	...	...	...	...	...	eadm die
Ales Deane	...	...	...	...	...	19	June
Elizabeth Livesey	...	...	...	...	...	19	„
Elizabeth Doly	...	...	...	...	...	30	„
Willm Casemt	...	...	...	...	...	19	July
Tho: Rose, de Low	...	...	...	...	...	27	„
Caterne Simne [ <i>Simme</i> ?]	...	...	...	...	...	21	„
Sara Marchden	...	...	...	...	...	31	„
Rychard Gerrard sonne of Sir Charles Gerrard	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
bap:	...	...	...	...	...	4	August
John Walker	...	...	...	...	...	18	„
Henry Singleton	...	...	...	...	...	17	„
Susanna Brookes	...	...	...	...	...	13	Sep :
Margaret Webster	...	...	...	...	...	14	„
John Harison	...	...	...	...	...	15	„
Ellin Turner	...	...	...	...	...	5	October
Nycholas Nycholson	...	...	...	...	...	17	„
Ellin Hodgson	...	...	...	...	...	25	Octo :
Thomas Mercer	...	...	...	...	...	26	„
John Scarisbricke	...	...	...	...	...	27	„
Tho: Henshaw	...	...	...	...	...	14	Novē
John Ryding & Roēt Ryding, gemelli	...	...	...	...	...	19	„
Elizabeth Yong	...	...	...	...	...	20	„
Willm Ireland	...	...	...	...	...	24	„
Rychard Mosse	...	...	...	...	...	25	„
Margaret Gleast	...	...	...	...	...	10	Dec :
John Philips	...	...	...	...	...	10	„
Anthony Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	17	„
Elizabeth Ecclestō	...	...	...	...	...	12	Janu :
Margaret Muskin	...	...	...	...	...	19	„
John Darwin	...	...	...	...	...	27	„
Rauffe Mercer	...	...	...	...	...	30	„
Robert Henshaw	...	...	...	...	...	2	February
Robert Kighley	...	...	...	...	...	4	„
Ellin Garnet	...	...	...	...	...	6	„
Roēt Martin	...	...	...	...	...	8	„
Ric: Rose	...	...	...	...	...	11	„
Ellin Rydinge	...	...	...	...	...	16	„
Anne Yong	...	...	...	...	...	27	„
Anne Woodward	...	...	...	...	...	2	March
Willm Pendleton & Edward Holt	...	...	...	...	...	6	„
Christopher Galloway	...	...	...	...	...	14	„
Rauffe Roson	...	...	...	...	...	17	„
Isabel Bolton	...	...	...	...	...	20	„



## MARIAGES.

Willm Roson & Caterine Jumpe	...	...	...	16	June
Gilbert Andrew & Anne Hodgson	...	...	...	15	July
Tho: Tarlton & Ellin Johnson	...	...	...	3	February

## BURIALES.

Tho: Hodgson	...	...	...	...	...	26	March
Ales Wright	...	...	...	...	...	19	April
Dorothy Tickle	...	...	...	...	...	30	„
Anne Rishton	...	...	...	...	...	27	May
Edward Rishton	...	...	...	...	...	10	June
Ales Tomson	...	...	...	...	...	1	July
Christopher Fells	...	...	...	...	...	28	„
John Coppocke	...	...	...	...	...	31	„
Ellin Potter, Widow	...	...	...	...	...	10	Sep:
Tho: Crosby	...	...	...	...	...	15	„
Tho: Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	29	„
Richard Berry	...	...	...	...	...	7	October
Richard Gill	...	...	...	...	...	20	„
Tho: Probat	...	...	...	...	...	23	„
Anne Wilson	...	...	...	...	...	eodm	die
Margaret Banister	...	...	...	...	...	4	Novēber
Edward Jolly	...	...	...	...	...	7	„
John Downes	...	...	...	...	...	12	„
The wiffe of Mathew Lurtinge	...	...	...	...	...	25	Deceb:
Margaret Sandiford	...	...	...	...	...	3	Ja:
Elizabeth Mather	...	...	...	...	...	5	„
Anne Carter	...	...	...	...	...	11	„
Elizabeth Naylor	...	...	...	...	...	13	„
Thomas Griffith	...	...	...	...	...	28	„
Ales Mather	...	...	...	...	...	11	Febr.
Tho: Jumpe	...	...	...	...	...	23	„
John Woodward & Nathaniel Boltō &	}		...	...	...	23	„
Rauffe Barker			...	...	...	9	March
Elizabeth Formby	...	...	...	...	...	18	„
The wiffe of John Hinde	...	...	...	...	...	22	„
Jane Bridge	...	...	...	...	...		

A Coppie taken out of the Register Booke belonging to the Chappell of Liv<sup>r</sup>poole of all the Names of those who were Christoned Married and Buryed w<sup>th</sup>in the y<sup>e</sup> last past endinge att the Annuntiacon of o<sup>r</sup> Blessed ladie the virgine, Anno Dni, 1625.

## 1625.

## CHRISTENINGS.

Willm Darwine bap: ... ..	6	Aprill
Thoms Phyby ... ..	eodm	die
Edward Rogerson bap: ... ..	7	Aprill
Dorithie Kitchin filia Riçi ... ..	9	,,
Thoms Singleton bap: ... ..	10	,,
Elizabeth Boulton bap: ... ..	14	,,
Ales Huson bap: ... ..	18	,,
Sara Garner filia Hugh ... ..	26	,,
John Webster bap: ... ..	6	Maij
Willm Lawrence ... ..	eodm	die
Jane Fisher filia Edward ... ..	20	,,
John Witter fili <sup>9</sup> Thomæ ... ..	15	June
Richard Worrall fili <sup>9</sup> Willm ... ..	18	,,
Thoms Mellinge fili <sup>9</sup> Roßt ... ..	24	,,
Isabell Hallsall filia Riçi ... ..	26	,,
Anne Hyton filia Willm ... ..	27	,,
Jane Woodward filia Johñi ... ..	29	,,
Willm Dobson fili <sup>9</sup> Roßt ... ..	3	Julie
Richard Chaddocke fili <sup>9</sup> Henrij ... ..	3	,,
Thoms Saniforth fili <sup>9</sup> Raffe ... ..	8	,,
Eliz: Robinson filia Johñi ... ..	13	,,
John Walley fili <sup>9</sup> Johñi ... ..	1	August
Roger Burges fili <sup>9</sup> Rogeri ... ..	4	,,
Judith Darbie fili <sup>9</sup> [sic] Peeter ... ..	7	,,
Edward Tarleton fili <sup>9</sup> Thomæ ... ..	13	,,
Isabell Nichollson filia Edw: ... ..	15	,,
Marie Houltt filia Edward ... ..	17	,,
Eliz: Crane filia John... ..	17	,,
Anne Willmson filia Roßt ... ..	21	,,
Anne Fells filia Willm ... ..	23	,,
Roßt Muskin fili <sup>9</sup> Thomæ ... ..	27	,,
Sara Chantrell filia John ... ..	7	Septemb <sup>r</sup>
Willm Gorton fili <sup>9</sup> Edward ... ..	22	October
Samuell Turner filia [sic] Riçi ... ..	2	November
Samuell Livesley filia [sic] Thomæ ... ..	6	,,
Richard and Margaret Willmson gemelli Johñi ... ..	12	,,
Willm Kenion fili <sup>9</sup> Riçi ... ..	15	,,

### 308 LIVERPOOL REGISTERS (ST. NICHOLAS). 1625-1626

Elline Eccleston filia Raffe	...	...	...	...	16	November
Eliz: Tarbocke filia Johñi	...	...	...	...	27	„
Sevell Croston filia Riçi	...	...	...	...	27	„
Christopher Jaines filia [ <i>sic</i> ] Edm.	...	...	...	...	27	„
James Mather fili <sup>p</sup> Willm	...	...	...	...	15	December
Robertt Higginson fili <sup>p</sup> Willm	...	...	...	...	8	Januarie
John Tickle aſs Bushell B.	...	...	...	...	29	„
John Dobson fili <sup>p</sup> Roſti	...	...	...	...		primo die Februarie
Ellin Potter filia Thomæ	...	...	...	...	14	„
Catheren Ireland filia Willm	...	...	...	...	21	„
Edward Charles fili <sup>p</sup> Willm	...	...	...	...	22	„
John Dallomore fili <sup>p</sup> Roſt	...	...	...	...	13	M'ch

#### MARRIAGES.

Thoñs Hollinsed and Eliz. Woodward	...	...	...	...	20	Novemb <sup>r</sup>
Thoñs Johnson and Effra Haughton	...	...	...	...	30	„
Thoñs Webster and Sara Rosse	...	...	...	...	5	Febru:

#### BURIALLS.

Elline Nichollson	...	...	...	...	29	M'ch
Allexander Tarleton	...	...	...	...	16	Aprill
Willm Mather slayne by John Smith	...	...	...	...	23	„
M <sup>rs</sup> Rose vx <sup>p</sup> Edmund	...	...	...	...	6	May
Jennett Abraham	...	...	...	...	17	„
Edw: Corris	...	...	...	...	19	„
Margarett Brookes	...	...	...	...	6	June
Willm Cowell	...	...	...	...	8	„
John Highfield	...	...	...	...	10	„
George Corran	...	...	...	...	16	„
Randlor Littleor	...	...	...	...	21	„
Thomas Melling	...	...	...	...	3	Julij
Rich: Mather	...	...	...	...	12	„
Thoñs Waynewright Minister of this towne	...	...	...	...		[ <i>torn</i> ]
John Walker	...	...	...	...	28	August
John Genkins	...	...	...	...	1	Sep:
Willm Darrantt	...	...	...	...	22	„
Willm Felles, Clarke	...	...	...	...	23	„
Willm Gorton sepultus	...	...	...	...	21	December
Jane ye daughter of Alice Birdge buried ye	...	...	...	...	8	Januarie
Margeret Sefton	...	...	...	...	21	„

### 1626.

#### CHRISTENINGES.

John Boulton fil. John Boulton	...	...	...	...	2	Aprill
Oliver son of Williā Fayrehurst	...	...	...	...	20	„
Ellin Denson fil. Rich: Denson	...	...	...	...	21	„
Edw: son of Owin Jenkin	...	...	...	...	21	May [ <i>sic</i> ]
Ellin Bridge fil. Richard Bridge	...	...	...	...	5	„
Edw. son of Richard Tompson	...	...	...	...	10	„

Alis fil: Richard Singleton	...	...	...	...	11 May [ <i>sic</i> ]
Alis fil: Richard Landesley	...	...	...	...	same day
Margerett fil: Richard Higginson	...	...	...	...	12 "
Dorithy fil: John Burton	...	...	...	...	14 "
John fil: James Tarleton	...	...	...	...	15 "
Anne Duke fil: Tho: Duke...	...	...	...	...	22 "
Anne Wate fil: James Wate	...	...	...	...	25 "
Sara [Anne <i>crossed out</i> ] fil: Peter Smith	...	...	...	...	17 June
Alis fil: Chistopher Sanderson	...	...	...	...	18 "
Rich: son of John Tarleton	...	...	...	...	19 "
Anne fil: John Williamson, sayloe	...	...	...	...	30 "
Elizabeth fil: Will: Winstandley	...	...	...	...	same day
Ellin fil: Thomas Yonge	...	...	...	...	23 July
Richard son of John Matthew	...	...	...	...	3 August
Ellin Burton fil: John Burton	...	...	...	...	6 September
Richard son of John Bridge	...	...	...	...	13 "
Edw. son of Hugh Houghton	...	...	...	...	14 "
Richard bastard son of Jane Conitry	...	...	...	...	21 "
Williā son of Ralph Mercer	...	...	...	...	25 "
Mary fil: Peter Davis	...	...	...	...	28 "
Edw. son of Nicholas Ryding	...	...	...	...	13 October
Elizabeth fil: Tho: Webster	...	...	...	...	19 November
Anne fil: Christopher Bowe	...	...	...	...	20 "
Andrew fil: Edw. Lappage, Minister	...	...	...	...	3 December
Anne fil: Rob: Dobson	...	...	...	...	10 "
Anne fil: Richard Birchinhead	...	...	...	...	same day
Thomas son of Ro <sup>o</sup> : Bickstaffe...	...	...	...	...	17 "
Jane fil: John Watte	...	...	...	...	28 "
Jane Watte	...	...	...	...	22 January
Dorithy fil: Tho: Redbrook	...	...	...	...	3 February
Hannah fil: Tho: Tarleton	...	...	...	...	9 "
John fil: Tho: Hesketh	...	...	...	...	14 "
Jane fil: Peter Darby	...	...	...	...	28 "
Jane fil: Gilbert Luntt	...	...	...	...	4 March
Henry son of Williā Cotton	...	...	...	...	6 "

## BURIALLES.

Ellin Callow buried the	...	...	...	...	2 March
Ellin Fells buried the...	...	...	...	...	21 Aprill
Williā fil: Williā Quark	...	...	...	...	6 May
Henry Brown	...	...	...	...	23 "
Elizabeth Dichfield	...	...	...	...	26 "
Moade Holland	...	...	...	...	3 June
Catherin Rose wife of Roger Rose	...	...	...	...	10 "
Elizabeth Knap vxor Rich: Knap	...	...	...	...	13 "
Alis Spencer	...	...	...	...	25 "
Rob: Woodworth son of John Woodworth	...	...	...	...	26 "
Hamblett Webster, Schomaister	...	...	...	...	16 August
John son of Richard Brookes	...	...	...	...	same day

Thomas Plimpton	...	...	...	...	19	August
The wife of John Barrow	...	...	...	...	28	"
James Ford	...	...	...	...	6	September
Elizabeth Winstandly widow	...	...	...	...	17	December [sic]
John Darby, de Ormeschirch	...	...	...	...	10	September
Anne fil: Tho: Gerrard	...	...	...	...	17	"
M <sup>r</sup> Edmund Rose Alderm:	...	...	...	...	13	February
Roger Cooke fil: Henry Cooke	...	...	...	...	14	"
Anne Hyton fil: Williā Hyton	...	...	...	...	16	"
Mary the wife of Rich: Brookes	...	...	...	...	24	"
Elizabeth Entisley of ye parish of Boulton	...	...	...	...	25	"
Ellin Woodworth	...	...	...	...	7	March
Thomas fil: Roß Mosse	...	...	...	...	10	"
M <sup>r</sup> John Houghton	...	...	...	...	16	"
M <sup>r</sup> Peter Darby	...	...	...	...	17	"
Richard Rose	...	...	...	...	18	"

## MARRIAGES.

Roger Rose & Elizabeth Haslenden	...	...	...	11	July
Robert Balshaw & Ellin Plimpton	...	...	...	5	September
John Pemberton & Elizabeth Urmeston	...	...	...	4	January
John Harper & Margery Brookbanke	...	...	...	7	"
Richard Tarleton & Elizabeth Barrowclough	...	...	...	5	February

## 1627.

## CHRISTNINGS.

Elizabeth fil: of Rich: Higinson	...	...	...	5	April
Dorethy fil: Marie Plumpton	...	...	...	11	"
James Goore fil: John Goore	...	...	...	17	May
Richard fil: Richardi Rydeing	...	...	...	10	"
Cislie fil: Richardi Copland	...	...	...	17	June
Anne Garner fil: Hugonis	...	...	...	30	"
Jane fil: Richardi Kenion	...	...	...	11	Julie
Samuell fil: Thomæ Gerrad	...	...	...	11	"
Thomas fil: John Chantrell	...	...	...	19	"
Jane fil: Xpofer Gallaway	...	...	...	22	"
Willm fil: Augustion Yonge and	...	...	...		
Margaret fil: Willm Webster	...	...	...	1	"
Thomas fil: John Mercer	...	...	...	21	"
Henric fil: Thomæ Worrall	...	...	...	11	August
Roßte fil: Johis Mills	...	...	...	12	"
Richard fil: Rich: Derwyne	...	...	...	13	"
Henrie fil: Henrici Sothern	...	...	...	14	"
Xpopher fil: Petrie Smith	...	...	...	12	October
Allexander fil: Thomæ Worrall	...	...	...	13	"
Williā fil: Egidij Brooks	...	...	...	13	"
Roßte fil: Johāi Michinie	...	...	...	27	"
Ellenor fil: Roßti Gorsuch	...	...	...	29	"

Roſte fil: Willm Fairehurst	...	...	...	...	30	October
Elizabeth fil: Johñi Willmson	...	...	...	...	1	November
Thomas fil: Richardi Turner	...	...	...	...	30	"
Elizabeth fil: Johñi Barrow	...	...	...	...	9	December
James fil: Thomæ Banister	...	...	...	...	7	Januarie
Thomas fil: Thomæ Younge	...	...	...	...	16	"
Rich: et Ellen gemell Tho: Royle	...	...	...	...	17	"
Abraham fil: Thomæ Hodgeson	...	...	...	...	10	Februarie
Allice fil: Thomæ Banister	...	...	...	...	17	"
John fil: Richardi Holland	...	...	...	...	21	"
Jonathan fil: Johñi Waynewright	...	...	...	...	2	March
Cuthbert fil: Johñi Archer	...	...	...	...	20	"
Thomas fil: Johñi Johnson	...	...	...	...	23	"

## Anno Dñi 1628.

Richard fil: Richardi Blevine	...	...	...	...	27	March
Anne fil: Radulfi Sandiforth	...	...	...	...	29	"
Allice fil: Thomæ Quale	...	...	...	...	13	Aprill
Cislie fil: Thomæ Boulton	...	...	...	...	14	"

[The above four entries are repeated at the beginning of the transcript for 1628; note discrepancies].

## 1627.

## BURIALLS.

Dorethie Willmson	...	...	...	...	...	8	Aprill
M <sup>r</sup> John Haughton	...	...	...	...	...	9	"
Peeter Darbie	...	...	...	...	...	16	"
Anne Mather	...	...	...	...	...	19	"
John Seddon	...	...	...	...	...	6	May
Richard Eccleston	...	...	...	...	...	7	"
Elizabeth Cooke	...	...	...	...	...	8	"
Roſte Berrie and							
Dorethie Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	27	June
Notheren Isabell [sic] [i.e., mad Isabell]	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
Marie Dodde	...	...	...	...	...	16	Julie
Margerie Martin	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
Anne Eccleston	...	...	...	...	...	19	August
Christian Sothern	...	...	...	...	...	20	"
Ellen Forber	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
Xpopher fil: Petri Smith	...	...	...	...	...	25	October
Willm fil: Johñi Winstanley	...	...	...	...	...	30	"
Anne Tompson	...	...	...	...	...	31	"
Willm fil: Rich: Blevine	...	...	...	...	...	20	November
Jane Dier	...	...	...	...	...	21	"
Isabell Tarleton	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
Tho: fil: M <sup>r</sup> Rich: Rose	...	...	...	...	...	3	December
Harbor Boulton &							
Marie Walls	...	...	...	...	...	10	"



### 312 LIVERPOOL REGISTERS (ST. NICHOLAS). 1627-1628

Rich: fil: of Katherine Kay	...	...	...	29	December
Willm the sonne of John Johnson	...	...	...	5	Januarie
James fil: Tho: Banister	...	...	...	19	"
Isabell Higinson	...	...	...	22	"
Anna fil: Tho: Tarleton	...	...	...	30	"
Willm . . . ton [Eiton <i>or</i> Exton <i>doubtful</i> ]	...	...	...	14	Februarie
John Woodward and					
Thomas Tarleton	...	...	...	26	"
George Wheildyne	...	...	...	28	"
Nicholas Rydeinge	...	...	...	20	March
Rich: fil: John Brigs	...	...	...	23	"
and Rich: fil: Thomæ Royle the	...	...	...		same day

#### Anno Dni 1628.

John Mercer	...	...	...	29	March
M <sup>rs</sup> Margaret Haughton	...	...	...	8	Aprill

[The last two entries are repeated in transcript for 1628].

#### 1627.

##### MARIAGES.

Thomas Bixstaffe & Margaret Willmson	...	...	2	May
Richard Greaves & Elizabeth Craine	...	...	25	August
James Chambers & Marie Wright	...	...	19	Septemb <sup>r</sup>
John Melling & Anne Darbie	...	...	11	November
Robt Middleton & Allice Holland	...	...	19	"
John Lurting & Sibell Blanchard	...	...	28	"
Addam Batte [?] & Ellen Perrine	...	...	18	Februarie

#### 1628.

##### BURIALLES.

John Mercer	...	...	...	29	March
M <sup>rs</sup> Margrett Haughton	...	...	...	8	Aprill
M <sup>r</sup> Charll Harp [ <i>Harper</i> ]	...	...	...	19	"
John Bannester	...	...	...	4	May
Ellin wife of Christopher Galloway	...	...	...	25	June
Jane the wife of Thom: Plimbe	...	...	...	26	"
Margery the wife of John Fasakerly	...	...	...	27	"
Mary the Daughter of Willi Rose	...	...	...	14	July
Ralph Witter son of Robt Witter	...	...	...	26	"
John son of Edw: Fisher	...	...	...	10	Aug.
Alis wife of John Bridgs	...	...	...	2	Septem:
Hugh son of Hugh Haughton	...	...	...	26	"
Peter Davison	...	...	...	27	"
Ellin Daughter of Tho: Pemb'ton	...	...	...	29	"
Claris wife of Rich: Wlstecrofft	...	...	...	3	Oct.
Richard Rose, Alderm:	...	...	...	20	"
Antonie Berry	...	...	...	28	"
Williā Tarleton son Edw: Tarletō	...	...	...	28	"
Alis Lurtinge	...	...	...	29	"

Tho: son of Roß Woodworth	...	...	...	1	Jan:
Eliz: fil. Jane Leyland	...	...	...	10	,,
Richard son of John Tarletō	...	...	...	17	,,
Edw: son of John Stevens	...	...	...	1	March
Richard son of Williā Bonnd	...	...	...	7	,,
George Boulton	...	...	...	18	,,
John Miller	...	...	...	18	,,
Ellin Daughter of Rich: Cooke	...	...	...	20	,,
Richard Barker	...	...	...	24	,,
Margery Martin	...	...	...	27	,,

## CHRISTENINGS.

Richard soñe of Rich: Blevin	...	...	...	27	March
Anne daughter of Raphe Sandiford	...	...	...	1	Aprill
Alice daughter of Tho: Quale	...	...	...	13	,,
Cicely Bankes, bastard	...	...	...	14	,,
Willm̃ soñe of Willm̃ Higginson	...	...	...	20	,,
Elleanor daughter of Edward Martin	...	...	...	21	,,
Mary daughter of James Tarleton	...	...	...	22	,,
Eliz: daughter of John Smyth, saller	...	...	...	3	May
Richard soñe of George Wright	...	...	...	21	,,
Anne daughter of Willm̃ Woodward	...	...	...	22	,,
Anne daughter of Lawrence Gaunt	...	...	...	25	,,
Katherin daughter of Willm̃ Derby	...	...	...	12	June
Elizabeth daughter of Willm̃ Rose	...	...	...	15	,,
Tho: soñe of Roßte Woodward	...	...	...	14	July
Susan daughter of John Boulton	...	...	...	17	,,
Eliz: daughter of Willm̃ Henshaw	...	...	...	17	,,
Tho: sone of Thomas Moniley	...	...	...	18	,,
Richard sone of Willm̃ Johnson	...	...	...	20	,,
Margaret daughter of James Sotherne	...	...	...	26	,,
Margaret daughter of Rodger Birch	...	...	...	27	,,
Mary daughter of John Lurtinge	...	...	...	17	Aug.
Sarah daughter of Valentyne Whyte	...	...	...	17	,,
John soñe of Tho: Boulton, sayler	...	...	...	17	,,
Edward soñe of John Tarleton	...	...	...	7	Sept.
Richard soñe of John Mellinge	...	...	...	17	,,
Roßte soñe of Richard Kenyon	...	...	...	18	,,
Martha daughter of Walter Hare	...	...	...	20	,,
Willm̃ soñe of Edw: Tarleton	...	...	...	21	Oct.
Rich: soñe of Rich: Lansdale	...	...	...	22	,,
John soñe of Raphe Leabron [ <i>Heabron?</i> ]	...	...	...	25	Noñ
Aymye the daughter of Roßte Dobson	...	...	...	4	February
Jonathan daughter [ <i>sic</i> ] of James Chambers	...	...	...	8	March

## MARRIAGES.

John Marsh & Eliz: Rose married the	...	...	7	Decemb.
John Eccleston & Margreet Welles	...	...	8	,,
Rich: Clayton & Margrett Prescott	...	...	last	June
John Mosse & Margret Mather [?]	...	...	7	Janu:

## A Coppie of the Register At Liûpoole Anno Dni 1629.

1629.

## CHRISTENINGES.

William son . . . . Bicksteth	...	...	...	19	Aprill
Richard Rymmer fili <sup>9</sup> Riçi Rymmer et Margaret					
Loy illegitt' ... ..	...	...	...	15	May
John Greaves fili <sup>9</sup> Richardi	...	...	...	23	„
Anne Walker fil: Riçi...	...	...	...	12	June
Edward Orme fil: Hieroñ	...	...	...	14	„
Jonathan Kirkes fil: Johi	...	...	...	28	„
Jonathan Chambers fil. Jacobi	...	...	...	7	Julie
Marye fill: Roñti Midleton	...	...	...	9	„
Lidia Bradshawe fil: Thoñs	...	...	...	16	„
Ellin Eccleston fill: Willñi	...	...	...	10	August
Alice Ball fill: Christopheri	...	...	...	17	„
Robertt Slater fill: Christopher	...	...	...	26	„
Elizabeth Glasbouroge fill: Thoñs	...	...	...	same	day
Thoñs Pendleton fill: Willñi	...	...	...	27	„
John Smith fil: Riçi Baptized	...	...	...	same	day
John Briggs sonn illegit' Johi et Elizabeth Halsall					
Bap: the ... ..	...	...	...	same	day
Willñ Blacmore fill: Thoñæ	...	...	...	27	„
Marij Whalley fil: Nichoñi	...	...	...	30	„
Anne Quarke, bastard fill: Maude Bap: the	...	...	...	same	day
Williã Robinson fill: Johi	...	...	...	7	October
Ellin Eccleston fill: Thomæ Baptized the	...	...	...	same	day
Williã Mellinge fili <sup>9</sup> Johanni	...	...	...	9	„
Thoñs Houlte fil: Edw: ... ..	...	...	...	10	„
Anne Goore fill: Johi Baptized	...	...	...	14	„
Sara Lappage fill: Edw: ... ..	...	...	...	17	„
Elizabeth Banister fill: Tho: ... ..	...	...	...	12	Nouember
John Denton fill: Riçi ... ..	...	...	...	13	„
Thoñs Joanes fill: Rogeri ... ..	...	...	...	20	December
John Fairehurst fil: Willñ	...	...	...	21	„
Allexander Marshe fill: Johi Bap: the	...	...	...	last	day January
Thoñs Holland fil: Riçi ... ..	...	...	...	4	March
John Winstanley fil: Edw: ... ..	...	...	...	13	„
John Sephton fil: Edw: ... ..	...	...	...	17	„

## MARIAGES.

Thoñs Blanchard and Marij Syre	...	...	...	3	May
Nicholas Mather and Elizabeth Lurtinge	...	...	...	4	„
Willñ Seacome and Marye Mercer	...	...	...	13	June
John Ince and Anne Boden p lycence from Chester	26				July
Thoñs Luies [?] and Catherin Comñ [sic]	...	...	...	13	January

## BURIALLES.

Elizabeth Bradshawe aſs Haughtonn	...	...	28	Aprill
Richard Rymmer fill: illegit' Riči Rymm <sup>9</sup> et				
Margaret Loy	...	...	15	May
Elizabeth Moneley vx' Thomæ	...	...	18	,,
Francis Ashe fill: Roḡti pegŕ [ <i>peregrinus</i> ]	...	...	27	,,
Willm̃ filius Willm̃ Crookes	...	...	28	,,
Richard Madson	...	...	28	,,
Ann Daughter of Rich: Walker	...	...	8	June
Thom̃s sonn of George Wright	...	...	15	,,
Robertt sonn of Roḡte Dawnes	...	...	15	,,
John Smith fill: Riči	...	...	13	Julie
Ellin Daughter of Thom̃s Yonge	...	...	14	August
M <sup>r</sup> Williā Moore sonn of M <sup>r</sup> Edward Moore	...	...	16	September
Thom̃s Garrett	...	...	18	,,
Anna Daughter of Raffe Sandiforth	...	...	23	,,
Ciscelij Corres	...	...	28	,,
Thom̃s Orme sonn of Hiroḡ [ <i>Hicronymus</i> ] Orme	...	...	10	October
Alice Daughter of John Tarletonn	...	...	17	,,
James Couell [?]	...	...	10	November
Frances Bootle	...	...	30	,,
Eliz: Griffith	...	...	1	December
Elizabeth Daughter of Thom̃s Duke	...	...	19	,,
Margarett Daughter of James Sotheron	...	...	23	,,
Alice vx' M <sup>r</sup> Anthoni Moore	...	...	5	March
John Rose	...	...	9	,,
Anne Daughter of M <sup>r</sup> Roḡte . . . ? [ <i>torn</i> ]	...	...	12	,,
Willm̃ Mellinge sonn of John Mellinge	...	...	12	,,
John Witter fil: Tho:...	...	...	12	,,

Examinat' et Concordat' cū Registro apud Lever-  
poole Ita testor Hieronimus Orme ibm ludi m<sup>r</sup>

## Anno Dñi 1630.

## CHRISTENINGES.

Richardi sonne of John Ecclestonn	...	...	29	March
Marie Daughter of Gyles Brookes	...	...	11	Aprill
John sonne of William Woodward	...	...	11	,,
Elizabeth Daughter of Henry Anderton, Bawber	...	...	2	May
John sonne of Bryan Blundell	...	...	16	,,
Willm̃ sonne of Richard Poulton	...	...	23	,,
Richard sonne of Richard Singleton	...	...	11	June
Ellen Daughter of Thom̃s Boulton	...	...	23	,,
Elizabeth Daughter of Richard Sothard	...	...	25	,,
John Tyrer sonne of Thom̃s Tyrer	...	...	18	Julye
Elnor Daughter of Willm̃ Charles	...	...	19	,,

Willm sonne of Raffe Massome ... ..	1	August
Richard sonne of Raffe Ecclestonn ... ..	3	,,
Elizabeth Daughter of George Prescott ... ..	15	,,
John sonne of Edward Poynton ... ..	29	,,
Anne Daughter of Raffe Sandiforth ... ..	17	September
John sonne of Rich: Higginson, Cutler ... ..	19	,,
Thoms sonne of Thoms Asbrooke ... ..	23	,,
Margerett Daughter of Thoms Burton ... ..	26	,,
John sonne of John Willmson ... ..	3	October
James sonne of Robert Woodward ... ..	4	,,
Anne Daughter of Richard Smith ... ..	13	,,
James Sonne of Gilbert Houlte ... ..	17	,,
Ann Daughter of John Johnsonn ... ..	28	,,
Ann Daughter of Willm Lonsdell ... ..	11	November
Dorothie Daughter of Thoms Bicksteth ... ..	14	,,
Edward Sonne of Thoms Lees ... ..	21	,,
John Sonne of Edward Chambers ... ..	5	December
Ann Daughter of Willm Higginsonn ... ..	5	,,
Thoms Sonne of James Tarleton ... ..	12	,,
Richard base sonne of Rich: Newton ... ..	12	,,
Ellen Daughter of Robert Whalley ... ..	6	January
Emie Daughter of Willm Samme ... ..	16	,,
Anna Daughter of Richard Browne ... ..	17	,,
Edward Sonne of John Archer ... ..	3	February
Thoms Sonne of Thoms Webster ... ..	13	,,
Mary Daughter of John Waynwright ... ..	13	,,
Margery & Elizabeth Daughters of Rich: Robinsonn	9	March
Margrett Daughter of Willm Whitfield ... ..	12	,,
Anne Daughter of John Willmson ... ..	13	,,
Margarett Daughter of Gualter Haire ... ..	20	,,

## MARRIAGES.

George Wright and Elizabeth Rydinge both of Liüpoole ... ..	1	May
M <sup>r</sup> Sherland Adames and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Leech p Lycence ... ..	12	October
Richard Garnett and Mary Smith of Hyton pishe p Lycence ... ..	29	January
Willm Boulton and Ellin Goore of Sefton pishe p Lycence ... ..	29	,,

## BURIALLS.

John Sonne of Richard Denton ... ..	27	March
Ellin Daughter of M <sup>r</sup> Robert Berry, Ald: ...	15	Aprill
Catherin fil: John Stivenon ... ..	16	,,
Edwardi fil: John Stivenon ... ..	30	,,
Isabell Lawrence, vid: ... ..	18	June
John sonne of James Wade... ..	27	,,
Elizabethe Daughter of Nicholas Rydinge ...	30	,,



Thoñs sonne of Thoñs Yonnge ... ..	14	August
Ellin Daughter of Thoñs Royle ... ..	20	September
John Adderton an Irishe boy, Drowned ... ..	27	"
Elizabeth Farror, Vid: ... ..	16	October
M <sup>r</sup> Richard Houghton of Wau <sup>p</sup> try ... ..	17	"
Francis vx' John Tarleton ... ..	18	"
John sonne of John Mellinge ... ..	25	"
Anne Corker, Vid: ... ..	6	November
Thoñs sonne of Edw: Houlte ... ..	17	"
James Higginson ... ..	25	December
John Sonne of Peeter Cooke ... ..	15	January
Thoñs Burton of the Parke syde ... ..	16	"
Richard Sonne of Rich: Newton ... ..	28	"
Elizabeth Daughter of John Banister ... ..	28	"
A passingers Child borne in a Barque cominge out of Ireland ... ..	31	"
Anne Banes ... ..	10	February
John Fotherbie a passingers Child ... ..	16	"
Elizabeth Heskitt ... ..	4	March
Dorithie Robinson ... ..	6	"
A Child of W <sup>m</sup> Gollins ... ..	12	"
Joane Penninge of Toxteth Parke ... ..	20	"

Ita testamur Henricus Shaw, Curat.

John Knappe	} Churchwardens
John Higginson	

### 1636.

#### CHRISTNINGS.

Ellin Dař of Richard Webster ... ..	26	March
Richard son of Willm Hollinshead ... ..	3	Aprill
Katherin Dař of Tho: Ayndowe ... ..	3	"
Mary Dař of Tho: Ashbrooke ... ..	6	"
Victoria Dař of Peeter Ellis ... ..	17	"
Rořt son of John Willmson ... ..	20	"
Sara Dař of Arthur Findley ... ..	22	"
An Dař of Tho: Eaton ... ..	28	"
Mary Dař of Valentyne Whyte ... ..	1	May
Ellin Dař of Rořt Sephton ... ..	8	"
Lettice Dař of Ellis Baylie of Berketh ... ..	9	June
Jane Dař of Rořt Rymer ... ..	29	"
Margret Dař of Tho: Couley a stranger ... ..	10	July
John son of Edw: Diconson ... ..	28	"
Tho: son of Richard Higginson, Cutler ... ..	31	"
John son of Edw: Tatlocke ... ..	5	August
Thomas son of Richard Shepheard ... ..	7	"



Jane Dař of Phillippe Care	...	...	...	...	7	August
Margret Dař of George Prescott	...	...	...	...	14	"
John son of Thomas Duke	...	...	...	...	21	"
Willm son of Richard Harrison	...	...	...	...	21	"
Jane Dař of Henry Ambrosse	...	...	...	...	23	"
Richard son of Law: Mercer	...	...	...	...	28	"
Ellin Dař of Mary Crane p'created as she saith by Roger Wilcockes	...	...	...	...	30	"
Willm son of Robt Deynoldes	...	...	...	...	1	September
Mary Dař of Richard Tarleton	...	...	...	...	5	"
Elizabeth Dař of Willm Lurtinge	...	...	...	...	11	"
Raphe son of John Johnson, Skynner	...	...	...	...	14	"
Willm son of Margret Eccleston pcreated by Tho: Henshaw of Everton	...	...	...	...	18	"
Mary Dař of John Birchall	...	...	...	...	25	"
Mary Dař of Edw: Farrer	...	...	...	...	29	"
Henry son of Henry Wetton	...	...	...	...	6	October
Raphe son of Tho: Baylie	...	...	...	...	8	"
John son of Walter Hare	...	...	...	...	8	"
Samuell son of Samuell Hale	...	...	...	...	9	"
Willm son of Willm Gollins	...	...	...	...	16	"
Gilbt son of Tho: Bixtath, Ald:	...	...	...	...	25	"
Thomas son of James Loy	...	...	...	...	28	"
Alice Dař of Peeter Loy	...	...	...	...	28	"
Richard son of John Roughley	...	...	...	...	8	November
Mathew son of Ginnett Stevenson widow pcreated as she saith by one David Willson a North Countryman	...	...	...	...	10	"
Ellin Dař of John Walles	...	...	...	...	13	"
Añ Dař of Tho: Bannester	...	...	...	...	1	December
Bryan son of James Burton	...	...	...	...	4	"
John son of Elizabeth Lewes pcreated as she saith by Tho: Slate of Bebington pish in Cheshire	...	...	...	...	9	"
Ellin Dař of Edw: Marton	...	...	...	...	25	"
James son of Willm Boates	...	...	...	...	26	"
John son of John Tompson	...	...	...	...	17	January
Ellin Dař of John Lightbowne	...	...	...	...	22	"
Robt son of Tho: Linaker	...	...	...	...	29	"
John son of John Dickson	...	...	...	...	28	"
Mary Dař of Tho: Prieston [ <i>may be</i> Priesson]	...	...	...	...	31	"
Alice Dař of Gilbt Hoult	...	...	...	...	16	February
Sara Dař of Richard Greaves	...	...	...	...	19	"
Añ Dař of Willm Hoult of Birketh	...	...	...	...	2	March
Willm son of Francis Medcalfe	...	...	...	...	19	"
Añ Dař of Tho: Lievesley	...	...	...	...	23	"

## MARRIAGES.

Edward Gilbert & Margret Charnocke	... ..	17	May
John Wood of Warington pish & Mary Chambers of this towne	... ..	22	June
Willm Hankeshawe & Elizab: Willmson	... ..	19	February

## BURIALLS.

Añ Dař of Willm Johnson aſs Sam	... ..	27	March
Willm Bunnrey	... ..	13	Aprill
Catherin Hill	... ..	22	„
A Child of Isabell Barkers pcreated by one Richard Terrill an Irishman as she saith...	... ..	1	June
M <sup>ris</sup> Bunoury	... ..	9	„
Alice Knowles	... ..	26	„
Richard Conway	... ..	4	July
John Worrall	... ..	13	August
Alice wife of Roſt Lurtinge	... ..	14	„
Nicholas Nicholson	... ..	18	„
Elizabeth Deane	... ..	7	September
Ellin Dař of John Chantrell	... ..	11	„
Leonard Virell a passenger	... ..	28	„
Willm base son of Margret Eccleston pcreated by Tho: Henshall of Everton	... ..	5	October
Raphe son of Tho: Bayliffe	... ..	5	„
Margret Dař of John Birchall	... ..	1	November
A Child of John Mellings	... ..	2	„
Willm Fairhurst	... ..	3	„
Judeth Cooke	... ..	10	„
Sara Bushell	... ..	16	„
John Bolton, Churchwarden	... ..	1	December
Roſt Griffith	... ..	12	„
John son of Willm Martin	... ..	16	„
A Child of Tho: Sherborne	... ..	28	„
Lawrence Golborne	... ..	14	Januarie
Roſt son of John Willmson	... ..	28	„
Elizabeth Synnett	... ..	25	Februarie
A Child of Richard Harrison	... ..	6	March
Samuell son of Gyles Brookes	... ..	10	„
Richard son of Roſt Millner	... ..	16	„

Test. Hen: Shaw Curat<sup>p</sup> ibidem

William (X) Rose	}	Churchwardens
his marke		
William (W D) Dwarihouse		
his marke		

## 1639.

## CHRISTINGS.

Margaret Daughter of S <sup>r</sup> Theobald Bourke	...	27	March
Michael son of Peter Loy	... ..	3 <sup>1</sup>	"
Thomas son of Gilbert Holt	... ..	4	Aprill
Jane Da <sup>r</sup> of William Gollins	... ..	2 <sup>1</sup>	"
Mary Daughter of Ellen Potter pcreated as she saith by Robert Bicksteth	... ..	9	May
John son and Elizabeth Da <sup>r</sup> of William Wetherby	...	14	"
Margaret Da <sup>r</sup> of John Walls	... ..	3	June
John son of Francis Medcalfe	... ..	9	"
Margaret Da <sup>r</sup> of Luke Harison	... ..	3	July
Elizabeth Da <sup>r</sup> of Peter Cooke	... ..	9	"
Dorothy Da <sup>r</sup> of Edward Williamson	... ..	2 <sup>1</sup>	"
William son of Henry Worrall	... ..	28	"
Lydia Da <sup>r</sup> of Catherin Urmeston pcreated as shee saith by Edward Bretney of Whiterston nere Nampwich	... ..	27	August
Edward son of Thomas Parr	... ..	1	September
Ann Da <sup>r</sup> of Robert Woodward	... ..	1	"
Sara Da <sup>r</sup> of Samuel Aspinall of Toxteth	...	15	"
Margaret Da <sup>r</sup> of Henry Robinson	... ..	15	"
Ann Da <sup>r</sup> of William Fazakerly	... ..	15	"
Mary Da <sup>r</sup> of Peter Haliwell	... ..	25	"
John son of John Birchall	... ..	6	October
Ann Da <sup>r</sup> of Laurence Mercer	... ..	24	"
Sara Da <sup>r</sup> of Edward Martin	... ..	27	"
Anthony son of Thomas Banister	... ..	28	"
Peter son of Herbert Bolton	... ..	3 <sup>1</sup>	"
Elizabeth Da <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Carr	... ..	3 <sup>1</sup>	"
Mary Da <sup>r</sup> of Robert Williamson	... ..	6	November
Jane Da <sup>r</sup> of Richard Lunt	... ..	9	"
Ann Da <sup>r</sup> of Archie Finley	... ..	10	"
Margaret Da <sup>r</sup> of Humfrey Lunt	... ..	14	"
Thomas son of Thomas Livesley	... ..	24	"
Robert and Raph sons of Richard Higinson, Butcher	... ..	8	December
Edward son of Edward Chambers	... ..	11	"
Dericke and John sonnes of John Shepard	...	18	"
Thomas son of Thomas Greaves	... ..	15	"
Thomas son of Richard Tottie	... ..	21	"
Edward son of Edward Tatclocke	... ..	1	January
William son of Robert Eccles	... ..	3	"
Thomas son of Robert Laurenceson	... ..	5	"
Anna Da <sup>r</sup> of Richard Williamson	... ..	12	"
Margaret Da <sup>r</sup> of Anthony Johnson of Everton	...	15	"
Catherin Da <sup>r</sup> of William Birchall	... ..	23	"

Margery Daŕ of Robert Miller ... ..	25	January
John sonn of Thomas Bradshaw ... ..	26	„
Elizabeth Daŕ of Thomas Bicksteth, Ald'mã ...	26	„
Nicholas sonn of John Lurting, Smyth ... ..	6	February
Ellen Daŕ of Margerie Jackson pcreated as shee saith by William Charles ... ..	8	„
John sonn of James Loy ... ..	23	„
Ann Daŕ of Gilbert Balshaw ... ..	23	„
Dorothy Daŕ of William Fisher ... ..	23	„
Luke sonn of William Hamlet ... ..	25	„
John sonn of Thomas Walker ... ..	25	„
Maud Daŕ of Margerie the wife of Raphe Melling pcreated as she saith by John Crawford a Scotchmã ... ..	2	March
Jane and Margaret Daŕs of Thomas Asbrooke...	6	„
Margaret Daŕ of Edward Ricroft ... ..	8	„
George sonn and Ann Daŕ of Richard Webster...	10	„
Debora Daŕ of John Tompson ... ..	13	„
Ann daughter of Henry Shaw, minister of Liv'poole ... ..	15	„

## MARIAGES.

Hugh Wright & Margaret Corker ... ..	3	December
Edward Formeby & Margerie Croston ... ..	3	February

## BURIALLS.

Isabell Moulton a passing <sup>res</sup> child ... ..	27	March
Margaret Crane Widow ... ..	1	Aprill
A Child of William Mathewes ... ..	8	„
Isaake sonn of Samuell Midgley ... ..	26	„
John Plumpton ... ..	27	„
Jane Pemerton ... ..	27	„
Robert Higinson ... ..	9	May
James sonn of Miles Mather ... ..	11	„
William Higinson ... ..	13	„
Alice wife of William Wetherbie ... ..	19	„
Thomas Graceson ... ..	21	„
Jane Daŕ of William Samme ... ..	24	„
Thomas Legh D <sup>r</sup> of Divinitie, third sonn to S <sup>r</sup> Peter Legh of Lime & Rector of Walton & Sephton was buried in Sephton Church May 29 1639 he was a man of great learning, given to hospitality, verie Mercifull to the poore, & the greatest light that ether Church enjoyed in the memorie of man ... ..	29	„
Ann Daŕ of William Dyall, a passinger ... ..	8	June
Jone Liverpoole ... ..	7	July
William Davison ... ..	14	„

Cuthbert Sharples, Sargant	...	...	...	...	4	August
William sonn of William Boates	...	...	...	...	31	"
John Pemerton	...	...	...	...	3	September
John Anderton	...	...	...	...	16	"
Ann wife of Brian Mercer	...	...	...	...	22	"
Dorothy Daŕ of Edward Williamson	...	...	...	...	28	"
Richard sonn of Richard Tarleton	...	...	...	...	27	October
Maud wife of Hug Gardiner	...	...	...	...	12	November
Mary Daŕ of Robert Williamson	...	...	...	...	16	"
Elizabeth Tomason	...	...	...	...	17	"
Ellen Tompson Widow	...	...	...	...	10	December
Margaret Farrar, widow	...	...	...	...	16	"
Catherin Jones	...	...	...	...	17	"
John Eues one of those that were sunke in a Coke-boate Decemb <sup>r</sup> 21	...	...	...	...	23	"
Dericke and John Sonnes of John Shepard	...	...	...	...	27	"
Joseph Rose	...	...	...	...	2	January
Margaret Dewesbury	...	...	...	...	6	"
William Harison of Toxteth	...	...	...	...	10	"
Isabell wife of William Martin	...	...	...	...	31	"
William Marsh, deputy Towne clarke	...	...	...	...	17	February
Richard Loy	...	...	...	...	25	"
Ann wife of Thomas Bolton	...	...	...	...	25	"
Margery Jackson of Dublin	...	...	...	...	5	March
Gilbert Holt	...	...	...	...	8	"
Ellen Irland	...	...	...	...	9	"
Ann Daŕ of Richard Webster	...	...	...	...	13	"
George sonn of Richard Webster	...	...	...	...	17	"
Raph sonn of Richard Higinson, butcher	...	...	...	...	22	"
John sonn of Thomas Walker	...	...	...	...	24	"

Test. Henr. Shaw Curatus ibidem

Henry (H) Goare Churchwarden  
his marke

James Burton (O) sidesm<sup>n</sup>  
his marke

## 1640.

### CHRISTNINGS.

Robert sonn of William Lurting...	...	...	...	...	25	March
John sonn of John Widowes	...	...	...	...	29	"
Marie Daŕ of John Lightbowne	...	...	...	...	5	Aprill
Richard sonn of Francis Androwes	...	...	...	...	6	"
Phœbe Daŕ of John Williamson	...	...	...	...	12	"
Jane Daŕ of Richard Livesley	...	...	...	...	14	"
Elizabeth Daŕ of Richard Shepard	...	...	...	...	19	"
Catherin Daŕ of John Lurting	...	...	...	...	26	"
Ellen Daŕ of John Hill	...	...	...	...	26	"

Samell Dař of John Roughley ... ..	6	May
John sonn of Thomas Tarleton ... ..	10	"
William sonn and Ann Dař of James Burton ...	24	"
Jane Dař of John Moore of Bankehall Esquire Christned at Bankehall ... ..	2	June
Ann Dař of William Lonsdall ... ..	5	"
Catherin Dař of Humfrey Taylor ... ..	7	"
Richard sonn of Richard Johnson ... ..	10	"
Anna Dař of Arthur Mecnon ... ..	14	"
Thomas sonn of John Livesly ... ..	21	"
Roger sonn of Roger Jones ... ..	28	"
Josua sonn and Samell Dař of William Topping	22	July
Sara Dař of John Bean ... ..	22	"
Marie Dař of Edward Alcocke, Bayliff ... ..	2	August
John Sonn of William Boates ... ..	9	"
Mary Dař of Edward Plomer ... ..	16	"
Elizabeth Dař of William Williamson, Carpint <sup>r</sup>	23	"
Debora Dař of Edward Williamson ... ..	3	September
Catherin Dař of Robert Bicksteth ... ..	13	"
James Sonn of Thomas Story ... ..	20	"
Alice Dař of Raph Massome ... ..	21	"
Marie Dař of John Querke ... ..	22	"
Thomas Sonn of John Barker ... ..	24	"
Sarã Dař of Richard Rose ... ..	2	October
Elizabeth Dař of Raph Mercer ... ..	10	"
Margaret Dař of Alice Kennish pcreated as shee saith by Richard Charnocke B. ... ..	19	"
Thomas Sonn of William Jenson ... ..	25	"
Mary & Judeth Dař of Robt Wood of Londonderry	14	November
Sara Dař of John Bolton ... ..	25	"
Edward sonn of James Muskin ... ..	30	"
Edward son of Edward Diconson ... ..	6	December
Ann Dař of William Norris ... ..	13	"
Mary Dař of Edmond Sharpe ... ..	20	"
Elizabeth Dař of Richard Fazakerly ... ..	25	"
Catherin Dař of Roger Harison... ..	3	January
Mary Dař of John Mosse ... ..	3	"
Margerie Dař of Henry Goare ... ..	10	"
Ann Dař of George Seddon ... ..	31	"
Robert sonn of John Whitestones ... ..	11	February
Hanna Dař of Richard Dwarthouse ... ..	3	"
Thomas son of Thomas Eccleston, Ald'mã ...	14	"
John son of John Walls ... ..	16	"
Anna Dař of John Melling ... ..	21	"
William son of Christopher Bennet ... ..	25	"
Ellen Dař of William Eccleston ... ..	28	"
William son of Thomas Lynaker ... ..	7	March
John son of John Downes ... ..	8	"
Edward son of Richard Higinso, butch <sup>r</sup> ... ..	10	"



Samuell son of Williã Johnsõ alias Samm	...	10	March
William son of Thomas Plombe	... ..	11	„
Marie Dař of Robert Rimmer	... ..	21	„

## WEDDINGS.

Richard Riuesley & Isabell Goare	... ..	11	Aprill
Evan Marsh & Elizabeth Yonge	... ..	12	May
Hamlet Bennet & Margaret Soane	... ..	26	„
James Muskin & Elizabeth Harison	... ..	8	August
Dericke Browne & Ann Duckenfield	... ..	7	September
John Tarleton & Margerie Formebie	... ..	6	March

## BURIALLS.

Ann Dař of Henry Robinson, Bayliff	... ..	25	March
Thomas Golborne	... ..	27	„
Elizabeth Mosse widow	... ..	29	„
Elizabeth Dař of Richard Andertõ	... ..	31	„
Richard Russell, Merchant	... ..	31	„
A child of Robt Molineux's of Crosbie as is said begotten on Grace Brindle			
	... ..	1	Aprill
James Boates	... ..	7	„
Ann Dař of Thomas Banister	... ..	24	„
Marie Dař of John Lightbowne	... ..	30	„
Ellen Dař of William Charles B	... ..	3	May
Mary Dař of Robert Bicksteth B	... ..	8	„
Ouen Simonds a passinger	... ..	22	„
A child of William Ridings	... ..	25	„
John Hurst alias Blacke	... ..	27	„
Ann Dař of Richard Williamson	... ..	30	„
Cicely Plumpton widow	... ..	7	June
Elizabeth Barker widow	... ..	7	„
Ann Fowler	... ..	7	„
A Child of William Blundells	... ..	10	„
Robert Sefton	... ..	30	„
Alice Dař of Gilbert Holt	... ..	5	July
Edward Dař [ <i>sic</i> ] of Thomas Parr	... ..	6	„
John Benn alias Papa a dumb mã	... ..	14	„
Michaell Braddocke	... ..	20	„
John son of William Wetherbie	... ..	5	August
Robert Farrar	... ..	5	„
William Dwarihouse, drowned	... ..	9	„
Josua sonn of William Topping	... ..	11	„
Ann Dewesbury	... ..	14	„
A Child of James Burtons	... ..	15	„
Samell Dař of William Topping	... ..	16	„
Josua sonn of Thomas Bradshaw	... ..	21	„
Savell wife of Captaine John Lurting	... ..	23	„
Edward Williamson, Saylor	... ..	26	„

A Child of William Mathewes ... ..	4	September
Hugh Haward of Meales ... ..	20	„
Catherin Daŕ of John Lurting ... ..	23	„
Peter Loy ... ..	12	November
Judeth Daŕ of Roŕt Wood of Londonderrie ...	15	„
John Holland ... ..	16	„
Mary Daŕ of Roŕt Wood of London Derry ...	17	„
Phillip Christian ... ..	23	„
Sara Daŕ of John Bolton ... ..	5	December
Margaret Daŕ of Alice Kennish ... ..	7	„
Mary Daŕ of Thomas Mason ... ..	31	Januarie
Margaret wife of John Lunt ... ..	12	February
Robert son of John Whitestones ... ..	24	„
Margaret wife of John Mosse ... ..	27	„
Margaret Madson ... ..	18	March

Test. Hen. Shaw Curat<sup>9</sup> ibm̃

Roger (X) Harison Churchwarden  
his marke

John Lurting

## 1641.

### CHRISTNINGS.

William son of Thomas Chauner, de Lowe ...	29	March
Thomas son of William Hollinshead ... ..	1	Aprill
Mary Daŕ of Roŕt Seacome, Clarke ... ..	4	„
Margaret Daŕ of Henry Davison ... ..	16	„
Richard son of Sara Webster begott as shee saith by Roŕt Webster her husband ... ..	17	„
Peter son of Brian Mercer ... ..	27	„
Mary Daŕ of Richard Woods ... ..	2	May
Thomas son of William Blundell ... ..	9	„
Ellen Daŕ of Richard Woofall ... ..	9	„
Alice Daŕ of Roŕt Banister ... ..	16	„
Margerie Daŕ of Rice Johnes ... ..	23	„
Margaret Daŕ of William Birchall ... ..	25	„
Ann Daŕ of William Jumpe ... ..	30	„
Margaret Daŕ of William Blundell, de Toxteth	13	June
George son of Roŕt Lodam ... ..	23	„
Michael son of Thomas Pemerton ... ..	27	„
Peter son of Thomas Bolton ... ..	27	„
Elizabeth Daŕ of Thomas Rigbie ... ..	4	July
Thomas son of Elizabeth West pcreated as shee saith by William Coppall of Sephton Parish	6	„
Thomas son of Thomas Coppall ... ..	18	„
Elizabeth Daŕ of Richard Farrar ... ..	25	„
John son of Edward Littleton pedler of Ev'ton...	29	„

Mary Dař of Henry Garret	...	...	...	15	August
Ann Dař of Edmond Sargeant de Lowe	...	...	...	16	"
Elizabeth Dař of Richard Webster	...	...	...	19	"
William son of Elize Formeby	...	...	...	5	September
Edward son of Richard Kenion	...	...	...	7	"
Margaret Dař of James Foster	...	...	...	12	"
Sara Dař of Rođ Pares	...	...	...	19	"
John son of Richard Anderton	...	...	...	26	"
Samell Dař of Richard Williamson	...	...	...	29	"
Thomas son of John Lightbowne	...	...	...	3	October
Anna Dař of Thomas Cheney	...	...	...	3	"
Thomas Son of Thomas Loe	...	...	...	10	"
Mary Dař of Dericke Browne	...	...	...	10	"
Mary Dař of William Sutton	...	...	...	10	"
Jane Dař of Richard Cowdocke	...	...	...	17	"
Margaret Dař of Francis Medcalfe	...	...	...	20	"
Elizabeth Dař of Rođt Woodward	...	...	...	7	November
John son of Christofer Rim'	...	...	...	12	"
Ellen Dař of Jeffery Walls	...	...	...	14	"
Jane posthume of William Fisher	...	...	...	21	"
Gennet Dař of William Fazakerly	...	...	...	28	"
Susan Dař of William Lurting	...	...	...	5	Decemb'
Elizabeth Dař of Georg Higinson	...	...	...	7	"
Richard Son of Archie Findley	...	...	...	13	"
Mary Dař of Thomas Greaves	...	...	...	13	"
Elizabeth Dař of John Tarleton	...	...	...	19	"
William son of William Williamson	...	...	...	21	"
Anna Dař of John Tomson	...	...	...	25	"
John son of Luke Harison	...	...	...	26	"
Margaret Dař of James Patericke	...	...	...	6	January
Catheren Dař of Henry Robinson	...	...	...	2	February
Margaret Dař of John Rice	...	...	...	4	"
Hugh Son of Thomas Gardiner	...	...	...	7	"
Ann Dař of Evan Marsh	...	...	...	8	"
William son of Edward Ricroft	...	...	...	13	"
John son of Thomas Storie	...	...	...	14	"
Obedience Dař of John Manwaring	...	...	...	17	"
Ann Dař of Gualter Hayes	...	...	...	20	"
William son of William Dayntith	...	...	...	22	"
John son of John Greene	...	...	...	27	"
Ellen Dař of Laurence Mercer	...	...	...	27	"
Thomas Son of Richard Higinson, Butcher	...	...	...	11	March
Edward son of James Vaux	...	...	...	13	"
Roger Son of Nicholas Johnes	...	...	...	13	"

## MARRIAGES.

William Wetherbie & Ellner Higinson	...	...	27	April
James Woodward & Ann Blevin	...	...	10	May
John Knowles & Jane Holland	...	...	29	"

Thomas Rigbie & Elizabeth Stones ... ..	12	June
Edward Howrobin & Margerie Fisher ... ..	[blank]	
William Granger & Margaret Rimmer ... ..	17	„
Richard Barker & Elizabeth Shurlaker ... ..	17	July
Daniell Kellie & Alice Loye widow ... ..	5	Septemb <sup>r</sup>
John Richardson of Upton in Cheshire & Ann Mercer ... ..	1	Octob <sup>r</sup>
Peter Bolton & Elizabeth Holt ... ..	27	„
George Smyth & Catherin Cartur ... ..	28	Novemb <sup>r</sup>
Thomas Cooke & Savell Bridge ... ..	27	Decemb <sup>r</sup>
William Wilson & Ann Letherbarrow ... ..	22	January
Anthony Hunt & Mary Harison ... ..	2	February
John Eccleston & Jane Clayton ... ..	19	„

## BURIALLS.

John Robinson ... ..	5	Aprill
Elizabeth Da <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Kelley ... ..	12	„
Margaret Da <sup>r</sup> of Henry Davison ... ..	18	„
Ann wife of Henry Davison ... ..	26	„
2 twines of Richard Masons ... ..	27	„
Dorothy Patericke ... ..	29	„
Ann wife of Richard Coke ... ..	4	May
M <sup>rs</sup> Samell Williamson ... ..	4	„
James Harrocks of Toxteth ... ..	4	„
Dorothy wife of John Crane ... ..	7	„
Alice Eccleston ... ..	8	„
Peter son of Brian Mercer ... ..	9	„
Thomas son of Robt Laurence ... ..	25	„
Elizabeth wife of Richard Greaves ... ..	26	„
Thomas Lurting ... ..	27	„
Richard Cooke ... ..	27	„
Richard Clarke ... ..	29	„
M <sup>rs</sup> Catherin Moore ... ..	14	June
Giles Brookes ... ..	19	„
Margerie Riding, de Toxteth ... ..	19	„
Elizabeth Robinson, Widow ... ..	19	„
A Child of Thomas Asbrookes ... ..	23	„
Richard sonn of Robt Clarke ... ..	30	„
Robt son of Richard Higinson butch <sup>r</sup> ... ..	30	„
Thomas base sonn of William Coppall ... ..	7	July
John son of John Downes ... ..	14	„
Edward son of Richard Higinson, buth <sup>r</sup> ... ..	22	„
William Gorse ... ..	23	August
Jane Bolton widow ... ..	1	Septemb <sup>r</sup>
George son to the Lord Brampston ... ..	2	„
Richard Tompson ... ..	10	„
Alice Kenion widow ... ..	26	„
William Fisher ... ..	5	October

Ann Giltthrop a passing <sup>r</sup> whose husband was killed by the Rebels in Irland Octob <sup>r</sup> 24	8 Novemb <sup>r</sup>
Alice Brimhall ... ..	19 „
Thomas Sonn of John Lightbowne ... ..	23 „
Alice Pendleton ... ..	12 December
Christofer son of Edward Hampton ... ..	14 „
Elizabeth Williamson drowned in a well ... ..	22 „
Margaret Da <sup>r</sup> of Williã Birchall ... ..	2 January
Gideon Busserelle a french boy ... ..	4 „
Elizabeth wife of Roger Rose ... ..	5 „
James Tompson ... ..	6 „
Williã Curreine ... ..	11 „
A Child of Williã Toppings ... ..	21 „
John Holland of [Caudy ?] ... ..	23 „
Thomas Whitley & Anthony Wilkinson 2 Children pt of the Distressed Irish ... ..	25 „
An Mã [ <i>Man</i> ] & a Girle Dorothy Cawtry, Irish	27 „
Thomas Markeham a Distressed Irish ... ..	29 „
Elizabeth Whitley, Irish ... ..	1 February
Thomas Pratt, Irish ... ..	2 „
Elizabeth Pemerton alias Irland ... ..	5 „
John son of Thomas Markham, Irish ... ..	12 „
Nathaniel son of Thomas Markham, Irish ... ..	23 „
Henry son of Thomas Markeham, Irish ... ..	24 „
Elizabeth Banister widow ... ..	4 March
A son of Raph Mercers, butch <sup>r</sup> ... ..	4 „
Margaret Da <sup>r</sup> of John Walls ... ..	15 „
A Child of M <sup>r</sup> Hamptons ... ..	17 „

test. Hen. Shaw Minist<sup>r</sup> Liv<sup>r</sup>poole

John Kirk	} Churchwardens
Edward Formbie	

# Index to the Bishop's Transcripts.

## A

ABRAHAM, Ales, 297, 300  
 „ Christian, 300  
 „ Jennett, 308  
 Adames, Sherland, 316  
 Adderton, John, 317  
 Alcocke, Edward, 323  
 „ John, 294  
 „ Marie, 323  
 Alker, Elizabeth, 292  
 Ambrosse, Henry, 318  
 „ Jane, 318  
 Anderton, Elizabeth, 299, 315, 324  
 „ Ellin, 303  
 „ Henry, 315  
 „ John, 322, 326  
 „ Margaret, 300  
 „ Richard, 324, 326  
 „ Thomas, 297  
 Andrew (Andrewes) Francis, 322  
 „ Gilbert, 306  
 „ Richard, 322  
 Anglezer (Anglezey) Ellen, 294  
 „ Jone, 292  
 „ Jane, 292  
 Anydowe, Katerin, 317  
 „ Thomas, 317  
 Archer, Cutlibert, 311  
 „ Edward, 316  
 „ John, 311, 316  
 Asbrooke (Ashbrooke) Jane, 321  
 „ Margaret, 321  
 „ Mary, 317  
 „ Thomas, 316, 317, 321, 327  
 Ascroft, William, 301  
 Ashbrooke, *see* Asbrooke  
 Aslie, Francis, 315  
 „ Robert, 315  
 Aslin, Ellin, 303  
 „ Margaret, 299  
 Aspinall, Samuel, 320  
 „ Sara, 320  
 Ayusdale (Ayusdall) Alice, 292  
 „ Ellen, 296  
 „ James, 291

## B

BAGNALL, Hannibal, 291  
 „ Samuel, 291  
 Ball (Balle) Alice, 314  
 „ Christopher, 314  
 „ Robart, 295

Balshaw, Ann, 321  
 „ Gilbert, 321  
 „ Robert, 310  
 Baues, Anne, 317  
 „ Philip, 302  
 Banister (Banester, Bannester)  
 „ Alice, 295, 311, 325  
 „ Ann, 318, 324  
 „ Anthony, 320  
 „ Elizabeth, 314, 317  
 „ James, 311, 312  
 „ John, 312, 317  
 „ Margaret, 294<sup>n</sup>, 306  
 „ Margery, 299  
 „ Richard, 303  
 „ Robert, 325  
 „ Sara, 298  
 „ Thomas, 311, 312, 314, 318,  
 320, 321  
 „ William, 293, 304  
 Bancke (Bankes) Alexander, 291  
 „ Anne, 300  
 „ Cicely, 313  
 „ Ellen, 294  
 „ Thomas, 301  
 Barker, Dorothy, 293  
 „ Elizabeth, 324  
 „ Ellin, 300  
 „ Hugh, 299  
 „ Isabel, 298, 319  
 „ John, 291, 293, 323  
 „ Margery, 298  
 „ Michael, 295  
 „ Rauffe, 306  
 „ Richard, 313, 327  
 „ Thomas, 299, 323  
 „ William, 300  
 Barrow, Elizabeth, 311  
 „ John, 310, 311  
 Barrowclough, Elizabeth, 310  
 „ Ephan, 303  
 „ William, 301, 302  
 Batte (?) (*see also* Watte),  
 „ Adam, 312  
 Bawker, Catherine, 294  
 Baylie, Ellis, 317  
 „ Lettice, 317  
 „ Raphe, 318  
 „ Thomas, 318  
 Bayliffe, Raphe, 319  
 „ Thomas, 319  
 Bean, John, 323  
 „ Sara, 323



- Bell, Henry, 302  
     " John, 294  
 Benn, John, 324  
 Bennet, Christopher, 323  
     " Hamlet, 324  
     " William, 323  
 Berry (Berrie) Anne, 292  
     " Antonie, 312  
     " Elizabeth, 292  
     " Ellin, 316  
     " John, 295  
     " Richard, 306  
     " Robert, 294, 311, 316  
 Bibby, Thomas, 300  
 Bicksteth (Bixter, Bixtath,  
     Bixstaffe, Bickstaffe)  
     " Catherin, 323  
     " Dorothea, 316  
     " Edward, 294  
     " Elizabeth, 321  
     " Gilbert, 318  
     " Mary, 320, 324  
     " Robert, 309, 320, 323, 324  
     " Thomas, 309, 312, 316, 318, 321  
     " William, 296, 314  
 Birch, Margaret, 313  
     " Rodger, 313  
 Birchall, Catherin, 320  
     " John, 318, 319, 320  
     " Margret, 319, 325, 328  
     " Mary, 318  
     " William, 320, 325, 328  
 Birchinhead, Anne, 309  
     " Richard, 309  
 Bird (Birde) Ellin, 292  
     " John, 296  
     " Margaret, 297  
 Birdge, *see* Bridge  
 Bispam, Henry, 298  
 Bixter, *see* Bicksteth  
 Bixteth, *see* Bicksteth  
 Blackburne, Robert, 292  
 Blacke, John, 324  
 Blackmore (Blacmore) Anne, 294  
     " Hugh, 304  
     " Jane, 300  
     " John, 296  
     " Thomas, 314  
     " William, 314  
 Blanchard (Blanchert) Elizabeth, 292  
     " Sibell, 312  
     " Thomas, 294, 314  
 Blevine, Ann, 326  
     " Richard, 311, 313  
     " William, 311  
 Blinstone, William, 293  
 Blundell, Bryan, 315  
     " Eliz: 299  
     " John, 315  
     " Margaret, 325  
 Blundell—*Continued.*  
     " Thomas, 325  
     " William, 324, 325  
 Boates, James, 318, 324  
     " John, 323  
     " William, 318, 322, 323  
 Boden, Anne, 314  
     " Margaret, 295  
 Bolton (Boulton) Alice, 292  
     " Ann, 322  
     " Cislle, 311  
     " Elizabeth, 301, 307  
     " Ellen, 315  
     " George, 313  
     " Harbor, 311  
     " Herbert, 320  
     " Isabel, 305  
     " Jane, 304, 327  
     " John, 292, 300, 303, 308, 313,  
         319, 323, 325  
     " Nathaniel, 306  
     " Nicholas, 303  
     " Peter, 320, 325, 327  
     " Raffie, 292, 296  
     " Robert, 295  
     " Sara, 323, 325  
     " Susan, 313  
     " Thomas, 311, 313, 315, 322, 325  
     " William, 316  
 Bonnd, Richard, 313  
     " William, 313  
 Bootle, Frances, 315  
 Bould, John, 301  
     " Tudget, 302  
 Boulton, *see* Bolton  
 Bourke, Margaret, 320  
     " Theobald, 320  
 Bowe, Anne, 309  
     " Christopher, 309  
 Braddocke, Michael, 324  
 Bradhurst, Penelope, 303  
 Bradshawe, Elizabeth, 315  
     " John, 321  
     " Josua, 324  
     " Lidia, 314  
     " Thomas, 314, 321, 324  
 Brampston, George, 327  
     " Lord, the, 327  
 Bretney, Edward, 320  
     " Lydia, 320  
 Bridge (Birdge, Bridges)  
     " Alice, 308, 312  
     " Elenor, 295  
     " Ellin, 308  
     " Jane, 306, 308  
     " John, 309, 312  
     " Richard, 291, 293, 308, 309  
     " Savell, 301, 327  
 Briggs (Brigs) John, 312, 314  
     " Richard, 312

- Brimhall, Alice, 328  
 Brindle, Grace, 324  
 Brookbank (Brookebancke)  
   " Christopher, 294  
   " Jane, 297  
   " John, 300, 304  
   " Margery, 310  
   " William, 291  
 Brooke (Brookes) Charles, 299  
   " Egidii, 310  
   " Giles, 315, 319, 327  
   " John, 309  
   " Margaret, 301, 308  
   " Mary, 310, 315  
   " Richard, 309, 310  
   " Samuel, 296, 319  
   " Susanna, 305  
   " William, 310  
 Brown (Browne) Anna, 316  
   " Dericke, 324, 326  
   " Henry, 309  
   " John, 296  
   " Mary, 326  
   " Richard, 316  
 Bunney (Bunoury) Mrs., 319  
   " William, 319  
 Burges, Elizabeth, 302  
   " Roger, 307  
 Burne, John, 302  
 Burton, Ann, 323  
   " Bryan, 318  
   " Dorothy, 309  
   " Ellin, 309  
   " James, 318, 322, 323, 324  
   " Jane, 293  
   " John, 309  
   " Margaret, 316  
   " Thomas, 316, 317  
   " William, 301, 302, 323  
 Bushell, Elizabeth, 299  
   " James, 295  
   " John, 308  
   " Sara, 319  
   " Susanna, 301, 302  
 Busserelle, Gideon, 328  
 Butley, Ellin, 304  
 Buttery (Buttre) Christian, 297  
   " Elenore, 300  
   " John, 296  
   " Thomas, 296, 300
- C
- CALOW (Callow) Edward, 295  
   " Ellin, 309  
 Care (Carr, Carre)  
   " Elizabeth, 302, 320  
   " Jane, 318  
   " Joney, 298  
   " Phillippe, 318  
   " Thomas, 320  
 Carling, *see* Curling  
 Carter (Cartur) Anne, 306  
   " Catharin, 327  
   " Mary, 301  
 Casemt, William, 305  
 Cawtry, Dorothy, 328  
 Chaddocke, Henry, 307  
   " Richard, 307  
 Chambers, Edward, 316, 320  
   " James, 292, 312, 313, 314  
   " John, 316  
   " Jonathan, 313, 314  
   " Mary, 319  
 Chantrell (Chauntrell) Dorothy, 302  
   " Ellin, 319  
   " John, 302, 307, 310, 319  
   " Robert, 304  
   " Sara, 307  
   " Thomas, 310  
   " William, 303  
 Chapman, Sara, 303  
 Charles, Edward, 308  
   " Ellen, 321, 324  
   " Elnor, 315  
   " William, 308, 315, 321, 324  
 Charnocke, Margret, 319, 323  
   " Richard, 299, 323  
 Chauner, Thomas, 325  
   " William, 325  
 Cheney, Anna, 326  
   " Thomas, 326  
 Christian, Phillip, 325  
 Clarke, Richard, 327  
   " Robert, 327  
 Clayton, Jane, 327  
   " Richard, 313  
 Coffey, William, 291  
 Coke, Ann, 327  
   " Richard, 327  
 Comm, Catherin, 314  
 Conitry, Richard, 309  
   " Jane, 309  
 Conway, Richard, 319  
 Cooke, Elizabeth, 311, 320  
   " Ellin, 302, 313  
   " Henry, 310  
   " Isabel, 298  
   " John, 317  
   " Judeth, 319  
   " Peter, 317, 320  
   " Richard, 298, 304, 313, 327  
   " Roger, 310  
   " Thomas, 327  
 Copland, Cislle, 310  
   " Richard, 310  
 Coppall (Coppie) Richard, 303  
   " Thomas, 325, 327  
   " William, 325, 327  
 Coppocke, John, 306  
 Corker, Anne, 298, 317

Corker—*Continued.*

- „ Elizabeth, 303
- „ Giles, 300
- „ John, 298
- „ Margaret, 302, 321
- „ Thomas, 294
- Corrairie (Corran, Curreine)
- „ George, 294, 308
- „ Thomas, 294
- „ William, 328
- Correis (Corres, Corris)
- „ Ciscely, 297, 315
- „ Edward, 296, 308
- „ John, 292
- Cotton, Henry, 309
- „ William, 309
- Couell, *see* Cowell
- Couley, Margaret, 317
- „ Tho: 317
- Couper, John, 295
- Cowdocks, Jane, 326
- „ Richard, 326
- „ Thomas, 302
- Cowell (Couell) James, 315
- „ William, 305, 308
- Crane (Craine) Dorothy, 327
- „ Elizabeth, 307, 312
- „ Ellin, 318
- „ John, 302, 307, 327
- „ Margaret, 321
- „ Mary, 318
- „ William, 304
- Crawford, John, 321
- „ Maud (?) 321
- Crookes, William, 315
- Crosby, Tho: 306
- Croston, Margerie, 321
- „ Richard, 308
- „ Sevell, 308
- Curling (Carling) George, 298
- Curreine, *see* Corrairie

## D

- DALLOMORE, John, 308
- „ Robert, 308
- Daniell, John, 302
- Darbie, Darby, *see* Derby
- Darrantt, William, 308
- Darwin (Derwyne) Ales, 301
- „ Caterne, 303
- „ Ellen, 291
- „ John, 305
- „ Richard, 310
- „ William, 307
- Davis, Elizabeth, 293
- „ Mary, 309
- „ Peter, 309
- Davison, Ann, 327
- „ Henry, 325, 327

Davison—*Continued.*

- „ Margaret, 325, 327
- „ Peter, 312
- „ William, 321
- Davy, Dorithe, 304
- Dawnes, Robert, 315
- Dayutith, *see* Denteth
- Deane, Ales, 305
- „ Elizabeth, 319
- „ Margaret, 301
- Denson, Ellin, 308
- „ Richard, 308
- Denteth (Dayutith) Ales, 293
- „ William, 326
- Denton, Jane, 300
- „ John, 294, 314, 316
- „ Richard, 314, 316
- Derby (Darbie, Darby) Anne, 312
- „ Jane, 309
- „ John, 310
- „ Judith, 307
- „ Katherin, 313
- „ Peter, 307, 309, 310, 311
- „ William, 313
- Derwyne, *see* Darwin
- Dewesbury (Dewsbery) Anne, 305, 324
- „ Margaret, 322
- Dey, Dorithy, 298
- „ Elizabeth, 291
- „ Jane, 292
- Deynoldes, Robert, 318
- „ William, 318
- Dichfield (Dytchfeyld) Anne, 295
- „ Dorithe, 303
- „ Elizabeth, 309
- Dickson (Dixson) John, 318
- „ William, 295
- Diconson, Edward, 293, 317, 323
- „ Henry, 301
- „ John, 295, 317
- „ Margaret, 299
- „ Richard, 295
- „ Sara, 297
- Dier, Jane, 311
- Dixson, *see* Dickson
- Dobb, Tho: 300
- Dobson, Anne, 309
- „ Aymye, 313
- „ John, 308
- „ Robert, 307, 308, 309, 313
- „ William, 307
- Doby, Jane, 296
- Dodde, Marie, 311
- Doly, Elizabeth, 305
- Downes, Anne, 295
- „ Elizabeth, 302
- „ John, 306, 323, 327
- „ Margaret, 298
- Duckenfield, Ann, 324
- Duke, Anne, 309

Duke—*Continued.*

- „ Elizabeth, 315
- „ John, 318
- „ Thomas, 309, 315, 318
- Durninge, Elizabeth, 297
- Dwarhouse, Hanna, 323
- „ Richard, 323
- „ William, 319, 324
- Dyall, Ann, 321
- „ William, 321
- Dytchfeyld, *see* Dichfield

E

- EATON, An, 317
- „ Tho: 317
- Eccles, Robert, 320
- „ William, 320
- Eccleston, Alice, 299, 311, 327
- „ Anne, 311
- „ Elizabeth, 305
- „ Ellin, 308, 314, 323
- „ Gyles, 299
- „ Jane, 304
- „ John, 302, 313, 315, 327
- „ Judeth, 303
- „ Margret, 318, 319
- „ Raffe, 308, 316
- „ Richard, 294, 311, 315, 316
- „ Thomas, 292, 314, 323
- „ William, 314, 318, 319, 323
- Egekar, Janey, 302
- „ Richard, 304
- „ Sara, 291
- Eiton, William, 312
- Ellis, Peter, 295, 317
- „ Victoria, 317
- Entisley, Elizabeth, 310
- Eues, John, 322
- Evance, James, 297
- Exton, William, 312

F

- FAIRHURST (Faيرهurst, Farhurst, Fayrehurst)
- „ . . . 293
- „ Ellen, 291, 293
- „ John, 314
- „ Oliver, 308
- „ Robert, 311
- „ William, 308, 311, 314, 319
- Farrar (Farrer, Farrou)
- „ Edward, 318
- „ Elizabeth, 317, 325
- „ George, 299, 300, 301
- „ Isabel, 295, 297
- „ John, 304
- „ Margaret, 322
- „ Mary, 318
- „ Peter, 301

Farrar—*Continued.*

- „ Richard, 325
- „ Robert, 324
- „ Thomas, 304
- „ William, 299
- Fasakerly (Fazakerley) Ann, 320
- „ Edward, 300
- „ Elizabeth, 323
- „ Gennet, 326
- „ John, 312
- „ Margery, 312
- „ Richard, 323
- „ Tho: 298
- „ William, 320, 326
- Fayrehurst, *see* Fairhurst
- Fayrfax, Alexander, 302
- Fazakerley, *see* Fasakerley
- Fells (Felles) Anne, 292, 307
- „ Christopher, 306
- „ Ellin, 309
- „ John, 295
- „ William, 307, 308
- Findley (Finley) Ann, 320
- „ Archie, 320, 326
- „ Arthur, 317
- „ Richard, 326
- „ Sara, 317
- Fisher (Fysher) Dorothy, 321
- „ Edward, 307, 312
- „ Jane, 307, 326
- „ John, 301, 312
- „ Margerie, 327
- „ Richard, 300
- „ Tho: 297
- „ William, 321, 326, 327
- Fletcher, Anne, 302
- Forber, Ellen, 311
- Ford, James, 310
- Formeby (Formbie) Edward, 321, 328
- „ Elizabeth, 306
- „ Elize, 326
- „ Gilbert, 296
- „ John, 292
- „ Margerie, 324
- „ Robert, 291
- „ William, 326
- Foster, Elizabeth, 293, 300
- „ James, 326
- „ Margaret, 326
- Fotherbie, John, 317
- Fowler, Ann, 324
- Fraunces, Alice, 292
- Fysher, *see* Fisher

G

- GALLOWAY, Christopher, 305, 310, 312
- „ E . . . ? 294
- „ Ellin, 312
- „ Geffray, 296
- „ Jane, 310
- „ John, 303

Gardenor, Ellin, 296  
 ,, Hugh, 322, 326  
 ,, John, 303  
 ,, Margaret, 301  
 ,, Maud, 322  
 ,, Thomas, 292, 299, 326  
 ,, William, 299  
 Garner, Anne, 310  
 ,, Hugh, 307, 310  
 ,, Sara, 307  
 Garnett, Ellin, 305  
 ,, Richard, 316  
 Garrett, Henry, 326  
 ,, Mary, 326  
 ,, Thomas, 315  
 Gaskin, Ales, 291, 292  
 ,, Isabel, 295  
 ,, Rauffe, 302  
 ,, Robert, 293  
 Gaunt, Anne, 313  
 ,, Lawrence, 313  
 Genkins, *see* Jenkins  
 Gerrard, Anne, 310  
 ,, Charles, 305  
 ,, Richard, 305  
 ,, Samuel, 310  
 ,, Thomas, 310  
 Gilbert, Edward, 319  
 Gill, Elizabeth, 298  
 ,, Ellin, 294  
 ,, Peter, 291  
 ,, Richard, 306  
 Gillam, Ales, 294  
 ,, Cicly, 304  
 ,, Elizabeth, 302  
 Githrop, Ann, 328  
 Glasborouge, Elizabeth, 314  
 ,, Thomas, 314  
 Gleast, Margaret, 305  
 Goare, *see* Goore  
 Gogney, Anne, 299  
 ,, Anthony, 299  
 ,, Edward, 291  
 ,, Margaret, 301  
 ,, Richard, 298  
 ,, William, 293  
 Gogregar, John, 303  
 Golborne, Elizabeth, 304  
 ,, Lawrence, 319  
 ,, Thomas, 324  
 Gollins, Jane, 320  
 ,, William, 317, 318, 320  
 Goore (Goare) Ales, 292  
 ,, Anne, 314  
 ,, Caterne, 297  
 ,, Ellin, 316  
 ,, Henry, 322, 323  
 ,, Isabel, 324  
 ,, James, 310  
 ,, John, 310, 314  
 ,, Margerie, 323

Gorse, William, 327  
 Gorsuch, Ellenor, 310  
 ,, Robert, 310  
 Gorton, Edward, 307  
 ,, Elner, 293  
 ,, William, 307, 308  
 Govet, John, 302  
 Graceson, Thomas, 321  
 Granger, William, 327  
 Greaves, Elizabeth, 327  
 ,, John, 314  
 ,, Mary, 326  
 ,, Richard, 312, 314, 318, 327  
 ,, Sara, 318  
 ,, Thomas, 320, 326  
 Greene, John, 326  
 Gregory, Ureelow, 299  
 Griffith, Ales, 293  
 ,, David, 298  
 ,, Eliz: 315  
 ,, Jane, 296  
 ,, Robert, 319  
 ,, Thomas, 304, 306

## H

HAIRE, *see* Hare  
 Hale, Samuel, 318  
 Haliwell, Mary, 320  
 ,, Peter, 320  
 Halsall (Hallsall) Elizabeth, 314  
 ,, Isabel, 307  
 ,, John, 314  
 ,, Richard, 307  
 Hamlet, Luke, 321  
 ,, William, 321  
 Hampton, Christofer, 328  
 ,, Edward, 328  
 ,, Mr., 328  
 Hankeshawe, William, 319  
 Hare (Haire) John, 318  
 ,, Margaret, 316  
 ,, Martha, 313  
 ,, Walter, 313, 316, 318  
 Harper, Ales, 291  
 ,, Charll, 312  
 ,, Ellin, 303  
 ,, James, 295  
 ,, John, 310  
 ,, William, 300  
 Harris, Mis., 300  
 Harrison (Harison) Ann, 295  
 ,, Catherin, 323  
 ,, Edward, 294, 295  
 ,, Elizabeth, 324  
 ,, George, 294  
 ,, John, 305, 326  
 ,, Luke, 320, 326  
 ,, Margaret, 320  
 ,, Mary, 327  
 ,, Richard, 318, 319



Harrison—*Continued.*

- „ Roger, 323, 325
- „ Thomas, 297, 303, 304
- „ William, 318, 322
- Harrocke (Harrocks) . . . . 292
- „ James, 327
- „ Peter, 297
- „ Thomas, 296

Harvy, Thomas, 296

Haslenden, Elizabeth, 310

Haughton (Houghton) Anne, 304

- „ Christopher, 291
- „ Edward, 309
- „ Effra, 308
- „ Elizabeth, 291, 315
- „ Gabriell, 303
- „ Hugh, 309, 312
- „ John, 310, 311
- „ Margaret, 312
- „ Richard, 317

Haule, Rychar, 299

Haward, Hugh, 325

Haworth, Sudley, 298

Hayes, Ann, 326

„ Gualter, 326

Heabron, *see* Leabron

Hearnes, John, 300

Held [?] Christopher, 303

Heushaw (Henshall) Anne, 299

- „ Eliz: 313
- „ Jane, 298
- „ Richard, 294, 301
- „ Robert, 305
- „ Thomas, 305, 318, 319
- „ William, 313, 318, 319

Hesketh (Heskitt) Elizabeth, 317

- „ John, 309
- „ Tho: 297, 309

Hey, Anne, 298

„ Ellin, 299

„ John, 296

„ Thomas, 292, 293

Hicocke, Catherine, 294

Higginson (Higinson) Ann, 316

- „ Edward, 323, 327
- „ Elizabeth, 310, 326
- „ Ellner, 326
- „ George, 326
- „ Isabel, 312
- „ James, 317
- „ John, 316, 317
- „ Margaret, 300, 301, 309
- „ Raph, 320, 322
- „ Richard, 309, 310, 316, 317, 320, 322, 323, 326, 327
- „ Robert, 295, 308, 320, 321, 327
- „ Thomas, 293, 294, 317, 326
- „ William, 308, 313, 316, 321

Highfield, John, 308

Hill, Catherin, 319

Hill—*Continued.*

- „ Elizabeth, 291, 294
- „ Ellen, 322
- „ John, 322

Hinde, Rauffe, 301

„ Richard, 300

„ John, 306

Hodgson (Hodgeson)

„ Abraham, 296, 311

„ Anne, 306

„ Ellin, 305

„ Richard, 292

„ Thomas, 306, 311

Holis, William, 304

Holland, Alice, 293, 312

„ Jane, 326

„ John, 311, 325, 328

„ Margaret, 300

„ Michael, 296, 300

„ Moade, 309

„ Richard, 311, 314

„ Thomas, 314

„ William, 292

Hollinshead (Hollinsed)

„ Richard, 317

„ Thomas, 308, 325

„ William, 317, 325

Holt (Hoult, Houltt) Alice, 318, 324

„ Anne, 303, 318

„ Edward, 305, 307, 314, 317

„ Elizabeth, 299, 327

„ Gilbert, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324

„ James, 316

„ Marie, 307

„ Thomas, 314, 317, 320

„ William, 318

Holypreest, Elizabeth, 292

„ John, 293

„ Mary, 301

„ Richard, 292

Houghton, *see* Haughton

Hoult, *see* Holt

Howrobin, Edward, 327

„ Elizabeth, 298

„ Joney, 299

Hubberstey, Margaret. 300

Hunt, Anthony, 327

„ Dorythy, 293

„ Edward, 291

„ Em, 297

„ John, 291

„ Robert, 304

Huntington, Ellin, 299

„ William, 298

Hurst, Anne, 301

„ John, 324

„ William, 302

Huson, Ales, 307

Hyton, Anne, 307, 310

„ William, 307, 310



## I

INCE, John, 314  
 Ireland (Irland) Catherin, 308  
 „ Elizabeth, 328  
 „ Ellen, 322  
 „ William, 305, 308  
 Isabel [Northeren, *i.e.* "Mad"] 311

## J

JACKSON, Ellen, 321  
 „ Margery, 321, 322  
 Jaimes, Christopher, 308  
 „ Edmund, 308  
 Jameson (Jamson) Anne, 292  
 „ Eliz: 301  
 Jenkins (Genkins) Edward, 308  
 „ John, 308  
 „ Owin, 308  
 Jenson, Thomas, 323  
 „ William, 323  
 Johnson, Ales, 297  
 „ Anne, 316, 319  
 „ Anthony, 305, 320  
 „ Cicly, 302  
 „ Dorethie, 311  
 „ Elizabeth, 300  
 „ Ellin, 306  
 „ John, 296, 311, 312, 316, 318  
 „ Margaret, 303, 320  
 „ Raphe, 318  
 „ Richard, 292, 313, 323  
 „ Samuel, 324  
 „ Thomas, 306, 308, 311  
 „ William, 298, 299, 312, 313,  
 319, 324  
 Jolly, Edward, 306  
 Jones (Joanes, Johnes) Catherin, 322  
 „ Margerie, 325  
 „ Michael, 295  
 „ Nicholas, 326  
 „ Rice, 325  
 „ Roger, 314, 323, 326  
 „ Thomas, 314  
 Jumpe, Anne, 291, 295, 325  
 „ Caterine, 306  
 „ Cicly, 304  
 „ Elizabeth, 295, 298, 302  
 „ Ellin, 295, 302  
 „ John, 292  
 „ Margaret, 301, 304  
 „ Robert, 298  
 „ Thomas, 300, 306  
 „ William, 302, 325

## K

KAY, Katherine, 312  
 „ Richard, 312  
 Kelley (Kellie) Daniel, 327  
 „ Elizabeth, 327  
 „ Thomas, 327

Kenadie, John, 293  
 Kenion (Kenyon) Alice, 327  
 „ Edward, 326  
 „ Jane, 310  
 „ Richard, 307, 310, 313, 326  
 „ Robert, 313  
 „ William, 307  
 Kennish, Alice, 323, 325  
 „ Margaret, 323, 325  
 Kenyon, *see* Kenion  
 Kettle, Anne, 297  
 „ Isabel, 297  
 Kighley, Robert, 305  
 Kirk, John, 328  
 Kirkdale, Myles, 302  
 Kirkes, John, 314  
 „ Jonathan, 314  
 Kitchin, Dorithie, 307  
 „ Richard, 307  
 Knapc, Elizabeth, 309  
 „ John, 317  
 „ Richard, 309  
 Knowles, Alice, 319  
 „ John, 326

## L

LAKE, Anne, 299  
 Lane, Ales, 299  
 Landesley, Alis, 309  
 „ Richard, 309  
 Lansdell (Lansdale, Lonsdell,  
 Lonsdall)  
 „ Ann, 316, 323  
 „ Jane, 293  
 „ Richard, 313  
 „ William, 316, 323  
 Lappage, Andrew, 309  
 „ Edward, 309, 314  
 „ Sara, 314  
 Lawrence, Ales, 294  
 „ Anne, 294  
 „ Catherin, 292  
 „ Cutbert, 302, 304  
 „ Ellin, 298  
 „ Isabel, 316  
 „ Robert, 327  
 „ Thomas, 327  
 „ William, 307  
 Lawrenceon, Robert, 320  
 „ Thomas, 320  
 Leabron, John, 313  
 „ Raphe, 313  
 Leadbeater, Ellin, 296  
 „ Margery, 296  
 „ Robert, 298  
 Leech, Mary, 302, 316  
 Lees, Edward, 316  
 „ Thomas, 316  
 Leesley, *see* Livesey  
 Legh, Peter, 321  
 „ Thomas, 321

Letherbarrow, Ann, 327  
 Lewes (Luies) Elizabeth, 318  
     " John, 318  
     " Thomas, 314  
 Leyland, Anne, 295  
     " Eliz: 313  
     " Jane, 313  
 Lightbowne; Ellin, 318  
     " John, 318, 322, 324, 326, 328  
     " Marie, 322, 324  
     " Thomas, 326, 328  
 Linaker (Lynaker) Robert, 318  
     " Thomas, 318, 323  
     " William, 323  
 Linge, Richard, 294  
 Linne, Robert, 299  
 Litherland (Lytherland) Ales, 293  
     " Elizabeth, 304  
     " Margaret, 294  
     " William, 294  
 Littleton, Edward, 325  
     " John, 325  
 Littleor, Randlor, 308  
 Liverpoole, Jone, 321  
 Livesey Livesley, Leesley,  
     Lievesley, Livesly)  
     " An, 318  
     " Edmund, 303  
     " Elizabeth, 305  
     " Jane, 322  
     " John, 323  
     " Richard, 322 [*see Riuesley*, 324]  
     " Samuel, 307  
     " Thomas, 307, 318, 320, 323  
 Lodam, George, 325  
     " Robert, 325  
 Loe, Thomas, 326  
 Long (Longe) Margaret, 304  
     " Thomas, 293  
 Lonsdall, *see* Lansdell  
 Lorting, *see* Lurting  
 Loy (Loye) Alice, 318, 327  
     " James, 318, 321  
     " John, 321  
     " Margaret, 314, 315  
     " Michael, 320  
     " Peter, 318, 320, 325  
     " Richard, 314, 315, 322  
     " Thomas, 318  
 Loyle, Peter, 296  
 Luies, *see* Lewes  
 Lunt (Luntt) Gilbert, 309  
     " Humfrey, 320  
     " Jane, 309, 320  
     " John, 301, 303, 325  
     " Lettice, 294  
     " Mathew, 299  
     " Margaret, 320, 325  
     " Mary, 304  
     " Richard, 300, 320  
     " William, 299

Lurting (Lurtinge, Lorting)  
     " Alice, 312, 319  
     " Amie, 294  
     " Anne, 294  
     " Catherin, 322, 325  
     " Elizabeth, 291, 314, 318  
     " John, 295, 312, 313, 321, 322,  
         324, 325  
     " Mary, 313  
     " Mathew, 306  
     " Nicholas, 321  
     " Peter, 300  
     " Raffe, 304  
     " Richard, 302  
     " Robert, 319, 322  
     " Savell, 324  
     " Susan, 326  
     " Thomas, 303, 327  
     " William, 303, 318, 322, 326  
 Lyle, John, 297  
 Lynaker, *see* Linaker  
 Lytham, Ellin, 292  
 Lytherland, *see* Litherland

M

MADSON (Matson) Margaret, 325  
     " Richard, 315  
     " Thomas, 299, 302  
 Man, An, 328  
 Manwaring, John, 326  
     " Obedience, 326  
 Marchden, Sara, 305  
 Markham, Henry, 328  
     " John, 328  
     " Nathaniel, 328  
     " Thomas, 328  
 Marsh (Marshes) Alexander, 292, 314  
     " Ann, 326  
     " Evan, 324, 326  
     " John, 313, 314  
     " Roger, 295  
     " William, 322  
 Martin (Marton) Anne, 304  
     " Edward, 313, 318, 320  
     " Elleanor, 313  
     " Ellin, 318  
     " Henry, 299  
     " Isabel, 322  
     " John, 319  
     " Margaret, 303  
     " Margery, 311, 313  
     " Peter, 301  
     " Robert, 305  
     " Sara, 320  
     " William, 298, 319, 322  
 Mason, Henry, 291  
     " Margery, 292  
     " Mary, 325  
     " Richard, 327  
     " Thomas, 325  
     " William, 304

- Massome, Alice, 323  
 „ Raph, 316, 323  
 „ William, 316  
 Mather, Ales, 302, 306  
 „ Anne, 311  
 „ Edward, 297  
 „ Elizabeth, 306  
 „ Ellin, 299  
 „ James, 308, 321  
 „ Margaret, 299, 313  
 „ Myles, 291, 321  
 „ Nicholas, 314  
 „ Richard, 308  
 „ Sara, 305  
 „ William, 296, 308  
 Matson, *see* Madson  
 Matthew (Matthews) John, 309  
 „ Richard, 309  
 „ William, 321, 325  
 Mecnon, Anna, 323  
 „ Arthur, 323  
 Medcalfe, Francis, 318, 320, 326  
 „ John, 320  
 „ Margaret, 326  
 „ William, 318  
 Melling, Anna, 323  
 „ John, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317,  
 319, 323  
 „ Margerie, 321  
 „ Maud, 321  
 „ Raphe, 321  
 „ Richard, 297, 313  
 „ Robert, 298, 307  
 „ Thomas, 307, 308  
 „ William, 314, 315  
 Mercer, Alexander, 291  
 „ Ann, 320, 322, 327  
 „ Brian, 322, 324, 327  
 „ Elizabeth, 323  
 „ Ellen, 326  
 „ Gyles, 294  
 „ John, 310, 312  
 „ Lawrence, 318, 320, 326  
 „ Margaret, 298  
 „ Mary, 314  
 „ Peter, 324, 327  
 „ Ralph, 305, 309, 323, 328  
 „ Richard, 318  
 „ Thomas, 305, 310  
 „ William, 309  
 Michinie, John, 310  
 „ Robert, 310  
 Midgley, Isaac, 321  
 „ Samuel, 321  
 Middleton, Mary, 314  
 „ Robert, 312, 314  
 Miller, Margery, 321  
 „ Robert, 321  
 „ John, 313  
 Mills, John, 310  
 „ Robert, 310  
 Milner (Millner) Elizabeth, 294  
 „ Richard, 319  
 „ Robert, 319  
 Molineux, Robert, 324  
 Moneley (Moniley)  
 „ Elizabeth, 291, 300, 315  
 „ Henry, 293  
 „ John, 297, 299, 300, 303  
 „ Margery, 294  
 „ Thomas, 300, 313, 315  
 Money, Robert, 296  
 Moore (More) Alice, 315  
 „ Anthony, 304, 315  
 „ Catherin, 327  
 „ Dorithee, 304  
 „ Edward, 293, 304, 315  
 „ Elizabeth, 296  
 „ Ellin, 297  
 „ Jane, 323  
 „ John, 323  
 „ Richard, 302  
 „ William, 293, 315  
 Morres, William, 294  
 Mosley, Anne, 301  
 Mosse, Anne, 292  
 „ Elizabeth, 324  
 „ Jane, 292  
 „ John, 313, 323, 325  
 „ Margaret, 325  
 „ Mary, 323  
 „ Richard, 305  
 „ Robert, 310  
 „ Thomas, 310  
 Moulton, Isabel, 321  
 Musker, Ales, 296  
 „ Isabel, 295  
 Muskin, Edward, 323  
 „ James, 299, 323, 324  
 „ Margaret, 305  
 „ Richard, 301  
 „ Robert, 307  
 „ Thomas, 307  

N

 NAYLOR, Elizabeth, 306  
 Newall, Ellen, 293  
 Newton, John, 303  
 „ Richard, 316, 317  
 Nicholson (Nycholson) Anne, 293, 300  
 „ Christian, 300  
 „ Cicely, 295  
 „ Edward, 307  
 „ Elline, 308  
 „ Isabel, 307  
 „ Nicholas, 305, 319  
 „ Peter, 292  
 „ Sara, 301  
 „ Steven, 295  
 Norbery, William, 300  
 Norres (Norris) Anne, 297, 323  
 „ William, 323

Northeren [*i.e.* "*Mad*"] Isabel, 311  
Nycholl, Richard, 304  
Nycholson, *see* Nicholson

O

OKELL, Isabell, 300  
Orme, Edward, 314  
,, Hieronymus, 314, 315  
,, Thomas, 315

P

PAPA, John, 324  
Pares, Robert, 326  
,, Sara, 326  
Parker, Ales, 296  
,, Elenor, 299  
Parkinson, Nycholas, 297  
,, Thomas, 293  
Parr, Edward, 320, 324  
,, Thomas, 320, 324  
Patericke, Dorothy, 327  
,, James, 326  
,, Margaret, 297, 326  
Peart, Anne, 298  
Pemberton (Pemerton) Elizabeth, 328  
,, Ellin, 312  
,, Jane, 321  
,, John, 295, 303, 310, 322  
,, Michael, 325  
,, Thomas, 312, 325  
Pendleton, Alice, 328  
,, Edward, 297  
,, Esra, 293  
,, Margaret, 304  
,, Pernell, 295  
,, Richard, 296  
,, Thomas, 314  
,, William, 305, 314  
Penninge, Joane, 317  
Perrine, Ellen, 312  
Philips, John, 305  
Phyby, Thomas, 307  
Plat, Margery, 305  
Plimbe, *see* Plombe  
Plimpton, *see* Plumpton  
Plombe (Plimbe) Ellin, 298  
,, Jane, 312  
,, Thomas, 296, 312, 324  
,, William, 324  
Plomer, Edward, 323  
,, Mary, 323  
Plumpton (Plimpton) Ales, 299  
,, Cicely, 324  
,, Dorothy, 310  
,, Ellin, 310  
,, John, 321  
,, Marie, 310  
,, Mary, 294  
,, Robert, 293  
,, Thomas, 304, 310

Plumpton—*Continued.*

,, Tymothy, 291  
Pollert, Richard, 300  
,, Sara, 295  
Potter, Eliz: 301  
,, Ellin, 306, 308, 320  
,, George, 299  
,, Mary, 320  
,, Thomas, 308  
Poulton, Richard, 315  
,, William, 315  
Poynton, Edward, 316  
,, John, 316  
Pratt, Thomas, 328  
Prescot (Prescott) Elenor, 304  
,, Elizabeth, 316  
,, George, 316, 318  
,, Margaret, 313, 318  
Priesson, Mary, 318  
,, Thomas, 318  
Prieston, Mary, 318  
,, Thomas, 318  
Probat, Elizabeth, 298  
,, Thomas, 292, 306  
Proctor, John, 292  
,, Margery, 298  
,, Thomas, 292

Q

QUAILE (Quale) Alice, 311, 313  
,, Margery, 292  
,, Thomas, 311, 313  
Quark (Quarke) Anne, 314  
,, Maude, 314  
,, William, 309  
Querke (Quercke, Quircke, Quirk)  
,, Christopher, 292  
,, James, 295, 297  
,, John, 323  
,, Marie, 323

R

RADBROOKE (Radbrock, Redbrook)  
,, Caterne, 295  
,, Dorothy, 309  
,, Elizabeth, 293  
,, Ellin, 303  
,, John, 296  
,, Thomas, 309  
Remching, Tho: 304  
Rice, *see* Ryse  
Richardson, John, 327  
Ricroft, *see* Rycroft  
Ridings, *see* Ryding  
Rigbie, Elizabeth, 325  
,, Thomas, 325, 327  
Rimer (Rimmer, Rymer, Rymmer)  
,, Anne, 301  
,, Christofer, 326  
,, James, 294



Rimer—*Continued.*

„ Jane, 317  
 „ John, 326  
 „ Margaret, 327  
 „ Marie, 324  
 „ Nicholas, 293  
 „ Richard, 314, 315  
 „ Robert, 317, 324  
 Rishton, Anne, 306  
 „ Edward, 306  
 Rinesley [*see Livesley*] Richard, 324  
 Robinson, Ann, 324  
 „ Catheren, 298, 326  
 „ Dorithie, 317  
 „ Elizabeth, 307, 316, 327  
 „ George, 297  
 „ Henry, 320, 324, 326  
 „ John, 307, 314, 327  
 „ Margaret, 320  
 „ Margery, 316  
 „ Richard, 292, 316  
 „ Thomas, 297  
 „ William, 314  
 Rogerson, Edward, 307  
 Rose, Catherin, 309  
 „ Cicely, 292  
 „ Edmund, 308, 310  
 „ Elizabeth, 291, 293, 295, 313, 328  
 „ Ellen, 291, 296  
 „ Isabel, 302  
 „ Jane, 297  
 „ John, 315  
 „ Joseph, 322  
 „ Judeth, 296  
 „ Margaret, 297  
 „ Mary, 312  
 „ Mrs., 308  
 „ Richard, 291, 301, 305, 310, 311, 312, 323  
 „ Robert, 301  
 „ Roger, 309, 310, 328  
 „ Sara, 291, 297, 323  
 „ Thomas, 305, 311  
 „ William, 312, 313, 319  
 Roson, Rauffe, 305  
 „ William, 298, 306  
 Rosse, Sara, 308  
 Rothwell, Elizabeth, 292  
 „ Henry, 299  
 Roughley, Elizabeth, 294  
 „ John, 296, 318, 323  
 „ Margaret, 296  
 „ Richard, 318  
 „ Samell, 323  
 Royle, Anne, 291  
 „ Ellen, 311, 317  
 „ Richard, 311, 312  
 „ Thomas, 311, 312, 317  
 „ William, 293

Russell, Richard, 324  
 Rycrofte (Ricroft) Edward, 321, 326  
 „ John, 300  
 „ Margaret, 302, 321  
 „ William, 326  
 Ryding (Rydeing, Ridings) Ales, 304  
 „ Edward, 309  
 „ Elizabeth, 316  
 „ Ellin, 305  
 „ John, 305  
 „ Margerie, 327  
 „ Nicholas, 309, 312, 316  
 „ Richard, 310  
 „ Robert, 305  
 „ Thomas, 295, 296  
 „ William, 324  
 Rylandes, Elizabeth, 298  
 Rymmer, *see* Rimer  
 Ryse (Rice) Elenor, 303  
 „ John, 296, 326  
 „ Margaret, 326  
 „ Margery, 300  
 „ William, 292

## S

SAM (Samm, Samme) Emie, 316  
 „ Jane, 321  
 „ Samuel, 324  
 „ William, 316, 321, 324  
 Sanders, Jane, 299  
 Sanderson, Alis, 309  
 „ Christopher, 309  
 „ Eliz: 303  
 Sandiford (Saniforth) Anna, 315  
 „ Anne, 311, 313, 316  
 „ Margaret, 306  
 „ Raffe, 307, 313, 315, 316  
 „ Randulf, 311  
 „ Thomas, 307  
 Sargeant, Ann, 326  
 „ Edmond, 326  
 Scarisbrieke, John, 305  
 Seacome, Ales, 300  
 „ Anne, 296, 297  
 „ Jane, 296, 297  
 „ John, 301  
 „ Mary, 325  
 „ Robert, 325  
 „ William, 314  
 Seddon, Anne, 323  
 „ George, 323  
 „ John, 296, 303, 311  
 Sefton (Sephton) Edward, 314  
 „ Ellin, 317  
 „ John, 314  
 „ Margaret, 308  
 „ Robert, 317, 324  
 Sharpe, Edmond, 323  
 „ Mary, 323

Sharples, Cuthbert, 322  
 „ Elizabeth, 298  
 „ Peter, 304  
 „ Richard, 304  
 Shaw, Ann, 321  
 „ Henry, 317, 319, 321, 322, 325,  
 328  
 „ Thomas, 293  
 Shepleard (Shepard)  
 „ Dericke, 320, 322  
 „ Elizabeth, 322  
 „ John, 320, 322  
 „ Richard, 317, 322  
 „ Thomas, 317  
 Sherborne, Tho: 319  
 Sherlock (Shurlaker, Sherlocke)  
 „ Edward, 293  
 „ Elizabeth, 327  
 „ William, 294  
 Simme (Simne) Caterne, 305  
 Simonds, Owen, 324  
 Simpson, Isabell, 300  
 Singleton, Alis, 309  
 „ Cicly, 296  
 „ Henry, 305  
 „ Richard, 309, 315  
 „ Thomas, 307  
 „ William, 303  
 Slate, John, 318  
 „ Thomas, 318  
 Slater, Christopher, 314  
 „ Robert, 314  
 Smith (Smithe, Smyth) Ales, 296  
 „ Anne, 303, 309, 316  
 „ Christopher, 310, 311  
 „ Elizabeth, 294, 313  
 „ Ellin, 302  
 „ Frances, 298  
 „ George, 327  
 „ John, 304, 308, 313, 314, 315  
 „ Margery, 304  
 „ Mary, 316  
 „ Peter, 309, 310, 311  
 „ Rauffe, 302  
 „ Richard, 294, 314, 315, 316  
 „ Sara, 309  
 „ Tho: 299  
 Smolte, Anne, 294  
 Smyth, *see* Smith  
 Soane, Margaret, 324  
 Sothard, Elizabeth, 315  
 „ Richard, 315  
 Sotherne (Sotheron)  
 „ Christian, 311  
 „ Henry, 310  
 „ James, 300, 313, 315  
 „ Margaret, 313, 315  
 Spencer, Alis, 309  
 „ Isabell, 304  
 Starky, Elenor, 292  
 Sterriker, Ellin, 300

Stevens, Edward, 313  
 „ John, 313  
 Stevenson (Stivenson) Catherin, 316  
 „ Edward, 316  
 „ Ginnett, 318  
 „ John, 316  
 „ Mathew, 318  
 Stones, Elizabeth, 327  
 Story (Storie) James, 323  
 „ John, 326  
 „ Thomas, 323, 326  
 Stricland, Ellin, 303  
 Sutton, Mary, 326  
 „ William, 326  
 Synnett, Elizabeth, 319  
 Syre, Mary, 314  
 Sytch, Richard, 291

T

TARBOCKE, Eliz: 308  
 „ John, 308  
 Tarleton (Tarlton, Tarelton)  
 „ Alexander, 308  
 „ Alice, 315  
 „ Anna, 312  
 „ Dorithe, 304  
 „ Edward, 307, 312, 313  
 „ Elizabeth, 326  
 „ Francis, 317  
 „ Hannah, 309  
 „ Isabel, 311  
 „ James, 302, 309, 313, 316  
 „ John, 309, 313, 315, 317, 323,  
 324, 326  
 „ Mary, 301, 313, 318  
 „ Richard, 309, 310, 313, 318, 322  
 „ Thomas, 299, 306, 307, 309, 312,  
 316, 323  
 „ William, 312, 313  
 Tassy (Tossy) Elizabeth, 296  
 „ John, 294, 296  
 Tatlocke (Tatlocke)  
 „ Edward, 317, 320  
 „ Elizabeth, 292  
 „ John, 317  
 Taylor (Taylier) Catherin, 323  
 „ Ellin, 300  
 „ Humfrey, 323  
 Tennant, Ellin, 305  
 Terrill, Richard, 319  
 Thomasson (Tomason) Alice, 294  
 „ Anne, 298  
 „ Elizabeth, 291, 322  
 „ Evan, 304  
 „ Joney, 296  
 „ Margaret, 294  
 Tickle, Dorothy, 306  
 „ John, 308  
 „ Richard, 297, 298  
 „ Tho: 300



Tomason, *see* Thomasson  
 Tomlisson, Ellin, 301  
 „ Frances, 300  
 „ Rauffe, 304  
 Tompson (Tomson) Ales, 306  
 „ Anna, 326  
 „ Anne, 311  
 „ Debora, 321  
 „ Edward, 308  
 „ Ellen, 322  
 „ James, 328  
 „ John, 318, 321, 326  
 „ Richard, 308, 327  
 „ Robert, 303  
 „ Tho: 297  
 Topping, Josua, 323, 324  
 „ Samell, 323, 324  
 „ William, 323, 324, 328  
 Tossy, *see* Tassy  
 Tottie, Richard, 320  
 „ Thomas, 320  
 Traves (Travis) George, 295, 300  
 „ Judeth, 299  
 „ Thomas, 298  
 Trustram, William, 303  
 Turner, Ellin, 305  
 „ Richard, 307, 311  
 „ Samuel, 307  
 „ Thomas, 311  
 Tyrer, Elizabeth, 292  
 „ John, 315  
 „ Thomas, 315

## U

URMESTON, Catherin, 320  
 „ Elizabeth, 310  
 „ John, 296  
 „ Lydia, 320

## V

Vaux, Edward, 326  
 „ Janies, 326  
 Virell, Leonard, 319  
 Vivers, Elizabeth, 298

## W

WACKFILDE, *see* Wakefeyld  
 Wade, James, 316  
 „ John, 316  
 „ Thomas, 291  
 Wakefeyld (Wackfilde)  
 „ Elizabeth, 294  
 „ John, 293  
 Walker, Anne, 298, 314, 315  
 „ Cicly, 300  
 „ John, 305, 308, 321, 322  
 „ Richard, 314, 315  
 „ Thomas, 321, 322

Walley (Whaley) Ales, 291, 297  
 „ Anne, 303  
 „ Elizabeth, 295  
 „ Ellen, 316  
 „ John, 307  
 „ Mary, 314  
 „ Nicholas, 314  
 „ Randle, 295  
 „ Robert, 316  
 Walls (Walles) Ellin, 318, 326  
 „ Jeffery, 326  
 „ John, 318, 320, 323, 328  
 „ Margaret, 320, 328  
 „ Marie, 311  
 Watte (Wate) Anne, 309  
 „ James, 309  
 „ Jane, 309  
 „ John, 309  
 Waynewright (Waynwright)  
 „ . . . 291  
 „ John, 311, 316  
 „ Jonathan, 311  
 „ Mary, 316  
 „ Thomas, 308  
 „ William, 296, 302  
 Webster, Ann, 321, 322  
 „ Elizabeth, 309, 326  
 „ Ellin, 317  
 „ George, 321, 322  
 „ Hamblett, 309  
 „ John, 307  
 „ Margaret, 305, 310  
 „ Richard, 317, 321, 322, 325, 326  
 „ Robert, 325  
 „ Sara, 325  
 „ Thomas, 308, 309, 316  
 „ William, 310  
 Welles, Margaret, 313  
 West, Elizabeth, 325  
 „ Thomas, 325  
 Wetherby (Wetherbie) Alice, 321  
 „ Elizabeth, 320  
 „ John, 320, 324  
 „ William, 320, 321, 324, 326  
 Wetton, Henry, 318  
 Whaley, *see* Walley  
 Wharton, Nehemiah, 301  
 „ Thomas, 294  
 Wheildyne, George, 312  
 Whitestones (Whytestones)  
 „ Elizabeth, 293  
 „ Gilbert, 292  
 „ John, 323, 325  
 „ Robert, 323, 325  
 Whitfield (Whytfeyld) Ellen, 292  
 „ Margaret, 316  
 „ William, 316  
 Whitley, Elizabeth, 328  
 „ Thomas, 328  
 Whittikers, William, 294

Whyte, Mary, 317  
 „ Sarah, 313  
 „ Valentyne, 313, 317  
 Whytestones, *see* Whitestones  
 Whytfeild, *see* Whitfield  
 Widdowes, Anne, 297  
 „ John, 322  
 Wigan, Christian, 296  
 „ Ellin, 298  
 „ Hugh, 303  
 „ Richard, 297  
 Wigley, Mis, 299  
 Wilcookes, Ellin, 318  
 „ Roger, 318  
 Wilkinson, Anthony, 328  
 Williams, Edward, 305  
 „ William, 297  
 Williamson, Ales, 295  
 „ Anna, 320  
 „ Anne, 307, 309, 316, 324  
 „ Cicely, 293, 302  
 „ Debora, 323  
 „ Dorothy, 296, 311, 320, 322  
 „ Edward, 320, 322, 323, 324  
 „ Elizabeth, 291, 293, 311, 319,  
 323, 328  
 „ Ellin, 300  
 „ Guy, 302  
 „ John, 303, 307, 309, 311, 316,  
 317, 319, 322  
 „ Margaret, 307, 312  
 „ Mary, 320, 322  
 „ Mathew, 303  
 „ Phoebe, 322  
 „ Richard, 292, 307, 320, 324, 326  
 „ Robert, 291, 296, 307, 317, 319,  
 320, 322  
 „ Samell, 326, 327  
 „ Sara, 294  
 „ William, 298, 323, 326  
 Wilson, Anne, 306  
 „ David, 318  
 „ George, 299  
 „ Henry, 302  
 „ Mathew, 318 [?]  
 „ Samuel, 296  
 „ William, 327  
 Winstanley (Winstandley)  
 „ Edward, 314  
 „ Elizabeth, 309, 310  
 „ Ellin, 297  
 „ John, 302, 311, 314  
 „ Margaret, 297  
 „ Sara, 301, 302  
 „ Tho: 293

Winstanley—*Continued.*  
 „ William, 309, 311  
 Witter, John, 307, 315  
 „ Ralph, 312  
 „ Robart, 293, 304, 312  
 „ Thomas, 294, 304, 305, 307, 315  
 Wistecroft, Claris, 312  
 „ Richard, 312  
 Wood, John, 319  
 „ Judeth, 323, 325  
 „ Mary, 323, 325  
 „ Richard, 325  
 „ Robert, 323, 325  
 Woodward, Anne, 305, 313, 320  
 „ Elizabeth, 303, 308, 326  
 „ Jane, 307  
 „ James, 299, 316, 326  
 „ John, 306, 307, 312, 315  
 „ Oswald, 301  
 „ Robert, 313, 316, 320, 326  
 „ Steven, 294  
 „ Thomas, 292, 295, 313  
 „ Thurstan, 302  
 „ William, 294, 313, 315  
 Woodworth, Ellin, 310  
 „ John, 309  
 „ Robert, 309, 313  
 „ Thomas, 313  
 Woofall, Ellen, 325  
 „ Richard, 325  
 Worrall, Allexander, 310  
 „ Anne, 304  
 „ Ellin, 298  
 „ Henry, 310, 320  
 „ John, 319  
 „ Richard, 307  
 „ Thomas, 310  
 „ William, 307, 320  
 Worsencroft, William, 302  
 Wright, Ales, 306  
 „ George, 313, 315, 316  
 „ Hugh, 321  
 „ Marie, 312  
 „ Richard, 313  
 „ Thomas, 315

Y

YOUNGE (Yong, Yonge) Anne, 305  
 „ Augustin, 310  
 „ Elizabeth, 305, 324  
 „ Ellin, 309, 315  
 „ John, 303  
 „ Thomas, 309, 311, 315, 317  
 „ William, 301, 310



1910

**Diocese of Liverpool**

---

**Report of Committee**

ON

**Local Ecclesiastical Records**



1910.]

Collection and Custody of Local  
Ecclesiastical Records.

REPORT PRESENTED TO  
THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL,  
MARCH 14TH, 1910.

---

*Committee (appointed July 29, 1909).*

The Rev. CANON J. WRIGHT WILLIAMS ;  
The Rev. W. A. WICKHAM, *Convener and Chairman* ;  
Mr. T. H. ARDEN (Deputy Registrar of the Diocese) ;  
Mr. HENRY PEET, F.S.A. ;  
Mr. R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A. ; and  
Mr. HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., Hon. Sec., Lancs. Par. Reg. Society

*To the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Liverpool.*

MY LORD,

In presenting our report to your Lordship, we venture to state concisely a few of the main facts in connection with Parish Registers. They were first ordered to be kept in 1538, in Injunctions issued by Thomas Cromwell. Injunctions, 1547, 1559, 1597, and 1603, and Canon 70 in 1604 ordered the existing paper registers to be copied into Parchment Books, and gave further directions. The Parliamentary Ordinance of 1644, which substituted the Directory for the Prayer Book, ordered the Parish Minister to record in a "fair register-book of velim" the birth-date, as well as that of the baptism of each child. From 1653 to 1660 the books (Births, not Baptisms, generally recorded) were to be kept by a Lay Parochial "Register," elected at a public parish meeting. The appointment and swearing in of this officer is recorded at Wigan, Winwick, and Walton. At Walton he is described as "yeoman." At Winwick it seems that he was voluntarily continued in office till 1679. In 1660 the books, and the duty of keeping them, came back to the restored Parochial Clergy. The order that all burials in woollen should be attested by affidavit, dates from 1678 (repealed in 1814). The legal year was made to begin on January 1st, instead of March 25th, in 1752. Lord Hardwicke's Marriage Act (in force from March 25th, 1754)



ordered the registers to be kept in "proper books of Vellum or good and durable paper," and the marriage entries were to follow a prescribed form. Rose's Act ordered that from 1st January, 1813, separate books, printed by the King's Printer, should be used for Baptisms and Burials, as well as for Marriages, and that all entries should follow the prescribed form. Finally came the Registration Act (in force from 1st July, 1837), which ordered two Marriage Registers to be kept, and copies to be sent quarterly to the Civil Registrar. These are the salient points to be remembered.

We next venture to state shortly some of the steps which have been taken to secure the safety of Parochial Records. Not to mention earlier things, in 1812 Rose's Act ordered the Clergy to make a Return of the Registers in their possession to the Registrar of the Diocese, and a similar order was given in 1872 by a resolution of the House of Lords. These orders were but partially complied with. In 1833 a Select Parliamentary Committee was appointed to enquire into the condition of the Registers, and made its report. Many of the Registers were then found to be in a deplorable condition. In 1899 a Committee was appointed by a Treasury Minute to enquire into the condition of all Local Records, civil as well as ecclesiastical, and to make suggestions. Bishop Creighton was the first Chairman of this Committee, and, though he died before the publication of the report, it was understood that it owed much to him. At any rate, it contains most valuable information. It was published in 1902 by Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode, price 6d., or, with Appendices, 2s. 10d. This Committee found that the condition of the Registers had greatly improved since 1833. Following upon this report came the *Local Records Bill*, 1904, intended to carry its recommendations into effect. It was of a purely "permissive and enabling character." It was supported by the Southern Convocation, but, like the *Diocesan Records Bill* of 1900, it failed to become law. In 1905 the Southern Convocation, after debates reported in the *Guardian* of February 22nd, 1905, passed the following resolution:—

"That it is advisable that a Commission should be issued by the Bishop of each Diocese charged with the duty of ascertaining of what records the several officers of the Church in that Diocese are at present the custodians."

In accordance with this resolution, your Lordship has been pleased to issue your Commission to us. We sent out Forms of Enquiry to the Incumbent and Churchwardens of each Parish on October 5, 1909, and we deemed it advisable to somewhat exceed the bare terms of our reference, since the opportunity of gaining authentic information about the Parochial Records of the Diocese might not soon recur; it seemed too valuable to be lost. We desire to gratefully acknowledge the ready courtesy of the Clergy

of the Diocese (as a whole) in making the returns, which in certain cases involved a considerable amount of labour. Those from Aughton, Farnworth, Sefton, Wigan All Saints, Warrington St. Elphin, Winwick, Hindley All Saints, and Formby St. Peter are particularly careful and exhaustive. The return from Wigan filled 9 closely typed pages, and that from Hindley 14 pages; that from Warrington 10 written pages; that from Farnworth 9; and that from Aughton 7. No returns have been received from 10 Parishes, viz.:—Aspull, St. Elizabeth (Rev. G. F. Grundy); Everton, St. Augustine (Rev. W. J. Adams); Ince, Christ Church (Rev. R. Whitehead); Liverpool, St. Anne (Rev. J. F. Nuthall); Mossley Hill (Rev. Canon Harford); Skelmersdale (Rev. J. J. Hulley); Toxteth, St. Thomas (Rev. E. Underhill); Walton, St. Luke; Walton, St. Margaret (Rev. J. Wakeford); and Wavertree, St. Mary (Rev. H. E. Whateley). In these cases four courteous applications failed to elicit any reply. We much regret that our report is, to this extent, imperfect.

The main question of our reference is answered in detail in the Bound Volume of Returns which stand to this report as Appendix A. We have added, as Appendix B, a List of Parishes (in the order given in last year's Diocesan Calendar), with the dates of their registers and some other particulars; and, as Appendix C, a further list of Parishes in the order of the date of their earliest register up to 1836. It will be seen from this that the number of Parishes where the registers begin between 1538 and 1596 is but 12; in 25 others the registers begin between 1597 and 1753; in 8 others they begin between 1754 and 1812; in 31 others between 1813 and 1836; the remaining registers are of later date. Of registers anterior to 1597, we have not found a single instance of the original paper books. The only register which goes back to 1538 is at Farnworth. It is a copy magnificently done by Wm. Sherlock, the minister of Farnworth (1589-1641), in 1598. It is on parchment, with a paper copy of the then new register rules. We have heard, altogether, of 2,770 volumes of registers, of which 387 are on parchment. We have further given, as Appendix D, a list (with some particulars) of the Parishes (earlier than the 19th century) in which there are Churchwardens' Accounts, Vestry Minute Books, Constables', or Overseers' Accounts, etc., etc. Finally, as Appendix E, we have printed the information respecting the Bishop's Registry, supplied to us by the Registrar of the Diocese.

We find from the returns that in almost every case the registers are in good order. In not a few Parishes they are guarded with most zealous care. The first pages of the earliest Prescott register, where time and earlier neglect have reduced the fine vellum almost to the condition of lace work, are a delightful instance of careful restoration. The registers are, speaking generally, kept in what is said to be a "fire-resisting" safe. In some fourteen instances they are not kept in a safe at all, and in others we greatly fear

that the iron boxes, which contain them, would be powerless to resist fire. In all these cases a safe should be provided as soon as possible. The registers are for the most part kept in the Vestry, which is probably, as a rule, the best place for them. But we met with a curious entry amongst the Winwick Records, dated January ye 6th, 1727, "Whereas we ye said Trustees find by Experience that ye Vestry is not a proper place for keeping ye said Box and Writings by reason of it being so damp, and ye said writings are much damaged thereby"; therefore they removed it to another place. We have recently heard of valuable records in a Church built in 1830, but not in this Diocese, literally rotting away from damp. They were most carefully kept by the Vicar in his vestry in a comparatively new good and fireproof safe, but the building was damp, and this damp made itself felt within the safe with disastrous effect. We would urge that the clergy should be very careful to see that their records are kept in a really dry place, and in a safe which will really resist fire. The Act which governs the custody of Parish Registers is called "Rose's Act" (1812). In 1538, and again in 1597 and 1604 (see above), the Churchwardens were joined with the Incumbent as custodians. But Rose's Act (Sect. 5, still unrepealed) made the Incumbent the sole custodian of the registers, and ordered that they should "be by him safely and securely kept in a dry well painted iron chest . . . constantly kept locked in some dry safe and secure place within the usual place of residence of such rector . . . or in the Parish Church or Chapel." The Act makes the Parsonage House, and not the Vestry, the normal place for the keeping of the registers. But, wherever the registers are kept, the Incumbent is the sole legal custodian of them, and this responsibility should always be carefully borne in mind. It cannot be devolved upon any other person, even the most careful Parish Clerk or Verger. And Vergers are not always careful, as, for example, the Verger (not in this Diocese) who, having sole charge of a safe containing records and a valuable Elizabethan Chalice, was in the habit of keeping the key of it under a chair cushion in the Vestry! The Incumbent alone is responsible, and we submit that he should acquaint himself accurately with his records, periodically examine them, and guard them with the greatest care. We venture to urge that every Parish Record should be so plainly marked that no doubt could ever arise as to the Parish to which it belongs. For want of such marking many registers have been lost. The earliest register (1580-1625) in Wigan was lost for a century, and was only recently recovered. It had been inadvertently removed with the belongings of a former Rector. We urge further, that an exact list of all records, including school deeds sent for safety to lawyer's offices or banks (where they are not infrequently lost or lost sight of), should be kept securely fastened in the safes, and revised from time to time. We consider that it is highly advisable that the condition of the records

should be enquired into at least every six years, and, further, that "at the institution or induction of every new incumbent a form should be provided, in which should be stated, what registers he ought to receive at the hands of the Churchwardens, who are the custodians of the registers, plate, etc., during a vacancy."—(*Worcester Report*). The value of these records cannot easily be stated. Many of the older ones are full of historical interest, and the legal value of all Parochial Registers of earlier date than 1837 is incalculable. The Committee of 1833, as we have already seen, found their condition deplorable. Matters have greatly improved since, and, if all Dioceses are like our own, there can be but little to complain of. The custody of these records by the Clergy has been several times threatened, as, *e.g.* (not to mention what was attempted in 1547, etc.) by the *Parish Register Preservation Act*, 1882, which, however, did not become law. Perhaps it is not too much to say that the general feeling of antiquaries and of many others is in favour of the housing of Parish Records in a Central Registry (*cf.* the recommendation and evidence of the Committee of 1899). The Clergy, as custodians of the records, are still on their trial. If they are found to fail in their charge, they will certainly be deprived of it.

With regard to the current registers, care should be taken to use good ink which will not fade (*e.g.*, Morrell's Registration Ink or Blackwood and Co.'s Record Ink), and to avoid the use of blotting paper.

It would be of great advantage in every way if all the older registers could be printed. There is no way so sure of preserving their valuable contents. The Lancashire Parish Register Society has already printed, of registers in the Diocese, those of Wigan, 1580 to 1625 (vol. 4); Walton, 1586 to 1663 (vol. 5); Ormskirk, 1557 to 1626 (vol. 13) [it is intended to print others]; Newchurch, 1599 to 1812 (vol. 22, and an admirable piece of work); and Upholland, 1600 to 1735 (vol. 23) [it is intended to print others]. The two earliest registers of Prescott, 1573 to 1652, and the earliest register of Hindley, 1698-1722, have been transcribed, and are ready for publication. The printing of portions of those of North Meols and Winwick is under consideration. The earliest register of Liverpool, St. Nicholas is printed and indexed in Mr. Peet's *Inventory of the Parish Churches of Liverpool*, and is soon to be reprinted, with additions extending to 1704, by the Lancashire Parish Register Society. A good account of the Aughton records is given in the late Mr. Newstead's *Annals of Aughton*, 1893; of the Sefton records in Caröe and Gordon's *Sefton*, 1893; and of the Liverpool Parochial Records in Mr. Peet's *Inventory*, 1893. There is also some account of the most interesting Churchwardens' Accounts at Prescott, which date from 1637, in Mr. Patterson's *History of Prescott*, 1908; of the records of Altcar, in Mr. Warburton's Paper on Altcar in the *Transactions* of the Lancashire



and Cheshire Historical Society ; of the records of Billinge in Mr. Wickham's Paper, also in the *Transactions* ; and of the records of Hindley in the late Mr. Leyland's *Memorials of Hindley*. Two good specimens of Wigan Terriers (1619 and 1814) are printed in the late Canon Bridgeman's exhaustive *History of the Church and Manor of Wigan*. Chetham Society, pp. 243ff. and 651ff. In this book there are references *passim* in the *Wigan Ledger*, made by Bishop Bridgeman in 1619, a work of extraordinary value and interest, which ought to be printed in extenso. An attested copy of it, made by Rector Finch in 1708, is preserved in Wigan Hall.

We venture, finally, to recommend that, when the Church House is completed, a strong Muniment Room should be provided, and that it should be of ample size to receive all the records which are at present in the Bishop's Registry in Liverpool, and those also, which relate to Parishes in the Diocese, which are now stored, for want of room at Liverpool, in the Bishop's Registry at Chester. We think that due provision ought also to be made for the inevitable requirements of the future.

We beg to remain, your Lordship's very faithful Servants,

*Signed,* J. WRIGHT WILLIAMS.

W. A. WICKHAM, *Convener and Chairman*.

T. H. ARDEN.

HENRY PEET.

R. D. RADCLIFFE.

HENRY BRIERLEY.

*Bishop's Room, Church House,  
Liverpool, March 7th, 1910.*

## Appendix A.

### BOUND VOLUME OF RETURNS.

[*Note.*—In the following pages we have used these abbreviations :—

C.W., Churchwardens'. Acets., Accounts. Bk., Book. Vest. Min., Vestry Minutes. Ba., Baptisms. Bu., Burials. Ma., Marriages. Mx., Mixed. Par., Parchment Reg., Register (s). **N.R.**, No Return.

Where only one date is given in Appendix B (under Ba.) as the date of the earliest Register, it is the only date sent to us. The oldest Registers are all "Mixed, *i.e.*, the volumes contain entries of Ba., Bu., and Ma.]

## Appendix B.

PARISH.	Date of Earliest Register.			No. of Volumes.					No. on Parchment.	Ref. No. to Notes.
	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Total	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Mx.		
Abram ...	1838			7	3	2	2		2	
Aigburth ...	1837			3	1		2			
Ainsdale ...	1906			3	1		2		1	
Aintree ...	1871		1880	5	3		2			
Allerton ...	1876			4	1	(1)	2			
Altcar ...	1664	1664	1680	10	3	3	3	1		
Anfield, SS. Simon & Jude	1896		1896	6	2		4		1	1
„ St. Barnabas	1841		1843							
Ashton, Holy Trinity	1838	1841	1845	8	3	2	3			
„ St. Thomas	1698		1712	24	10	9	4	1	7	2
<b>Aspull, St. Eliz.</b>										<b>N.R.</b>
Aughton ...	1541	1541	1541	16	3	4	4	5	4	3
„ Christ Church	1877			4	1	1	2			
Banks ...	1868			4	1	1	2			
Bickershaw ...	1905			3	1		2			
Bickerstaffe ...	1843	1843	1844	6	2	1	3		2	
Billinge ...	1696			15	4	4	3	4	1	3a
Birkdale, St. James	1857			5	2		3			
„ St. John	1890			3	1		2			
„ St. Peter	1872			8	5		3			
Blundellsands ...	1874			4	2		2			

1. St. Barnabas Church demolished 1892. Ba. ends Dec. 31, and Ma. Dec. 19. Ba. for SS. Simon and Jude from Sep. 1, 1883-Feb. 25, 1896, at Walton Par. Ch.

2. Gap Ma. 1753-1845. Thence continuous.

3. Vol. 1 (Mx.) consists of 3 reg. bound together in 1895. Vol. 2 (Mx.) 1653-1659. All entries prior to 1602 are copies, originals lost. In some years during the Commonwealth period reg. imperfectly kept. No Ba. between 1608 and 1627. No Ma. between 18 Mar. 1753, and 31 March 1755. No Bu. between 11 October 1747, and Jan. 1753. Reg. carelessly kept 1761-1765. For other irregularities see Return. Parish Chest (1789) cost £2 5s. 0d., not now used for reg.

3a. cf: p. 17. Note 50.



PARISH.	Date of Earliest Register.			No. of Volumes.					No. on Parchment.	Ref. No. to Notes.
	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Total	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Mx.		
Bootle, Christ Church ...	1866		1866	8	5		3			
„ St. John... ..	1866			7	4		3			
„ St. Leonard ...	1889			8	6		2			
„ St. Mary ...	1827	1827	1848	17	3	9	5		2	
„ St. Matthew ...	1887		1892	7	5		2			
Burscough Bridge ...	1832			9	3	2	4			4
Burtonwood ...	1658									5
Childwall ...	1557			23	5	4	8	6	7	6
Croft ...	1833			4	1	1	2			
Crosby Gt., St. Luke ...	1749	1862	1876	10	4	3	3		3	
„ St. Faith ...	1900			3	1		2			
Crossens ...	1837			5	2	1	2			
Dalton ...	1870	1872	1872	4	1	1	2			
Ditton ...	1870		1875	4	2		2			7
Earlestown ...	1879			10	7		3			8
Eccleston, Christ Church ...	1838			11	2	3	6			
„ St. Thomas ...	1839			29	11	10	8			
Edge Hill, St. Catharine ...	1863		1864	13	9		4			
„ St. Cyprian ...	1881			7	4		3			
„ St. Dunstan ...	1883		1889	6	3		3			
„ St. Mary ...	1813			24	3	3	18			
„ St. Stephen ...	1851		1852	5	2		3			

4. No Ma. between Nov. 11, 1833, and Feb. 5, 1848.

5. Very imperfect Return from the Rev. A. M. Mitchell.

6. "A slight hiatus between 1610 and 1650." "It is possible that during the Civil War one reg. was lost, 1614-1653." "During Commonwealth a few entries very irregularly entered." "The Wardens' names are recorded, and on one page David Ellison, pastor, signs his name." (*ex inf.* Vicar.)

7. Reg. kept at Vicarage, not in safe. A safe should be obtained.

8. Ba. missing 1879-1885.

PARISH.	Date of Earliest Register.			No. of Volumes.					No. on Parchment.	Ref. No. to Notes.
	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Total	Ba	Bu.	Ma.	Mx.		
Everton, Christ Church ..	1848			10	6		4			
„ Emmanuel ...	1867			11	7		4			
„ St. Ambrose ...	1866		1872	13	10		3			
„ <b>St. Augustine</b>										N.R.
„ St. Benedict ...	1878		1888	7	5		2			
„ St. Chad ...	1881		1886	3	1		2			
„ St. Chrysostom ...	1854		1855	11	4		7			
„ St. Cuthbert ...	1877		1878	5	2		3		3	
„ St. George ...	1814			25	8	1	16			9
„ St. John Evan. ...	1890			3	1		2		3	
„ St. Peter ...	1851			19	9		10			
„ St. Polycarp ...	1886			4	2		2			
„ St. Saviour ...	1866		1870	9	5		4			
„ St. Timothy ...	1868			5	3		2			
Fazakerley ...	1902			4	2		2		3	
Fairfield ...	1853			8	4		4			
Farnworth ...	1538			37	6	8	14	9	9	10

9. Reg. partly in safe. New safe about to be purchased.

10. Gaps 1552, July to Dec.; Dec., 1553-July, 1554; Sep., 1555-Jan., 1562. Very few entries in 1635-1638, and 1646-1651. Vol. 5 (Mx. 1692-1698) "contains lists of Births of Children of Papists, Quakers, and Presbyterians." (cf. Note 35.) Act of Parliament passed in 1694, imposing Tax on Births [Clergy required to reg. all births, whether christened or not], Marriages, and Deaths, [also on bachelors and widowers]. Ba. "1544, September, Richard Bancroft, sone unto John Bancroft, bap. ye xii. day" (afterwards Abp. of Cant.). Vol. 1 (1538-1612) "is prefaced by a paper leaf [the reg. is a splendid copy on vellum] bound up with book, and having written thereon a clear copy of a 'Note of Constitutions, etc., Oct. 25, 1597, 39 Eliz.'" (ex. inf. Vicar). Note on last page of Vol. 3: "Collectiones 1665, October, pro pestilentia Londinensi."

PARISH.	Date of Earliest Register.			No. of Volumes.					No. on Parchment.	Ref. No. to Notes.
	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Total	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Mx.		
Formby, Holy Trinity	1890		1893	3	1		2		3	
"    St. Luke	1856	1856	1888	5	1	1	3			
"    St. Peter	1710			9	2	2	4	1		11
Garston	1813	1813	1839	22	9	9	4			
Gateacre	1874			3	1		2			
Glazebury	1852			5	2	1	2			
Golborne	1849	1850	1849	9	3	3	3			12
Grassendale	1854		1856	4	2		2			13
Haigh	1835			22	8	7	7			
Hale	1572			19	4	5	5	5	4	14
Halewood	1839	1841	1846	7	3	2	2		2	15
Halsall	1606	1609	1609	18	4	6	5	3	6	16

11. Vol. 1 requires re-binding. Reg. kept, partly in Vestry (safe small), and partly at the Vicarage. Oak chest, 1740. In Vol. 1 (Mx. 1710-1812) are Rom. Cath. Ba., 1809-1812. (See Notes on Churchwarden's Books, etc.) "Children of some of the couples married between 1788 and 1812 were baptised as Rom. Cath., but the Curate married their parents, and entered them in the reg. without any special note of their sect." "Sep. 1st, 1738, Thomas Sutton, Poet, Fisherman, Shoemaker, Schoolmaster, and above 30 years Clerk of Formby Chapel, was buried." (*ex inf.* Vicar.)

12. Reg. kept at Rectory, not in safe; one to be purchased shortly.

13. No safe. One should be obtained.

14. Oak chest, 1712.

15. Reg. kept in safe at Rectory.

16. "The earliest reg. preserved here is dated on the title-page Nov. 29, 1662, with this inscription: 'This Register Booke was made by Comand from ye Right Reverend Father in God, Lord Archbishopp of York In the first yeares of his Grace's Visitation in Lancashire.' The first entry, however, is dated 1653, April 17, and the entries follow on from that date . . . entries from 1653, apparently copied from an earlier reg., not now in existence. The

PARISH.	Date of Earliest Register.			No. of Volumes.					No. on Parchment.	Ref. No. to Notes.
	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Total	Ba	Bu	Ma	Mx.		
<b>Haydock...</b> ...	1866			11	4	4	3			
<b>Hindley, All Saints</b> ...	1698			32	11	8	10	3	2	17
" <b>St. Peter</b> ...	1866			8	4		4			
" <b>St. John Evan.</b> ...	1899		1903	3	1		2			
<b>Hollinfare</b> ...	1654			8	2	2	2	2		18
<b>Huyton</b> ...	1578			19	4	5	5	5	3	19
<b>Ince, Christ Church</b>										N.R.
" <b>St. Mary</b> ...	1887		1888	5	2		3			
<b>Kirkby</b> ...	1678			18	6	5	4	3	3	
<b>Kirkdale, St. Athanasius</b> ...	1880		1881	7	3		4			
" <b>St. Mary</b> ...	1836		1842	44	17		27		2	20
" <b>St. Lawrence</b> ...	1906		1906	3	1		2			
" <b>St. Paul</b> ...	1869			8	6		2			
<b>Knowsley</b> ...	1844			6	2	2	2		2	
<b>Lathom, St. James</b> ...	1851		1860	6	2	2	2			
<b>Litherland, St. Philip</b> ...	1863		1871	6	3		3			
" <b>St. Andrew</b> ...	1901			4	2		2			

loose leaves dated 1606-1637 are copies in modern handwriting, on paper, from a reg. not preserved. Ba. entries begin in 1606, Ma. and Bu. entries 1609." (*ex inf.* Rev. John Inglis.) We give 1606 as the date of the earliest reg., as does also the *Victoria History of Lancashire*, and A. M. Burke's *Key to the Ancient Parish Registers*. Parish Chest, 1739, and another probably older.

17. One reg. requires re-backing.

18. Early Vol. "very irregular, only a few worn papers up to 1725." (*ex inf.* Vicar.)

19. Gaps Ba. 1619-1643. Bu. 1615-1643. Ma. 1616-1663. Otherwise continuous. Copies before 1597.

20. Some reg. in safe, others in iron box. More safe-room should be provided.

PARISH.	Date of Earliest Register.			No. of Volumes.					No. on Parchment.	Ref. No. to Notes.
	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Total	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Mx.		
Liverpool, St. Peter ...	1704			239	103	3	123	10	77	21
" St. George ...	1734			9	2	1	5	1	4	
" St. Nicholas ...	1660	1661	1662		7	5	114	9	38	
" St. John ...	1785	1767	1785		5	14	20		25	
" St. Martin C'mtry. ...		1829		226		15			15	
" St. Mary's " ...		1806				12			12	
" Rice Lane " ...		1856				25				
" All Saints ...	1847		1849	15	4		11			
" All Souls ...	1856			4	2		2			
" Xt. Ch. (Hunt: St.) ...	1800			10	4	1	5		4	
" Holy Innocents ...	1854		1861	3	1		2			23
" Holy Trinity ...	1792			17	4	3	9	1	3	
" St. Aidan ...	1856		1861	7	4		3			
" St. Alban ...	1846		1850	11	5		6			
" <b>St. Anne</b> ...										N.R.
" St. Bartholomew... ..	1841		1843	3	1		2		1	
" St. Bride ...	1831			16	3		13		2	
" St. Catherine ...	1831			4	1		3		2	
" St. Columba ..	1858		1859	4	2		2			
" St. David ...	1827			20	3		17			
" St. James the Less	1863		1873	6	4		2			
" St. Luke ...	1831		1831	9	2		7		3	
" St. Mark (E. Lane)	1904			2	2					24
" St. Martin in Flds.	1829			13	4	1	8			25

21. Reg. of St. George's (20 June, 1897, is the last date in Ba.) are kept in the safe at St. Peter's.

22. St. Nicholas's Bu. close 17 Ap., 1854. In St. Nicholas's safe are reg. of St. John's Ch. (Ba. June 2, 1785; Bu. Jan. 8, 1767, to 11 July, 1865; Ma. July 26, 1735; Ba. and Ma. to closing, 1898); also of St. Martin's in the Fields Cemetery. Bu. Mar., 1829-Nov., 1856; of St. Mary's Cemetery, Bu. Nov., 1806-Mar., 1848; and of Rice Lane Cemetery, Bu. Sep., 1856-Feb., 1887; [1887-1910, kept at cemetery, partly in a safe, partly on shelves in the office].

23. Reg. kept in iron box at Vicarage. A safe should be provided.

24. The older St. Mark's Ch. closed on Dec. 31, 1908. Reg. at St. Michael's in City. See Note 29.

25. See Note 22.



PARISH.	Date of Earliest Register.			No. of Volumes.					No. on Parchment.	Ref. No. to Notes.
	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Total	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Mx		
Liverpool St. Mary (Blind) ...	1829			1	1				1	26
" St. Mary Magd. ...	1858		1862	5	3		2			
" St. Matthew ...	1813		1861	9	5		4			27
" St. Matthias ...	1834		1850	4	1		3		1	28
" St. Michael (City)..	1826			20	4	3	13			29
" St. Mark ...	1815			7	1	1	5			29
" St. Thomas ...	1750			16	3	3	8	2		29
" St. Paul ...	1769			27	7	6	13	1	18	
" St. Philip ...	1817	1817	1820	26	3	1	22			30
" St. Saviour ...	1841			6	3		3		1	
" St. Silas ...	1841		1843	14	6		8			
" St. Simon ...	1831		1848	10	1		9		1(pt)	
" St. Stephen ...	1792		1860	5	3		2		1	
" St. Titus ...	1865		1866	3	1		2			
Lowton, St. Luke ...	1733			10	3	2	2	3	2	31
" St. Mary...	1861			4	1	1	2			
Lydiat ...	1841	1888	1848	6	2	2	2		1	32

26. ? Kept in safe.

27. Gap. Jan. 1813-Nov., 1849. "The oldest reg. of St. Matthew's, Key St. [the older ch., on site of L. & Y. Sta.] go back to 1792, but they appear to be those of a Mission Room, possibly Presbyterian, but not regular." "The safe is the old-fashioned iron box of great weight, but not fire-proof." (*ex inf.* Vicar).

28. First Ma. (1834-1850) supposed to be lost, but ?—Earlier Ch. 1834; present Ch. Ap. 17, 1849.

29. In the safe are also reg. of St. Mark's (closed 1908), and St. Thomas's (closed 1906).

30. ? Safe. Gap from closing of old St. Philip's, Hardman St., May, 1882, to granting of Licence for Ma. to New St. Philip's, Shiel Road, Mar., 1891.

31. No Ma, 1759,-1845.

32. "Several blank spaces." (*ex inf.* Vicar.)



PARISH.	Date of Earliest Register.			No. of Volumes					No. on Parchment.	Ref No. to Notes.
	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Total	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Mx		
Maghull ...	...	1729		7	2	2	2	1		33
Melling ...	...	1600		17	3	3	4	7	6	34
<b>Mossley Hill</b> ...	...									<b>N.R.</b>
Newburgh ...	...	1858		6	2	2	2			
Newchurch ...	...	1599		12	4	3	2	3	3	35
Newton, Emmanuel ...	...	1841	1844	6	2	2	2			36
„ St. Peter ...	...	1735		11	4	3	3	1	1	37
North Meols ...	...	1594		20	6	5	7	2	2	
Orford ...	...	1908		3	1		2			38
Ormskirk ...	...	1557		32	9	6	9	8	4	40

33. One Vol. requires binding.

34. Reg. unbound until 1786.

35. Gap. Ma., 1654-1685. Signed by William Leigh, pastor, in 1645 and 1654; also by John Bird, minister, 1654; and by Thomas Potter, pastor, 1658, 1659. Bp. Wilson, curate here 1686-1692, caused the reg. to be rebound and added to at the charge of the Parish in 1688. Lists of births of the children of Papists (1699-170 $\frac{5}{6}$ ) and Presbyterians (1699-171 $\frac{8}{9}$ ). See Note 10. "a single line records the rebuilding of the Church in 1743."

36. Ba. and Bu. have no entries 1856-1892. Imperfectly kept in 1892.

37. Gap. in Ma. 1753-1845, "particulars of which we think have been sent to Winwick Church." "Some pages of first reg. are missing, about 1734." (*ex inf.* Vicar.)

38. Reg. kept at Vicarage, not in safe. A safe should be provided.

40. Gaps Ba. 1644-1653. Bu. 1644-1656. Ma. 1642-1653. Oak chest, 7 ft. x 2 x 2 on legs, 1 ft. high, 1603, bound with iron bands, and with the 3 original locks and keys. At the beginning of earliest reg., "5th of Januarie, 1600, the Names of the Church Wardenes wch cawsed this booke to be writen and payde for the wryting thereof XXs." Then follow the names of 6 Churchwardens, 5 of whom are marksmen. "The Regester Booke of all suche as have beene christened, married, and buried within the Parishes of Ormskirk since the Beginninge of her Maties moste happie Raigne which did begine to England's Joy And Comforte the Seventeenth Daye of November, Anno Dni 1557." There were no less than 2,442 burials in the church itself in 69 years (1557-1626), amongst them "1558, 2 Maye, Sir Hugh Hukesley, Prior of Burscough."

PARISH.	Date of Earliest Register.			No. of Volumes.					No. on Parchment.	Ref. No. to Notes.
	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Total	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Mx.		
Padgate ...	1838	1839	1841	7	3	2	2			
Parr, St. Peter ...	1845			14	3	7	4			
„ Mount ...	1857			13	10		3			
Pemberton ...	1832	1832	1837	20	4	7	9			
„ Newtown ...	1891			6	4		2			
Platt Bridge ...	1899		1906	3	1		2			
Prescot ...	1573			45	11	12	13	9	1	41
Rainford ...	1718	1718	1719	21	5	5	9	2		
Rainhill ...	1840			7	3	2	2			
Ravenhead ...	1870			6	4		2			
Roby ...	1850			6	2	2	2			
Sankey, Great ...	1728	1760	1730	14	7	4	3		7	42
St. Helens, St. Mary ...	1713	1722	1724	33	13	5	13	2		43
„ St. Mark ...	1886			7	5		2			
Scarisbrick ...	1853			5	2	1	2			
Seaforth ...	1839			11	9		2			
Sefton ...	1597	1600	1600	19	4	7	6	2	2	44

41. Gap of 12 years, 1653 (Mar. 21, the date when the Parish "Register" would take charge) to 1665. John Withins, Vicar; Henry Shaw, Curate. There are but two entries after 1653, viz., David s. of David Ellison, Clerke, Baptised at Rainford 12 July, 1653, and David Ellison, Clerke, buried at Rainford Chappell, 12 July, 1655. During the Commonwealth Period there occur the Names of Ricardus Day, Vicarius (1642-1649), Petrus Jackson, Curatus (ad. 17 July, 1642), John Withins (1650-1666), Henricus Bolton, Curatus. Most of the reg. in safe. Modern ones in oak chest, 6 ft. x 2 ft. x 2 ft., clamped with iron, with 4 locks, and centre lock also. Date unknown.

42. Gap, Ma., 1752 to 1842. From 1779 to 1812 Ba. is in duplicate.

43. "This Church was a Chapel of Ease up to 1713, but records cannot be traced."

44. Gaps, Ba. 1605-1614, 1780-1783. Bu. 1780-1783. Ma., no entries in 1638, 1643, 1644, 1646-48. (Note, "None married by minister of Parish, but divers married out of Parish"). One entry only in 1649, and none in 1650-

PARISH.	Date of Earliest Register.			No. of Volumes.					No. on Parchment.	Ref. No. to Notes.
	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Total	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Mx		
<b>Skelmersdale</b> ...	1877			3	1		2			<b>N.R.</b>
Southport, All Saints ...	1821	1822	1837	16	7	3	6			
„ Christ Church ...	1898			3	1		2			
„ Emmanuel ...	1837			10	3	2	5			
„ Holy Trinity ...	1872			4	2		2			
„ St. Andrew ...	1883			4	2		2		2	
„ St. Luke ...	1864		1864	6	2		4			
„ St. Paul ...	1887		1888	4	2		2			
„ St. Philip ...	1905			3	1		2			
„ SS. Simon & Jude ...	1876			4	1	1	2			
Speke ...	1832	1832	1837	15	5	6	4			<b>45</b>
Stanley ...	1875		1877	5	3		2			
Stoneycroft ...	1849			15	6	5	4			
Sutton ...										
<b>Toxteth, All Saints</b> ...	1880		1885	3	1		2			
„ Christ Church ...	1872			4	2		2			
„ Holy Trinity ...	1859			7	4		3			
„ St. Agnes ...	1885			3	1		2			
„ St. Andrew ...	1815	1816	1851	8	3	1	4		2	
„ St. Bede ...	1882		1887	4	2		2			
„ St. Clement ...	1841			13	7		6			<b>46</b>
„ St. Cleopas ...	1866		1867	6	3		3			
„ St. Gabriel ...	1884		1885	7	5		2		7	
„ St. James ...	1775			44	10	8	20	6	3	
„ St. John Baptist...	1832		1832	21	8		13			

1652. From 1653-1656 “marriages by Justices of the Peace.” For other gaps in Ba, Bu., see Return. Reg. kept in ancient aumbry in the chancel, into which a safe has been fitted.

45. Safe too small to hold all reg. Others kept in wooden cupboard under safe. A larger safe should be obtained.

46. Bu. closes in 1861.

47. Bu. closes in 1894.

48. No safe. One should be obtained.

PARISH.	Date of Earliest Register.			No. of Volumes.					No. on Parchment.	Ref. No. to Notes.
	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Total	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Mx.		
Toxteth St. Margaret ...	1869		1893	3	1		2			49
" St. Matthew ...	1851		1858	10	5		5			
" St. Michael ...	1815			30	4	2	24			
" St. Paul ...	1848		1849	6	3		3			
" St. Philemon ...	1873			6	3		3			
" St. Silas ...	1865		1867	7	3		4			
" <b>St. Thomas</b> ...										N.R.
Upholland ...	1607	1619	1600	25	6	8	7	4	4	50
Walton, St. Mary ...	1586			51	8	13	24	6	8	51
" St. John Evan. ...	1880			4	2		2			
" <b>St. Luke Ev.</b>										N.R.
" <b>St. Margaret</b>										N.R.
" Breck ...	1849			8	4		4		1	

49. Reg. kept at Vicarage in safe.

50. An earlier volume must have been lost, for at his visitation in 1598 Chancellor Yale spoke of "the Register Book of late years." Many gaps in Ba., in 17th cent., e.g., 1622-1629, 1631-1634, 1643-1645, 1647-1653. 1654-1658 much fuller, and birth date as well as that of baptism given. No Bu. 1622-1635, 1637-8, 1643-1653. Ma. none for 1605, 1607-1609, 1614-1619, 1621-1626, 1628-1632, 1633-1638, 1643-1654, 1656, 1658-62, and other gaps, see Return. "Billinge" people seem to have made much use of Upholland Church, but until 1882 the whole of the township of Billinge Higher End belonged to Up-Holland, as half of it still does. All the reg. in a good state of repair except two vols. Thos. Hooton was "clarke" in 1646.

51. Gaps, Ba. and Bu., 1642-53. Ma. 1649-53. Ma. 1653 and 1654 before Justices of the Peace. Appointment of Parish "Register," a yeoman, in 1653. He commenced Vol. 2. Births registered afterwards, but in 1656 the "Register" apparently ceased to perform his duties. Old chest, 3 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. x 1 ft. 9 in., lids open inwards upon centre, showing two compartments; three locks on each side. No date.

PARISH.	Date of Earliest Register.			No. of Volumes.					No. on Parchment.	Ref. No. to Notes.
	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Total	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Mx.		
Warrington, St. Elphin ...	1591			69	20	16	29	4	16	52
"    Holy Trinity	1810		1870	6	3		3			52
"    St. Anne ...	1864	1873	1869	7	3	2	2			
"    St. Barnabas	1879		1884	6	4		2			
"    St. Paul ...	1831			25	9	1	15			
"    St. Peter ...	1873	1894	1891	6	3	1	2			
Waterloo, Christ Church ...	1841			5	3		2		1	
"    St. John	1865		1881	5	3		2			
"    St. Mary	1878			3	1		2			
Wavertree, Holy Trinity ...	1794			10	3	3	3	1	10	
"    St. Bridget ...	1872		1872	10	6		4			
"    St. Thomas	1905			1	1					
" <b>St. Mary</b> ...										N.R.
W. Derby, Ch. Ch. (K'n'n) ...	1870			15	8		7			
"    St. Mary	1737		1837	11	6		5		1	
"    St. James	1847		1860	5	2		3		1	
"    St. John Baptist...	1871		1872	4	2		2			
"    St. John Evan. ...	1836			6	2	2	2			
"    St. Jude	1832			10	6		4			
"    St. Nathaniel	1869			7	5		2			
Whiston ...	1868			6	2	2	2			53
Widnes, St. Ambrose ...	1884		1885	6	3		3			
"    St. Mary	1858			28	13	8	7			54
"    St. Paul	1884		1895	5	3		2			

52. Gap. 4. Oct., 1595-2 July, 1599. The first part of the oldest reg. (1591) is stated to be a transcript. Entries in Mx. Reg. (Vol. 2 and 3) during time of Commonwealth; Robert Yates, Pastor.

52a. One portion in a safe not fireproof. More safe room should be provided.

53. No safe. One should be obtained.

54. No safe. One should be obtained.



PARISH.	Date of Earliest Register.			No. of Volumes.					No. on Parchment.	Ref. No. to Notes.
	Bu.	Ba.	Ma.	Total	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Mx.		
Wigan, All Saints	... 1580	1580	1580	82	36	14	29	3	5	55
" St. Andrew	... 1871		1883	4	2		2			56
" St. Catherine	... 1841	1841	1854	20	12	1	7			
" St. George	... 1814		1854	12	3		9			57
" St. James	... 1864		1866	6	3		3			
" St. Michael	... 1878		1881	3	1		2			
" St. Thomas	... 1852		1852	9	2		7			

55. Gap, Bu. 14 May, 1588-14 Ap., 1559. The first reg. was lost for about a century, recovered by Canon George Bridgeman. It begins "a true Register . . . from his first entringe into his Cnratesshipp of Wiggan, beinge the 20 day of Nov., AÑO DONI 1580." After 1646 there are "christenings and burialls," with a monthly note "marriages none," except that there were two marriages in Sep., 1647, two in 1650, and four in 1652. The appointment of the "Register" is recorded in 1653, Sep. 29. Ba. 1653-1660, Births registered and not Baptisms. Ma., many pages of Publication of Banns, some in Church "on 3 Lorde's Days," and some in "the Market Place." Weddings follow in many cases, but not in all. Weddings were then before Justices of the Peace, *e.g.*, the then "Maior" of Wigan, whose own turn came. Hotham the Independent, who called himself "Rector," was married after Publicatio on three Lorde's Dayes (*i.e.*) in Church by his own brother, a lay J.P. The second reg. is very much discoloured. It might easily be cleaned by an expert. This should be done. The Ba. Reg. 1778-99, 1799-1812 (unfinished) [Rectors Fairfax and George Bridgeman], are noble folios of paper, printed expressly for the Parish. There are five columns, Infant's Name and Seniority, Father's Name, Abode, and Profession, Mother's Name and Descent, Born, Baptised. An interesting entry, "15 Dec., 1622, Ellenor Bridgeman da. of John, Lord Bp. of Chester, buryed in the old or lower chauncell in the midst, close to My Lord's Seat under a great Tombstone, and next to her toward the midst of that Channcell northward lyes Lewes Williams, the Bp.'s Servant, and next by him northward lyes William Sherlock, Curate of Wigan.

56. Reg. kept at Vicarage in safe.

57. Reg. kept in Vestry in iron chest. A safe should be obtained.



PARISH.	Date of Earliest Register.			No. of Volumes.					No. on Parchment.	Ref No. to Notes.
	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Total	Ba.	Bu.	Ma.	Mx.		
Winwick ... ..	1563			23	1	4	6	9	11	58
Woolton ... ..	1826			10	4	4	2			

58. Gaps, 1595-1603, 1639-43. For others see Return. 20 Oct., 1653, appointment of "Register," William Ellom, who apparently continued in office, for at the end of the entries of marriages on vellum some paper leaves follow, signed on the outside "William Ellom," "a Register of all Christenings (*sic*), Marriages, and Burialls, beginning with the year 1671"—till Oct., 1679 (births and baptisms entered). No mention of Justices of the Peace. After 1678 nearly all were buried in woollen ("aff<sup>l</sup>"), amongst them, "Richard Sherlock, Doctor of Divinity and Rector of Winwick. Aff<sup>l</sup>." 3 Vols. of Reg are partly duplicated, hence the total is given as 23.

## Appendix C.

### REGISTERS OF THE DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL BEFORE 1837.

1.—Date 1538-1596.	(12.)	3.—Date 1754-1812.	(8.)
Farnworth ... ..	1538	Liverpool, St. John ...	1767
Aughton ... ..	1541	„ St. Paul ...	1769
Childwall ... ..	1557	Toxteth, St. James ...	1775
Ormskirk ... ..		Liverpool, St. Stephen ...	1792
Winwick ... ..	1563	„ Holy Trinity.. }	
Hale ... ..	1572	Wavertree, Holy Trinity...	1794
Prescot ... ..	1573	Liverpool, Ch. Ch. (H. St.)	1800
Huyton ... ..	1578	Warrington, Holy Trin.(Ba.)	1810
Wigan, All Saints ...	1580		
Walton, St. Mary ...	1586		
Warrington, St. Elphin ...	1591		
North Meols ... ..	1594		
2.—Date 1597-1753.	(25.)	4.—Date 1813-1836	(31)
Sefton ... ..	1597	Liverpool, St. Matthew ...	1813
Newchurch ... ..	1599	Garston (Ba. Bu.) ...	
Melling ... ..	1600	Edge Hill, St. Mary ...	
Upholland ... ..		Everton, St. George ...	1814
Halsall ... ..	1606	Wigan, St. George ...	
Burtonwood ... ..	1650	Toxteth, St. Andrew ...	1815
Hollinfare ... ..	1654	„ St. Michael ...	
Liverpool, St. Nicholas ...	1659	Liverpool, St. Mark ...	1817
Altcar ... ..	1664	Liverpool, St. Philip ...	
Kirkby ... ..	1678	Southport, Christ Church	1821
Billinge ... ..	1696	Woolton ... ..	1826
Ashton, St. Thomas ...	1698	Liverpool, St. Michael ...	
Hindley, All Saints ...		„ St. David ...	1827
Liverpool, St. Peter ...	1704	Bootle, St. Mary ...	
Formby, St. Peter ...	1710	Liverpool, St. Martin ...	1829
St. Helens, St. Mary ...	1713	„ B.V.M. ...	
Rainford ... ..	1718	Liverpool, St. Bride ...	1831
Great Sankey ... ..	1728	„ St. Catharine..	
Maghull ... ..	1729	„ St. Luke ...	
Lowton, St. Luke ...	1733	„ St. Simon (Ba.)	
Liverpool, St. George ...	1734	Warrington, St. Paul ...	1832
Newton, St. Peter ...	1735	Burscough Bridge ...	
West Derby, St. Mary ...	1737	Pemberton ... ..	
Gt. Crosby, St. Luke (Ba.)	1749	West Derby, St. Jude ...	
Liverpool, St. Thomas ...	1750	Stanley ... ..	1833
		Toxteth, St. John B. ...	
		Croft ... ..	
		Liverpool, St. Matthias ..	1834
		Haigh ... ..	1835
		Kirkdale, St. Mary ...	1836
		Knotty Ash ... ..	

## Appendix D.

### OTHER RECORDS THAN PARISH REGISTERS EARLIER THAN THE 19TH CENTURY.

---

**Altcar.**—C.W. Accts., 1774-1882. Supervisors' Accts., 1721.

**Ashton, St. Thomas.**—C.W. Accts., 1797. Conveyance of a Pew, 1782. Act of Consecration, 1746.

**Aughton.**—C.W. Accts., 1738 to date. Brief Bk., 1701-1727. Vest. Min., 1770 to date. Overseers' Accts., 1738-1838. Assessors' Accts., 1787-1814. Constables' Accts., 1739-1842. Waywardens' Accts., 1756. List of Churchwardens and Overseers, 1670-1741. List of Constables, 1670-1751. List of Surveyors, 1692-1743.

**Billinge.**—C.W. Accts., 1771-1857, also containing Vest. Min., which are also to be found (1708-1761) in the earliest Mx. Reg. There is no mention of the re-building in 1717. Various interesting papers relating to the Dispute as to the Patronage in 1765.

**Childwall.**—Loose Sheets of C.W. Accts. and Vest. Min. fairly complete from 1557 to 1765. These should be carefully bound. They are full of interest to the local historian.

**Farnworth.**—Some loose C.W. Accts. (now being arranged) for 1603-5-22-55, etc. Vest. Min., Mar. 31, 1673, to date. Many interesting references to local matters: "Easter Monday, March 28, 1687. It is ordered, that there shall be the allowance of twentie shillings for the year ensuing, for a person to keep dogs out of the Church, to awaken those that sleep, and to tell and admonish those that committ any irregularities in the Church in time of Divine Service and Sermon." "1700, Sep. ye 16th. Collected towards the briefe for redeeming the slaves . . . under the Emperor of Fez and Morocko, the sum of 3 pounds 11 pence." Farnworth Sunday School, 1792.—Mem. and Minute Bk., "with all details; full of quaint interest, 'Scholars to be without regard to meanness of apparel, clean washed and combed, free from any contagious disorder,' to meet at 8 a.m., then to

church 10-30, re-assemble at 1, then church, then school to 6 p.m., 'to be instructed in reading, English, and the Church Catechism.' Master paid. Rules for teachers, 'spelling books' and 'reading easys.' Noteworthy for its method, and coming so soon after Raikes." (*ex. inf.* Vicar). A small parchment deed, dated Jan. 25, 36 Henry viii.; 155 $\frac{4}{5}$ , providing for a "priest to say and do Divine Service . . . and to celebrate and say Mass before the Image and picture of the Rood at the Altar called the Rood Altar in the said Chapell of Farnworth," etc.; apparently not executed. An order or Declaration of Pennance enjoined to be perform'd within the Cha<sup>pry</sup> of Farnworth, bareheaded, barefooted, and bare legg'd, white wand, white sheet, led by the Wardens into the presence of the Congregation, etc.; Date 1743; the sinners' names are duly written, but the document is not duly certified. Printed Government Order "to prevent profane Cursing and Swearing." George ii.; printer's date, 1750.

**Formby, St. Peter.**—C.W. Accts., 1703 to date. Overseers' Accts., 1703-1777. Constables' Accts., 1709-34. In C.W. Bk., Vol. 2, is a resolution of the Inhabitants to pay £100 and 45,000 Bricks for the Curate's House, on the condition that he shall reside, officiate, and perform Duty in the afternoon on Sabbath Days; date 1772. In the same volume is a very interesting resolution to grant £80 "towards repairing the Roman (*sic*) Chapel in Formby, being given in consideration of the Romans (*sic*) having paid Taxes to the erecting of the Parsonage House in Formby aforesaid." The Receipt is dated 1796, signed by Francis Crathorne, the money "to be laid out in finishing the Catholic (*sic*) Chapel," etc. Various lists of Chapel Wardens (1703-1829), Overseers (1703-1778), Constables (1724-1805).

**Halsall.**—C.W. Accts., 1759 to date. Vest. Min., 1696 to date. Overseers' and Constables' Accts., 1732-1755. Terriers, 1738, 1778. Copy of the Will of Edwd. Halsall, 1593.

**Hindley, All Saints.**—C.W. Accts., 1757 to date, with Vest. Min. in same books. 133 Indentures, Leases, Agreements, etc. The most ancient of them are comprised in Bundle 119, consisting of 19 Documents dating from the 14th to the 17th centuries. There are also various interesting Documents of various sorts, bearing upon the Disputes as to the Patronage in the 17th century, and other Parish matters. A certified copy of Catalogue is in the bound volume of Returns.

**Huyton.**—C.W. Accts., 1721-1887, and Vest. Min. in same books. Terrier 1778.

**Liverpool, St. Peter and St. Nicholas.**—Collections on 27 Briefs (1663-1670) recorded in first Reg. Min. Bk. of Commissioners under the Watch Act (1748-1759). Three Bu. Bks. belonging to the Plan, 1744-1798.

**Maghull.**—C.W. Accts., Vest. Min., Overseers' Accts., and Constables' Accts., all from 1780.

**Newchurch.**—C.W. Accts., 1640. Entry of a Brief 165<sup>s</sup>/<sub>9</sub>, in Vol. 1. Various Documents dating from 1699 onwards.

**Prescot.**—Seven Bks. of C.W. Accts. and Vest Min. from 1638 to date, unbroken, "very interesting in places." Mention of purchase of "holland cloathe" for surplice in 1641, 11½ yards, cost £3 4s. od.; soon afterwards sold by the Puritans for old linen. Mention of removal of Communion Rails in 1641; of the destruction by the Puritans of the Organ and Churchyard Cross, and of the purchase of a Pulpit cushion. In 1689 a great pan was hired for 4s. 6d. to boil the Clocke in! In 1696 the Parish allowed 6d. each for the dinners of poor Communicants (on Sacrament Sundays) living 2 miles from the Church. All others, "tho' they come from the remotest part of the parish," had to provide for themselves. In 1691 it cost £6 to entertain the Bishop.

**Rainford.**—Vest. Min., 1752 onwards. Constables' Accts., 1776-1787. Bastardy Orders, 1790-1810.

**Sefton.**—C.W. Accts., 1746 to date. The Wardens (1746) received ¾ for Catherine Bootle's "Leystall," i.e., grave or vault, ? in the Church. Constables' Accts., 1718-1830.

**Toxteth, St. James.**—Vest. Min., 1775 to date.

**Upholland.**—Three C.W. Acct. Bks. (one missing), Vol. 1, 1723-95. Three Vest. Min., Vol. 1, 1791-1823. Buck's View of Church, etc., 1727. Briefs and Collections, entered in the earliest reg., and in one Vest. Bk.; 3 in 1661, 1 in 1662. 5 in 1664, 3 in 1665, e.g., "2 August, 1665. Collected at the Chapell in Vpholland in Lancashire the some of 27 shillings and 5d. for the pore infected peopill in Londone. Master Broune the minister did collected (*sic*) it himselfe from set to set (*sic*)."  
On the cover of the earliest known Vest. Bk. are the following:—"N.B. May 15, 1751, Margt. Darbyshire and John Howarth, of Holland, under sentence of Excommunication." "April 26, 1752. Ex-communicated persons, Ellen Higham, Mary Cannerby, Bryan Heyes, Mary Laiths, of Holland, Thos Brown, Mary Orrel and Henry Garswood, Blacksmith of Orrell . . . Churchwardens, to put 'em out of Church. especially in time of Divine Service."

Nov. 28. '56.

Papist

Papist

Did penance



**Warrington, St. Elphin.**—Vest. Min., Vol. 1, 1700-1781, including Terrier of 1701. Vol. 2, 1782-1843. Constables' Accts. on the outer leaves of old duplicate paper reg. of Rector Ellison. On the outer leaf of the old Parish Bk., No. 1, are the names of several persons declared excommunicate by Archdn. Abel Ward, 12 in 1750, 4 in 1755, 8 in 1757. Three other names have had a pen drawn over. Terriers 1663, 1701, 1712, and copy of last made 1717. A small book of Briefs 12 Aug., 1716-3 Oct., 1784. Money collected by Briefs was entered in old Parish Bk. No. 1 from 18 Aug., 1706, to 22 Ap., 1716. Briefs have also been entered at different times on the outer leaves of several of the old reg. Copy of Faculty in old Parish Bk. No. 1, granted to Thomas Patten and Giles Fairclough, 16 July, 1723, to build a Chapel on S. side of Church, adjoining the Massey Chapel.

**Wigan.**—C.W. Accts. and Vest. Min., 6 Vols., 1651-1854. Various interesting matters in these books. In 1713 (Rector Finch), and certainly once earlier, the Vest. Min. stated that since there was a difference between Minister and Vestry, the Rector chose as his Warden Mr. So and So, "according to the Cannon and Antient custome before the horrid Rebellion against King Charles the first of ever Blessed memory," and the Parishioners chose their Warden. In the following year the choice of the two Wardens was unanimous. In a Faculty granted to Rector in 1709 (now in the Chester Registry) the phrase occurs, "the late time of Rebellion, Sacriledge, and confusion." Grant, 10 Oct., 1682, of the N. Chancel Chapel, the Leigh Chapel, by Rd. Leigh, of Lyme, Esqr., for use as a Vestry. "The signatures have been cut off." Licence, 5 June, 1712, for taking down arch, wall, and seat on gallery under same, between the two hollow pillars which divide the new from the old Chancel. Faculty, 26 Feb., 1753, for erection of Mayor's Gallery. 6 Wills, 1642-1726. 11 Indentures of Apprenticeships granted by Churchwardens, 1752-1766. 17 Leases, etc., 1774-1799, including Deed of Gift of Pew, Sale of Pew, Grant of Seat and Breadths, etc. N.B. (very valuable) 7 Plans of the Church previous to rebuilding in 1848 and 1850. 3 Aug., 1850, Sentence of Consecration of rebuilt Church by Bp. John Graham. N.B., in 1847 Bp. J. B. Sumner declined to consecrate the rebuilt Chancel of Winwick Church on the ground that Ecclesiastical law did not justify the consecration of a portion of the Church, even though completely renewed: the Church still retains its identity. Wigan All SS. was entirely rebuilt with the exception of the Tower and Walmesley Chapel.

**Winwick.**—C.W. Accts., 1698 to date. Memoranda in these books, 1698-1800. Overseers' Accts., 1749-1832, with a few gaps, 1763-73, etc. Constables' Accts., 1711-1808, with some gaps. Highways Accts., 1753-1806, gap, 1790-95. These accounts are worthy of careful binding. 15 Deeds of various sorts,



1685-1797. Many bundles of papers, including assessments, bastardy orders, indentures of apprenticeship, "passes," etc., etc. Charity Accounts. These papers are kept with Overseers', Constables', and Highways Accounts in a wooden box. They deserve careful sorting and preservation. Another box contains a fine "Vinegar" Bible (1717) in 2 Vols. In a drawer of safe there is a copy of the *Homilies*, black letter, 1640, bought for use in the Church in 1691, and an account book of Offerings in Church, 1793-1806. In the C.W. Bk., 1717 (Rector Finch) there is an interesting Resolution with regard to the treatment of fornication, adultery, and drunkenness, which seem then to have been very rife in the Parish, and the presenting of offenders to the Bishop's Court, "under pain of excommunication" in case of non-submission.

## Appendix E.

Except as mentioned below under I., documents and Records relating to Parishes now in the Diocese of Liverpool, dated between 1541 and 1880, may be presumed to be in the Diocesan Registry at Chester. Earlier Records must be sought for in the Diocesan Registry at Lichfield.

It is a matter of regret that on the foundation of the Diocese of Liverpool no provision was made, or attempted to be made, for the housing within the Diocese of all muniments relating to the Parishes then transferred from the Diocese of Chester. Since the erection of the first portion of the Diocesan Church House, two fire-proof compartments with Milner's fire-resisting and thief-proof doors have been constructed in the basement beneath the Entrance Hall, and the keys of one compartment handed to me.

I. As DIOCESAN REGISTRAR. The space available is inadequate for the storing of all the muniments and documents relating to the Diocese of Liverpool, but under my supervision the following Documents have been carefully transferred by hand from the Diocesan Registry, Abbey Gateway, Chester:—

All Nominations and Presentations to Benefices in the Diocese of Liverpool. All Conveyances of Church Sites, Parsonages, or Houses of Residence. All Agreements as to Patronage. All Sentences of Consecration. All Assignments of Districts. All Declarations of Trust, of Endowment, and Repair Funds. And all Grants by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners by way of Endowment or otherwise. The papers relating to each Parish or District are filed together, and placed in boxes on shelves on either side of the compartment. A MS. Schedule of all papers has been compiled by me, and is my personal property. The only document not relating to any individual Parish is the Grant of Arms to the See of Liverpool.

All Tithe Maps, Transcripts of Registers, Terriers, and other documents, at present remain of necessity at Chester.

No provision has been made for filing proceedings in the CONSISTORY COURT. There is in my custody, in addition to the documents so removed and filed as above:—

One Book containing particulars of all Citations issued out of the Consistory Court since the foundation of the See. Two Books (one full) containing minutes of proceedings in the Consistory Court since the foundation of the See. Two Books (one full) containing particulars of all Marriage Licences granted in the Diocese of Liverpool. Seven Books (six full, about 1,000 pp.

each) containing copies of all Faculties granted, and copies or memoranda of all deeds and documents required to be registered, and speaking generally, of all documents produced to the Registrar by virtue of his Office, but not retained in the Registry. Lists of Clergy cited to appear at the several Episcopal Visitations. Sundry Books of Declarations of Churchwardens admitted by the Chancellor in each year of an Episcopal Visitation. Register of Transfers of Advowsons required by the Benefices Act, 1898.

II. There is in my custody as REGISTRAR OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES:—

Sundry Books containing Declarations of Churchwardens admitted in each Archdeaconry when Visitations held by the Archdeacons. Mandates of Induction to Benefices directed to the Archdeacons.

III. In the custody of the BISHOP'S SECRETARIES:—  
One Book, commencing in 1880, containing entries of all Institutions, Collations, Licences to Perpetual Curacies, Licences to Assistant Curacies and Chaplaincies, Licences for Divine Service, Ordinations, and other Episcopal Acts, in chronological order. Subscriptions by Clergymen admitted to Benefices or Cures, and by persons ordained (each year bound separately).

All the above records and papers are in general good preservation.

The number of Parishes in the Diocese is 217. Very few indeed of the Parishes return transcripts of their Registers, and the Statutory obligation to make such returns is almost universally ignored. Any copies received are sent to Chester Registry to be kept with the earlier transcripts, and no record is kept at Liverpool.

It is, in my opinion, much to be desired that better accommodation be provided in the Church House, to admit not only of the transfer from the Registry at Chester of all documents remaining there, but also for future requirements. In recent years quite a considerable number of Trust Deeds relating to Mission Halls have been deposited in the Registry, and the practice seems to be a convenient one. School Deeds might perhaps be so deposited with advantage. It is the practice of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to send to the Registry all Conveyances made to them, and all Grants and Instruments sealed by them relating to Churches in the Diocese.

RICHARD FARMER.

1st March, 1910.

Diocesan Registry,  
Church House,  
Liverpool.

























BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



31197 20217 0137

